



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY

OF

GEOGRAPHICAL AND PERSONAL NAMES.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL LIST

EMBRACES ALL THE NAMES WORTHY OF NOTE IN THE KNOWN
WORLD, ACCOMPANIED WITH SUCH DESCRIPTIVE AND STA-
TISTICAL FACTS AS ARE USUAL IN GAZETTEERS.

THE PERSONAL NAMES

COMPRISE THOSE OF THE MOST CELEBRATED MEN OF ANCIENT AND MODERN
TIMES, DOWN TO THE PRESENT DAY, WHICH ARE LIKELY TO BE MET
WITH IN GENERAL READING; APPENDED TO EACH NAME
ARE SUCH BIOGRAPHICAL FACTS AS ARE NECESSARY
IN A BOOK OF REFERENCE.

TO WHICH IS ADDED

A COMPLETE LIST OF SCRIPTURAL NAMES.

CONCLUDING WITH TABLES

WHICH SHOW AT A GLANCE THE POPULATION OF THE SEVERAL STATES, THE TIME OF
THEIR ELECTIONS, THE MEETING OF THEIR LEGISLATURES, THE SUCCESSION
OF THE PRESIDENTS, AND A LIST OF ALL THE COLLEGES AND
PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS IN THE UNITED STATES.

BY ELIAS LONGLEY.

CINCINNATI:
LONGLEY BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS,
168 VINE STREET, ABOVE FOURTH.
1857.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1857, by

LONGLEY BROTHERS,

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court, for the Southern District of Ohio.

INTRODUCTION.

PECULIAR FEATURES OF THE WORK.

A WANT has long been felt, in every community, for a cheap Vocabulary of Geographical and Personal Names, as a book of reference for pronunciation, mainly, but secondarily as a brief guide to the leading items of information connected with those names. This want has been experienced, perhaps often unconsciously, by pupils in our common schools, by the poorer portion of students in high schools and colleges, and by the mass of newspaper readers who invest very little money in books. The thorough student, and the general reader who has plenty of means with which to supply every convenience, can obtain the information desired in such works as "*Lippincott's Gazetteer*," "*Appleton's Biographical Encyclopedia*," etc.; but they are too expensive for the classes mentioned, and in many cases too voluminous to be convenient.

In regard to personal names, so far as the publishers are aware, there has never before been an attempt made to give their pronunciation in an extended list. [For remarks on the importance of calling men by their right names, see pages 128—9.]

But there is another feature of the work here presented, which, in the minds of the publishers and of the many school teachers and friends of education who have examined the subject, is of more value than either of the considerations above mentioned, and demands more than a passing notice. The methods of representing pronunciation in the ordinary dictionaries and gazetteers, either by marked letters or by figures in connection with them, is so imperfect and unsatisfactory as to be a constant source of annoyance to all who are necessitated to use them. That the reader may understand the full merits of the system of notation employed in this book, we propose to notice briefly some of the circumstances that call for its introduction.

The first principle of alphabetic writing or printing was the representation of each sound by a simple *character* or *letter*, so that these letters or *elemental parts*, when combined, would be the counterpart of the spoken word—a picture of the word itself. Such was the Sanscrit, and such, it is evident to every intelligent mind, should be the principle of *all* alphabetic writing, for thus the acquisition of written or printed language would be as easy as that of

(iii)

spoken, and there would be no necessity for Pronouncing Dictionaries and Gazetteers, while a disregard of this principle renders the represented language, if not hieroglyphical, at least ideagraphic; that is, the written or printed word represents an idea, and can not, as a general thing, be considered as representing the sounds of a spoken word. For example, take the word *cough*, and what relation does either of the letters bear to the three sounds heard, as indicated by the Pronouncing Dictionary, *kof*? *C* can not definitely represent *k*, because in *cent* it is supposed to stand for *s*, in *suffice* for *z*, in *vicious* for *sh*, etc.; and how can *o* be a representative of the vowel sound in *cough*, when it has such different sounds in *no*, *son*, *woman*, *women*, etc.; and *u* is not any better a representative of this sound, and the two uncertainties together can not make the matter more clear, especially when we see them called so differently in *count*, *cousin*, *pour*, *tour*; while *g* is a poor representative of *f*, and *h* is no better, and the two together are no improvement, when we view their varying sounds in *lough*, *ghost*, and want of sound in *dough* and *weigh*. Any other word, almost, would answer just as well to show the utter deficiency of English orthography to represent the spoken words of the language. There are only 60 words, in the 90,000 used by English speakers, whose spellings are in accordance with the true principle of alphabetic writing.*

Primarily, then, an insurmountable difficulty in the way of accurately representing by means of the Roman alphabet any words whatever, is, in its consisting of but *twenty-three* representative letters, while the spoken language consists of upwards of *forty* distinct sounds! And secondarily, even were there a uniformity in the notation used by the different authorities in supplying the deficiency caused by employing the Romanic semi-alphabet, it is still open to the charge of complexity and inaccuracy, and therefore unfit to be used in teaching children a correct pronunciation.

There are other serious objections to our present orthography as it regards teaching a correct pronunciation, only one of which we shall mention in this connection, and which has a bearing on the remarks above. It is that it gives rise to a slipshod manner of pronunciation or *enunciation*. Who that has paid the least attention to the pronunciation of the middle and upper classes, as well as that of public speakers, has not noticed the great want of care, the inaccuracies and diversities prevalent, and particularly how utterly regardless of all rules and taste they are in the enunciation of unaccented syllables? The words fall from their lips robbed of all their beauty and interest—shapeless and repulsive to the educated ear. The fault with the better educated class of people is chargeable, to a great extent, to themselves, but with those less fortunate there can be no such plea, and the present English or Johnsonian orthography, absurd as it is in structure, becomes responsible here. Good pronunciation is in giving the *whole* word, with all its parts perfect; *every unaccented syllable should be enunciated clearly and distinctly—not with emphasis but with distinctness*. Speakers who are thus accurate are seldom found, nevertheless there are such, and it is probable that when phonology

* For further illustrations of this subject, see "Plea for Phonetic Spelling."

shall have been generally taught the number will be increased; nay, more, good speech will come to be "a common heritage."

A word further in reference to elemental speech. "It is rare," says Mr. A. J. Ellis, whose authority is unquestioned on this subject, "to meet with a single elemental work which contains even a tolerably correct account of this important subject, and even scholars and professed teachers of pronunciation and elocution are generally very ignorant of the latter. Nay, more, the very teachers and best investigators of the subject are at variance. Let any one peruse the works of the greatest authorities we possess, those of Amman, Johannes Müller, Willis, Wheatstone, Lepsius, Max. Müller, Latham, etc., and he will see differences on fundamental points which are irreconcilable. If he turn to works of minor pretence, as Bell, Smart, Walker, Worcester, and the numerous works on elocution, he will find confusion partly arising from ignorance, and partly from a partial view of the subject. While in common grammars, and in the common treatises of travelers, and Pronouncing Vocabularies and Dictionaries, he will find that one person has copied from another without understanding him, till words are repeated and sense entirely lost."* So long as we have for guides the clumsy system of notation of Webster, the "obscure" vowel sounds of Worcester, and the common imperfect works on phonology, we may expect no better results. The remedy clearly is the *general introduction, into all our primary schools, of works based upon a strictly phonetic principle*, and in time there will be a total revolution and a harmony in pronunciation.

By the application, then, of the phonetic principle, that every distinct element in speech shall have its distinct symbolic exponent, to the representation of the pronunciation of geographical words, we have a work that at once combines the three things desirable, *simplicity, accuracy, and reliability*.

It may be urged in opposition, that the introduction of this without being accompanied or preceded by primary works will prove inexpedient, and, eventually, a failure. We reply that if this were the first work of the kind offered to the public there might be some ground for apprehension, but *phonotypy is a fixed fact*; and its promulgation for several years past, and its introduction into primary schools in different parts of the country as a means of teaching to read romanically, in the common print, and the generally increasing demand for teachers qualified to teach it, have wrought a complete change in our system of primary instruction, and stamp phonetics as an indispensable adjunct in teaching to read, and the knowledge of it a prerequisite to a qualified teacher. When, previous to the introduction of phonetics, did we hear of the first principles of language, the elemental sounds, being taught in schools? Or where were the teachers who were well acquainted with them? Even now, in many sections of the West and South, instructors as well as pupils are greatly deficient in this respect; but the light of the phonetic principle is opening their eyes; and whether it reach them directly through the phonotypic alphabet or by means of Charts of the Elementary sounds, newly arranged spelling books and readers, or some other channel, it matters not, they will soon all be

* Introduction to Phonetic Dictionary, p. xxiv.

theoretical phoneticians, and will not object to a philosophical alphabet for the representation of pronunciation in Dictionaries, Vocabularies, etc., if for no other purpose.

In regard to the availability of the Phonetic alphabet for teaching children to read the common spelling in shorter time and in a better manner, than by the ordinary method, the reader is referred to the Primer and Readers advertized at the close of this work, or for the philosophy of the fact, to the Introduction to the Phonetic Dictionary, by the same publishers.

The phonetic alphabet will be found on page 12, facing the first page of the Vocabulary, where, by examining the *key words* the sounds of the new letters will be readily learned, the old letters having the sounds they usually represent in the old spelling, which are also designated.

PRONUNCIATION OF FOREIGN NAMES.

In accordance with the established custom of the best Geographers, we have given the pronunciation of the names of cities, towns, rivers, etc., as nearly as English mouths can speak them, as they are pronounced by the best educated people of the countries in which they are situated. To do this it has frequently been necessary to give two pronunciations, as the same printed word is often spoken differently in different countries; as, LIMA, *Lé-mq*, a province in Peru, but *Lj-ma*, towns in the United States; PARIS, *Pq-ré*, a city in France, but *Pár-is*, towns in this country.

In carrying out this plan we have been compelled to represent a few sounds not provided for in the English Phonetic Alphabet, because not heard in the English language. The most frequent is that of the German and Scotch *ch* and German *g* at the end of a syllable, which represent the same sound, namely, a strongly aspirated *h*, which we indicate by using the italic of that letter. Thus, METTERNICH, *Mét-er-niĥ*; LOCHABER, *Loĥ-q-ber*; HAMBURG, *Hqm-burĥ*.

Next is the trilled *r*, which in French, German, and indeed most of the European languages, is often sounded more roughly, even, than in such English words as *crash*, *terror*, etc., which we indicate by the italic *r*. Thus, LIERRE, *Le-âr*; PERNAU, *Pér-nŕ*.

The Welsh *l*, too, we represent by the italic of that letter, which may be called the whisper of the English vocal *l*, an approximation to which the reader may make by sounding *hl*. Thus, LLANELLY, *Lan-él-e*.

Lastly, is the sign of the French orinasal vowels, or, as some phoneticians regard it, the whispered *ŋ*. It can only be produced by sounding some vowel through the nose and mouth at the same time, to do which is indicated by affixing the letter *ñ*; thus, MONT BLAN, *Moñ Bloñ*.

The French *u* or *eu* being very difficult to produce by English mouths, we have not attempted to represent it accurately, but give the nearest English approximation, namely *ē* as the vowel in *sir*, or *earth*, which is at least as near the proper sound as "*u* in *tub* or *fur*," which Baldwin gives.

GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF PRONUNCIATION OF THE LEADING EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

As a guide to the pronunciation of such unimportant names, or names that may hereafter come into sudden notoriety, as are not to be found in this book, we give the following rules, which are more specific, by far, than can be found in any ordinary dictionary. The letters in parentheses, in the Phonetic alphabet, have the sounds referred to immediately preceding.

A.—Always has the sound of *a* in the English word *arm*, (q) in modern Greek, Italian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Spanish, Swedish and usually Welsh. In German it generally has the above sound, but when followed by *h* it frequently has the sound of *a* in *all*, (o).

In Danish, in addition to the above, it sometimes has the sound of *a* in *at*, (a). In French, its first sound is like *a* in *arm*, (q); its second like the vowel in *at*, (a), with a circumflex, *â*, it is sounded very nearly like *a* in *all* (o).

In Dutch, it is similar to the French.

In Hungarian, it is like *o* in *not*, (o); with an accent, *á*, like *a* in *arm*, (q).

E.—In Danish is sounded like *i* in *ill*, (i), at the end of an accented syllable; in other situations like *e* in *ell*, (e), or like *ea* in *earth*, (e).

The Norwegian is similar to the Danish.

In French, marked thus, *é*, it is sounded like *a* in *ale*, (a); thus, *è*, like *ea* in *pear*, or *ai* in *air*, (a); thus, *ê*, like *e* in *very*, (e), and unmarked, like *a* in *up*, (u).

In Dutch and Flemish, similar to the French.

In German, when long, it is like *a* in *ale* (a); it is, however, more frequently short like *e* in *met*, (e), and sometimes like *ea* in *earth*, (e).

Swedish, the same as in German.

In Greek, (modern,) it has the sound of *a* in *ale*, (a).

In Hungarian, like *e* in *met*, (e); with an accent, *é*, more like *i* in *sir*, (e).

In Italian it has two sounds, like *a* in *ale*, (a), and like *e* in *ell*.

In Polish, without an accent, like *e* in *ell*, (e); with an accent, *é*, like *a* in *ale*, (a).

In Portuguese and Spanish, it is like *a* in *ale*, (a).

In Welsh, like *e* in *met*, (e); when circumflexed, *ê*, like *ai* in *air*, (a).

I.—In Portuguese, Spanish and Polish is sounded like *ee* in *eel*, (e).

In Danish, Dutch, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Norwegian, Swedish and Welsh, it has two sounds; first, as in *eel*, (e), second as in *ill*, (i).

O.—In Danish, Greek, Hungarian, Norwegian, Portuguese and Spanish, is sounded as in English.

In French, Dutch, Flemish, German, Italian and Welsh, it has two sounds; first, as *o* in *note*, (o), and second, as *o* in *rob*, (o).

In Polish, unaccented, like *o* in *note*, (o), with an accent, like *oo* in *good*, (u).

In Swedish, at the end of a syllable, it is like *oo* in *fool*, (o); otherwise like *o* in *not*, (o).

U.—In Danish, Hungarian, Italian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese and Spanish, is sounded like *oo* in *fool*, (ω).

The French sound of *u* is not heard in English. It seems to be an attempt to pronounce *ee* and *oo* at the same time. We have represented it in this work by the phonetic *ε*, which is, perhaps, the nearest approximation to the true sound English mouths can make, without much vocal teaching.

Greek and Dutch are similar to the French.

In German, *u* has two sounds, long like *oo* in *fool*, (ω), short like *u* in *full*, (u).

In Swedish we have represented *u* by the phonetic ω, though this is not the exact sound.

In Welsh, the sound of *u* is like *i* in *ill*, (i), circumflexed, as *ee* in *eel*, (ε).

Y.—In Danish and Swedish, is like the French *u*, (ε).

In Dutch and Flemish, like long *i* in English, (i) in *ice*.

In French, German, Hungarian, (when a vowel) Portuguese and Spanish, like *ee* in *eel*, (ε).

In Greek, when a consonant and before a vowel or a liquid sound, is like the English *v*; otherwise like *f*.

In Polish, like *i* in *ill*.

In Welsh, in a monosyllable or final syllable, as in *ill*, (i); in the penult or antipenult, like *u* in *up*, when circumflexed, like *ee* in *feet*, (ε).

Aa.—In Danish, sounds like *o* in *ope*, (ω).

Ae.—In Danish and German, like *a* in *ale*, (a).

In Dutch and Flemish, like *a* in *arm*, (a).

At.—In French and Greek, like *a* in *ale*, (a).

In German, Spanish and Italian, like *i* in *ice*, (i).

Au.—In French, like *o* in *ope*, (ω).

In German, Italian and Spanish, like *ow* in *owl*, (ɔ).

Êê.—In French, sounds like *a* in *fate*, (a).

In German, like *i* in *ice*, (i).

In Spanish, *êê* and *ey* are pronounced a-ε.

In Greek, like *ee* in *see*, (ε).

Eu.—In French, is the same as *u*, (ε).

In German, it is sounded like *oi* in *oil*, (ɔ).

Ia.—In French, is pronounced like *ia* in *medial*, (i-a).

Ie.—In Danish, Dutch, Flemish, French and German, sounds like *ee* in *see*, (ε).

Oe.—In Danish, German and Hungarian, has no English equivalent; the sound, however, approaches very near the phonetic *ε*.

In Dutch and Flemish, it sounds like *oo* in *food*, (ω).

Oi.—In French, is nearly like *wa* in *was*, (wɔ).

In Greek, like *ee* in *eel*, (ε).

Oo.—In Dutch, is like *o* in *ope*, (ω).

Ou.—In French, is like *oo* in *fool*, (ω).

Ua, *ue*, *ui*, *uo* in French, and *ue* in German, are like the French *u*, (ε).

Ui, or *uy* in Dutch, sound like *oi* in *oil*, (ɔ).

Äö.—In Portuguese, are pronounced almost *owng*, (ɔŋ).

☞ Nearly all of the letters in French are silent in different positions.

Most of the consonants are sounded as in English; the following are exceptions:

- B.**—In German, at the beginning of words as in English, but at the end of a word it is pronounced like *p*.
In Greek it is sounded as *v*.
In Spanish, between two vowels, it is sounded like *v* modified by *w*.
- C.**—In French, with a cedilla, *ç*, always has the sound of *s*.
In German, before *e*, *i* and *y*, like *ts*.
In Hungarian *c* is not used except in connection with some other consonant.
In Italian, *c* and *cc*, before *a*, *o* and *u*, are sounded as *k*; before *e*, *i* and *y* as *ch*, or *tsh*, (*ç*);—*cc* and all double letters, more strongly than single *c*, followed by *e* or *i*, or *i* and another vowel, has the sound of *ch*.
In Spanish, before *e* and *i*, as *th* in *thin*, (*ñ*).
Ch.—In French and Portuguese, like *sh* in *shall*, (*ʃ*).
In German, like a strongly aspirated *h*.
In Italian, before *e* and *i*, like *k*.
- Ch.**—In Hungarian, is sounded like *ch* in *cheap*, (*ç*).
Ch.—In Hungarian, like *ts*; in Polish like *ch*, (*ç*).
- D.**—In Danish and Spanish, between two vowels, or at the end of a syllable following a vowel, is sounded like *th* in *this*, (*d*).
- G.**—In Danish, at the end of a word, has the sound of *h*.
In Dutch, like a strongly aspirated *h*.
In German, except at the beginning of words, when it is always heard as in *go*, (*g*), it generally has the same sound as in Dutch.
In Spanish, before *e* and *i*, the same.
In French, before *e*, *i* and *y*, like *zh*, or *s* in *measure*, (*ʒ*).
- H.**—In German, is only pronounced when it begins a word.
In Italian it is never sounded.
In Portuguese it is silent except when following *l* or *n*, when it becomes *y*.
- J.**—In French and Portuguese, is like *zh*, (*ʒ*).
In Hungarian, like *ee*.
In Spanish like strongly aspirated *h*.
In the other languages like consonant *y*.
- Kj.**—In Swedish is sounded as *ch* in English.
- L.**—When it ends a word in French, preceded by *i*, it takes the sound of *y*; or when *ll* follows *i* in any position, the last *l* becomes *y*.
The same in Spanish.
- Ñ.**—In Spanish, or in Polish with an accent (*ñ*), is sounded as *ny*, (consonant).
Q, and **qu,** in French and Portuguese, are sounded as *k*.
In Spanish, *qu* before *e* and *i* is sounded as *k*, unless *u* be marked with a diæresis, in which case it is *kw*.
- R.**—In Danish, French, German, Hungarian, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, and Spanish, has a stronger trill than in English.
- S.**—In French, between two vowels, has the sound of *z*.
In German, at the beginning of a word or between two vowels, it is like *z*.
In Hungarian, like *sh*, (*ʃ*).
In Polish, with an accent, (*ś*) like *sy* (consonant.)

Sc.—In Italian, before *e* and *i*, is like *sh*, (*f*).

Sch.—In German, is like *sh*, (*f*).

Sz.—In Hungarian, is like *s*.

In Polish, like *sh*, (*f*).

Tk.—In German, is pronounced like *t*.

Tk. and *ty* in Hungarian, are like *ch* in English, (*q*).

V.—In German, except when between two vowels, has the sound of English *f*.

W.—In Danish, Dutch and German, is sounded very nearly like English *v*, except that the upper teeth should not touch the lower lip.

X.—In French, sometimes has the sound of *s* or *z*.

In Portugese, like *sh*, (*f*).

In Spanish, like the strongly aspirated *h*.

Z.—In German, is sounded as *ts*.

In Polish, like *zh*, (*z*).

In Italian, like *dz*.

Zs.—In Hungarian, is like *zh*, (*z*).

Zz.—In Italian, is like *ts*.

ACCENT.—The French language cannot be said to have any accent, yet there is seemingly a stress of the voice on the last syllable in a word, and when any accent has been given in this work, it is on the last syllable. Great care should be taken, however, in not making so great a difference as in English, but to pronounce each syllable with such a force as will let each glide smoothly into that which follows it.

No rule can be given for the accent of the German words. And the same may be said of the Hungarian, yet with this difference, while the German names have a distinct accent, the Hungarian are distinguished by *quantity*. In Italian, Spanish and Portugese, words ending in a vowel are accented on the penult; Spanish words ending in a consonant are accented on the last syllable. Polish words or names of more than one syllable are always accented on the penult. Russian words are always accented on the last syllable. Welsh words are always accented either on the penult or the last syllable.

Of course, in the preparation of a work of this kind at the present day, there can be but little originality, and we have to acknowledge our indebtedness to most of the Gazetteers that have heretofore been published, not having relied exclusively upon any one.

The compiler also acknowledges valuable aid received from Mr. William Henry Smith, especially in the preparation of the list of Personal Names, to obtain the pronunciation of which was often attended with considerable investigation and trouble.

Conscious that there may be some blunders and inaccuracies in the pages thus prepared, for we have found many such in the most carefully compiled books we have consulted, we commend our labors to the leniency of those who may seek to be benefited by them, with the request that they will assist us in making it more perfect, by forwarding to the publishers a note of such errors as they may discover.

CONTRACTIONS EMPLOYED IN THIS WORK.

As a general thing the contractions will suggest the reading intended. The populations of towns, cities and islands, are represented by figures and fractions that give the number of thousands; thus, $5\frac{1}{2}$ immediately following any such name is to be read 5,500; but if a fraction only, then the population is only that portion of a thousand. In the sentence, "*i, can and t Switz., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$," and similar ones, the figures apply only to the place last mentioned.*


Abys. for Abyssinia.	Ky. Kentucky.	Trin. Trinidad.
Af. Africa.	Ka. Kansas.	Tus. Tuscany.
Afg. Afghanistan,	Kam. Kamtchatka.	Tur. Turkey.
Ala. Alabama.	La. Louisiana.	U. S. United States.
Am. America.	Lab. Labrador.	Va. Virginia.
Ara. Arabia.	Lap. Lapland.	Vt. Vermont.
Ark. Arkansas.	L. I. Long Island.	Wis. Wisconsin.
Aus. Austria.	Lom. Lombardy.	Yu. Yucatan.
Aust. Australia.	Lux. Luxemburg.	Zeal. Zealand.
Ba. Baden.	Mad. Madagascar.	
Bav. Bavaria.	Mass. Massachusetts.	anc. ancient.
Bel. Beloochistan.	Md. Maryland.	b. bay.
Belg. Belgium.	Me. Maine.	ba. bayou.
Ben. Bengal.	Mex. Mexico.	bo. borough.
Bo. Bolivia.	Mi. Mississippi.	c. city.
Boh. Bohemia.	Min. Minnesota.	cap. capital.
Br. Ind. British India.	Mo. Missouri.	co. county.
Bra. Brazil.	Mt. Mount.	com. commercial.
Bur. Burmah.	N-B. N. Brunswick.	con. continent.
Cal. California.	N. C. North Carolina.	cr. creek.
Can. Canada.	N-H. N. Hampshire.	cy. country.
Can. Am. Can. America.	N-J. New Jersey.	dep. department.
Chi. China.	N-Y. New York.	dis. district.
Con. Continent.	Neth. Netherlands.	fr. free.
Conn. Connecticut.	Neb. Nebraska.	ft. feet.
Dal. Dalmatia.	N-Eng. New England.	gar. garrison.
Dan. Danish.	N-Gra. New Granada.	gov. government.
Del. Delaware.	N-Zeal. New Zealand.	gr. group.
Den. Denmark.	N. W. North Wales.	h. houses.
E. Ind. East India.	Nor. Norway.	har. harbor.
Ec. Ecuador.	Oc. Ocean.	i. island.
Eg. Egypt.	Oca. Oceanica.	in. inhabitants.
Eng. Eng.	O. Ohio.	ist. isthmus.
Eu. Europe.	Or. Oregon.	l. lake.
Fa. Florida.	Pa. Pennsylvania.	m. mountain.
Flan. Flanders.	Pac. Pacific.	mil. military.
Fr. France, French.	Pan. Panama.	nav. navigable.
Ga. Georgia.	Par. Paragua.	p or par. parish.
Ger. Germany.	Pat. Patagonia.	pen. peninsula.
Gr. or Gre. Greece.	Per. Persia.	p o. post office.
Gr. Br. Great Britain.	Phil. Philippine.	pop. population.
Green. Greenland.	Po. Poland.	prin. principality.
Gua. Guinea.	Port. Portugal.	prov. province.
Gui. Guiana.	Pru. Prussia.	r. river.
Han. Hanover.	R. I. Rhode Island.	reg. region.
Hind. Hindoostan.	Rus. Russia.	s-pt. seaport.
Hol. Holland.	Swe. Sweden.	st. strait.
Hun. Hungary.	Swit. Switzerland.	s. m. square miles.
Ia. Indiana.	S. C. S. Carolina.	sub. suburb.
Ill. Illinois.	Sp. Spain.	t. town.
Ind. India, Indies.	Ter. Territory.	ter. territory.
Io. Iowa.	Tenn. Tennessee.	v. village.
Ir. Ireland.	Tex. Texas.	val. valley.
It. Italy.	Tran. Transylvania.	vol. volcano.

(xi)

PHONETIC ALPHABET OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Each letter has the sound of the *italicized* letter or letters in the illustrative words.

Letters.	Illustrative Words.	Name.	Letters.	Illustrative Words.	Name.
<i>Long Vowels.</i>			<i>Explosives.</i>		
Ē ē	.....eel	ē	P p	.....pale	pē
Ē ȅ	.....earth	ȅ	B b	.....bale	bē
Ē a	.....ale	a	T t	.....tame	tē
Ē ā	.....air	ā	D d	.....dame	dē
Ē q	.....arms	q	Ĉ ĉ	.....cheer	ĉa
Ē o	.....all	o	J j	.....jeer	ja
Ē ȡ	.....oak	ȡ	K k	.....king, came	ka
Ē ȣ	.....ooze	ȣ	G g	.....game	ga
<i>Short Vowels.</i>			<i>Continuants.</i>		
I i	.....ill	it	F f	.....fain	ef
E e	.....ell	et	V v	.....vain	ve
A a	.....am	at	Ĥ ĥ	.....thigh	ih
O a	.....ask	at	Ħ ħ	.....thy	ħe
O o	.....on	ot	S s	.....seal	es
U u	.....up	ut	Z z	.....zeal	ze
U ȡ	.....wood	ȡt	Ȥ ȥ	.....shall	if
<i>Diphthongs.</i>			Ȥ ȥ	.....vision	ȥe
Ĥ ĥ	.....ice	ih	<i>Liquids.</i>		
Ħ ħ	.....oil	ħe	L l	.....lull	el
Ȥ ȥ	.....owl	et	R r	.....rare	qr
ȡ ȣ	.....dupe	ȣ	<i>Nasals.</i>		
<i>Coalescents.</i>			M m	.....maim	am
Y y	.....yea	ya	N n	.....nine	en
W w	.....way	wa	Ȧ ȧ	.....sing	ip
<i>Breathing.</i>					
H h	.....hay	ha			

 The marks of punctuation are the same as in the old orthography, excepting the following changes and additions: the mark of interrogation ? is placed before the first word in a sentence that indicates a query, ? at the end of a sentence indicates doubt, ? laughter, ! surprise, | sorrow; the inverted ' signifies the omission of a letter.

Rules of Accent.

1. Words of two syllables are accented on the first.
2. Words of three or more syllables are accented on the third from the end; *Unless* the last syllable *but one* contain a long vowel or diphthong, or the *last* syllable begin with *f, z, or y*,—in which case the accent falls on the last syllable but one.

Exceptions to these rules are marked with the sign ' placed over the vowel to be accented.

Words wholly printed in capitals, and French words, (which have no regularly accented syllables,) are not thus marked.

- Abou-Girgeh, Abou-, *or* Abu-, *Ħ*-bā-jir-je, *t* Eg. [*v* Eg.
 Aboukeer, *or* Aboukir, *Ħ*-bā-kér, *b* and
 Aboulonia, *Ħ*-bā-lā-ni-q, *v* and *l* As. Minor. [Brazil.
 Abrantes, *Ħ*-brān-tez, *ts* Port. and
 Abries, *Ħ*-brē-ā, *v* Fr.
 Abrolhos, *Ħ*-brōl-yos, rocky *ts* Bra.
 Abrud-Banya, Ob-rōd-bān-yo, *t* Transylvania.
 Abruzzo, *Ħ*-brūt-so, *prov* Naples.
 Abscota, Ab-skō-tā, *p* o Mich.
 Absecum, Ab-sē-kum, *or* Absecom, Absecombe, Absecon, *v* N. J.
 Abydos, *Ħ*-bj-dos, *c* As. Minor.
 Abyssinia, Ab-i-sin-i-a, *cy* E. Af.
 Acadia, A-kā-di-a, first name of Nova Scotia.
 Acaponeta, *Ħ*-kq-po-nā-tq, *t* Mex.
 Acapulco, *Ħ*-kq-pōl-kō, main *s-pt* *t* Mex., 5.
 Acari, *Ħ*-kq-rē, *t* Peru, 6.
 Acarnania, Ak-q-r-nā-ni-a, *dep* Greece.
 Aera, Aocra, *or* Accra, *Ħ*-krq, *cy* Af., belonging in part to England.
 Accumoli, *Ħ*-kō-mō-le, *t* Italy, 3¾.
 Acebo, *Ħ*-tā-bo, *v* Sp., 2½.
 Acerenza, *Ħ*-qa-rēn-zq, *c* Naples, 3½.
 Achaia, A-kā-yq, *or* *Ħ*-kj-yq, *dep* Gr.
 Acheen, Atoheen, Achen, Atehin, At-gén, *kíng* and *t* Sumatra.
 Achelous, Ak-e-lō-us, *r* Gr.
 Achen, *Ħ*-hen, *r* Bavaria.
 Acheron, Ak'e-ron, *r* ancient Greece.
 Achill, Ak'il, (*or* Eagle Island,) *i* Ir.
 Achor, Ak'or, *v* O.
 Achtyrka, *Ħ*-tīr-kq, *r* and *t* Eu. Rus. 14¼.
 Aci, *or* Aci Reale, *Ħ*-qs-ra-ā-ā, *t* and *s-pt* Sicily, 19¾.
 Aconcagua, *Ħ*-kon-kq-gwq, *m* Chili, 23,910; *r*, *prov* and *t* Chili. [J., 3.
 Acquackanonck, A-kwāk-a-nōpk, *t* N.
 Acqui, *Ħ*-kwe, *t* Piedmont, 7¾.
 Acre, *Ħ*-ker, *or* *Ħ*-ker, *or* Akka, *Ħ*-kq, *or* St. Jean D'Acre, Sañ-žoñ-dqk-r, *c* and *s-pt* Syria, 10.
 Actopan, *Ħ*-kō-pqñ, *t* and *dis* Mex.
 Aculco, *Ħ*-kōl-kō, *l* Chili.
 Acworth, Ak'wurt, *vs* N-H., and Ga.
 Ada, *Ħ*-dq, *v* Mich.
 Adafoodia, *Ħ*-dq-fō-di-q, *t* W. Af., 24.
 Adair, A-dār, *cos* Ky., Mo., Iowa.
 Adaja, *Ħ*-dq-āq, *r* Sp.
 Adalia, *Ħ*-dq-li-q, *or* Satalieh, Sq-tq-li-ye, *q* and *s-pt* As. Min.
 Adams, Ad'amz, *cos* in seven States; *tps* twenty-one; *vs* seven.
 Adams, Mount, Ad'amz, M'nt, *m* Or., near Colombia river.
 Adana, *Ħ*-dq-nq, *c* Asia Minor, 10.
 Adario, A-dq-ri-a, *p* os O., Wis.
 Adda, *Ħ*-dq, *r* nor. Italy; *prov* Af.
 Addison, Ad'i-son, *vs* N-Y., Pa., &c.
 Adelaide, Ad'e-lad, *c* and *r* Australia.
 Ad-el-Ji-vas, *Ħ*-el-ji-vqs, *t* As. Tur.
 Aden, *Ħ*-den, *or* *Ħ*-den, *s-pt*. Ar., 20; cape and gulf.
 Adenara, *Ħ*-den-ā-rq, *i* Malay, Arch.
 Aderno, *Ħ*-dér-no, *t* Sic., at foot of Mt. Etna, 6¾.
 Adjie, *Ħ*-dē-ja, *r* nor. Italy 220.
 Adirondack, Ad-i-rōn-dak, *v* N. Y., 2000 feet above the sea; *ms*, highest, Tahawus, 5460 ft.
 Adjyghur, Ad-ji-gúr, *t* Bengal.
 Admiralty, Ad'mi-ral-ti, *b* S. Am.; *is* Rus. Am.; Pac. Oc.; N. Zeal.; *sound*, Terre del Fuego.
 Adony, *Ħ*-dōny, *t* Hun., on Danube, 3.
 Adorf, *Ħ*-dérf, *t* Sax., on Elster, 2¾.
 Adour, *Ħ*-dōr, *r* Fr. 200.
 Adowa, *Ħ*-dō-wq, (*or* Adova,) cap. of Tigré, Abys., 8.
 Adra, *Ħ*-drq, *s-pt* *t* Sp., 7½.
 Adramyti, *Ħ*-drq-mē-ti, *s-pt* *t* Asia Minor, 5.
 Adria, *Ħ*-dri-q, *t* Lomb., 10.
 Adrian, *Ħ*-dri-an, *t* Mich., 4.
 Adriance, *Ħ*-dri-ans, *v* N. Y. [160.
 Adrianople, Ad-ri-an-ō-pl, *c* Eu. Tur.
 Adriatic, Ad-ri-āt-ik, *or* Gulf of Venice, arm of Med. Sea, 500 m. long, 100 wide.
 Adro, *Ħ*-drō, cap Venetian Lom., 2¼.
 Adur, *Ħ*-dur, *r* Eng., 25.
 Ægades, *Ħ*-gā-dez, *is* w. coast Sic.
 Ægean, *Ħ*-jē-an, sea, *or* Grecian Arch., part of Mediterranean, 400 by 200 m.
 Ægina, Egina, *Ħ*-ji-na, *or* Engia, En'ji-a, *i* Greece, 16; *t* 10; gulf 50 by 30.
 Aeroe, *Ħ*-rē-e, (*or* Arroee,) *i* Den., 10¾.
 Aeroeskiobing, *Ħ*-rē-es-kyē-biq, *s-pt* *t* of above island.
 Aerzen, Art'sen, *t* Hanover, 1.
 Æthiopia, *or* Ethiopia, *Ħ*-tī-ō-pi-a, countries s. of Eg.
 Ætna, *or* Etna, *Ħ*-na, vol Sicily, 10¾ ft. above the sea.
 Ætolia, *Ħ*-tō-li-a, guv. of k. of Gr.
 Afghanistan, *Ħ*-gqn-is-tqn, *cy*, of Asia.
 Afium, Afium, Afium, *Ħ*-fi-ōm, *or* Afium - Karahissar, -Kq-rq-his-qr, (Black-Castle of Opium,) *c* As. Min. 60.
 Afragola, *Ħ*-frq-gō-lq, *t* Naples, 13.
 Africa, Af'ri-ka, great division of the globe, third in extent; 5,000 by 4,800 miles; pop. 60,000,000, speaking 150 languages.

- Afrikaia, *Ā-fré-ki-q*, (*or* Mahadiah,) *s-pt* *t* Tunis.
- Afshars, *or* Afshars, *Āf-fáqr*, *tr* Pers. 20,000 houses.
- Agably, *or* Aghably, *Ā-gá-ble*, *t* Af.
- Agadez, *or* -es, *Ā-gá-dez*, *c* Cen. Af., formerly 50 now 8.
- Agamenticus, *Ag-a-mén-ti-kus*, *m* Maine.
- Agate, *Ag'at*, Harbor, *n. part* Mich.
- Agawam, *Ag-a-wóm*, *v* Mass.
- Agawan, *Ag-a-wón*, *r* Mass.
- Agdas, *or* Aghades. Same as Agades.
- Agde, *Āgd*, *t* Fr. 9.
- Agen, *Ā-zán*, *t* Fr. 16.
- Aggershuus, *Āg'erz-høz*, *prov* Nor. 592½.
- Aghmat, *Āh-mát*, *r* and *t* Morocco, 6.
- Aghor, *Āh'or*, (*or* Hingól) *r* Bel.
- Aghrim, *or* Aughrim, *Ēg'rim*, *p* Ir.
- Agincourt, *Ā-zán-kør*, (*or* Azincourt) *v* Fr.
- Agio Strati, *Ā'jō Strá-tē*, *t* Gr. Arch.
- Agia, *Ā'ya*, *or* Aglia, *Ā'ya*, *t* Pied. 4½.
- Agly, *Ā-glē*, *r* Fr.
- Agno, *Ān'ya*, *r* Lomb., 50; *v* Swit.
- Agnone, *Ān-yō-na*, *t* Naples, 7.
- Agua de Pao, *Ā'gwq-da-pá-ōn*, *v* and *m* peak of the Azores.
- Agogebie, *Ā-gó-je-bik*, *l n. part* Mich.
- Agogna, *Ā-gón-yq*, (*or* Gogna,) *r* Pied.
- Agooona, *Ā-gób-nq*, *et w. part* Af.
- Agosta, *Ā-gós-tq*, *or* Augusta, *Ī-gós-tq*, *c* Sicily, 10.
- Agows, *Ā'gsz*, people of Abyssinia.
- Agra, *Ā'grq*, *prov* Hind., 23,800,549; the city of the same name has been held by Eng., since 1803; pop. 96½.
- Agram, *Ēg-róm*, (*or* Zagrab,) *cap* Croatia, Aus., 14½.
- Agreeb, *Agrib*, *Ā-gréb* *or* Agarrib, *Ā-gq-réb*, *m*. Eg. off gulf Suez. Can be seen 100 m.
- Ague Caliente, *Ā'gwq*, *Kq-le-én-ta*, *set* Cal.
- Aguas Calientes, *Ā'gwqs Kq-le-én-tes*, *et* Mex., 81¾; *c* 20.
- Aguaohapa, *Ā-gwq-qá-pq*, *t* Gua.
- Aguadilla, *Ā-gwq-dél-yq*, *s-pt* *t* Antilles, Porto Rico.
- Agua Dulce, *Ā'gwq Dól-sa*, *or* Texas.
- Agua Fria, *Ā'gwq Fré-q*, *v* N-Mex.; *t* and *or* Cal.
- Agua Nueva, *Ā'gwq Nwá-vq*, *Aguauehi*, *Ā-gwq-pa-hé*, *r* Bra.
- Agua, Volcan de, *Vol-kén-da* *Ā'gwq*, *m*. Cen. Am.
- Agueda, *Ā-gá-dq*, *r* Sp.
- AgUILA, *Ā'ge-lq* *or* *Āg'wil-a*, *er* Tex.
- Ahanta, *Ā-hqn-tq*, *k* At.
- Ahaseragh, *Ās'krq*, *or* *Ās'krq*, *t* and *p* Ir.
- Ahmedabad, *Ā'med-q-báq*, *dis* and *c* Hin., 100.
- Ahmednuggur, *Ā-med-núg-ur*, *dis* and *c* Hin., 20.
- Ahmood, *Ā-mód*, *t* Brit. Ind.
- AI, *Ē*, *p o* O.; *r* Rus.; *t* Fr.
- Aidin, *Ī-dén*, (*Iden* *or* Guzzel-Hissar,) *t* As. Tur.
- Aigash, *Ī-gáq*, *or* Aigas, *Ī-gás*, *t* Scot.
- Aigues Mortes, *Īg'mort*, *t* Fr. 4.
- Aiguille, *La-géy*, *m* Fr.
- Ain, *Ān*, *r* and *dep* Fr.
- Aintab, *Īn-táb*, *t* As. Tur., 20.
- Air, *Ār*, *t* Pa.; *p o* Mo.
- Airdrie, *Ār'dre*, *bor* and *t* Scot., 14½.
- Aire, *Ār*, *t* Fr.; *r* Eng.
- Aisne, *Īn*, *or* Ēn, *r* and *dep* Fr.
- Aitkin, *Īt'kin*, *l* and *ferry* Min.
- Aix, *Īks*, *c* Fr., 27¼; *t* Sar.
- Aixe, *Īks*, *t* Fr. 2¾.
- Aix Ile d', *Īl-dáks*, *t* and *m* *ft* and *es* Fr.
- Aix-La-Chapelle, *Īks-lq-jq-pél*, *c* of Prus., 45½.
- Ajaccio, *Ā-yát-ga*, *or* Ajazzo, *Ā-yát-so*, *s-pt* and *cap* Corsica, 11¾; Napoleon Bonaparte's birth place, 1769.
- Ajan, *Ā-jqn*, country of Af.
- Ajebo, *Ī-ye-há*, *c* Mantchooria, 60.
- Ajmeer, *Āj-mér*, (*or* Rajpootana) *prov* and *c* India, 25.
- Akerman, *Ā'ker-mqn*, *t* Bessarabia, 26.
- Akhalzikh, *or* Akalzik, *Ā-hál-zeh*, *c* As. Rus., 10.
- Ak-Hissar, *Āk'his-ar*, *t* As. Minor, 6.
- Akootan, *or* Akutan, *Ā-kō-tqn*, *t* and *vol* Aleutian series.
- Akowaay, *Ā-kō-wi*, *t* Guin., 8.
- Akron, *Ā'ron*, *v* N-Y. *t* O., 4¼.
- Aksai, *Āk-sá*, *r* and *v* Circassia.
- Akshehr, *or* Akscher, *Āk-já-her*, *c* and *l* As. Tur.
- Aksoo, *or* -ou, *Āk-só*, *t* and *r* Chinese Toorkistan.
- Akstafa, *Āk'stq-fq*, *r* and *val* As. Geo.
- Alabama, *Āl-a-bá-ma*, Am. *et* 50,772 s. m.; pop., in 1850, 426½ whites, 2¼ free blacks, 342¾ slaves, total, 771¾; representative pop., 634½; *cap* Mobile; *r* navigable 460 m.
- Alabama, (*or* Big Sandy Creek) and *v* Texas.
- Alachua, *Ā-láq-q-a*, *co* in Florida.
- Alacrane, *Āl-a-krán*, *is* Gulf Mex.
- Alaculsa, *Āl-a-kúl-sa*, *or* Ga.
- Ala-Dagh, *Ā'lq-dág*, *m* As. Tur.
- Alaghez, *Ā-lq-góz*, (*or* Ali-) *vol* *m* Arm.

- Alagoa, *Al-lq-gó-q*, *t* and *dis* island St. Michael.
- Alagoas, *Al-lq-gó-q*s, *prov* Bra., 220; *c* 4.
- Alagon, *Al-lq-gón*, *r* Sp., 120.
- Alais, *Al-lá*, *t*. Fr. 1834.
- Alajuela, *Al-lq-hó-á-lq*, *c* Costa Rica, 10.
- Alamance, (*or* Alle-) *Al-la-mans*, *c* and *co* N. C.
- Alameda, *Al-lq-má-dq*, *t* Sp.; *co* Cal.; *t* N-Mex. [*U*. Tex.
- Alamo, *Al'a-mo*, *v* Ia., Mich., Cal.;
- Alamos, Los, *Los* *Al'q-mos*, *t* Mex. 10.
- Alan, *Al'an*, (*or* Camel) *r* Eng.
- Aland, *Al'and*, *or* Oland, *Q'land*, eighty islands Gulf Bothnia, 15.
- Alapaha, *A-láp-a-he*, *v* and *r* Ga., 100 m.
- Alaqua, *Al'a-kwe*, *v* and *r* Florida.
- Alasea, *Al-lq-sá-q*, (*or* Alasey, -ej) *r* Sib.
- Ala-Shehr, *Al-lq-fer*, *or* Ala-Schehr, *Al-lq-já-her*, *c* As. Mi., 15.
- Alaska, *or* Aliaska, *Al-yq-s-kq*, *pen* Rus. Am.
- Alatamaha. See Altamaha.
- Alausi, *Al-ls-sé*, *vol* Andes, *t* Ecuador.
- Alava, *Al-lq-vq*, *prov* n. part Sp.
- Alba, *Al'ba*, *ts* Pied., Nap.; *Al'ba* *t* Pa.
- Alba Longa. See Albano.
- Albania, *Al-bá-ni-q*, [*Turk*. Arnaoodlik, -tleek, -outlik,] country Eu. Tur., 1,600,000.
- Albano, *Al-bq-na*, *c* It. 5¼; *t* Nap.; *t* and *m* It.
- Albany, *Al'ba-ni*, *co* and *cap* N-Y., 60; *r* *ft* and *dis* Br. N. Am.; *div*. Cape of Good Hope; *ts* Ga., Ill., and *vs* in many states.
- Albay, *Al-bí*, *v* and *t* Philippine Is., 13.
- Albemarle, *Al-be-márl*, *t* Fr.; *co* Va.; —Sound, N. E. part N. C.
- Alberche, *Al-bár-ga*, *r* Sp. 143 m.
- Alberes, *Al-bár*, *ms* part of Pyrenees.
- Albia, *Al'bi-a*, *co* *t* Iowa.
- Albion, *Al'bi-on*, anc. name Gr. Britain; *co* *ts* N-Y., Ia., Ill., and numerous *vs*.
- Albuera, *Al-bó-á-rq*, *r* Sp.
- Albufeira, *Al-bo-fá-e-rq*, *s-pt* Port.
- Albufera, *Al-bo-fá-rq*, *l* Sp.
- Albuquerque, *Al-bo-kér-ka*, *t* N-Mex. *is* Car. Sea.
- Alburg, *Al'burg*, *p* o; -Springs, Vt.
- Alby, *or* Alby, *Al'bé*, *or* *Al-bé*, *c* Fr., where, on account of the religious wars, the Protestants received the name of *Albigenses*. 13¼.
- Albyn, *or* Albinn, *Al'ben*, anc. name Sc.
- Alcala de Henares, *Al-kq-lq-da En-á-ras*, *c* Sp., in 1768, 22, now 3½; —la-Real, *lq-Ra-ál*, *c* Sp. 11¼.
- Alcamo, *Al'kq-mo*, *t* Sic. 15.
- Alcantara, *Al-kqn-tq-rq*, *ft* *t* Sp.; *r* Sic.; *t* Bra.
- Alcaraz, *Al-kq-rqt*, *t* Sp. 7¼.
- Alcazar, (*or* Alcaer) de San Juan, *Al-kq-ter* da Squ-hó-qn, *t* Sp., 7¼.
- Alcester, (*or* Awlster) *Ol'ster*, *t* Eng. 2¼.
- Alcona, *Al-kó-na*, *co* Mich.
- Alcovy, *Al'ko-vi*, *r* Ga. (Ulcofanha-chee.
- Alcoy, *Al-kó-e*, *t* Sp., 27; also *r*.
- Aldan, *Al-dqn*, *r* 300, and *ms* Siberia.
- Aldborough, (*or* Aldburg) *Ol'd'bur-o*, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 1¼; also, market *t* 2¼.
- Alde, *Old*, *r* Eng.
- Alden, *Ol'den*, *t* N-Y. 2½; *v* Ill.
- Aldenville, Aldenbrook, and similar combinations, have the first syllable pronounced alike.
- Alderney, (*or* Aurigny), *Ol'der-ni*, *t* Eng. Channel, 1.
- Aldstone, *Ol'd'ston*, (*or* Alston-Moor) *t* Eng. [Port.
- Alentejo, (*or* -en) *Al-loñ-tá-gó*, *prov*
- Alençon, *Al-loñ-són*, *c* Fr. 14¼.
- Alleppe, *A-lép-o*, (Haleb *or* Haleb es Shabba) *c* As. Tur.; prev. to earthquake 1822, pop. 200, now 60 to 80.
- Alessandria, *Al-les-qn-dri-q*, *c* Piedmont, 19, with suburbs 40.
- Alentian, *A-lq-fi-an*, *is* (volcanic) Rus. Am.
- Alexander, *Al-eks-án-der*, various *cos* and *ts* U. S.
- Alexandria, *Al-eks-án-dri-q*, *s-pt* *c* Eg.; before the war with Cæsar, and the burning of the libraries, its population was 600,000 when it went down to 6,000; it has now 80,000.
- Alexandria, *c* Va., 8¼; various *ts* and *vs* U. S.
- Alford, *Ol'ford*, *t* Eng., 2.
- Alfordsville, *Ol'fordz-vil*, *ts* N. C., Ia.
- Alfred, *Al'fred*, *ts* and *vs* Me., O., N-Y., &c.
- Alfreton, *Al'fre-ton*. *t* Eng., 8¼.
- Algarve, (*or* -bia) *Al-gár-va*, *prov* Port.
- Algeiras, (*or* -zi,) *Al-jéz-é-ras*, [Sp. *Al-ha-bé-ras*,] *s-pt* *t* Sp., 11.
- Algeria, *Al-jé-ri-a*, [Fr. *Al-ga-ré*] *ter* Nor. Af., Fr. colonial province; 90,000 s. m.; native pop. 2 mil.; European, 119¼.
- Algiers, *Al-jérz*, *cap*. Algeria, 94¼, half European; *v* op. N-Orleans, La.
- Algoa, *Al-gó-a*, *b* S. E. coast Af.
- Algoma, *Al-gó-ma*, *v* Wis.
- Algonac, *Al-go-nák*, *t* Mich.

- Algonquin, Al-gón-kwen, Am. Indians nearly extinct; *vs* O., Mich., Ill.
- Alhama, Al-há-má, *t* Sp., 6.
- Alhambra, Al-hám-bra, *v* Ill.
- Alaska, Al-yás-ká, *pen* Rus. Am.
- Alicante, Al-le-kán-ta, *prov* and *s-pt* c Sp., 19.
- Alicata, (*or* Licata) Al-le-ká-ta, *s-pt* t Sic., 13½. [1.]
- Aliudi, Al-le-kó-de, w. Lipari Islands.
- Alida, A-lí-da, *t* Ill.
- Alipee, Al-li-pé, *s-pt* t Hin. 13.
- Alixan, Al-lik-són, *v* Fr., 2½.
- Alkaisareeyeh, (*or* -seria) Al-kí-ser-ey, *t* Mor. 8.
- Alkmaar (*or* -maer) Alk-már, *t* Hol., 9.
- Alkosh, Al-kóf *ft* t As. Tur., 3.
- Allahabad, Al-lá-há-bád, *t* Hin., in 1832, 64¾.
- Allaire, Al-lár, *v* Fr., 2. [N-J.]
- Allamuchy, (*or* -chee) Al-a-mó-gi, *v* Allan, Al'an, two *rs* Scot.
- Alle, Al'le, *r* East Prus., 115.
- Allegan, Al'e-gan, *co* and *v* Mich.
- Alleghany,* Al-e-gá-ni, *r* Pa.; range *ms* Pa., Md., Va.; *cos* Pa., N-Y., Md., Va.; *vs* N-Y., and Pa.
- Alleghany City, opposite Pittsburg, Pa., 21¼.
- Allen, Al'en, numerous *cos* and *ts* in the U. S., with various combinations. [Pa., 6.]
- Allentown, the most prominent, *co* t Alliance, A-lj-ans, *t* O.
- Allier, Al-le-á, *r* Fr., 260 m.
- Alligator, Al-i-gá-tor, *r* N. C.; *t* Fa.
- Allisonia, Al-i-só-ni-a, *t* Tenn.
- Allua, Al'w-a, *s-pt* t Scot., 5½.
- Allomakee, Al-w-ma-ké, *co* Iowa.
- Alloway, Al'w-wa, *v* N-Y.
- All-Saints Bay, Ol-Sants Ba, on the coast of Brazil.
- Alma, Al'má, *r* Rus., in the Crimea.
- Almaden, Al-má-dén, *t* Sp., 8½.
- Almagro, Al-má-gró, *c* Sp., 12½.
- Almalee, (*or* -li) Al-má-lé, *t* As. Tur. 20.
- Almas, Ol'mof, *t* Hun, 8½.
- Almazarron, Al-má-tq-rón, *t* Sp., 6¾.
- Almeida, Al-má-e-dá, *ft* t Por., 6½; *t* Bra., 4.
- Almeria, Al-ma-ré-q, *s-pt* c Sp., 17¾.
- Almond, Al'mond, two *rs* Scot.; *vs* N-Y., Ala., Wis.
- Almont, Al-mónt, *v* Mich.
- Alme, Al'n, three *rs* Eng. [7½.]
- Alnwick, *or* Alenwick, An'ik, *t* Eng.,
- Alost, Al'lost, *t* Bel., 15.
- Alpena, Al-pé-na, *co* Mich.
- Alps, Alps, *m* Eu.; extending through part of Swit., Fr., It., Bav., Aus., and Tur., varying from 10,000 to 15,800 ft. in height.
- Alsace, Al-sás, one of the old German prov., ceded to France 1648.
- Alsen, Al'sen, *ts* Den., in the Baltic 22½.
- Alstead, Al'sted, *t* New Hampshire.
- Alsten, Al'sten, *i* Norway.
- Alster, Al'ster, *r* Den.
- Altai, Al-tj, *m* Sib., rich in go.^d, silver, copper, &c.
- Altamaha, Ol'ta-ma-hó, *r* Geo., navigable 140 miles.
- Altamira, Al-tq-mé-rq, *t* Mex.
- Altamont, Al'ta-mont, *v* Ten.
- Altamura, Al-tq-mó-rq, *t* Naples, 16.
- Altenburg, Al'ten-burg, duchy and *c* Ger., 13½.
- Alton, Al'ton, *t* Eng., 3¾; *c* Ill., 4; *ts* Maine, N-H., N-Y., Tex., O., Mich.
- Altona, Al'to-ná, (*or* Altena,) second *c* Den., 37.
- Altoona, Al-tó-na, *v* Pen., 2¼.
- Altorf, Al'torf, (*or* Altdorf,) *t* Swit.
- Alvarado, Al-vá-rá-dá, *t* and *r* Mex.
- Alzey, Al'tsj, *t* Hesse Darmstadt, 4¾.
- Amacura, Al-má-kó-rq, *r* S. Am.
- Amager, Al'má-ger, (*or* Amak,) *i* Den.
- Amalfi, Al-má-lí-fe, *c* and *s-pt* Naples, pop. once, 50 now 4.
- Amambahi, Al-mám-bá-é, *or* Amambay, Al-mám-bj, *m* and *r* S. Am.
- Amanda, A-mán-da, various *ts* and *vs* U. S.
- Amarante, Al-má-rún-ta, *t* Port., 4.
- Amarapoora, Amarapura, Al-má-q-rá-pó-ra, *ft* c Burm., in 1800 175; now much reduced.
- Amasia, Amasieh, *or* Amasiyah, Al-má-se-a, *c* As. Min., 25.
- Amatitlan, Al-má-te-tlqn, *or* Amititan, Al-má-te-tqn, *t* Gua. 12.
- Amazichi, Al-má-ks-é-ke, *s-pt* t Ionian Island, Santa Maura, 6.
- Amazon, Am'a-zon, largest *r* not only of S. Am., but of the globe; length 4000 miles; breadth of the largest mouth, 96 miles; but the two, with the island included, cover a width of 250 m.; *v* Ill.
- Ambato, Al-má-bá-to, (*or* Hambato,) *t* Ec., 12.

* All considerate persons will unite with the editors of Lippincott's Gazetteer in giving but one orthography to this name.

- Amberg, *Am'berg*, *t* Bav., 11.
 Ambert, *Oā-bār*, *t* Fr., 8¼.
 Amboise, *Oñ-bwqz*, *t* Fr., 4¾.
 Amboy, *Am-bé*, various *vs* U. S.
 Amboyne, *or* Amboina, *Am-bé-na*, *i* Malay Arch., 29½; *cap t* 8¾.
 Ambriz, *Am'briz*, *or* *Am-bréz*, ind. Negro kingdom Af.
 Ambrosia, *Am-brō-zi-a*, *p o* Iowa.
 Amelia, *A-mé-li-a*, *t* and *co* Vir., *v* O.
 Amenia, *A-mé-ni-a*, *v* N-Y.
 America, *A-mér-i-ka*, with the exception of Asia, the largest division of the globe. — North, entire coast line 22,800 m; area 8,000,000 s. m.; divided into six political organizations, viz., Danish America or Greenland; Brit. Am., Rus. Am., U. S., Mex., and Cen. Am.; entire pop., in 1854, exceeded 40,000,000. — Central, is the narrow strip of land uniting North and South Am.; length 800 or 900 m; its breadth from 20 to 400 m; area 200,000 s. m.; the states of Gua., San Sal., Hon., Nic., and Costa Rica, though nominally republican, are ruled by military despots; total pop. 2,146,000. — South, is a vast peninsula, of about 6,500,000 s. m.; comprising the republics of N. Gran., Ven., Ec.; Brit., Fr., and D., Gui.; Pe., Bol., Ch., the United Prov. of La Plata, Par., Ura., Bra., Pat., Ter. del Fue., the Falk. and other islands; entire pop. 16,000,000. *r* central Cal.
 Americus, *A-mér-i-kus*, *vs* Geo., Ind.
 Amersfort, *or* Amersfoort, *Am'ers-fort*, *t* Neth., 13.
 Ames, *Amz*, *v* N-Y.
 Amga, *Am-gá*, *r* Si., 460 m.
 Amhara, *Am-há-rá*, *k* Abys.
 Amherst, *Am'erst*, *s-pt t* Brit. Ind., 5; *co* and *t* Vir., *ts* Me., N-H., Mass., (seat of Amherst College,) 3; *v* O.
 Amherstburgh, *Am'erst-burg*, *gar t* C. W., 1½.
 Amicalola, *A-mik-a-ló-la*, *p o* Geo.
 Amicu, *Am-me-kó*, *or* Amucu, *Am-mo-kó*, *t* South Am.
 Amiens, *Am-e-án*, *t* Fr., 52¼.
 Amite, *Am-ét*, *r* Miss., Lou., *co* Miss.
 Amity, *Am'i-ti*, various *vs* U. S.
 AmIwoh, *Am'lok*, *s-pt t* N. W.
 Ammer, *or* Amper, *Am'per*, *r* Ger.
 Ammonoosuck, *Am-mo-nó-suk*, upper and lower, *r* N-H.
 Amol, *Amól*, *c* Per., 35 to 40.
 Amoo, Amou, *or* Amu, *Am-mó*, *r* Cen. As., 1300 m.
 Amoor, Amour, Amur, *Am-mór*, *r* E. As., 2200 m.
 Amorgos, *or* Amorgo, *Am-mór-gó*, *i* Gre. Arch., 2¾.
 Amoskeag, *Am-os-kég*, *v* N-H.
 Amoy, *Am-mé*, (*or* Emoui,) *s-pt t* China, pop. 250.
 Amphila, *Am-fé-la*, *b* and *i* Red Sea.
 Amphitrite, *Am-fi-tri-te*, *is* China Sea.
 Amrawutti, *Am-ra-wút-e*, *or* Amara-vati, *Am-a-ra-vá-te*, *t* Ind.
 Amritseer, Amritsir, *Am-rit-sér*, *c* of Punjab, Hind., 115.
 Amsterdam, *Am-ster-dám*, *c*, *cap* Hol., 228¾; *v* N-Y., Vir., O., Ia., Iowa.
 Anabara, *An-nq-bq-rá*, *r* Si. 400 m.
 Anachuana, *An-nq-gó-q-nq*, *v* and *b* Isthmus of Panama.
 Anacoca, *An-a-kó-ka*, *p o* La.
 Anacostia, *An-a-kós-ti-a*, *p o* Dis. Col.
 Anadaro, *An-a-dár-ko*, *p o* Tex.
 Anadeer, Anadir, *or* Anadyr, *An-nq-dér*, *r* N. E. Asia, in Siberia.
 Anagni, *An-nq-ye*, *t* It.
 Anagua, *An-nq-gwq*, *p o* Tex.
 Anahuac, *An-q-wqk*, *table-land*, *m* and *v* Tex.
 Anam *or* Annam, *An-nám*, Empire of Cochín China, pop. 12,000,000.
 Anamaboe, *An-nq-ma-bó*, Brit. *ft* Af., 4½.
 Anamirapucu, *An-nq-mi-rq-pó-kó*, *r* Bra., 200 m.
 Anamosa, *An-a-mó-sa*, *v* Iowa.
 Anandale, *An'an-dal*, *vs* Pen., Vir.
 Anapa, *An-nq-pá*, *s-pt t* Russian Cir.
 Anaquasscock, *An-a-ku-ás-kuak*, *p o* N-Y. [Fa.
 Anastasia, *An-a-stá-fi-a*, *i* e. coast Anatolia, *An-a-tó-li-a*, *or* Anadolia, *An-q-dó-li-a*, (written also Anadoli and Natolia,) *pen.*; pashalic of Tur. in As., identical with Asia Minor, area 270,000 sq. m.; pop. 4,500,000.
 Anava, *An-nq-vá*, *or* Guanahau, *Gwq-nq-há*, *r* Brazil, 200 m.
 Anazo, *An-nq-zó*, (*or* Hamazo,) *r* Abys.
 Ancach, *An-kág*, *dep* North Peru.
 Ancestor, *An'kas-ter*, *v* Canada West.
 Ancholme, *An'gól-m*, *r* Eng.
 Anchor, *An'kor*, *i* N-Zeal.; *ts* Bra.
 Ancober, *An-kó-ber*, *r* Af.; *t* Abys.
 Ancona, *An-kó-nq*, a free port *c* Papal States, in two parts, Citta Vecchia, (Ci-tá Vék-i-q.) Citta Nuova, (Ci-tá Nwó-vq;) pop. 36.
 Andalusia, *An-da-lú-fi-a*, (Sp. Andalusia, *An-dq-ló-té-a*) division of the s. of Spain; *vs* Penn., Ala., Ten., Illinois.

- Andaman, An-da-mán, *i* Bay of Ben.
 Andaya, An-dá-yá, *or* Andaia, An-
 dj-q, *r* Bra., 120 m.
 Andelle, On-dél, *r* Fr.
 Andelys, Les, Laz-on-dlé, *t* Fr. 5¼.
 Anderson, An'der-son, *dis* S. C.; *cos*
 Tex., Ten., Ken.; *vs* N-J., S. C.,
 Geo., Tex., Ill.; *t* Ia. [Ia.
 Andersonville, An'der-son-vil, *vs* S. C.,
 Andes, An'diz, range of *ms* extending
 parallel to the Pacific coast, the
 entire length of S. A., 4500 miles;
 and under different names, traverses
 the whole N. American continent,
 about 9000 m.; the ridges and peaks
 varying from 2 to 22,000 ft. above
 the sea.
 Andkhoo, And-kó, Ankoui, An-kó-e,
 (*or* Ankoí), *t* ind. Tartary, 25.
 Andorra, An-dór-q, (Valley of) *ind* cy,
 a republic on the s. slope of the
 Pyrenees, pop. 6; *t*, *cap* of the above,
 2¾.
 Andover, An'do-ver, *t* Eng.; *vs* Maine,
 N-H., Ver., Mass., 7; Con., N-Y.,
 N-J., O., Mich., Ill.
 Andraix, An-drá-eh, *s-pt* *t* island of
 Majorca, 4¾.
 Andreeva, An-dra-e-vá, *t* Rus., 12.
 Andrew, An'dro, *co* Mo.; *v* Iowa.
 Andro, An'dro, (*or* An'dros), *i* Gre.
 Arch., 15¼.
 Androscoggin, An-dros-kóg-in, *r* N-H.,
 Maine; *co* Maine. [Sp., 9½.
 Andujar, *or* Anduxar, An-dó-har, *t*
 Aneгада, An-na-gá-da, *t* of the Antilles.
 Angara, An-gá-rá, *r* of Siberia, 1000.
 Angelica, An-jél-i-ka, *co* *t* N-Y.
 Angelina, An-je-lé-na, *r* and *co* Tex.
 Angermann, Op'er-man, *nav* *r* Swed.,
 120 m. [Swed.
 Angermannland, Op'er-mqn-lqnd, *prov*
 Angermunde, Op'er-men-dé, *t* Prus.,
 4¾.
 Angerona, An-je-ró-na, *p* *o* Va.
 Angers, An'jerz, (Fr. Angiers, On-gá),
ft *c* Fr., 46½.
 Anglesey, *or* Anglesea, An'gl-se, *i*
 N. W., 51.
 Angola, An-gó-la, *cy* w. coast of Afri-
 ca, notorious for its slave trade; pop.
 2,000,000; *p* *os* N-Y., Del., N-C., Ia.
 Angora, An-gó-ra, *t* As. Tur., 35.
 Angornou, *or* Angornu, An-gor-nó, *t*
 Cen. Africa, 30.
 Angosta, An-gós-ta, *dis*, *r* and three *i*
 s. e. of Africa.
 Angostura, An-gos-tó-rq, (*or* Bolivar
 City) *t* Venezuela, 8¾.
 Angouleme, On-gw-lám, *c* Fr., 21½.
 Angra, An'grq, *s-pt* *t* of Port., on the
 island of Terceira, 10.
 Angrab, An-gráb, *r* Abys., 120 m.
 Angra dos Reis, An'grq-dos-rá-es, *s-pt*
 and *b* Brazil, 3.
 Anguilla, An-gé-lq, *i* Br. West Ind., 3.
 Anhalt, An'hqht, three duchies Central
 Germany.
 Anhanduhy-Mirim, An-yqn-dó-é-mi-
 ren, two rivers in Brazil.
 Anholt, An'holt, *i* Den., *t* Prus., 2.
 Aniooy, An-ni-ó-e, *or* Aniu, Aniu,
 An-yó-e, two rivers in Siberia.
 Ankiam, *or* Anclam, An'klqm, *t* Pr.
 8¼. [Abys., 12.
 Ankober, (*or* Ankobar), An-kó-ber, *t*
 Ankova, An-kó-vq, *k* Madagascar.
 Annaberg, An'nq-berq, *t* Saxony, 6¾.
 Annagh, An-ná, two islands Ireland.
 Annan, An'an, *r* and *s-pt* Scot.
 Annapolis, An-áp-o-lis, *cap* Md., 3; *vs*
 O., Ia.; *r* and *ft* *s-pt* *t* Nova Scotia.
 Ann Arbor, An-ár-bor, *c* Mich., 4¾.
 Annawaika, An-a-wj-ka, *p* *o* Ala.
 Anne Arundel, An-a-rún-del, *co* Md.
 Annecy, An-sé, *t* and *t* Savoy.
 Annisquam, An-is-gwqm, *p* *o* Mass.
 Annobon, An-no-bón, *i* w. coast of Af.
 Annonay, An-no-ná, *t* Fr., 13¼.
 Anoka, A-nó-ka, *v* Minnesota.
 Anselm, An'selm, *p* *o* O.
 Anson, An'son, *co* N. C.
 Ansonia, An-só-ni-a, *v* Conn.
 Anspach, An'spqh, *ft* *c* Bavaria, 16.
 Antang, An-táq, *v* and *dis* isl. Java, 10.
 Antaretic, Ant-árk-tic, *oc*, the expanse
 of water around the South Pole.
 Antequera, An-ta-ká-rq, *c* Sp., 17.
 Anthony, An'to-ni, *p* *os* R. I., Ia.
 Antibes, On-téb, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Fr., 6¼.
 Anticosti, An-ti-kós-ti, *des* *i* C. E.
 Antietam, An-té-tam, *or* Penn.
 Antigua, An-té-gq, Brit. W. I. Island,
 36; *station*, *ft* and *arch* in the Phil-
 ippine Islands.
 Antilles, An-tél, West India Islands.
 Antioch, An'ti-ok, *c* and *anc* *cap* Syria,
 the place where the name of *Chris-*
tians was first given to the followers
 of Jesus Christ. Founded 300 B. C.
 Ancient pop., 400,000, time of Chry-
 sostrom, 200,000, at present, 10,000;
vs S. C., Ga., Ala., Tenn., O., Ill.
 Antioch College. See Yellow Springs.
 Antioeo, An-té-o-ko, *i* Med., 2¼.
 Antioquia, An-ti-o-ké-a, *t* S. Am. 4.
 Antipodes, An-típ-o-dez, *i* S. Pac. Oc.
 Antisana, An-ti-sq-nq, *vol* in Ecuador,
 19,140 feet high.
 Antivari, An-té-vq-re, *t* *s-pt* of Albania.

- Antoin, An-tén, *p* o Arkansas.
 Antrim, An'trim, *cos* Ir., Mich.; *vs* N-H., Penn., O., Mich.
 Antuco, An-tó-ko, *vol* (16,000 ft) and *val* of Chilean Andes.
 Antwerp, Ant'werp, *ft* *c* Belgium, 79; *prov* do.; *vs* N-Y., O.
 Aonia, A-ós-ni-a, *p* o Ga.
 Aosta, A-ós-tó, *t* Pied., 7.
 Apache Indians, A-pá-ga In'di-anz, Texas and N-Mexico.
 Apennines, Ap'en-inz, a mountain chain traversing the Italian peninsula, 800 miles, embracing Mounts Albano, Vesuvius and Etna.
 Apollonia, A-pol-ó-ni-q, (*or* Amanahen,) *dis*, *cape* and *fort* Africa.
 Apostles' Islands, A-pós-lz Flanz, Straits of Magellan.
 Appalachee, Ap-a-lá-ge, *r* Ga.; *ó* Fa.
 Appalachian, Ap-a-lá-gi-an, the Alleghany Mountains.
 Appalachicola, Ap-a-lá-ge-kó-la, *r*, *ó* and *t* Fa.
 Appalachin, Ap-a-lá-gin, *p* o N-Y.
 Appanoose, Ap-a-nós, *co* Iowa; *v* Ill.
 Appenzell, A-pent-sél, *can* and *t* Swit.; *cap* Inner Rhodes, 3.
 Appleby, Ap'l-bi, *bor* and *t* Eng., 2½.
 Appleton, Ap'l-ton, *vs* O., Ill., Wis.
 Appling, Ap'ling, *co* Ga.; *vs* N-Y., Ga.
 Appomattox, Ap-a-mát-oks, *co* and *r* Va., 150 m.
 Appoquinnimink, Ap-a-kwin-i-mink, *cr* Del.
 Apsheron, Ap-fa-rón, (*or* Abcheron,) *pen* Russian dominions.
 Apulia, A-pú-li-a, *anc* *prov* Southern Italy; *p* o N-Y.
 Apure, A-pó-ra, *r* Venezuela.
 Apurimac, A-po-ri-mák, *r* S. Am. 500.
 Aquapim, A-kwq-pém, *st* Africa.
 Aquasco, A-kwás-ko, *p* o Md.
 Aquia, Ak'wi-a, *p* o and *cr* Va.
 Aquila, A'kwi-lq, *ft* *c* Naples, 11½.
 Aquileja, A-kwi-lá-yq, *t* Nor. It., 1½.
 Aquokee, A-kwó-ke, *r* Ga., Tenn.
 Aquone, A-kwó-ne, *p* o N. C.
 Arabgheer, Arabgir, A-rqb-gér, (*or* Arabkir,) *t* As. Tur., 6000 houses.
 Arabia, A-rá-bi-a, s. w. part of Asia, 750,000 square miles, mainly desert.
 Arabian Sea, A-rá-bi-an Se, on the s. w. coast of Asia.
 Aracan, *or* Arracan, A-a-kán, British prov. Farther India; *t* do., 10.
 Aracati, *or* Aracaty, A-rq-ké-té, *r* and *port*, Brazil, 5.
 Araquahí, A-rq-swq-hé, *r* Bra.
 Arad, Or-ód, *t* Hun., old and new, 20.
 Arafat, A-rq-fát, Mount, granite hill, Arabia. [*k* Sp.
 Aragon, Arragon, A-r-q-gón, *r* and *anc*
 Araguay, A-r-q-gwí, *r* Brazil, 1000 m.
 Aral, A'al, *sea* Ind. Tartary.
 Aranda-de-duero, A-rqn-dq-da-dwá-ro, *dis* and *t* Spain. [Spain.
 Aranjuez, A-rqn-áwét, *t*, royal res., of
 Aransas, Ar-án-sas, *r*, *ó* and *v* Texas.
 Arapahoe, A-ráp-a-ho, Indians, *tribe*
 between the s. fork of Platte river
 and the head waters of the Arkansas.
 Ararat, A'a-rat, *vol* m Western Asia,
 17,323 ft; *r* and m N. C.; *vs* Pa., Va.
 Aras, A-rás, (*or* Araxes,) *r* Arm. 500m.
 Arasaig, A-a-ság, *v* and *dis* Scot.
 Arator, *or* Arrator, A-rá-tor, *v* Mo.
 Araucania, A-re-ká-ni-q, *ind* *ter* s.
 part of Chili, 70.
 Arauco, A-ró-ko, *ft* Chili.
 Araure, A-ró-ra, *c* Venezuela, 10.
 Arba, A'r'ba, *p* o Ia.
 Arbacochee, A-r-ba-kó-ge, *p* o Ala.
 Arbe, A'r'ba, *t* Adriatic, 5.
 Arbela, A-r-bé-la, *p* o Mo.
 Arboga, A-r-bó-gq, *t* Sweden, 2.
 Arbois, A-r-bwq, *t* Fr., 7.
 Arbroath, A-r-bróth, *s-pt* *t* Scot., 8½.
 Arbuthnot, A'r-but-not, *par* Scot.
 Arcabutia, A-r-ka-bút-lq, *p* o Miss.
 Arcade, A-r-kád, *r* N-Y.
 Arcadia, A-r-ká-di-a, *anc* *prov* Greece,
 in the Gulf of Morea; *vs* R. I., N-Y.,
 La., Tenn., Ia., Ill., Mo.
 Arcanum, A-r-ká-num, *p* o O.
 Archaisg, Loch, Loh-qr-kág, *t* Scot.
 Archangel, Ark-án-jel, *ter* and *s-pt* *t*
 Russia in Europe, 24½; also a bay.
 Archipelago, A-r-ki-pél-a-go, signifies
 a sea interspersed with numerous is.
 Arcola, A-r-kó-lq, *anc* *t* Piedmont, 2¼;
vs Va., N. C., O.
 Arcos de la Frontera, A-r-kos da lq
 Fron-tá-rq, *t* Spain, 11¼.
 Arcot, A-r-kót, (Arucati, *or* Arookatee,)
c South Hindostan, 40.
 Arctic Ocean, Ark'tic Ó'an, the Nor-
 thern Sea, containing Greenland,
 Spitzbergen, Iceland and many other
 islands.
 Ardèche, A-r-dás, *r* and *dep* France.
 Arden, A'r-den, *p* o Va.
 Ardenness, *or* Arden, A'r-den, *dep* Fr.
 Ardrah, A'r-drq, *t* and *prov* Africa.
 Aremberg, A'rem-berg, *div* Hanover.
 Arena, A-ré-na, *v* Wis.
 Arenac, A-r-e-nák, *co* Mich.
 Arequipa, A-ra-ké-pq, *dep* and *c* Pe-
 ru, 35; *vol* 20,300 ft high.
 Arezzo, A-rét-so, *prov* and *c* It., 11¼.

- Argentan, *Ar-zon-tón*, *t* Fr., 5¾.
 Argentaro, *Ar-jen-tá-ra*, *m* Turkey in Europe; *prom* Western Italy.
 Argenteuil, *Ar-zon-túl*, *t* Fr., 4¾.
 Argentine, *Ar-jen-tín*, Republic of S. American countries, comprising Buenos Ayres, Santa Fé, Entre Rios, Corrientes, Cordova, La Rioja, Santiago del Estero, Tucuman, Catamarca, Salta and Jujuy, San Luis, Mendoza, San Juan. Total pop. 820.
 Argo, *Ar'go*, *i* in the Nile; *p* o Ga., Ill., Mo., Iowa.
 Argoon, *or* Argun, *Ar-gón*, *r* separates the Russian and Chinese Empires; *r* in Circassia.
 Argos, *Ar'gos*, *t* Greece, 8.
 Argostoli, *Ar-gós-to-le*, *s-pt* *t* Ionian Is.
 Argyle, *or* Argyll, *Ar-gil*, *co* Scot.; *co* New South Wales; *vs* Me., N-Y., N. C., Ga., Ill., Miss., Wis.
 Arica, *Ar-ré-kq*, *dis* and *t* Peru, 3½.
 Ariège, *Ar-re-ég*, *dep* Fr.
 Ariel, *Ar'i-el*, *p* o Penn.
 Arienzo, *Ar-ri-én-zo*, *t* Naples, 10.
 Arigal, *Ar'ri-gel*, *m* Ireland, 2,462.
 Arispe, *Ar-ris-pa*, *t* of Sonora, Mexico; *v* Ill.
 Arjish, *Ar-jésh*, *t* and *r* Eu. Turkey.
 Arkadelphia, *Ark-a-dél-fi-a*, *v* Ark.
 Arkansas, *Ar-kán-sas*, (formerly *Ar-kan-so*), *r* U. S., 2000 m. in length, navigable by steamboats 800 m. from its mouth in the Mississippi; one of the United States, containing 52,197 s. m.; pop. in 1854, 253,117, of whom 199,224 were white, 60,279 slaves, and 614 free colored.
 Arkansas Post, *co* t Ark.
 Arlanza, *Ar-lán-bq*, *r* Sp.
 Arlanzon, *Ar-lán-ton*, *r* Sp.
 Arles, *Ar'l*, *c* and *r-port* Fr., 23¼.
 Arlington, *Ar'lig-ton*, *p* os Vt., O., Mich., Ill., Wis.
 Armacola, *Ar-ma-ka-ló-la*, *or* in Ga.
 Armada, *Ar-má-da*, *p* o Mich.
 Armagh, *Ar-má*, *bor* and *c* Ir., 9; *t* Pa.
 Armançon, *Ar-món-soñ*, *r* Fr.
 Armenia, *Ar-mé-ni-a*, a mountainous country of Western Asia, now politically defunct; *v* Ga.
 Armentières, *Ar-món-ti-ár*, *t* Fr., 8½.
 Armuchee, *Ar-mó-ge*, *p* o Ga.
 Arnheim, *Arn'hjm*, *or* *Arn'him*, *v* O.
 Arnhem, *Arn'hem*, (also *Arnheim*) *ft* *t* Neth., 16¾; *b* Australia.
 Arno, *Ar'nó*, *r* Tuscany.
 Arnon, *Ar-nón*, *r* Fr.; *Ar'non*, *v* Ill.
 Arnsberg, *Ar'nz'berg*, *t* and *gov* Ger.
 Aroa, *Ar-ró-a*, *t* and *r* Venezuela.
 Arok-Szallas, *Ar'rok-sq-lóf*, *v* Hun., 9.
 Aroma, *Ar-ró-ma*, *v* Ill.
 Aron, *Ar-rón*, *r* and *v* Fr.; *t* Pied. 5.
 Aroost, Aronat, Aruat, *Ar-ro-qt*, *st* and *t* N. Africa. [*co* and *p* o Me.
 Aroostook, *Ar-rós-twak*, *r* U. S., 120 m.;
 Arpino, *Ar-pé-no*, *t* Naples, 11.
 Arquua, *Ar'kwq*, *t* Mexico, 4.
 Arques, *Ar'k*, *r* and *t* Fr.
 Arran, *Ar'an*, *i* w. coast of Scotland; *is* w. coast of Ireland.
 Arras, *Ar'qs*, *ft* *c* Fr., 24½.
 Arrifana, *Ar-i-fq-nq*, *ft*, *b* and *i* s. w. coast of Portugal.
 Arroas, *Ar-ró-qs*, *is* Straits of Malacca.
 Arroe, *Ar-ró*, *is* in the Red Sea.
 Arroo, Aroo, Aru, *Ar-ró*, *is* n. of Australia; also, n. w. coast of Wash. Ter.
 Arrow, *Ar'w*, *r* Wales and Eng.; *or* Eng.; *l* and *r* Ireland.
 Arta, *Ar'tq*, *r* Eu. Tur.; *is* Albania and Majorca, *gulf* Ionian Sea.
 Artas, *Ar-tás*, (*or* Artos), a beautiful fertile valley of Palestine, near Bethlehem.
 Artaxata, *Ar-taks-á-tq*, former cap. of Armenia, with a pop. of about 190,000, now a mass of ruins.
 Artois, *Ar'twq*, *old prov* Fr.
 Aruba, *Ar-ró-bq*, (*or* Oruba), *i* Dutch Antilles.
 Arun, *Ar'un*, *r* Eng.
 Arundel, *Ar'un-del*, *t* Eng. [*dis* Hun.
 Arva, *Ar'va*, *r* S. Sp. and Hun.; *v* and Arve, *Ar'v*, *r* Sardinia.
 Averní. See Auvergne.
 Asahan, *or* Assahan, *As-q-hqñ*, *t*, *dis* and *r* Samatra. [*pan*.
 Asama-Yama, *As-sq-mq-yq-mq*, *vol* Ja-Asbury, *Az'ber-i*, *vs* N-J., Ga., Ala., Tenn., O., Ill.
 Ascalon, *As'ka-lon*, *or* Asculan, *As-kó-lqn*, ruined *s-pt* *c* Syria.
 Ascension, *A-sén-jon*, *i* n. w. of St. Helena; *par* La.; *b* Yucatan. [8½.
 Aschaffenburg, *Ar-jáf-en-burg*, *t* Bav.,
 Aschersleben, *Ar-erz-lá-ben*, *t* Prus., 10.
 Ascoli, *As'ko-le*, *c* It., 3.
 Aseer, (*or* Asir), *Ar-sér*, *ind* *st* Arabia.
 Ashangee, *Ar-qn-ge*, *l* Abyss.
 Ashantee, *Ar-qn-té*, *k* W. Af.
 Ashapoo, (*or* Ashpoo), *Aj-a-pó*, *r* S. C.
 Ashborough, *Aj'bur-w*, *v* N. C.
 Ashby, *Aj'bi*, *v* Ill.
 Ashbyburg, *Aj'bi-burg*, *v* Ky.
 Ashe, *Aj*, *co* N. C.
 Asheville, *Aj'vil*, *vs* Pa., N. C., Ala.
 Ashfield, *Aj'feld*, *t* Mass.
 Ashford, *Aj'ford*, *t* and *par* Eng., 5; *ts* Conn., N-Y., Wis.

- Ashland, Aš'land, *co* O.; *ts* Mass., N-Y., Pa., Va., N. C., Ga., Tenn., O., Ia., Iowa; residence late Henry Clay, Ky.
 Ashley, Aš'li, *r* S. C.; *co* and *v* Ark.; *vs* O., Mo.; *l* Utah Ter.
 Ashley City, Aš'li Sit-i, (*or* New Baltimore,) *v* Mich.
 Ashleyville, Aš'li-vil, *vs* Mass., Mich.
 Ashpetuck, Aš-pe-túk, *r* Conn.
 Ashtabula, Aš-ta-bú-lq, *r*, *co* and *v* O.
 Ashton, Aš'ton, *vs* Pa., La., Mo., Wis.
 Ashton-under-Lyne, Aš'ton-un-der-lýn, *t* and *par* Eng., 30¾.
 Ashuelot, Aš'we-lot, *r* N-H.
 Asia, Aš'fi-a, largest of the great divisions of the globe. Its greatest length, 7,500 m., breadth, 5,166 m.; pop., 480,000,000, considerably more than half the entire pop. of globe.
 Asia Minor. See Anatolia.
 Asiatic Archipelago. See Malay Arch.
 Asimagomy, Aš-si-mq-gó-me, *l* U. C.
 Asirmintar, Aš-ser-min-tár, *vol* *i* Onekotan.
 Askeaton, Aš-ká-ton, *t* Ir.
 Asnieres, Aš-ni-ár, several *vs* Fr.
 Aspalaga, Aš-pa-lq-ga, *v* Fa.
 Aspe, Aš'pa, *t* Sp., 6¾. [2½.
 Aspinwall, Aš'pin-wel, *s-pt* Cen. Am.,
 Aspropotamo, Aš-pro-pót-q-mo, largest river of Greece, 100 m.
 Assabet, Aš-a-bet, *or* and *v* Mass.
 Assal, Aš-sál, *l* Eastern Africa.
 Assam, *or* Ásam, A-sám, *cy* India.
 Assamoonick, Aš-a-mó-nik, *p* *o* Vir.
 Assatchinskaya, Aš-sqt-qín-ský-yq, *vol* Kamchatka.
 Assinihoia, Aš-sin-i-bón, *r* N. Am.
 Assisi, Aš-sé-se, *t* It., 6. [C. E.
 Assuapmoussoin, Aš-swqp-mo-swán, *l* Assumption, Aš-súmp-jon, *v* and *r* C. E.; *p* and *v* La.
 Assumption, (Sp. Aš-són-si-ón, *c* S. Am., *cap* Par.
 Assyria, Aš-sir-i-a, modern Koordistan.
 Asti, Aš'te, *prov* and *c* of Alessandria, 20.
 Astonville, Aš'ton-vil, *v* Penn.
 Astor, Aš'tor, *r* and *ft* of Cen. Asia; *v* Wis. [Or.
 Astoria, Aš-tó-ri-a, *v* N-Y., Ill., Mo., Astrabad, Aš-trq-bád, *c* and *prov* Per.
 Astrakhan, Aš-trq-hún, *gov* and *c* of Rus.
 Astura, Aš-tó-rq, *v* and *r* It.
 Asturias, Aš-tó-ri-qs, *anc* *div* Spain.
 Asuay, *or* Assuay, Aš-sa-j, *or* Aš-swí, *dep* Ec.
 Atabapo, Aš-tq-bq-po, *r* Ven.
 Atacama, Aš-tq-kq-mq, *prov* Bol.

- Atalanta, At-a-lán-ta, *v* Ill.
 Atascosa, At-as-kó-sq, *or* Tex.
 Atanai, A-ts-i, (Atool, Atui, *or* Tauai,) Sandwich Islands.
 Atbara, Aš-bq-rq, *ter* and *r* Nubia.
 Atchafalaya, Aq-af-a-lý-a, Bayou Lou., 250 m.
 Atchison, Aq'i-son, *co* Mo.
 Atchison City, *t* of Kansas.
 Aterno, A-tér-no, *r* Naples.
 Atessa, A-tés-q, *t* Naples, 7½.
 Ath *or* Aath, Aš, *ft* *t* Belgium, 8¾.
 Athabasca, Aš-a-bás-ka, (*or* Athapes-cow,) *l* and *r* British N. Am.
 Athens, Aš'enz, *cap* Gr., founded B. C. 1336, 30; *co* in O.; *ts* in N. Y., Pa., Ga., O., &c.
 Athlone, Aš-lón, *t* Ir., 6½.
 Athol, Athole, *or* Atholl, Aš'tol, *dis* Scot.; Aš'tol, *vs* Mass., N-Y.
 Athos, Aš'os, (Mount,) Holy *m* Gr.
 Attitlan, Aš-ti-tlqn, *l*, *t* and *vol* Central Am. [Ky.
 Atkinson, Aš'kin-son, *ts* Me., N-H.,
 Atlanta, At-lán-ta, *c* Ga., 4.
 Atlantic, At-lán-tik, *co* and *t* N-J.
 Atlantic Ocean, the largest of the five great hydrographical divisions of the globe; its extreme breadth is 5000 m., and its area 25,000,000 s. m.
 Atlas Mountains, Aš'las Mśn-tenz, in N. Af.
 Atlixco, At-líks-kó, *t* Mex.
 Atrato, Aš-trq-tó, *r* N-Gran.
 Atsion, Aš'si-on, *r* and *v* N-J.
 Attakaspá, A-túk-a-po, fertile *dis* s. part La.
 Attakembo, Aš-tq-kém-ba, one of the Feejee Islands.
 Attala, A-tq-la, *co* Miss.
 Attawal, Aš-tq-wól, *is* Red Sea.
 Attersee, Aš-ter-sá, *l* Upper Aus.
 Attica, Aš'i-ka, *div* of Gr.; *vs* N-Y., O., Mich., Ia., Iowa, Wis.
 Attleborough, Aš'l-bur-o, *ts* Mass., Pa.
 Attoo, Attou, *or* Attu, Aš-tó, largest of the Aleutian Islands.
 Attoyac, Aš-ó-ák, *r* Tex.
 Aubagne, Ob-bány, *t* Fr.
 Aube, Ob, *r* and *dep* Fr.
 Aubenas, Ob-nq, *t* Fr.
 Auburn, O'burn, *c* N-Y., 11; *vs* in half the States of the Union.
 Auch, Oj, *c* Fr., 12¼.
 Aucheabachee, O-ge-hág-e, *r* Ga., sometimes called Little Ocmulgee.
 Auchtermuchty, Oš-ter-múh-te, *burg* and *par* Scot., 2¾.
 Auckland, Aš'k'land, *pt* of N-Zeal., group of *is* in S. Pac. Oc.

- Aude, *Od*, *r* and *dep* Fr.
 Audrain, *Ø-drán*, *co* Mo.
 Audubon, *Ø'du-bon*, *co* Iowa; *vs* Tenn., Ill. [O.]
 Auglaize, *Ø-gláz*, *rs* O., Mo.; *co* and *t* Augsburg, *Øgs'burg*, (Ger. *Sg'zburg*), *c* Bav., 38.
 Augusta, *Ø-gús-ta*, *co* Va.; *c* Me., 10.
c Ga., 12; *vs* in over a dozen states.
 Augustowo, *Ø-gús-tó-vo*, *prov*, *t* Pol.
 Aullagas, *Øl-yq-gqs*, *l* of Bol.
 Aulne, *Øn*, *r* Fr.
 Auraria, *Ø-rq-ri-a*, *v* Ga.
 Aury, *Ø-rá*, *r-pt* Fr.
 Aure, *Ør*, *r* Fr.
 Aurelius, *Ø-ré-li-us*, *t* N-Y., O.
 Aurich, *Ø'ri*, *t* Hanover.
 Aurillac, *Ø-rél-yqk*, *t* Fr., 11.
 Aurora, *Ø-ró-ra*, *ts* Maine, N-Y., Ken., O., Ind., Ill., Wis., *t* Red Sea.
 Aurungabad, *Ø-rup-ga-bqd*, *c* Hind., 60.
 Au Sable, *Ø-sq-bl*, *r* N-Y.; *v* Ill.
 Austerlitz, *Øs'ter-litz*, *t* Mor., *vs* N-Y., Mich. [ous *vs*.]
 Austin, *Øs'tin*, *cap* Tex., 3; numer-
 Australasia, *Øs-tral-á-ji-a*, *dív* of the globe, consisting of the continent of Australia, Van Diemen's Land, N-Zeal., and numerous other islands.
 Australia, *Øs-trál-ya*, *or* New Holland, the largest island in the world, lies between the Indian and Pacific Ocs.; greatest length 2400 m., breadth 1700 to 1900 m. including an area of 3,000,000 s. m. The British colonies are directed by a governor appointed by the crown, and a legislative council, partly elective and partly appointed by government; white pop. 500,000.
 Australian Alps, *ms* of Australia.
 Austria, *Øs'tri-a*, one of the most extensive of the European monarchies; comprising 258,000 s. m.; pop. in 1850, 38,514,466. The government is vested in the emperor, who exercises supreme control in all the provinces, excepting Hungary and Transylvania.
 Autauga, *Ø-tó-ga*, *cr* and *co* Ala.
 Auterive, *Ø-ts-rév*, *t* Fr.
 Auteuil, *Ø-tély*, *v* enclosed within the new walls of Paris.
 Authie, *Ø-té*, and Authion, *Ø-ti-øn* *rs* of Fr.
 Autun, *Ø-tún*, *c* Fr., 12.
 Auvergne, *Ø-várny*, *prov* and *ms* Fr.
 Auxerre, *Ø-sár*, *c* Fr., 14¼.
 Auxonne, *Øk-søn*, *ft* *t* Fr. 6¼.
 Ava, *Á'va*, *c* Burmah, 30; principality of Japan; *v* N-Y., Ga., Ill.
 Avallon, *Á-vq-lón*, *t* Fr.
 Avalon, *Áv'a-lon*, *pen* Newfoundland; *p o* Md.
 Avant, *Á-vánt*, *p o* Tex.
 Avares, *Á-vq-res*, political *dív* Cir.
 Avatcha, *Á-vqt-gq*, *t* and *b* Kam.
 Avatchinskaya, *Á-vqg-in-ski-yq*, *vol* Kam.
 Aveiro, *Á-vá-e-ro*, *s-pt* *t* Port.; *t* Bra.
 Avellino, *Á-ve-lé-no*, fortified epis-
 copal *c* Naples, 22¾.
 Aven Loch, *Loh Á'ven*, *l* Scot. Aven
 or Avon, several Scotch rivers.
 Averno, *Á-vér-no*, *l* Naples.
 Aversa, *Á-vér-sq*, *t* Naples, 16¼.
 Avery, *Á'ver-i*, *vs* Ill., Iowa.
 Avesnes, *Á-ván*, *ft* *t* Fr., 3¾.
 Aveyron, *Á-va-rón*, *r* and *dep* Fr.
 Avigliano, *Á-vel-yq-no*, *t* Naples, 9¾.
 Avignon, *Á-ven-yón*, *c* Fr. 35.
 Aviston, *Áv'is-ton*, *v* Ill.
 Avlona, *Áv-ló-no*, *t* Albania, 8.
 Avo, *Á'vo*, *v* Va.
 Avoca, *Á-vó-ka*, (*or* Ovoca,) *val* and
r Ir.; *vs* N-Y., Ala., Ill., Mo., Wis.
 Avola, *Á-vó-la*, *s-pt* *t* Sic., 6¾.
 Avon, *Á'von*, *rs* Wales, W. Australia;
 numerous *vs* U. S.
 Avondale, *Á'von-dal*, (*or* Avendale,) *par* of Scot.; *v* Penn. [*rs* in Eng.]
 Avon (Hampshire,) (Lower,) (Upper,)
 Avoyelles, *Áv-ø-élz*, *par* La.
 Avranches, *Áv-rónj*, *t* Fr.
 Awe, Loch, *Loh* Ø, *l* Scot.
 Axbridge, *Aks'brij*, *t* Eng.
 Axe, *Aks*, *rs* Eng.
 Axholme, *Aks'olm*, Isle of, Eng.
 Axoom, Axoum, *Ák-sóm*, anc. *l* Abys.
 Ayacucho, *Á-q-kó-qo*, *dep* S. Peru.
 Ayamonte, *Á-q-món-ta*, *s-pt* *t* Sp.
 Ayasoolook, *Á-q-sø-lók*, *v* As. Min.;
 site of the ancient Ephesus.
 Ayersville, *Árz'vil*, *p o* N. C., O.
 Aylesbury, *Álz'ber-i*, *bor* and *t* Eng.
 Aylets, *Á'lets*, *v* Vir.
 Aylmer, *Ál'mer*, *l* Brit. N. Am.; *ts*
 C. E., C. W.
 Aylsham, *Ál'jam*, *t* Eng.
 Ayora, *Á-ó-rq*, *t* and *r* Sp.
 Ayr, *Ár*, *r* and *s-pt* *t* Scot., 10.
 Ayrshire, *Ár'ser*, *co* Scot.
 Aysville, *Áz'vil*, *p o* Ia.
 Azalia, *Á-zá-li-a*, *v* Ia.
 Azerbaijan, *Áz-er-bí-ján*, *prov* Persia.
 Azimghur, *Áz'im-gur*, *dís* Brit. Ind.
 Azio, *Áz'zi-o*, *dís* and *prom* Gr.
 Azof, *Áz'of*, (*Azoph*, *or* *Azov*), *sea*
c. part of Europe.

- Azores, *Az'orçz*, or *A-zórçz*, or Western Islands, in the N. Atlantic Oc., belonging to Portugal.
- Azpeytia, or Azpeitia, *As-pá-i-te-q*, *t* Spain.
- Aztalan, *Az'tal-an*, *v* Wis.

B.

- Baagøe, *Bó-gø-e*, *i* Denmark.
- Baalbec, *Bá-l-bek*, ruined *t* of Syria, 2.
- Bababeg, *Bq-bq-bég*, *t* Persia.
- Baba-dagh, *Bq-bq-dág*, *t* Eu. Tur., 10; *m* As. Min. [10.]
- Babakanda, *Bq-bq-kán-dq*, *t* W. Af.
- Babba, *Bq-bq*, *i* As. Arch.
- Bab-el-mandeb, *Bqb-el-mán-deb*, *str* and gulf of the Arabian Sea.
- Babelthup, *Bq-bel-tó-qp*, Pelew *is*.
- Babylon, *Báb-i-lon*, anc. *cap* Babylonio-Chaldean Empire, whose walls were 60 m. in circumference, 87 thick, and 350 high.
- Babylonia, *Báb-i-ló-ni-a*, anc. *prov* Middle As., now called Bagdad.
- Bacalar, *Bq-kq-lár*, *s-pt* *t* Yucatan, 4.
- Back's River, Brit. N. Am.
- Bacolor, *Bq-kó-lór*, *t* on *i* Luzon, 8½.
- Badajos, *Bad-a-hós*, *ft* *c* Sp. 11¾.
- Bad Axe, *co*, *p* *o* and *r* Wis.
- Baden, *Bq-den*, grand duchy of the German Confederation; *t* in Baden, 6; *ts* Swit., Lower Aus.; *Bá-den*, *v* Pa. [Arch.]
- Badong, *Bq-dóng*, *st* and *s-pt* *t* Malay
- Badoor, *Bq-dór*, (*or* Bhugwar,) *r* Bel.
- Baena, *Bq-á-nq*, (*or* Vaena,) *t* Sp., 13.
- Baeza, *Bq-á-bq*, (*or* Baega,) *t* Sp., 10¾. [N. Am.]
- Baffin's Bay, *Báf-inz* Ba, inland *sea*
- Baganga, *Bq-gáy-gq*, *s-pt* *t* and *b* Mal. Arch.
- Bagaria, *Bq-gq-ré-q*, *or* Bagheria, *Bq-ga-ré-q*, *t* Sicily.
- Bagdad, *Bq-dád*, *c* As. Tur., 65; Pashalic of, *ter* As. Tur.; *Bág-dad*, *vs* Tenn., Mo.
- Bagbul, *Bq-gúl*, Sikh states, Hind.
- Baglen, *Bq-lén*, *or* Bagaleen, *Bq-galán*, Dutch residency on *i* of Java.
- Bagneres-de-bigorre, *Bqn-yár-dé-be-gor*, *t* Fr., watering-place.
- Bagneres-de-luchon, *Bqn-yár-dé-lq-joñ*, watering-place, Fr.
- Bagnoli, *Bqn-yó-le*, *t* Naples.
- Bagnolo, *Bqn-yó-lo*, *t* Piedmont.
- Bahala, *Ba-há-la*, *r* Miss.
- Bahama Channel, *Ba-há-mq* *Éán-el*, *or* Gulf of Florida, sea between Florida coast and Bahama Islands.
- Bahama Islands, 500 islands belonging to Great Britain, n. e. of Cuba, 28.
- Bahar, *Ba-hár*, *t* British India, 30.
- Bahia, *Bq-é-q*, *prov* Bra.
- Bahia, *or* Sao Salvador, *Sq-ay* *Sq-l-vq-dór*, *s-pt* *c* Brazil.
- Bahia Honda, *Bq-é-q* *ón-dq*, *har* Cuba.
- Bahlingen, *Bq-liq-en*, *t* Würtemberg.
- Bahrein, *Bq-rán*, (*or* Aval Island,) *i* in the Persian Gulf.
- Baiboot, *Bj-bót*, *t* Asiatic Turkey.
- Baikal, *Bj-kql*, *l* *or* Holy Sea, Siberia.
- Bailleul, *Bq-yé*, *t* Fr., 7.
- Bainbridge, *Bán-brij*, many *vs* U. S.
- Bains-du-Mont-d'Or, *Bañ-dé-moñ-dór*, *v* Fr., celebrated for mineral baths.
- Bairdstown, *Bárdz-tšn*, *v* Ga.
- Baireuth, *Bj-rèb*, *c* Bav., 17.
- Baise, *or* Bayze, *Baz*, *r* Fr.
- Baja, *Bó-yo*, *t* Hun., 14½.
- Bajada-de-Santa-Fé, *Bq-áq-dq-da-sqñ-tq-fa*, *c* Entre Rios, 6.
- Bajibo, *Bq-jé-ba*, *ts* Western Africa.
- Bajoor, *or* Bajour, *Bq-jór*, *dís* and *t* of Northern Afghanistan.
- Bakel, *Bq-kél*, *v* Western Africa.
- Baker, *Bá-ker*, *co* Ga.; *v* O.
- Baker's Falls, Hudson River, N-Y.
- Bakhtchissarai, *Bqh-gis-a-rj*, *t* Russia.
- Bakhtegan, *Bah-ta-gqñ*, *l* Persia.
- Bakhtiyari, *Bqh-ti-yq-re*, *ms* Persia.
- Bakony-Wald, *Bo-kóny-vqlt*, *m* Hun.
- Bakoo, Bakou, *or* Baku, *Bq-kó*, *s-pt* *t* Rus., 5½; *t* Mol.
- Balabac, *Bq-lq-bqh*, *i* Malay Arch.
- Balagner, *Bq-la-gár*, *ft* *t* Sp.
- Balakhna, *Bq-lqh-na*, *t* Rus.
- Balaklava, *Bq-lq-klq-vq*, *t* Rus., 3½.
- Balasore, *Bql-a-sór*, *dís* British India; *t* and *cap*, 11½.
- Balatony, *Bq-lq-tony*, *l* Hun.
- Balbriggan, *Bal-brig-an*, *t* Ir., 3.
- Balças, *or* Balsas, *Bql-sqs*, *r* Brazil, 200.
- Bald Eagle Mountain, Pa.
- Baldo, Monte, *Món-ta* *Bél-dó*, *m* Lom.
- Baldwin, *Béld-win*, *cs* and *ts* U. S.
- Balearic Isles, *Ba-lé-rik* *Éz*, *is* Med.
- Balfurosh, *Bql-fur-ósf*, *t* Per., pop. in 1822, 200,000, but since devastated by the plague and cholera.

- Balize, Belize, Ba-léz, (*or* British Honduras,) British colony e. of Yucatan; *cap* Honduras; *v* and pass at the mouth of the Mississippi river.
 Balkan, Bql-kqn, *m* Eu. Tur.
 Balkash, Bql-kqf, *l* Central Asia.
 Balkh, Bqlh, *prov* and *c* Cen. Asia.
 Ballinahinch, Bal-in-a-hing, *l*, *r* and *t* Ir.
 Ballina, Bal-e-nq, *t* Ir., 5½.
 Ballinasloe, Bal-in-a-sló, *t* Ir.
 Ballon D'Alsace, Bq-lón-Dql-sqs, *m* of the Vosges chain in France.
 Ballon de Guebwiller, — Geb-ve-lár, *m* Vosges chain, Fr.
 Ballston Spa, Bál-ston Spq, *v* N-Y.
 Ballymena, Bal-i-mé-na, *t* Ir.
 Baltic, Ból-tik, inland sea of N. Eu.
 Baltic Provinces, Russian governments of Courland, Esthonia, Livonia, St. Petersburg, and Finland.
 Baltimore, Bál-ti-mor, *s-pt t* Ir.; numerous *vs* in U. S.; *c* Md., 200.
 Bambarra, Bam-bár-a, *ind st* W. Af.
 Bambeque, Boñ-bék, *v* Fr.
 Bamberg, Bqm-berg, *t* Bav., 19½.
 Bambook, Bambouk, Bqm-bók, *cy* Af.
 Bamian, Bq-mi-qn, (*or* Baumeean,) valley and pass of Afghanistan.
 Banabufar, Bq-yql-bw-fqr, *t* island of Majorca, 5.
 Banana, Bq-nq-nq, *is* n. w. of Africa.
 Bananal, Bq-nq-nal, *i* of Brazil in the river Araguay.
 Banas-Chai, Bqn-qg-gj, *r* Asia Minor.
 Banat, Bq-nqt, *prov* Austria.
 Banca, *or* Banka, Bqn-kq, *i* in Malay Arch., 35. [Mass., Ga.]
 Bancroft, Bán-kroft, *co* Iowa; *ts* Me.
 Banda, Bqn-dq, Isles, twelve small islands in the Molucca Arch.
 Banditti, Ban-dit-i, Isle, Malay Arch.
 Bandon, Bán-don, *r* and *t* s. of Ir., 9.
 Banela, Ba-né-la, *v* Miss.
 Banff, Bqm-f, *bor* and *s-pt t* Scot.
 Bangalore, Ban-ga-lór, *ft t* s. Ind., 60.
 Bangkok, *or* Bankok, Ban-kók, *cap c* Siam, 400.
 Bangor, Bqn-gor, *c s-pt* and *par* North Wales; *s-pt t* and *par* Ir.; *c* Me., 20.
 Bang-pa-kung, Bqn-pq-kúp, *r* Siam.
 Banguey, Bqn-gá, *i* Malay Arch.
 Baniak, Bq-ni-qk, Islands, Ind. Oc.
 Banialuka, Bq-ni-q-ló-ka, *ft t* Eu. Tur., 7¾.
 Banister, Bán-is-ter, *r* and *v* Vir.
 Banjermassin, *or* Banjarmassin, Bqn-er-mq-sin, *cy* of Borneo.
 Banjoemas, Bqn-yw-mqs, *t* Dutch East Indies, 9.
 Bann, Bqn, *r* Ir.
 Bannacks, Bán-aks, (*or* Boonaks,) indians in Oregon.
 Bantallan, Bqn-tq-lqn, *i* Malay Arch.
 Bantam, Bqn-tqm, *c* Dutch East Indies; *t* and *r* of Java; Bán-tam, *v* O.
 Baracoa, Bq-rq-kó-q, *s-pt t* W. Ind.
 Barak, Bq-rqk, *r* Farther Ind.
 Baranca, Nueva, Nwá-vq Bq-rqn-kq, *t* New Granada.
 Barataria, Bar-a-tq-ri-a, *b* s. e. La.
 Barbados, *or* Barbadoes, Bqr-bá-doz, eastern of the Carribbee Islands; Bqr-bq-doz, *r* Brazil.
 Barbary, Bqr-ba-ri, division of Af.
 Barbour, Bqr-bur, *v* Ala.
 Barboursville, *co ts* Va., Ky.
 Barcelona, Bqr-sa-ló-nq, *prov* and *s-pt t* Sp., 121¾; *t* and *port* Ven.; *v* N-Y.
 Bardstown, Bqrdz-tsñ, (*or* Bairdstown,) *t* Ky.
 Bareilly, Bar-á-le, *dis* and *c* Brit. Ind.
 Barge, Bqr-ja, *t* Piedmont, 7.
 Bargoozeen, (*or* Bargouzin,) Bar-gw-zén, *r* Siberia.
 Bari, Bq-rs, *ft c* Naples, 27¼.
 Bark River, Wis.
 Bar-le-Duc, Bqr-le-dék, *t* Fr., 14¾.
 Barletta, Bar-lét-q, *s-pt c* Naples, 20.
 Barmen, Bár-men, *t* Prussia, 35.
 Barnaul, Bar-nól, *t* w. Siberia, 10.
 Barnegat, Bqr-ne-gát, *v* N-Y.; *b* and *t* N-J.
 Barnsley, Bqrnz-li, *t* Eng., 15.
 Barnstable, Bqrn-sta-bl, *co* and *t* Mass.
 Barnstaple, Bqrn-sta-pl, *s-pt t* Eng.
 Barnwell, Bqrn-wel, *dis* and *t* S. C.
 Baro, Bq-ró, *r* Africa.
 Baroach, Bq-róg, *dis* of British India.
 Baroda, Ba-ró-da, *c* Hindostan, [12.
 Barquesimeto, Bqr-ka-si-má-to, *c* Ven.
 Barraboo, Bar-a-bó, *r* and *t* Wis.
 Barrada, (*or* Burada,) Bar-q-dq, *r* Syr.
 Barra, Bár-q, Islands, w. coast Scot.
 Barre, Bár-e, *t* Vt.
 Baréges, Bqr-ág, watering place of Fr.
 Barren River, Tenn.
 Barriers Reef, n. e. coast of Australia.
 Barrow, Bár-ó, (*or* Borragh,) *r* Ir.
 Bartholomew, Bqr-tól-a-mq, *bayou* Ark. and La., nav. 250 miles; *co* Ind.
 Barton, Bqr-ton, num. *vs* U. S.; *r* Vt.
 Bartsch, Bqrg, *r* Prus.
 Baseelan, (*or* Basilan,) Bq-sé-lqn, *i* Sooloo Arch.
 Basel, Bq-zel, *canton* and *t* Swit., 27¼.
 Bashkeers, *or* Bashkirs, Bqf-kerz, people of Russia, inhabiting the plains adjoining the South Uralian Mts.
 Basiento, Bq-si-én-tó, *r* Naples.

- Baskahegan, Bas-ka-hé-gan, *r* and *l* Me.
- Basque, Bask, Provinces, Sp.
- Bassano, Bq-sq-no, *c* n. Italy, 12.
- Basse-Terre, Bqs-tár, *s-pt* *t* W. I., 12½.
- Bassorah, Bqs-ó-rq, *c* As. Tur., 60.
- Bastia, Bqs-té-q, *s-pt* *t* Corsica, 12½.
- Bastrop, Bás-trop, *co* and *t* Tex.
- Batavia, Ba-tá-vi-a, (Dutch Bq-tq-vi-q,) *c* Java, 118¼; *vs* N-Y., O., Ill.
- Bath, Bqt, *c* Eng., 54¼; *c* Me., 12; numerous *vs* U. S. [Va.]
- Bath Alum Springs, watering place.
- Bathurst, Bât-urist, *t* N-B.; *i* N. Australia; *l* Newfoundland.
- Batignolles-Monceaux, Bq-ten-yól-mon-só, *t* 19¼.
- Baton Rouge, Bat-on Róq, *cap* La., 4½.
- Batoo, Bq-tó, *vol* *is* Malay Arch.
- Batoom, Bq-tó-m, *s-pt* *t* Tur. in As., 25.
- Batso, Bât-so, *r* and *v* N-J.
- Battahatchee, Bat-a-hág-e, *r* Ala. See Buttahachie.
- Battam, Bq-tám, *i* Malay Arch.
- Battenkill, Bât-en-kil, *r* Vt.
- Battle Creek, *cr* and *t* Mich.
- Baubaugo, Bó-bó-go, *cr* Ia.
- Baubula, Bx-bó-lq, *r* Sp.
- Baughman, Bé-man, *v* O. [Iivia.]
- Baure, Bó-ra, (Baurus, Bó-rós,) *r* Bo-Bautzen, Bót-sen, *t* Saxony, 12.
- Bavaria, Ba-vá-ri-a, (Kingdom of,) part of Ger. confederation, 4,559,442; its government is a constitutional monarchy.
- Bavispe, Bq-vis-pa, *t* and *r* Mex.
- Bay, Bj, *l* island of Luzon.
- Bayamo, Bq-yq-mó, (or San Salvador,) *t* Cuba, 14.
- Bayan, Bj-qn, mountain range Asia.
- Bayazeed, Bj-a-zéd, *ft* *t* Tur. Armenia.
- Bayeux, Bq-yé, *c* Fr., 9¼.
- Bay Islands, in the Bay of Honduras.
- Baylique, Bj-lé-ka, *t* coast of Brazil.
- Bayonne, Bq-yón, *ft* *c* Fr., 18¼.
- Bayou, Bj-ó, or Bj-ó, a term confined chiefly to La., Tex., and Ark., signifies a stream which is derived from some other stream or from a lake.
- Bayou Beuf, — Bef, — Chicot, Yé-kó, — Goula, Gó-lq, — Pierre, Pe-ár, — Ramois, Rq-mó, — Sara, Sá-ra, *vs* La.
- Baza, Bq-tq, *c* Sp., 10.
- Bear Lake, Bar Lak, *l* Brit. N. Am.
- Bear, *or* Utah River, Utah and Oregon Ter.; also California.
- Beas, Bé-as, *or* Beypasha, Bá-paf-q, *r* Punjab, 220 miles.
- Beaucaire, Bó-ká, *t* Fr. 11.
- Beaufort, Bó-fór, *ts* Fr.
- Beaufort, Bq-fort, *co* and *t* N. C.
- Beauharnais, Bó-hq-ná, *v* C. E.
- Beaulieu, Bó-li-é, *t* Fr.; Bq-li, *r* Eng.
- Beaully, Bó-li, *r* Scot.
- Beaumaris, Bó-má-ris, *s-pt* *t* N. W.
- Beaumont, Bó-món, *ts* Fr., Bel.
- Beaumont, Bó-mont, *vs* U. S.
- Beaune, Bon, *anc* *t* Fr., 11.
- Beauvais, Bó-vá, *c* Fr., 14¼.
- Beaver, Bé-ver, and numerous compounds; *crs* and *ts* U. S.
- Beaver Islands, Lake Michigan.
- Beaver Lake, Jasper co., Ia. [Pa.]
- Beaver River, different *vs* N-H., N-Y.,
- Becancour, Ba-koñ-kór, *v* C. E.
- Rechuanas, Bet-qñ-q-naz, a nation of S. Af.
- Bedford, Béd-ford, *t* Eng., 11¾; numerous *crs* and *ts* U. S.
- Bedouin, Ba-dwán, *t* Fr.
- Bedouin, *or* Beduin, Béd-ó-in, inhabitants of the desert, supposed to be derived from Ishmael, the population of Arabia.
- Beemah, Bé-mq, *r* S. Ind. 400 m.
- Beersheba, Bé-ér-je-ba, a ruined *t* of Palestine.
- Begsheher, Beg-jéh-her, *l* and *r* As. Min.
- Behring, Bé-riq Sea, N. Pac. Oc.; *str* between Asia and Am.
- Beilan, Ba-lqn, *t* and *pass* of Syria.
- Beit-el-Fakih, Bât-el-Fq-keh, *t* Ar., 3.
- Beja, Bq-gq, *t* Port., 5½.
- Bejapoor, Be-ja-pór, *c* S. Ind. [19.]
- Bekes, Ba-kéj, (*or* Bekesvar,) *t* Hun.,
- Bela, Belah, Beila, *or* Beylah, Bá-lq, *t* Beloochistan, 5.
- Belaia, Ba-lq-q, *or* Bielaja, Bya-lq-yq, *r* Rus., 550 m.
- Belair, Be-lár, *v* Vt.
- Bel Air, Bel Ár, *v* Md., Ga., Ill.
- Beled-el-Jereed, Be-léd-el-Jer-éd, sterile region of Af.
- Belfast, Bel-fást, *s-pt* *t* Ir., 120; *s-pt* *t* Me.
- Belgium, Bél-ji-um, a *k* of Cen. Eu., divided into 9 prov.; Antwerp, S. Brabant, E. Flanders, W. Flanders, Hainaut, Liege, Limbourg, Luxembourg, and Namur; having a total pop. of 4,359,090, who for the most part, speak the Fr. language; government is a constitutional monarchy.
- Belgrade, Bel-grád, *ft* *c* of Servia, pop. 30.
- Bellechasse, Bel-fás, *co* C. E.
- Bellefontaine, Bel-fón-tan, "fine fountain," *ts* O., Ia., Mo., Iowa.

- Bellefonte, Bel-fónt, *vs* Pa., Ala., Mo.
 Bellemont, Bel-mónt, *v* Tenn.
 Bellemonte, *vs* Pa., Mo.
 Belle River, *stream* Mich.
 Bellevue, Bel-vú, numerous *vs* U. S.
 Belleville, Bél-vil, numerous *vs* U. S.
 Bellevue, Bel-vú, *vs* Ga., O., Mich., Iowa.
 Bellona, Be-ló-na, *v* N-Y. [*vs* U. S.
 Belmont, Belmonte, Bel-mónt, *cos* and Beloit, Be-lót, *v* Wis.
 Beloochistan, Bel-ó-kis-tán, mountainous *cy* of S. As.; the government is despotic; pop. uncertain, estimated at from 450,000 to 2,000,000.
 Belvidere, Bel-vi-dér, *ts* U. S.
 Benares, Ben-á-rez, *c* of Hind.; stationary pop. est. at from 200, to 600.
 Ben-Aven, Ben-á-ven, *m* Scot.
 Bencruachan, Ben-kró-han, *m* Scot.
 Benevento, Ben-e-vén-tò, *c* S. It., 16½.
 Bengal, Ben-gél, *prov* Brit. Ind., consisting mainly of the immense valley of the Ganges; pop. 57,985,656.
 Bengal, Bay of, part of the Indian Oc.
 Benguela, Ben-gá-lq, *cy* of W. Af.
 Beni, Ba-né, *dep* and *r* of Bol.; 2000 m.
 Benicia, Be-ní-i-a, former *cap* Cal., 2.
 Benin, Ben-én, a negro *cy*, *r* and *t* W. Af., 15.
 Benlawers, Ben-lé-erz, *m* Scot.
 Benledi, Ben-léd-i, *m* Scot.
 Ben-Lomond, Ben-ló-mond, *m* Scot., also of Vandiemens Land.
 Ben-Macdhui, Ben-mak-dó-i, *m* Scot.
 Ben-More, Ben-mór, *m* Scot.
 Ben-Nevis, Ben-né-vis, *m* Scot., also Van Diemen's Land.
 Bennington, Bén-ín-ton, various *cos* and *ts* U. S.
 Bentevoglio, Ben-te-vól-yò, *t* Va.
 Benton, Bén-ton, numerous *cos* and *ts* U. S.
 Berbioce, Ber-bés, *dis* and *r* Brit. Gui.
 Berdiansk, Ber-di-ánsk, *t* S. Rus., 10.
 Berdichev, Ber-di-qév, *t* Rus. Pol., 20.
 Berea, Be-ré-a, *ts* N. C., O.
 Beresina, Ber-i-zé-nq, *r* Rus., 200 m.
 Bergamo, Bér-gq-mò, *ft* *c* Lom., 32¾.
 Bergen, Bér-gen, *ft* *c* Nor., 25¾; *ts* Prus., Neth.; Bér-gen, *co* N-J.; *vs* N-Y., N-J. [Neth., 10.
 Bergen-op-zoom, Bér-g-en-op-zom, *ft* *t* Bergerac, Ber-ze-rák, *t* Fr., 10½.
 Bergholtz, Bér-g-hóltz, *v* N-Y., 2.
 Bergues, Berg, *ft* *t* Fr., 6.
 Berhampore, Ber-qm-pór; *t* Brit. Ind.
 Berja, Bér-áq, *t* Sp., 9¾.
 Berkeley, Bérk-li, *t* Eng.; *cos* U. S.
 Berkshire, Bérk-fer, *cos* and *vs* U. S.
 Berlin, Bér-lin, (Ger. Ber-lén,) *c* Ger., *cap* Prussian monarchy; except Vienna, Berlin is the largest *t* in Ger., pop. in 1852, 442,000.
 Bermuda, Ber-mó-da, (*or* Bermudas,) *ts* N. Atlantic Oc., belonging to Great Britain, 15.
 Bern, *or* Berne, Bern, *canton* and *t* of Swit., 27¾.
 Bernadotte, Ber-na-dót, *v* Ill.
 Bertie, Ber-té, *co* N. C.
 Berwick, Bér-ik, *co* and *t* Scot.
 Berwick, Bér-wik, *vs* U. S.
 Besangon, Be-zòh-sòh, *ft* *c* Fr., 41¼.
 Bessarabia, Bes-a-rá-bi-a, *prov* S. Rus.
 Bethany, Bét-a-ni, *vs* Pal., and of U. S.; seat of College established in 1841 by Alexander Campbell.
 Bethel, Bét-el, *t* Pal.; and *vs* U. S.
 Bethlehem, Bét-le-hem, *c* of Pal., birth place of the Founder of Christianity; *vs* U. S.
 Bethune, Ba-tén, *ft* *t* Fr., 8.
 Betisbooka, *or* Betisbouka, Ba-tis-bó-kq, *r* Madagascar.
 Bettws, Bét-os, *pars* Eng., and Wales.
 Betwah, Bét-wq, *r* Hind.
 Beulah, Bú-la, *ts* N. C., Iowa.
 Bevedero, Ba-va-dá-ro, *l* La Plata.
 Beverly, Bér-er-li, *ts* Mass., N-J., Vir., Ohio. [Ga., Ala.
 Bexar, Ba-qr, *or* Ba-hár, *co* Tex.; *vs* Beyroot, Beyrout, Beirout, Bá-ròt, *s-pé* *t* of Syria, 30.
 Beziers, Ba-zí-á, *c* Fr., 19¾.
 Bhadrinath, Bhadr-rin-áth, *t* N. Hind., in a valley of the Himalayas, 10,294 ft. above the sea, remarkable for a temple visited annually by 50,000 Hindoo pilgrims.
 Bhamo, Bhq-mó, *or* Bhanmo, Bhqn-mó, large *t* Burmah.
 Bhawalpoor, Bhel-pór, *ind* *et* N. W. Hind.; *cap* *c* 20.
 Bheels, Belz, mountaineers of Hind.
 Bhirjan, Ber-jqn, Beerjoon, Bér-jón, *ts* Pers.
 Bhooj, Bhoj, *ft* *c* Hind., 30.
 Bhurtpoor, Bhurt-pór, *or* Bhartpoor, Bhqrt-pór, *state* and *c* Hind.
 Bialystok, Bi-ál-is-tok, *prov* and *c* Eu. Rus.
 Bickaneer, Bicanere, *or* Bicanir, Bik-an-ér, *state* Hind.; *ft* *t* *cap*, 70.
 Bidais, Be-dá, *or* Tex.
 Bidschow, Bég-ov, *t* Bohemia.
 Bielopol, Be-a-ló-pol, *t* Rus., 9.
 Bienne, Be-én, *l* and *t* Swit.
 Bienville, Be-én-vil, *par* La.; *p* *c* Miss.

- Bigelow's (mills), Big-*ε*-lōz, *p o Ia.*
 Bighton, Bj-ton, *par Eng.*
 Big Plover, Pluv-er, *r Wis.*
 Bijawar, Bejower, Be-jó-er, *or* Bejour, Be-jš-er, *state Hin.*
 Bilbao, Bil-bá-*α*, (often written and pronounced, in English, Bilbao, Bil-bá-*α*, *c and port Sp.*, 12.
 Billerica, Bil-er-ik-*α*, *v Mass.*
 Biloxi, Bi-lóks-i, *v and b Miss.*
 Bingham, Bih-ham, *ts Me., Penn., Mich.*
 Binghamton, Bih-am-ton, *c N-Y.*
 Bintang, Bih-tán, *i Malay Arch.*
 Biobio, Bé-*α*-bé-*α*, *r Chili*, 200 m.
 Biorneborg, Bi-ór-ne-borg, *s-pt t Fin.*
 Birioossa, Be-ri-ó-sq, *r Siberia.*
 Birkenhead, Bérk-en-hed, *t Eng., opposite Liverpool*, 24¼.
 Birket-el-Hadjí, Bér-ket-el-Hád-jí, ("lake of pilgrims,") 10 m. n. e. of Cairo.
 Birmingham, Bér-mih-am, *c Eng.*; 232-¾; Bér-mih-ham, manufacturing *ts Conn., N-Y., Pa.*, and numerous *vs.*
 Birnee, Bér-ne, (Birnie, old,) *t Cen. Af.*, 10, once 200.
 Bisayas, Be-sj-q, Philippine Islands, excepting Luzon.
 Biscay, Bis-ka, *or* Biscaya, Bis-kí-q, *prov of N. Spain*; (Bay of,) *w. coast of France.*
 Biscaglia, Be-jél-yq, *s-pt t Naples.*
 Bischwiller, Bif-vil-er, *t Fr.*, 6¾.
 Bisignano, Be-sen-yq-nó, *t Nap.*, 10.
 Bissagos, Be-sq-gos, *or* Bijooja Islands, Be-jó-ja, *arch off the w. coast of Af.*, densely peopled with a savage negro race.
 Bissau, Be-sq-*on*, *i W. Af.*
 Bistineau, Bis-tin-ó, *t La.*
 Bistritz, Bis-trits, *r and c Tran.*
 Bitioog, Be-ti-óg, *r Rus.*
 Bizerta, Be-zér-tq, *ft s-pt Tunis*, 10.
 Blackfeet Indians, n. and w. portions of Mo. Territory.
 Black Hills, *m range Mo. Ter.*
 Black Hole. See Calcutta.
 Black Lake, La., formed by a bayou of its own name.
 Black log Mountain, Pa.
 Black River, *rs Cornwall, Ir., Vt., N-Y., N-J., S. C., La., Mo., O., Mich., Wis., Mo. Ter.*
 Black, *or* Euxine, Yúk'sin, inland sea between Europe and Asia, length 700 m., breadth, 380 m.
 Black Warrior River, Ala.
 Blackwater, *r Ir.*, 100 m.; three *rs Eng.*; (River,) N-H., Va.
 Blackwell's Island, Blák-welz, in the East River, opposite N-Y., seat of the city penitentiary.
 Blanche, Blanc, *v Mo.*
 Blaye, Bla, *ft s-pt t Fr.*
 Blegno, *or* Blenjo, Blén-yó, *r Swit.*
 Blenheim, Blén-im, *or* Blén-him, *v Bav.*; *v N-Y.*
 Bligh, Blj (Islands), Feejee Arch.
 Block Island, belonging to Rhode Is.
 Blois, Blwq, *anc c Fr.*, 17¾. [U. S.
 Bloomfield, *ts Me., N-J.*; and many *vs*
 Bloomington, *t Ia.*, 2; and other states.
 Bloomsburg, Blómz-burg, *t Pa.*
 Blount, Blnt, *cos Ala., Tenn.*
 Bluefields, *or* Blewfields, Bló-feldz, *r and t Mosquito Ter.*
 Blue Mountains, in Pa., Or., Jamaica, Australia. [ghany *ms.*
 Blue Ridge, easterly ridge of the Ala-Blue River, three streams of Ia., one of Wis.
 Bluestone, *r s. w. part Vir.*
 Blyth, *or* Blythe, Blj, three *rs Eng.*
 Boavista, Bó-q-vés-tq, (*or* Bonavista,) *i Af.*
 Bocchetta, Bo-két-q, *m W. Apennines.*
 Bockenheim, Bók-en-him, *t Hesse Cassel.* [n. w. La.
 Bodeau, Bód-kz, (Lake and Bayou,) Bodega, Bó-dé-ga, *v and b Cal.*
 Boeotia, Be-ó-fi-*α*, *dep of Gr.*
 Boglioor, Bó-gil-pór, (*or* Bhaugul-poor,) *dís Brit. Ind.*, *cap same*, 30.
 Bogota, Bó-go-tq, (formerly Santa Fe de Bogota,) *c cap New Granada*, 40.
 Bohemia, Bó-hé-mi-*α*, *dév Austrian Empire*, forming the e. part of the Germanic Confederation, 20,000 s. m.; pop. in 1850, 4,409,900.
 Böhmerwald, Bē-mer-vált, *m Ger. between, Bohemia and Bavaria.*
 Bohol, Bó-hól, one of the Phil. Is.
 Bois Blanc, Bwq Bloñ, *i Lake Huron.*
 Bois D'ark, Bó Dqrk, *v Mo.*; *r Tex.*
 Bois-le-duc, Bwq-lé-dék, *ft c Neth.*, 21¾.
 Bojana, Bó-yq-nq, *r Eu. Tur.*
 Bokhara, Bó-bq-rq, (called also Great Bucharía,) state of Central Asia, in Ind. Toorkistan, pop. 2,000,000; *c, cap of same*, 150.
 Bolabola, Bó-lq-bó-lq, (*or* Borabora,) one of the Society Islands, Pac. Oc.,
 Bolbec, Bol-béh, *t Fr.*, 9¾.
 Bolingbroke, Ból-ip-bruk, *t Eng.* 1.
 Bolivar, Ból-i-var, various *ts U. S.*
 Bolivia, Bó-lé-vi-q, *or* Upper Peru, *st South America.* Area, 374,480 s. m. pop. 1,030,000.

- Bolivia, Bò-liv-i-à, *vs* Miss., Mo.
 Bologna, Bò-lón-yq, *c* It., 75.
 Bolonchen, Bò-lon-gén, *v* Yucatan, 7.
 Bolor-Tagh, Bò-lór-taq, mountain chain of Central Asia.
 Bolsas, Ból-sq, *r* Mexico.
 Bomarsund, Bò-mar-sønd, *ft* island of Åland, Russia.
 Bombay, Bom-bá, most westerly Presidency of British India. Area, 68,074 s. m., pop. 7,240,277; *c*, *s-pt* and *cap* of the above presidency, 500.
 Bona, *or* Bonah, Bó-nq, *ft s-pt* Algeria, 9¾.
 Bonaparte, Bò-na-pqrt, *vs* Ill., Iowa.
 Bon Aqua, Bon Æ'kwa, *p o* Tenn.
 Bonaventure, Bon-q-vón-ter, *co* C. E.
 Bondoo, *or* Bondou, Bon-dó, *cy* Senegambia.
 Bongay, *or* Bangey, Bon-gá, *i* Malay
 Bon Homme, Bon-om, *t* Mo.
 Bonite, Bò-nét, *p o* Tex.
 Bonn, Bon, *t* Rhenish Prussia, 14¼.
 Bonne Femme, Bon Fem, *cr* Mo.
 Bonpland, Bón-plón, *t* Cal.
 Bonsecours, *or* Boneseour, Bon-se-kór, *b* Ala.
 Boom, Bom, *t* Belgium, 6¼.
 Boondée, Bón-de, *st* and *c* Hindostan.
 Boone, Bón, *cos*, -ville, *ts* U. S.
 Boorghas, Bòr-gás, *s-pt t* Eu. Tur., 6.
 Boorhanpoor, Bòr-han-póor, *c* India.
 Booro, *or* Bouró, Bó-ró, *i* Malay Arch.
 Boosempra, Bò-sém-pra, *r* Wes. Af.
 Boossa, *or* Boussa, Bó-sa, *t* Cen. Af., 18.
 Bootan, *or* Boutan, Bò-tqñ, *ind st* N. India.
 Boothia, Bó-ti-q Fé-lik, insular portion Brit. N. Am., — Gulf, Brit. Am.
 Boquet, Bò-ká, *r* N-Y.
 Bordeaux, Bòr-dó, *c* Fr., 131.
 Borgia, Bór-jq, *t* Naples.
 Borgue, Bòrn, *t* *or* *b* s. e. part of La.
 Borgoo, *or* Borgou, Bòr-gó, two *ks* Af.
 Borinage, Bò-ri-nqz, *dis* Belgium.
 Borneo, Bòr-ne-ò, *i* Malay Arch., excepting Australia the largest island on the globe. The greatest length is 850, width 600 miles; area, 280,000 s. m., pop. 2,000,000. [22.
 Borneo, *or* Brunai, Bró-nj, *t* Borneo,
 Bornholm, Bòrn-holm, *i* Denmark, in the Baltic Sea, 26¾.
 Borodino, Bòr-ò-dj-nò, *v* N-Y.
 Borovsk, Bò-róvsk, *t* Russia.
 Boscawen, Bòs-ka-wen, *t* N-H.
 Bosco Tre-case, Bòs-kò Tra-ká-sa, *t* Naples, 8¼.
 Bosna Serai, Bòs-nq Ser-j, *t* Eu. Tur., [60.
 Bosnia, Bòz-ni-q, *prov* Eu. Tur.
- Bosporus, Bòs-pò-rus, (less correctly, Bosphorus,) called also the Strait of Constantinople, a passage connecting the Black Sea with the Sea of Marmora, and separating Europe from Asia, 17 miles long.
 Bossier, Bos-i-á, *par* La.
 Boston, Bòs-ton, *s-pt t* and *par* Eng., 15¼; second commercial city of the U. S., *cap* Mass., 137.
 Bösörmeny, Bèz-er-mány, *t* Hun., 17.
 Botany, Bót-a-ni, Bay, Pacific Ocean.
 Botetourt, Bót-e-tort, *co* Va.
 Bothelle, Bò-tél, *p o* Wis.
 Bothnia, Bót-ni-q, *cy* Nor. Eu.; *g* nor. part of Baltic Sea. [Fr.
 Bouches-du-Rhone, Bòf-dè-ròn, *dep*
 Bouchoux, Les, La Bò-jó, *v* Fr., 1¼.
 Bouckville, Bòk-vil, *p o* N-Y.
 Bougainville, Bò-gan-vél, *b* in S. Am.; *i* in the Pacific.
 Bouguenais, Bòg-ná, *t* Fr.
 Bouie, Bò-e, *r* Miss.
 Bouillon, Bòl-yón, *or* Bò-yón, *t* Bel.
 Bouin, Bò-àn, *or* Bwan, *i* w. coast Fr.
 Boulgne, Bò-lón, *or* Bò-lóny, *s-pt t* Fr., 30¾.
 Bourbeuse, Bòr-béz, *or* Bòr-bóz, *r* Mo.
 Bourbon, Bòr-bón, *i* Indian Ocean, Fr., 108; Búr-bon, *co* Ky. [12.
 Bourg-en-Bresse, Bòrg-òh-Brés, *t* Fr.,
 Bourges, Bòrg, *c* Fr., 25, built six centuries before the Christian era.
 Bourne, Bòrn, *t* and *par* Eng.
 Bourneville, Bòrn-vil, *v* O.
 Boutonne, Bò-tón, *r* Fr.
 Bouvignes, Bò-vény, *v* Bel.
 Bouxviller, Bò-vel-ár, *t* Fr.
 Bovina, Bò-vi-na, *ts* N-Y., Miss.
 Bovino, Bò-vé-nò, *t* Naples.
 Bowdark, Bò-dqrk, *v* Mo.
 Bowditch, Bò-dig, *i* S. Pac. [Me.
 Bowdoin, Bò-din, College, Brunswick,
 Bowdon, Bò-don, *p os* Ga., Ala.
 Bowenville, Bò-en-vil, *v* Ga.
 Bowersville, Bò-erz-vil, *v* O.
 Bowie, Bò-e, *co* Tex.
 Bowlesville, Bòlz-vil, *p o* Va.
 Bowling Green, numerous *vs* U. S.
 Bowman, Bò-man, *p o* Va.
 Boyaca, Bò-yá-kq, *v* New Granada.
 Boyana, Bò-yq-nq, *b* and *t* Madagascar.
 Boydton, Bòd-ton, *p o* S. C.
 Boyer, Bò-er, River, Iowa.
 Boyne, Bèn, *r* Ir.
 Bozzolo, Bòt-sò-lò, *t* N. Italy, 5.
 Bra, Brq, *t* Piedmont, 8.
 Brabant, Brq-bqnt, North, *prov* Netherlands; — South, *prov* Belgium.
 Braga, Brq-gq, *c* Port., 16.

- Bragança, Brq-gún-sq, *ts* Port., Bra.
 Brahe, Brq-e, *r* Prus.
 Braillov, Brq-hi-lóv, Brailloff, *or* Brailow, Brq-i-lóv, *ft* *t* Wallachia, 6.
 Brahmapoetra, *or* Brahmaputra, Brq-ma-pó-tra, (*or* Burrampootee,) *r* South Asia, 1500 miles.
 Brailles, Bralz, *par* Eng. [of Java.
 Brambanan, Brqm-bq-nqn, *dís* island
 Branco, Brqy-ka, one of the Cape de Verd Islands; *r* Brazil.
 Brandenburg, Brqn-den-burg, *prov* and *t* Prussia; Brán-den-burg, *t* Ky.
 Brandywine, Brán-di-wjn, *cr* Pa., and Del.
 Brathay, Brá-ta, *r* Eng.
 Brattleborough, Brát-l-bur-a, *v* Vt.
 Braunau, Bré-nv, *ts* Upper Austria and Bohemia.
 Braunfels, Brñn-felz, *t* Wis.
 Braunsberg, Brñnz-bërg, *t* Prus.
 Bray, Bra, *r* Fr.
 Brazil, Bra-zil, *or* Brq-zél, empire of South America; area, 3,956,800 s. m. It is divided into 18 provinces, pop. 6,065,000.
 Brazoria, Bra-zó-ri-a, *co* and *t* Tex.
 Brazos, Brq-zos, *co* and *r* Tex., 900 m.
 Brazos Santiago, — San-ti-q-go, *v* Tex.
 Brazza, Brqt-sq, *i* Dalmatia, 15½.
 Breafy, Bré-ti, *or* Brá-fi, (Breagh-wee, Brá-we,) *par* Ir.
 Breathitt, Bréb-it, *co* Ky.
 Breda, Bra-dq, *ft* *t* Netherlands, 12¾.
 Breede, Brá-de, *or* Bréd, *r* S. Africa.
 Brejo, Brá-zo, *t* Brazil.
 Bremen, Brá-men, free city of Ger., 53; Bré-men, *vs* U. S.
 Breneau, Bre-nó, *r* Oregon Ter.
 Brenta, Brén-tq, *nav* *r* Lom.
 Brescelia, Bra-jél-a, (*or* Bregella,) *t* Nor. Italy, 2.
 Brescia, Bréf-i-a, *or* Bréf-q, *c* Lom., cap. of the province, 35.
 Breslau, Brés-le, *or* Brés-ls, *c* Prus., cap. of Silesia, 112¼.
 Brest, Brest, *ft* *c* Fr., 61¼.
 Breton, Cape, Bré-ton, *i* Brit. N. Am.
 Briançon, Bre-ón-saõ, *t* Fr., 4¾.
 Bridgeport, Brij-pört, *s-pt* *c* Conn., &c.
 Bridgeton, Brij-ton, port of entry, N-J.
 Bridgetown, Brij-tsn, *cap* *i* Barbados, 19¾.
 Bridge water, Brij-wa-ter, *bor* and *r-pt* Eng., 11; numerous *vs* U. S.
 Brieg, *t* Bré, Prus. Silesia, 12¼.
 Brighton, Brij-ton, *bor* *s-pt* *t* and watering place, Eng., 69¾.
 Brignoles, Brén-yól, *t* Fr.
 Brihueja, Bre-wá-gq, *t* Spain.
 Brindisi, Brin-di-se, *ft* *c* Naples, 6¼.
 Brioni, Bre-ó-ne, Islands, in Adriatic.
 Brioude, Bre-ód, *t* Fr., 5.
 Brisbane, Briz-ban, *r* *co* and *t* East Australia.
 Bristol, Bris-tol, *s-pt* *c* and *co* Eng., 137¾; port of entry, R. I.; *vs* U. S.
 Bristol Channel, s. w. arm of the Atlantic, Great Britain.
 British America, Brit-ij A-mér-i-ka, northern portion of North America, comprising the Canadas, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, Prince Edward's Island, Newfoundland, North-west Territory, and Hudson's Bay Territory; 2,684,000.
 British Empire, The, Brit-ij Em'pir, in many respects the greatest that has ever existed, comprehends the following colonies and dependencies:—*Europe*—British Isles, Helgoland, Gibraltar, Malta and Gozo, Ionian Islands. *Africa*—Gambia, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast Possessions, Fernando Po, Ascension, St. Helena, Cape Colony, Natal, Mauritius, Seychelles. *Asia*—Aden, India, (British,) India, (Dependencies,) Tenasserim Provinces, Ceylon, Penang, Malacca, Singapore, Laboan, Hong Kong. *America*—Canada East, Canada West, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, Hudson's Bay Territory, Labrador, West India Islands, Bermudas, Honduras, Guina, Falkland Islands. *Australasia*—New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia, Victoria or Port Philip, Australia, (not settled,) Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand, Norfolk Island, Auckland Islands. Area, 8,356,781 s. m., pop. 205,884,357.
 Britannia, Bri-tán-i-a, Islands, Pac. Oc.
 Brixham, Briks-am, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 6.
 Brody, Bró-di, *t* Aus. Galicia, 17¾.
 Bromberg, Bróm-bërg, *t* Prus. Pol., 9¾.
 Bromley, Brúm-li, *t* Eng. m
 Brompton, Brómp-ton, western suburb of London, Eng.
 Bromsgrove, Brómz-grov, *t* Eng., 10¼.
 Bronte, Brón-ta, *t* Sicily, 9¼.
 Brooklyn, Brák-lin, *s-pt* *c* N-Y., 125.
 Brookville, Brák-vil, *ts* Ia., Ill., Iowa.
 Broughton, Bré-ton, *t* Eng.
 Broughty, Bra-ti, Ferry, *v* Scot.
 Brownsville, Brñnz-vil, *ts* N-Y., Pa., Tex., Ark.

- Bruche, Brêj, *r* Fr.
 Bruchsal, Brúh-sq, *t* Ger., 7¼.
 Bruges, Bró-jiz, *ft* *c* Bel.; pop. once 200, now scarcely 49¼.
 Brunn, Brên, *ft* *c* Austrian Em.; *cap* Moravia and Silesia, pop. 45
 Brunswick, Brúnz-wik, *duchy* and *c* Ger.; *ts* Me., Ga.
 Brusa, *or* Broussa, Bró-sq, (also Bursa,) *c* As. Min., pop. 60.
 Brussels, Brús-elz, *c*, *cap* Bel., 123¾.
 Brúx, Brêks, (*or* Brix,) *t* Bohemia, 3.
 Brzesc Litewski, Bzets Le-tév-ske, *ft* *t* Rus., 8. [icia, 7.
 Brzezany, Bza-gá-ne, *t* Austrian Gal-
 Brzezyn, Bzá-zin, *t* Pol. 3¼.
 Buagie, Bó-q-gé, Sikh state Ind.
 Bubroah, Bub-ró-q, *t* Hind., 2000 houses.
 Buccaneer, Buk-q-nér, *arch* Ind. Oc.
 Buccari, Bó-ká-re, *s-pt* *t* Aus.
 Buccino, But-çé-no, *t* Nap., 5¼.
 Buceleuch, *or* Buceleugh, Bu-klú, *par* Scot.
 Buchanan, Buk-án-an, *cos* and *vs* U. S.
 Bucharest, *or* Bukharest, Bó-kq-rést, *cap* Wallachia, pop. 60¾.
 Bucharia, Bú-ká-ri-a, *ter* Cen. Asia.
 Buchholz, Bóh-holts, *t* Sax.
 Buckatawny Buk-a-té-ni, *r* Miss.
 Bückeberg, Bék-e-burg, *t* N. Ger.
 Buckingham, Búk-ín-am, *t* Eng.
 Bucyrus, Bú-sj-rus, *t* O., 2¼.
 Buda, Bú-do, free *c*, *cap* Hun., 40¼.
 Budeaux, Bó-do, *par* Eng.
 Büdos-Hegy, Bę-dóf-hej, *m* Tran.
 Budukshan, Bud-uk-ján, (*or* Badakhshan,) *ter* Cen. Asia; *t*, *cap* of the same.
 Budweis, Búd-wjs, *or* Budwitz, Búd-vits, *t* Bohemia, 8¾.
 Buech, Bę-áf, *or* Bwej, *r* Fr.
 Buenaaventura, Bwa-nq-ven-tó-rq, *t* Mex.
 Buena Vista, Bwá-nq Vés-tq, battle-field Mex.; and 36 *vs* U. S.
 Buen Ayre, Bwen Ffra, (*or* Bon Air,) Dutch West India Island.
 Buenos Ayres, Bó-nos Arz, (Sp. Bwá-nos Fres,) *c* *cap* Buenos Ayres, pop. 85; *prov* S. Am., area, 75,000 s. m., pop. 320.
 Buffalo, Búf-u-ló, *c* N-Y., 80.
 Buffalo Bayou, nav. stream Tex.
 Buffalo Lake, Wis.; three lakes of Brit. N. Am.
 Buffalo River, Tenn., Mo., Wis.
 Bug, Boug, Bóg, (*or* Bog,) *r* Rus., 340 m.
 Bugis, Bó-gez, people of Malay Arch.
 Bujalance, Bó-hq-lán-ta, *t* Sp., 9.
 Bukharia, *or* Bucharia, Bó-ká-ri-a, *ter* Cen. Asia.
 Bulacan, Bó-lq-kán, *t* Phil. Is., 9¾.
 Bulama, Bó-lq-mq, *is* w. coast of Af.
 Bulga, Ból-gq, *m* and *t* Abyss.
 Bulgaria, Búl-gá-ri-a, *prov* Eu. Tur.
 Bullina, Ból-yé-nq, *vs* Mex., Yue.
 Bullion, Búl-yon, *t* Wis.
 Bullit, Búl-it, *co* Ky.
 Bullock, Búl-ok, *co* Ga.
 Bulti, Búl-te, Baltee, Bál-te, *or* Bultistan, Bul-ti-stán, (called also Little Thibet,) *state* Central Asia.
 Bunawe, Bun-ó, *v* Scot.
 Bunchiom, Bun-qi-ón, *t* Siam, 5.
 Buncombe, Búp-kom, *co* N. C.
 Bundeclund, Bun-del-künd, *ter* Hind.
 Bund-Emeer, Bund-e-mér, *r* Per.
 Bunker Hill, celebrated height near Boston, Mass.
 Bunpoor, Bun-pór, *ft* and *dis* W. Bel.
 Bantzlau, Bántz-ls, *t* Silesia 6¼; *t* Bohemia, 5.
 Burdette, Bur-dét, *v* N-Y.
 Burdwan, Burd-wón, *dis* Brit. Ind.; *t* *cap* above dis., 54.
 Bureau, Bú-ro, *co* and *creek* Ill.
 Burg, Burh, *t* Saxony, 14¼.
 Burgau, Búr-gs, *t* Bav.
 Burghdorf, Búr-h-dorf, *t* Swit.
 Bürglen, Bérh-len, *v* Swit.
 Burgos, Bór-gos, *prov* and *c* Sp., 16.
 Bürgstein, Bérh-stjn, (*or* Birkstein) *v* Bohemia.
 Burgundy, Bur-gún-di, former *prov* Fr.
 Burhampore. See Burhanpoor.
 Burhampooter River. See Brahma-pootra.
 Burke, Burk, *cos* and *ts* U. S.
 Burkha, *or* Burka, Búr-ka, *t* Ar.
 Burleson, Búr-ls-son, *co* Tex.
 Burlington, Búr-lín-ton, most populous *t* Vt., 6¼; *c* N-J., 4¾; *c* Iowa, 7.
 Burmah, Burma, *or* Birmah, Bér-mq, state in Farther India; area 200,000 s. m., pop. in 1826, 4,230,558.
 Burnley, Búr-nli, *t* Eng., 14¾.
 Burriana, Bó-re-á-nq, *t* Sp., 6¼.
 Burslem, Bárs-lem, *t* Eng., 16.
 Bartscheid, Bárt-jít, *or* Borecette, Bó-rsét, *t* Prus.
 Bury, Bér-i, *t* Eng., 31¼.
 Bury St. Edmund's, *t* Eng., 14.
 Burzen, Bárt-sen, *r* Tran.
 Burzenland, Bárt-sen-lant, *dis* Hun.
 Busca, Bós-kq, *t* Pied., 9. d
 Buseo, Bó-sá-o, *r* and *t* Wal., 4¼.
 Busheab, Bó-je-qb, *i* Persian Gulf.
 Bushi, Bú-jí, *p* *o* Ala.

- Bushire, Bø-fér, *s-pt* c Persia, 20.
 Bush River, S. C.
 Bussaher, Bús-q-her, Sikh state, Ind.
 Bussaro Bús-e-ra, *cr* Ia.
 Busto-Arsizio, Bós-tø-ar-séd-zi-ø, *t* It., 9¾.
 Busvagon, Bøs-vq-gón, Phil. Is.
 Bute, Bút, *i* Scot., 9½.
 Butow, Bè-tov, *t* Prus.
 Buttahatchie, But-a-hág-c, *r* Ala., Miss.
 Butte, Bút, *r, t* and *co* Cal. [Wis.
 Butte des Morts, Bút da Mørt, *l* and *v* Buttiglieria, Bø-tel-yá-rq, *t* Pied.
 Buyeksville, Bjks-vil, *p o* Ala.
 Büzancais, Bø-zøn-sá, *t* Fr., 5.
 Bylaugh, Bj-lo, *p* Eng.
 Byram River, Bj-ram, Conn.
 Byrne, Bern, *p o* Tenn.
 Byrnesville, Bérn-vil, *vs* N. Y., Iowa.
 Byske, Bés-ka, *or* Bis-ke, *r* Swed.
 Bytown, Bj-tøn, *t* C. W., 8.
 Byturney, Bi-tør-ne, *or* Vaiturani, Vj-tø-rq-ne, *r* Hind., 400 m.
 Byzantium, Biz-án-jí-um, ancient *c* on the site of modern Constantinople.

C.

- Cababuri, Kq-bq-bø-ré, *r* Brazil.
 Cabagan, Kq-bq-gún, *t* Phil. Is., 11¼.
 Cabapuana, Kq-ba-pø-ú-nq, *r* Bra.
 Cabes, Kqb-es, *gulf* Med.
 Cabool, Kq-ból, (*or* Caboul, Cabul,) Afg., 60.
 Cabra, Kq-brq, *t* Sp., 11½.
 Cabrera, Kq-brá-rq, *is* Med.
 Cabriel, Kq-bre-él, *r* Sp.
 Cacapon, Kák-a-pon, (often Cáp-on,) *r* Va., 140 m.
 Caceres, Kq-ta-res, *prov* and *t* Sp., 12.
 Caceres, Nueva, Nø-á-vq Kq-sa-rez, *t* Phil., 12.
 Cache, Kaf, *r* and *t* Ark.; *cr* Cal.
 Cachemaso, Kaf-e-mq-sø, *p o* Ark.
 Cachimayo, Kq-qe-mj-ø, *r* Bol., 340 m.
 Cachoeira, *or* Caxoeira, Kq-fø-á-i-rq, *c* Bra., 15.
 Caddo, Kád-ø, (Lake,) Tex., La.
 Cadereita, Kq-de-rá-i-tq, *t* Mex. 4.
 Cadiz, Ká-diz, (Sp. Kq-det,) *prov* and *c* Sp., pop. 54.
 Cadwallader, Kad-wól-a-der, *p o* O.
 Caen, Køn, *c* Fr.
 Caerleon, Ker-lé-on, *t* Eng.
 Caernarvon, Ker-nqr-von, *v* Pa.
 Caerwys, Kjr-wis, *t* Wales.
 Cæsarea, Ses-a-ré-a, haven of Palestine, once a place of note, now a mass of ruins.
 Cagayan, Kq-gj-qn, *prov* of Is. Luzon.
 Cagli, Kq-l-ye, *t* It., 9¾.
 Cagliari, Kql-yq-re, *c* *cap* Is. Sar., 30.
 Cagnano, Kqn-yq-no, *t* Naples, 4.
 Cagua, Kq-gwq, *t* Ven., 5¾.
 Cahawba, Ka-hé-ba, *r* Ala., nav. 100 m.; *t* Ala.
 Cahete, Kq-á-ta, *t* Bra., 6.
 Cahir, *or* Caher, Ká-her, *t* Ir. Cahokia, Ka-hó-ki-a, *v* and *cr* Ill.
 Cahors, Kq-ór, *t* Fr., 13¾.
 Cailloma, *or* Caylloma, Kjl-yó-mq, *prov* and *t* S. Am.
 Caillou, Ka-yó, *or* Ka-ló, *l* La.
 Cairiris, Kí-re-rés, *m* Brazil.
 Cairn, Karn, *v* and *r* Scot.
 Cairo, Kí-rø, *cap* c Egypt, pop. 250.
 Cairo, Ká-rø, *t* Ill., at junction O. and Miss. *re*.
 Caitawistky, Kat-a-wist-ki, *cr* N. C.
 Cajazzo, Kq-yqt-sø, *or* Caiasso, Kq-úsø, *t* Naples. [Nap.
 Cajeta, Kq-yá-tq, (*or* Caieta,) *s-pt* c
 Calabar, Kq-lq-bqr, (*or* Cross River,) *r* Af., nav. 200 m.
 Calabria, Ka-lá-bri-a, *or* Kq-lq-bri-q, part of Naples.
 Calahorra, Kq-lq-ór-q, *c* Sp., 5¾.
 Calais, Kál-is, (Fr. Kq-lá,) *s-pt* t Fr., 100; *c* Me., 6.
 Calaisis, Kq-la-zé, *dís* Fr.
 Calamianes, Kq-lq-me-q-nes, *is* Malay Arch. [Sumatra.
 Calantiga, Kq-lqn-té-gq, *is* N. E.
 Calapooya, Kal-a-pø-ya, *p o* Oregon.
 Calasparra, Kq-lqs-pár-q, *t* Sp., 5¾.
 Calata Bellota, Kq-lq-tq Bel-ó-tq, *t* and *r* Sicily, 4¾. [10.
 Calata Fimi, Kq-lq-tq Fè-me, *t* Sicily.
 Calata-Seibetta, Kq-lq-tq-je-bét-q, *t* Sicily, 4¾.
 Calatayud, Kq-lq-tq-yód, *t* Sp., 8¾.
 Calaveras, Kal-a-vá-ras, *r* California.
 Calayan, Kq-lq-yqn, *i* Malay Arch.
 Calbuco, Kql-bbø-kø, *or* El Fuerte, El Fø-ér-ta, *t* Chili.
 Calcasieu, Kál-ka-fø, *r* and *l* La.
 Calci, Kql-qe, *v* Tuscany.
 Calcinaja, Kql-qe-nq-yq, *t* Tuscany.

- Calcio, Kál-ga, *t* Lombardy.
 Calcken, Kál-ken, *t* Belgium.
 Calcutta, Kal-kút-a, *c* Hindostan, seat of gov. British India, 230.
 Calder, Kál-dor, *r* Eng.
 Caldera, Kál-dá-rq, *port* Costa Rica; *s-pt* Hayti.
 Calder, Kál-der, *r* Scot.
 Caldewgate, Kál-dq-gat, suburb of the city of Carlisle, Eng., 5½.
 Caldwell, Kál-d-wel, *cos* U. S.
 Caledonia, Kal-el-dó-ni-a, anc. name of Scotland.
 Caledonian Canal, Scot., connects the North and Irish Seas, 60½ miles.
 Caledonia, New, *cy* British N. Am.; *i* Australia.
 Calhoun, Kal-hón, *vs* Ga., &c.
 Cali, Kq-lé, *t* New Granada, 4.
 Calicut, Kál-i-kut, *s-pt* *t* Brit. Ind., 25.
 California, Kal-i-fér-ni-a, *st* U. S., area, 188,982 s. m., pop. in 1852, 264,435.
 California, Gulf of, arm of the Pacific, w. of Cal., length, 700 miles.
 California, Lower or Old, *dep* Mex.
 Calk's Ferry, Keks, *p o* S. C.
 Callaghans, Kál-a-hanz, *p o* Va.
 Callao, Kq-ls, *i* China Sea; Kq-lq-o, *s-pt* *t* Peru, 8½. [gon.
 Callapoya Indians, Kal-a-pó-ya, Óre-Calmina, Kal-mé-na, *t* Africa, 15.
 Calmucks, or Calmacks, people of Upper Asia.
 Caln, Kqn, *p o* Pa.
 Calne, Kqn, *t* Eng.
 Calore, Kq-ló-ra, *r* Naples.
 Calpentyn, Kál-pen-tjn, *pen* and *s-pt* Ceylon.
 Caltagirone, Kál-tq-ji-ró-na, (*or* Calatagirone, *c* Sicily, 21¾. [17¼.
 Caltanissetta, Kál-tq-ni-sét-q, *c* Sicily, 7.
 Caltonica, Kál-tón-i-kq, *t* Sicily, 7.
 Calumet, Kál-yq-met, (*or* Calumick,) *r* Ind., and Ill.
 Calvados, Kál-vq-dós, *dep* Fr.
 Calvary, Kál-va-ri, *t* Ohio.
 Calventura, Kál-ven-tó-rq, *is* Bay of Bengal.
 Calvert, Kál-vert, *co* Md.
 Calw, *or* Kalw, Kqlv, *t* Ger., 41¼.
 Calzada, Kál-tq-dq, *t* New Castile, 4.
 Cam, *or* Granta, *r* Eng. [Bra.
 Camacho, *or* Camaxo, Kq-mq-fo, *ls*
 Camacuan, Kq-mq-kwón, *r* Brazil.
 Camanche, Ka-mán-ge, *v* Iowa.
 Camanche Indians, (*or* Comanche,) Mexico and Texas.
 Camarana, Kq-mq-rqy-kq, *r* Africa.
 Camargo, Kq-mqr-gw, *t* Mex., *vs* U. S.
- Camargue, La, Lq Kq-mqrg, *pop i* Fr.
 Camarines, Kq-mq-ré-nes, *two provs*
 Philippines, island of Luzon.
 Cambay, Kam-bá, *gulf* and *s-pt* *t* Hindostan, 10.
 Cambodia, Kam-bó-di-q, (Camboge, *or* Camboja,) *t* Siam. [Fr., 21¼.
 Cambrai, *or* Cambray, Kam-brá, *ft t*
 Cambria, Kám-bri-a, ancient name of Wales; *cos* U. S.
 Cambridge, Kám-brij, *t* Eng., 28; *c* Mass., 15¼; numerous *vs* U. S.
 Camden, Kám-den, *c* N-J., 15; *ts* S. C., Ala., Miss., Ark., &c.
 Camenz, Kq-ments, *t* Saxony, 4.
 Camerino, Kq-ma-ré-na, *c* Italy.
 Camerou Kám-er-on, *co* and *v* Texas.
 Cameroons, Kam-er-óns, (*or* Camerones,) *r* and *ms* West. Africa.
 Camiguin, Kq-mi-gén, Malay Arch.
 Camogli, Kq-mól-ye, *t* Sardinian States, 5¾.
 Campagna, Kqm-pqn-yq, *t* Naples, 6¾.
 Campbell, Kám-el, *cos* and *vs* U. S.; *t* South Pacific Ocean.
 Campbello, Kam-bél-o, *v* Mass.
 Campbellton, Kám-el-ton, *s-pt* *t* Scot.
 Campeachy, *or* Campeche, Kam-pé-gi, *gulf* and *s-pt* *t* Yucatan, 18.
 Campinas, Kqm-pé-nqs, *c* Brazil, 6.
 Campobasso, Kqm-pa-bq-sa, *ft c* Naples, 7¾.
 Camtoos, Kqm-tós, *or* -tós, *r* S. Af.
 Cana, Ká-na, ruined *t* Pal.; *p o* Ia.
 Canaan, Ká-nan, *or* Ká-na-nan, "Promised Land" of the Israelites; *vs* U. S.
 Canada, Kán-a-da, two British provinces in N. America; area, 357,822 s. m., pop. 1,842,265.
 Canadenera, Kan-a-de-ré-ga, *l* N-Y.
 Canadian, Kan-á-di-an, (*or* North Channel,) passage in St. Lawrence; *r* New Mexico, 900 m.
 Canajoharie, Kan-a-jo-hár-e, *v* N-Y.
 Canandagua, Kan-an-dá-gwa, *v* and *l* N-Y.
 Cananore, Kan-a-nór, *s-pt* *t* Brit. Ind.
 Canaries, Ka-ná-riz, (*or* Canary Islands,) *arch* Atlantic Ocean, 257¾, belonging to Spain.
 Canasauga, Kan-a-só-ga, *v* Tenn.
 Canaseraga, Kan-a-se-ró-ga, *v* N-Y.
 Canastota, Kan-as-tó-ta, *v* N-Y.
 Canastra, Kq-nq-s-trq, *ms* Brazil.
 Cancale, Koñ-kál, *b* and *s-pt* *t* Fr., 6.
 Cancao, Kqn-kś, *s-pt* *t* Farther India.
 Candahar, *or* Kandahar, Kqn-dq-hár, *ft c* and *cap* Central Afghanistan, pop. from 25 to 100.
 Candeish, Kan-dáf, *dis* India.

- Candia, Kán-di-a, (*or* Crete,) *t* Med.; *s-pt* *c* and *cap* island of Crete, 12; *t* Sardinia; *ts* U. S.
- Cane, Kan, (*or* Ken,) *r* India.
- Canete, Kqn-yá-ta, *prov* and *s-pt* *t* Peru.
- Cangallo, Kqn-gúl-yo, *prov* and *t* Peru.
- Cangozima, Kqn-gó-zé-mq, (*or* Kan-gozima,) *s-pt* *t* Japan.
- Canguçu, Kqn-gó-só, *r* and *t* Brazil.
- Caniapuscaw, Kan-i-áp-us-ke, *r* and *l* Labrador.
- Canicatti, Kq-ni-kq-te, *t* Sicily, 18.
- Caninde, Kq-nén-da, *r* Brazil, 200 m.
- Canisteo, Kan-is-té-o, *co, r* and *v* N-Y.
- Cannes, Kqn, *s-pt* *t* Fr.
- Cannon River, Minn. Ter.
- Cannoochee, *or* Canoochee, Ka-nó-ge, *r* Ga.
- Canoma, Kq-nó-mq, *r* Brazil.
- Canonsburg, *t* Pa.
- Canquaga, Kan-kwq-ga, *or* N-Y.
- Canso, *or* Cansean, Kán-so, Gut of, passage bet. Nova Scotia and Cape Breton.
- Cantabrian, Kan-tá-bri-qn, *ms* Sp.
- Cantal, Kón-tól, *dep* Fr.
- Canterbury, Kán-ter-ber-i, *c, bor* and *co* Eng.; pop. of *c* 18½; *vs* U. S.
- Canton, Kán-ton, *r* and *c* China; pop. estimated by Balbi at 500,000, by others at 1,500,000; *ts* U. S.
- Canturio, Kqn-tó-ri-o, (*or* Cantu,) *t* Italy.
- Canuma, Kq-nó-mq, *l* Brazil.
- Cap au Gray, Kap o Gra, *p o* Mo.
- Cape Agulhas, Á-gól-yas, *s. coast* Af.
- Cape Aia, Á'yq, *s. coast* Russia.
- Cape Anguilla, An-gwil-q, *coast* Newfoundland.
- Cape Apsheron, Áp-fe-rón, *e. Georgia*, Caspian Sea.
- Cape Béarn, Ba-árn, *prom* Fr.
- Cape Beaufort, Bó-fort, *Rus. America*; Brit. America.
- Cape Boeo, Bó-á-o, *w. point* of Sicily.
- Cape Breton, Bré-ton, *t* Brit. N. Am.; length 100 miles; breadth 85 miles; pop. 54,880.
- Cape Coast Castle, *ft* *t* Africa, 10.
- Cape Cod, Mass., 65 miles long, from 1 to 20 miles wide.
- Cape Colony, *or* Cape of Good Hope, territory of Great Britain, the southern extremity of Africa, pop. 166,408, of whom 70,000 are colored.
- Cape Domesne, *or* Domesnes, Dó-mán, Russia.
- Cape Fear River, N. C., nav. 120 m.
- Cape Girardeau, Áe-rqr-dó *co* and *t* Mo.
- Cape Grisnez, Gré-ná, France, point nearest Britain.
- Cape Haytien, Há-ti-en, (formerly Cape François, Frón-sá,) *s-pt* *t* Hayti. Pop. in 1789, 18,500; in 1851, 6,000.
- Cape Horn, Horn, most *s. point* Amer., on last island of the Fuegian Arch.
- Cape Island, *c* watering place, N. J.
- Cape Malabar, Mal-a-bqr, *s. e. extremity* of Mass.
- Cape Matapan, Mq-tq-pqn, *s. extremity*, Morea, Greece.
- Cape May, *s. extremity* of N. J.
- Cape Maysi, *or* Maisi, Mj-sé, *e. extremity* of Cuba.
- Cape of Good Hope, see Cape Colony.
- Cape River, *or* Rio de Segovia, *r* Cen. America, 300 miles long.
- Capernaum, Ca-pér-na-un, *anc* *c* Pal.
- Cape Town, *ft* *s-pt* *t* S. Africa, 22½.
- Cape Trafalgar, Traf-al-gqr, headland of Spain.
- Cape Verd, (*or* Verde,) *is* *w. Africa*, Atlantic Ocean, pop. in 1834, 55,838.
- Cape Vincent, Vin-seat, port of entry, N-Y.
- Capibaribe, Cq-pe-bq-ré-ba, *r* Brazil.
- Capiz, Kq-pés, *c* Philippines, 11½.
- Cappadocia, Kap-a-dó-fi-a, *anc* *prov* Asia Minor; *v* Naples.
- Capsali, Kqp-sq-lé, *s-pt* *t* Ionian Is., 5.
- Capua, Kq-pó-q, *ft* *c* Naples, 8.
- Caqueta, Kq-ká-tq, *r* S. Am.
- Caracas, Kq-rq-kqs, *c* and *cap* Ven., 63.
- Caraglio, Kq-rql-yo, *t* Piedmont, 6½.
- Carannassa, Kq-rqm-nq-sq, *r* Br. Ind.
- Carangamito, Kq-rqn-gq-mét, salt water lake, Australia.
- Caravaca, Kq-rq-vq-kq, *t* Sp., 10.
- Caravaggio, Kq-rq-vq-d-jo, *t* Italy, 6.
- Caravellas, Kq-rq-vél-q, *s-pt* *t* Bra., 5.
- Carbondale, Kqr-bon-dal, *c* Pa.
- Carcajente, Kqr-kq-hén-ta, *t* Sp., 6½.
- Carcassonne, Kqr-kq-són, *c* Fr., 20.
- Cardenas, Kqr-da-nqs, *s-pt* *t* Cuba, 6.
- Cardiff, *or* Caerdiff, Kqr-dif, *s-pt* *t* South Wales, 18½. [Wales.]
- Cardigan, Kqr-di-gan, *co, t* and *b* S.
- Cardington, Kqr-di-y-ton, *v* O.
- Cariaco, Kq-ri-q-ko, *gulf* and *t* Venezuela, 7.
- Caribbean, Kar-i-bé-an, Sea, portion of the North Atlantic Ocean.
- Caribees, Kár-i-bez, part of the West India Islands.
- Carignano, Kq-ren-yq-nó, *t* Pied., 8.
- Carinhonha, Kq-ren-yén-yq, *r* and *t* Brazil.
- Carini, Kq-ré-ne, *r* and *t* Sicily, 7.
- Carleton, Kqrl-ton, *v* Iowa.

Carlisle, Kqr-ljl, *c* Eng., 26½; *t* Pa., 8; *vs* Ky., O., Ind., &c.
 Carlów, Kqr-la, *co*, *par* and *t* Ir., 8¾.
 Carlowitz, *or* Karlowitz, Kqr-ló-vits, *t* Austria, 5½. [*ing-place*.]
 Carlsbad, Kqrlz-bqt, *t* Bohemia, water-
 Carlsrona, *or* Karlskrona, Kqrls-krón-
 nq, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Sweden, 12½. [5.
 Carlshamn, Kqrls-hqm, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Swed.,
 Carlsruhe, *or* Karlsruhe, Kqrlz-ró, *c*
 cap. of Baden, 25¾.
 Carlstad, Kqrl-stqt, *prov* and *t* Swed.
 Carlyle, Kqr-ljl, *vs* Ala., Ill.
 Carmagnola, Kqr-mqn-yó-lq, *t* Pied.
 Carmarthen, Kqr-mqr-dén, *s-pt* *t* S.
 Wales, 10½.
 Carmel, Kqr-mel, *m* Palestine.
 Carmen, Kqr-men, *i* Gulf of Cal.
 Carmi, Kqr-mi, *v* Ill.
 Carmoe, Kqr-mé-e, *i* Norway, 6¼.
 Carmona, Kqr-mó-nq, *c* Sp., 13.
 Carnarvon, Ka-nqr-von, (*or* Caernar-
 von,) *b* and *s-pt* *t* North Wales, 8¾.
 Carolina, Kar-ó-lj-na, *vs* Miss., Tex.,
 Tenn.
 Caroline Islands, (*or* New Philippines,) *arch.* of Oceania.
 Carondelet, Ka-rón-de-let, *v* Mo.
 Carony, *or* Caroni, Kqr-ró-né, *r* Vene-
 zuela, 400 miles.
 Carora, Kqr-ró-rq, (*or* Caroro) *t* Ven., 9.
 Carouge, Kq-róq, *t* Swit., 5.
 Carpathian, (*or* Kar-) Kqr-pá-ti-an,
 mountain range in Europe, chiefly in
 Austria.
 Carpentaria, Kqr-pen-tq-ri-a, *gulf* in
 S. Pac. Oc., n. coast of Australia.
 Carpentras, Kqr-poñ-trqs, *c* Fr., 10¾.
 Carrara, Kq-rq-rq, *c* It. [8¼.
 Carrick-on-Suir, Kár-ik-on-ser, *t* Ir.,
 Carrollton, *vs* Ga., Ala., Miss., La., &c.
 Carson's Lake, w. part Utah Ter.
 Cartagena, Kqr-ta-jé-na, *c* Sp., 27¾.
 Cartagena, *or* Carthagera, Kqr-ta-jé-
 na, New Granada, 18.
 Cartago, Kqr-tq-go, *r* and *b* Mosquito
 Coast; *cap* Costa-Rica; *t* New Gran.
 Cartaya, Kqr-tj-yq, *t* Sp., 4.
 Carthage, Kqr-taj, *anc* *cap* of a fa-
 mous country of the same name in
 Northern Africa; numerous *vs* U. S.
 Carthagena, Kqr-ta-jé-na, *p* o O.
 Carupano, Kqr-ró-pq-nó, *s-pt* *t* Vene-
 zuela, 5. [Fr., 4.
 Carvin-Epinoy, Kqr-ván-ff-pe-nwq, *t*
 Casale, Kq-sq-la, *prov* and *t* Sardinian
 States, 21.
 Casanare, Kq-sq-nq-ra, *r* N-Granada.
 Casas-Grandes, Kq-sqs-Grqn-des, *t*
 Chihuahua, 3.

Cascade, Kás-kad, City, Wash. Ter.
 Cascade Range, *ms* w. part of Oregon.
 Casco, Kás-ko, Bay, Me.
 Caserta, Kq-sér-tq, *t* Naples, 25¾.
 Cashel, Káf-el, *c* Ir., 8.
 Cashie, Káf-i, *r* N. C.
 Cashmere, Kashmir, Kachemir, *or*
 Cachemire, Kqf-mér, *cy* Hindostan,
 under the protection of Eng.; pop.
 200,000, having been reduced, in
 twenty years, from 800,000, by earth-
 quakes, pestilence, and famine.
 Cash River, *s.* extremity of Ill.
 Casoria, Kq-só-ri-q, *t* Naples, 8.
 Caspe, Kqs-pa, *t* Sp., 7½.
 Caspian Kqs-pi-an, Sea, inland sea
 bet. Europe and Asia; length, 780
 m., breadth, 270 m.
 Cassadaga, Kas-a-dá-ga, *l* and *v* N-Y.
 Cassandra, *or* Kassandra, Kq-sqn-drq,
pen and *gulf* Eu. Turkey.
 Cassay, Kq-sá, (Katheo, *or* Munni-
 poor,) *and* *cy* Farther Ind., 75¾.
 Cassel, *or* Kassel, Kq-sel, walled city
 of Germany, cap. of Hesse-Cassel,
 pop. 34½; also *ft* *t* Hesse-Darm-
 stadt, pop. 2¼; Kq-sél, *t* Fr., 4¼.
 Cassiquiare, Kq-si-ke-q-ra, (*or* Cassi-
 quiar,) *r* Venezuela.
 Cass Lake, central Mich.
 Cass River, Mich.
 Cassville, *ts* N-Y., Pa., Ga., Mo., &c.
 Castalia, Kas-tá-li-a, *v* O.
 Castel-a-Mare, Kqs-tél-q-mq-ra, *c* Na-
 ples, 16; *t* Sicily, 6.
 Castellon de la Plana, Kqs-tel-yón dá
 lq Plq-nq, *c* Sp., 17.
 Castelnauary, Kqs-tel-no-dq-ré, 10.
 Castel Nuovo, Kqs-tél Nw-ó-vw, *ft* *t*
 Dalmatia, 7.
 Castiglione, Kqs-tel-yó-na, *ts* Italy,
 Naples, Sicily, &c.
 Castile, Kqs-tél, former kingdom of
 Spain, (Old and New,) *ts* U. S.
 Castine, Kas-tén, port of Entry, Me.
 Castlebar, Kas-l-bqr, *r* and *t* Ir.
 Castlereagh, Kas-l-rá, *r* Australia.
 Castleton, Kds-l-ton, *vs* Vt., N-Y., &c.
 Castletown, Kds-l-tsn, *cap* Isle of
 Man, Eng., 2¼.
 Castor, Kás-tor, *bayou* La.; *r* Mo.
 Castres, Kqs-tr, *t* Fr., 20¾.
 Castro, Kqs-tró, *s-pt* *t* Naples, 7; *t*
 As. Turkey, 6½; *ts* Brazil, Chili.
 Castro-del-Rio, Kqs-tró-del-Ré-ó, *t*
 Sp., 9. [Sicily, 11¼.
 Castrogiovanni, Kqs-tró-jo-vq-ne, *c*
 Castro-Urdiales, Kqs-tró-Or-di-q-les,
t Sp., 3.
 Catahoula, Kat-a-hó-la, *l* La.

- Catalamet, Kat-a-lá-met, *v* Wash. Ter.
 Catalonia, Kq-tq-ló-ni-a, *old prov* Sp.
 Catamarca, Kq-tq-már-kq, *dep* and *t* La Plata, 4.
 Catanduanes, Kq-tqn-dó-ñes, one of the Philippine Islands. [54¼.
 Catania, Kq-tq-ni-q, *g* and *c* Sicily.
 Catanzaro, Kq-tqn-zá-ro, *c* Nap., 11½.
 Catapuliche, Kq-tq-pó-lé-ga, *r* S. Am.
 Catasauqua, Kat-a-só-kwa, *v* Pa.
 Catastok, Kat-a-tóyk, *p* o N. Y.
 Cataula, Ka-tó-lq, *cr* and *p* o Ga.
 Catawba, Ka-tó-ba, *r* N. and S. C.
 Catawissa, Kat-a-wis-a, *m*, *cr* and *v* Pa.
 Cateau, Le, Lq Kq-tó, *t* Fr., 8¼.
 Catfish River, Wis.
 Catorce, Kq-tór-ta, *t* Mex.
 Catrimani, Kq-tri-má-ne, *r* Brazil.
 Catrine, Ká-tren, *v* Scot.
 Catskill, Káts-kil, *ms* and *t* N-Y.
 Cattaraugus, Kat-a-ró-gus, *cr* and *v* N-Y.
 Cattaro, Kq-tq-ro, *s-pt* *t* Austria.
 Cattegat, Kát-e-gat, arm of North Sea, w. Sweden.
 Cauambe, Ks-ám-ba, *or* Gaume, Gs-ma, *r* Brazil.
 Cauca, Ks-kq, *r* New Gran.
 Caucasus, Kó-ká-sus, range of mountains forming the boundary bet. Europe and Asia, 700 m. in length.
 Caucasus, portion of the Russian Empire contiguous to Caucasian Mts.
 Caudebec-les-Elbeuf, Kód-bék-laz-El-béf, *t* Fr., 7¼.
 Caughdenoy, Kó-de-nó, *p* o N. Y.
 Caughnawaga, Kó-na-wó-ga, *v* N-Y.
 Cauquenes, Ks-ká-nes, min. springs, Chili.
 Caura, Ks-rq, *r* Venezuelan Guiana.
 Cauten, Ks-tén, (*or* Imperial,) *r* Chili.
 Cauto, Ks-tó, *r* Cuba.
 Cava, Kq-vq, *t* Naples 13.
 Cavaillon, Kq-va-yón, *t* Fr., 7½.
 Cavanias, Kq-vq-nqs, port of Cuba.
 Cavery, Kó-ver-i, (*or* Cauvery,) *r* Ind.
 Cavesa, Ka-vá-sq, *cr* Tex.
 Cave Spring, Ga., seat of state asylum for the deaf and dumb.
 Cavité, Kq-ve-tá, *ft s-pt* *t* Phil. Is.
 Cawnpore, Caunpoor, Ken-pór, (*or* Caunpoore,) *dis* and *t* Hindostan.
 Caxamarca, *or* Cajamarca, Kq-hq-már-kq, *c* Peru, 8. [Bra.
 Caxias, *or* Cachias, Kq-jé-qs, com. *t* Cayambe, Kj-ám-ba, (*or* Cayambeuc, Kj-ám-ba-ór-kó, *m* in Ecuador, 19,535 feet high. [é At. Oc.
 Cayenne, Kj-én, *s-pt* *cap* Fr. Guiana; Caymans, Kj-mqnz, three *is* Brit. W. Ind.
 Caymites, Kj-mét, two *is* West Ind.
 Caymito, Kj-mé-to, *r* New Gran.
 Cayo Cocas, Kj-a Kó-kqs, *i* Carribean Sea, belonging to Cuba; — Largo, Lq-r-go, ditto; — Romano, Ró-mq-no, ditto.
 Cayuga, Ka-yú-ga, *l*, *v* and *co* N-Y.; *vs* Miss., Mich., Can. West.
 Cayuse, Kq-yú-s, Indians, Oregon.
 Cayuta, Ka-yú-tá, *v*, *cr* and *l* N-Y.
 Cazembe, Kq-zém-be, *cy* Africa.
 Cazenovia, Kaz-en-ó-vi-a, *v* N-Y., 5.
 Cazorla, Kq-tór-lq, *c* Sp., 7¼.
 Cea, Há-q, *r* Sp.
 Ceccano, Ček-č-nó, *v* It., 6.
 Cecina, Ča-čé-nq, *r* Tus.
 Cedar Bluff, *v* Ala.
 Cedar Rapids, *t* Iowa.
 Cedarville, *ts* N-J., O., &c.
 Cefalu, Ča-lq-ló, *ft s-pt* *t* Sicily, 9.
 Ceglie, Čál-ya, *c* Naples, 7¼.
 Cehgin, Ča-a-hén, *t* Sp., 9½.
 Celebes, Sél-s-bes, *i* Malay Arch., government federal and republican, pop. 2,000,000. [12.
 Celle, Tsél-e, *or* Zell, Tsel, *t* Hanover.
 Centenary College, Jackson, La.
 Central America. See America.
 Central Falls, *v* R. I.
 Central Village, *or* North Plainfield, manufacturing *v* Conn.
 Centreville, Sén-ter-vil, *ts* Mass., R. I., Conn., O., Ia., &c., &c.
 Cephalonia, Sef-q-ló-ni-q, *i* Med.; length 32 m., breadth 12 m.; under protection of Eng., pop. 63¼.
 Ceram, *or* Zeram, Ss-rqy, *i* Malay Arch., 226.
 Cerea, Ča-rá-q, *t* Lom., 5¾.
 Ceresco, Ss-rés-kó, *vs* Mich., Wis.
 Cerignola, Ča-ren-yó-lq, *t* Nap., 10¼.
 Cerigo, Čér-i-go, s. Ionian Is., pop. 9.
 Cerro-de-Pasco, Sér-ó da Pqs-kó, *t* Peru, 16.
 Cerro Gordo, Sér-ó Gó-r-dó, battle-field, 60 m. n. w. city Mex.; *vs* U. S.
 Cesena, Ča-sá-nq, *t* It., 12.
 Cesenatico, Ča-sa-nq-ti-kó, *s-pt* *t* Pontifical States.
 Cette, Set, *ft s-pt* *t* Fr., 19¼.
 Cettina, Tse-té-nq, *r* Austria.
 Ceuta, Sq-ta, *s-pt* *t* Af., belonging to Sp., 8¼.
 Cevennes, Sa-vén, *ms* Fr.
 Ceylon, Sé-lon, *t* Ind. Oc., belonging to Great Brit., length 270 m. breadth 100 m., pop. 1,507,000.
 Cezimbra, Sa-zém-brq, *s-pt* *t* Port., 5.

- Chabeuil, Σq -bély, *t* Fr., 4½.
 Chablais, Σq -bia, *prov* Savoy, 54¼.
 Chaachacamani, Σq -gq-kā-mq-ne, *m* peak Andes, in Bolivia, 20,235 ft.
 Chaachapoyas, Σq -gq-pō-yqs, (*or* Cha-capoyas,) *t* Peru.
 Chadda, Σ ād-ā, *r* Guinea. [Plata.
 Chadi-Leubu, Σ ā-de-Le-ā-bā, *r* La Chæronea, Ker-ā-nā-ā, ruined *c* of Gr.
 Chagres, Σ ā-gres, *s-p* *t* New Granada.
 Chagres River, Isthmus of Panama.
 Chagrin Falls, Σ ā-grin Felz, *v* and *r* O.
 Chalcois, Kāl-sis, (*or* Negropont) *t* Gr.
 Chaldea, Kāl-dē-ā, *anc div* As., on the Euphrates.
 Chaleur, Σ ā-lōr, *b* Gulf of St. Law.
 Chalonnès-sur-Loire, Σ ā-lōn-ser-lwqr, *t* Fr. [c Fr., 15¾.
 Chalons-sur-Marne, Σ ā-lōn-ser-mqrn, Chalons-sur-Saone, -sān, *t* Fr., 16½.
 Chama, Σ ā-mq, *r* Ven.
 Chamahatchie, Σ ām-a-hāq-i, *p* o Ala.
 Chambersburg, Σ ām-berz-burg, *t* Pa., 5; *vs* O., Ia.
 Chambersia, Σ ām-bér-si-ā, *v* Tex.
 Chambersy, Σ ān-ba-ré, *c*, *cap* Savoy, 16.
 Chamblly, Σ ām-bli, *co* and *v* C. E.
 Chamouni, Σ ā-mā-né, (*or* Chamonix,) picturesque *val* and *t* Sar. States.
 Champagne, Σ ān-pāny, old *prov* Fr.
 Champagnolle, Σ ām-pan-yōl, *cr* and *v* Ark.
 Champaign, Σ ām-pān, *cos* U. S.
 Champlain, Σ ām-plān, *l* bet. N-Y., and Vt., 130 by ½ to 10 m.; *t* N-Y., 5; *v* C. E.
 Chanahachee, Σ ān-a-hāq-e, *p* o Ala.
 Chandeleur, Σ ān-de-lōr, *b* s. e. La.
 Chandernagore, Σ ān-der-nq-gōr, Fr. *t* Bengal, 35¾.
 Chandlersville, Σ ānd-lerz-vil, *t* O.
 Changechofoo, Σ ān-gā-fō, *c* China, pop. from 800,000 to 1,000,000.
 Chang-Mai, Σ ān-mj, *t* Laos, 25.
 Chang-Sha, Σ ān-jā, *c* China.
 Channahon, Σ ān-a-hon, *v* Ill.
 Channel Σ ān-el (Islands,) group in the Eng. Chan., belonging to the Eng. crown.
 Chao-Tehoo, Σ ā-qā-gō, *or* Tehao-Cheou-Fou, Σ ā-qā-ā-fē, *c* China.
 Chapala, Σ ā-pā-lā, *l* Mex.
 Chapari, Σ ā-pq-rē, *r* Bol.
 Chapelle Agnon, La, Lq Σ ā-pél An-yōn, *t* Fr.
 Chapelle St. Denis, La, Sañ Da-né, *t* Fr., 18¾.
 Chapala River, Σ ā-pō-lā, Fa., Ala.
 Chapoo, Σ ā-pō, *or* Σ ā-pō, *t* China.
 Chappaqua, Σ ā-pō-kwa, *v* N-Y.
- Chapultepec, Σ ā-pōl-tā-pék, fortress of Mex., 2 m. s. w. of the capital.
 Charbar, Σ ā-r-bqr, (*or* Choubar,) *b* Bel.
 Chard, Σ ārd, *t* Eng., 5¼.
 Chardon, Σ ārd-don, *v* O., 1.
 Charikar, Σ ā-i-kār, *t* Afg., 5.
 Chariton, Σ ā-i-ton, *r* Iowa, and Mo., *vs* Mo., Iowa.
 Charlemont, Σ ā-r-le-mont, *v* Mass.
 Charleroi, Σ ā-r-le-rō, *ft* *t* Bel., 6¼.
 Charles River, Mass.
 Charleston, *c* and port of entry, S. C., 43; *ts* and *vs* Ill., Iowa, &c.
 Charleston, Σ ā-riz-tēn, *c* and *s-pt* adjoining Boston, Mass., pop. 17¼; *vs* N-H., Pa., Va., Ia.
 Charleville, Σ ā-r-le-vél, *t* Fr., 9¼.
 Charlevoix, Σ ā-r-le-vō, *co* Mich.
 Charloe, Σ ā-r-lā, *v* O.
 Charlotte, Σ ā-r-lot, *ts* Vt., N-Y., N. C.
 Charlotte Amalie, -ā-mā-le-e, *t*, *cap* of the Is. St. Thomas, 10.
 Charlotte Harbor, (*or* Boca Grande,) w. coast of Fa. [Prus., 7¼.
 Charlottenburg, Σ ā-r-lōt-en-burh, *t* Prus., 7¼.
 Charlotte River, N-Y. [Va., Ia.
 Charlottesvile, Σ ā-r-lots-vil, *ts* N-Y., Charlotte-town, *cap* Pr. Edward Is., Brit. Am., 4¾.
 Charties, Σ ā-r-terz, *t* Pa.
 Chartres, Σ ā-r-tr, *c* Fr., 18¼.
 Chateaugay, Σ ā-tō-gā, *r*, *l* and *t* N-Y.; *v* and *r* C. E.
 Chateauroux, Σ ā-tō-rō, *t* Fr., 16.
 Chatham, Σ āt-am, *r-pt*, *naval arsenal* and *t* Eng., pop. 28¼; *vs* Mass., Conn., N-Y., N-J., Ill., C. E., C. W., N-Brunswick.
 Chatham Harbor, *e. ex* Cape Cod.
 Chatham Islands, S. Pac., *e. N-Zeal*.
 Chattahoochee, Σ āt-a-hō-gē, *r* Ga., length 550 m., nav. 350 m. from the Gulf; *v* Fa. containing U. S. ars.
 Chattanooga, Σ āt-a-nō-gā, *v* Tenn.
 Chattooga, Σ āt-tō-gā, *r* bet. S. C. and Ga., also *r* Ala.
 Chaudéire, Σ ā-de-ār, *r* C. E.
 Chaumont, Σ ā-mōn, *t* Fr., 6½.
 Chaumont, Σ ā-mō, *v* N-Y.
 Chauncey, Σ ān-si, *v* O.
 Chautauque, Σ ā-tō-kwe, *co* and *l* N-Y.
 Chaux-de-fond, La, Lq Σ ā-de-fōn, *t* Swit.
 Chazy, Σ āz-é, *r*, *l* and *v* N-Y.
 Cheadle, Σ ē-dl, *t* Eng., 4¾.
 Cheat River, Va. and Pa.
 Cheduba, Σ ē-dō-bq, *t* Far. Ind., 8¼.
 Cheektowaga, Σ ēk-tō-ā-gā, *p* o N-Y.
 Chehaw, Σ ē-hē, *r* S. C.
 Chehalis, Σ ē-hā-lis, *co* Wash. Ter.

- Chelmsford, *Ĉemz-ford*, *t* Eng., 7¾.
 Chelsea, *Ĉel-se*, *t* Eng., 56½.
 Chelsea, *Ĉel-se-a*, *vs* Vt. 2; Mass., 6¾, Mich., &c.
 Cheltenham, *Ĉelt-nam*, *t* and watering place, Eng., 35.
 Chemnitz, *Hém-nits*, *t* Sax., 28¾.
 Chemung, *Ĉe-múy*, *r*, *co* and *v* N-Y.; *v* Ill.
 Chenango, *Ĉe-náp-gw*, *r* and *co* N-Y.
 Chenook, *Ĉe-nók*, (*or* Chinook,) *v* Wash. Ter.
 Chepachet, *Ĉe-pák-et*, *v* R. I.
 Chepillo, *Ĉa-pél-yo*, *i* off the s. coast of the Isthmus of Panama.
 Chepo, *Ĉe-po*, *r* and *t* N-Gran.
 Chepstow, *Ĉep-stw*, *t* and *r-pt* Eng.
 Cher, *Ĉar*, *r* Cen. Fr.
 Cherasco, *Ka-rás-ko*, *t* Pied., 8¾.
 Cheraw, *Ĉe-ré*, *v* S. C., 1.
 Cherbourg, *Ĉér-burg*, *ft s-pt* *t* naval station, Fr., 28.
 Cheribon, *or* Sheribon, *Ĉér-i-bon*, *s-pt* *t* Java, 11.
 Cherokee, *Ĉer-o-ké*, (Indians) a noble tribe who formerly occupied the southern portion of the Appalachian Mountains, and contiguous ter., now nearly extinct; *co*s and *vs* U. S.
 Cherry Valley, *vs* N-Y., Pa., Tenn., Ill., &c.
 Cherso, *Kér-so*, *i* of Illyria, in the Adriatic, pop. 14.
 Chersonesus, *Kér-so-né-sus*, anc. name of several peninsulas.
 Chertsey, *Ĉés-i*, *t* Eng., 6.
 Chesapeake, *Ĉés-a-pek*, largest *b* in U. S., length, 200 m.
 Chesapeake City, *v* Md.
 Chesham, *Ĉéf-am*, *t* Eng., 6. [*&c.*]
 Cheshire, *Ĉéf-er*, *vs* Mass., Conn., O.,
 Chestate, *Ĉes-tá-te*, *r* Ga.
 Chester, *Ĉés-ter*, *c* Eng., 27¾; *vs* N-H., Vt., Mass., Conn., N-Y., Pa., Ill.
 Chesterfield, *Ĉés-ter-feld*, *t* Eng., 7¼; *v* N-H., Mass., S. C., &c.; — Inlet, Brit. N. Am., length, 250 m.
 Chester River, Del., and Md. [O., &c.
 Chestertown, *vs* N-Y., Md., Pa., S. C.
 Chesuncook, *Ĉe-sún-kuak*, *t* Me.
 Chetachee, *Ĉe-tá-qe*, *or* Ala.
 Chetimaches, *Ĉet-im-ág-ez*, *or* *Zet-máj*, *t* La. [*m* Eng.
 Cheviot, *Ĉiv-i-ot*, *or* *Ĉév-i-ot*, *v* O.;
 Chiantia, *Ĉe-ánt-la*, *r* and *t* Gua.
 Chiapp, *Ĉe-q-pq*, *s.* state Mex. Con., pop. 162. [7.
 Chiaramonte, *Ké-q-rq-món-ta*, *t* Sic.
 Chiari, *Ke-q-re*, *t* Lom., 9. [10½.
 Chiavari, *Ke-q-rq-re*, *t* Sar. States,
 Chicago, *Ĉi-kó-go*, *com.* c Ill., on Lake Mich. and Chicago River, remarkable for its rapid growth. It contained in 1840, 4¾ inhabitants, 1850, 30; 1853, 60¾; 1855, 87¾.
 Chicapa, *Ĉe-kq-pq*, *r* and *t* Mex.
 Chichester, *Ĉig-es-ter*, *c* Eng., 8¾.
 Chickahominy, *Ĉik-a-hóm-i-ni*, *r* Va.
 Chickamauga, *Ĉik-a-mé-ga*, *or* Ga. and Tenn.
 Chickasaw, *Ĉik-a-se*, *r* Ga.; *v* Ala.; Indian tribe originally occupying portions of Mississippi and Alabama.
 Chickopee, *Ĉik-o-pé*, *r* Mass.
 Chickopee Falls, *v* Mass., 2½.
 Chico, *Ĉé-ko*, *p* o Cal.
 Chicot, *Ĉé-ko*, *co* Ark.
 Chicosi, *Ĉek-só-e*, *r* Guatemala.
 Chictawaga, *Ĉik-ta-wé-ga*, *tp* N. Y.
 Chienne *or* Cheyenne, *Ĉe-en*, Indian tribe Mo.
 Chieri, *Ke-á-re*, *t* Pied., 13¼.
 Chieti, *Ke-á-te*, *ft* c Naples, 17¾.
 Chignecto, *Ĉig-nék-tw*, *b* bt. N. S. and N. B.
 Chihauhau, *Ĉe-wq-wq*, *c* and *st* Mexican Confederation, 14.
 Chikiri, Cheekeeere, *or* Tchikiri, *Ĉe-ke-ré*, *r* Mantehooria, China.
 Chila, *Ĉé-la*, *r* Peru, 105 m.
 Chilapa, *Ĉe-lq-pq*, *and* Chilapilla, *Ĉe-lq-pél-yq*, *rs.* Mex.
 Chilhowee, *Ĉil-hs-e*, *m* and *p* o Tenn.
 Chili, *Ĉil-e*, *ind rep* S. A., area 170,000 s. m., pop. mostly of Spanish and Indian descent; *vs* N-Y., O., Ind., Ill., &c.
 Chillicothe, *Ĉil-i-kót-e*, *c* O., 7¼; *vs* Ill., Mo., Iowa.
 Chillisnaque, *Ĉil-is-kwé-kwe*, *v* and *cr* Pa.
 Chilliteaux, *Ĉil-i-te-kó*, *p* o Mo.
 Chilo, *Ĉi-la*, *v* O.
 Chiloe, *Ĉe-lw-á*, *i* w. coast S. A., 42.
 Chilpanzingo, *Ĉil-pqn-sin-go*, *t* Mex. Confederacy, 27.
 Chiltepec, *Ĉil-ta-pék*, *r* Mex. Con.
 Chimbarongo, *Ĉem-bq-rón-go*, *r* Chili.
 Chimborazo, *Ĉim-bo-rq-zo*, *m* S. A. Height, 21,424 ft.
 Chimepanipestick, *Ĉem-pq-nep-sték*, *r* Canada East.
 China, (see Chinese Empire) *vs* Me., N-Y., Mich., &c.
 China Sea, portion of the Pacific Oc.
 Chincha Islands, *Ĉin-gq Flándz*, tre small *is* Pac. Oc. near Peru, noted for their guano.
 Chinchilla, *Ĉin-gél-yq*, *c* Spain, 12½.
 Chinchon, *Ĉen-gón*, *t* Spain, 5½.

- Chin-choo, Çin-qô, region and *c* China.
 Chincoteague, Çin-kô-tég, *p o* Va.
 Chinendega, Çe-nen-dá-gq, New and Old *Is* Nicaragua.
 Chinese Empire, extensive ter. of Asia. Area, 5,000,000 s. m.; pop., 400,000,000. Divided into China Proper and the dependencies: Corea, Mantchooria, Mongolia, Eleë, including Soongaria, East Toorkistan, Kokonor, Thibet, and various islands.
 China Proper, area 1,297,999 s. m.; pop. 387,632,907.
 Ching-Hai, Çin-hj, seaport *t* China.
 Ching-Kiang, Çin-ke-qy, *c* China.
 Ching-Kiang-Foo, Çin-ke-qy-fô, *ft c* China. [India.]
 Chingleput, Çin-gl-pút, *diss* and *c* Br.
 Chiobbe, Çe-ôb-a, *t* China, 300.
 Chioggia, Ke-ôd-ja, *ft t* N. Italy, 27.
 Chicomani, Çe-pe-kq-ne, *m p* Andes. Height, 19,740 ft.
 Chipola, Çi-pô-la, *r* Ala., 150 m.
 Chippenham, Çip-num, *t* Eng.
 Chippewa, Çip-e-wa, *rs O*, Mich., Wis.; *vs* Pa., O., Ia., Ill., C. W. [Wis.]
 Chippeway or Ojibbeway, *Indian tr* Chiquimula de la Sierra, Çe-ke-mô-lq da la Se-ér-q, *t* Cen. A.
 Chiquimula, *ist* Cen. A.
 Chiquitos, Çe-ké-tas, *ter* Bolivia.
 Chiriqui, Çe-re-ké, *r*, lagoon and arch Costa Rica.
 Chirripo, Çe-ré-pô, *vol* and *r* Costa Ri.
 Chisago, Çi-sé-go, *co* Minnesota.
 Chiswick, Çiz-ik, *par* Eng. [Y.]
 Chittenango, Çit-en-ân-go, *cr* and *v* N.
 Chivasso, Ke-vq-so, *c* Piedmont, 7¾.
 Chocologee, Ço-ko-lô-ge, *or* Ala.
 Choctaw, Çók-tô, *Ind tr* Miss. [and Fa.]
 Choctawhatchee, Çok-to-hág-e, *r* Ala.
 Choestoe, Çô-stô, *p o* Ga.
 Choiseul, Çwq-zé-l, *i* S. Pac. Oc.
 Cholechel, Ço-la-gél, *i* La Plata.
 Cholet or Chollet, Ço-lá, *t* France, 10½.
 Cholmondeley, Çúm-li, *seat of a marquis*, Eng. [Indians.]
 Cholula, Ço-lô-lq, *t* Mex., 10, wholly
 Chonos, Çô-nos, *arch* W. Patagonia.
 Choo-Kiang, Ço-ke-qy, Chinese for Canton River.
 Choptank, Çóp-tan-k, *r* Del. and Md.
 Chorley, Çór-li, *t* Eng., 12¾.
 Chorolque, Çô-rô-lq, *m* Bolivia. Elevation, 16,548 ft.
 Chowan, Ço-wén, *r* N. C. [Pa., Wis.]
 Christiana, Kris-ti-q-na, *r* Mich.; *vs* Christiania, Kris-ti-q-ni-q, *cap c* Norway, 26¼. [t Norway, 8½.]
 Christiansand, Kris-ti-qn-sqnd, *ft s-pt*
- Christianstadt, Kris-ti-qn-stqt, *ft t* S. Sweden. [St. Croix.]
 Christiansted, Kris-ti-qn-sted, *t* island
 Christiansund, Kris-ti-qn-sqnd, *s-pt t* Norway.
 Chuapa, Ço-q-pq, *r* Chili.
 Chucuito, Ço-kwé-to, *t* Bolivia.
 Chulafinne, Ço-la-fin, *p o* Ala.
 Chulahoma, Ço-la-hô-ma, *v* Miss.
 Chumbul, Çum-búl, *r* India, 500 m.
 Chuprah, Çúp-ra, *t* Br. India, 50.
 Chuqueapo, Ço-ka-q-pô, *r* Bolivia.
 Chuquibamba, Ço-ke-bqm-bq, *t* Peru; *m*, elevation 21,000 ft.
 Chuquisaca, Ço-ke-sq-kq, (*or* La Plata,) *cap* Bolivia, 12.
 Churchill, Çúrg-il, (*or* Missinnippi,) *r* Brit. Am., 700 m. [U. S.]
 Churubusco, Ço-rô-bôs-ko, *vs* Mex.,
 Cibolo, Se-bô-lo, *r* Texas.
 Cicero, Sis-er-o, *vs* N-Y., O., Ind.
 Ciocola, Çe-kô-lq, *r* Austria.
 Cienfuegos, Se-en-fwá-gos, *t* Cuba, 4¾.
 Cieza, He-á-tq, *t* Spain, 7.
 Cinaloa or Sinaloa, Sin-q-lô-q, *st* and *t* Mex., 9¾.
 Cincinnati, Sin-sin-á-ti, *c* O., fifth in size in the Union, 160¼; *vs* Ia., Mo., Iowa, Or. Terr.
 Cinque (Sing) Ports, *s-pts* Eng., endowed with various privileges, in consideration of furnishing ships of war for the king's use, when demanded.
 Circassia, Ser-káf-i-q, *cy* s. e. cor. of Eu.; area 40,000 s. m., pop. 650,000.
 Circleville, Sér-kl-vil, *t* O., 4½; *vs* Ia.,
 Cirencester, Sis-e-ter, *t* Eng. [Ill.]
 Cisalpine (Sis-ál-pin) Republic, a former *st* Italy.
 Citronelle, Sit-rô-nél, *v* Ala. [ta.]
 Citta Vecchia, Çi-tq Vék-i-q, *ft c* Mal-
 Ciudadela, Se-o-dq-dá-lq, *c* and *s-pt* island of Minorca, 7¾. [6½.]
 Ciudad Real, Se-o-dq-dq Ra-ql, *t* Mex.,
 Ciudad Real, He-o-dq-dq Ra-ql, *c* Sp., 10¾.
 Civita Vecchia, Çé-vé-tq Vék-e-q, *s-pt c* Pontifical States.
 Clackamas, Klák-a-mas, *r* Oregon.
 Claiborne, Klá-burn, *sev. cos* U. S.; *vs* Ala., Miss.
 Clara, Klq-rq, *t* Cuba.
 Clare, Klár, *r* Ir.; *off* w. coast of Ir.
 Claremont, Klár-mónt, *v* N-H.
 Clarence, Klár-ens, *i* S. A.; *r* Australia.
 Clarendon, Klár-en-don, *vs* Vt., N-Y.
 Clarion, Klár-i-on, *r* and *v* Pa.
 Clarke's or Flathead, *r* Wash. Terr.
 Clarkesville, Klárks-vil, *v* Ga., ½.

- Clarksburg, *t* Va., $1\frac{1}{4}$; *vs* Ky., O., &c.
 Clarks, *r* w. part of Ky.
 Clarkson, Klarks-ton, *v* Mich.
 Clarksville, *t* Va., 1; *vs* Ala., Tex., Ark., Tenn., &c.
 Clausthal (*or* Klaus-), Klās-tql, *t* Han.
 Clay, Kla, *cos* and *tps* U. S. [*&c.*]
 Clayville, Kláz-vil, *vs* Ky., O., Ind.,
 Clayton, Klá-ton, *vs* N-Y., Ill., &c.
 Clearfield, Klér-feld, *v* Pa., $\frac{3}{4}$. [*v* Wis.
 Clearwater, Klér-we-ter, *r* Br. N. A.;
 Cleckheaton, Klék-e-ton, *v* Eng.
 Clerkenwell, Klér-ken-wel, *out-par* of
 London, $56\frac{3}{4}$.
 Clermont, Klér-mónt, *vs* O., Ind.
 Clermont-Ferrand, Kler-món-Fer-ón, *c*
 France, $33\frac{1}{4}$.
 Cleveland, Klév-land, *c* and *l pt* O., 41;
vs N-Y., Tenn., Ind., Ill.
 Cleves, Klevz, *t* Prussia, Ohio.
 Clifton, Klif-ton, *watering-place*, Eng.,
 14; *sev.* *vs* U. S.
 Clinch, Kling, *r* Va. and Tenn.
 Clinton, Klin-ton, *ts* Me., Mass., Conn.,
 N-Y., N-J., La., &c.
 Clinton - Golden (Klin-ton-Gól-den)
 Lake, Br. N. A.
 Clinton River, Mich., 50 m.
 Clintonville, *vs* N-Y., &c.
 Clio, Klí-ō, *vs* S. C., Ky., O.
 Clitheroe, Klí-er-ō, *t* Eng., $11\frac{1}{2}$.
 Clonmel, Klón-mél, *t* Ir., $13\frac{3}{4}$.
 Cloverdale, Kló-ver-dal, *v* Ia.
 Cloverport, Kló-ver-port, *v* Ky.
 Clwyd, Klwid, *r* N. Wales.
 Clyde, Kljd, *r* Scotland; *t* N-Y.; *v* O.
 Clymer, Klj-mer, *v* N-Y.
 Coahoma, Kō-a-hō-ma, *co* Miss.
 Coanza, Kō-qn-za, *r* Lower Guinea.
 Coast Range, Kōst Ranj, *m* Cal.
 Coatesville, Kōts-vil, *v* Pa. [*Mex.*]
 Coatzacoalco, Kō-qt-sq-kō-ql-kō,
 Coban, Kō-bán, *c* Guatemala, 14.
 Cobbessecontez, Kōb-es-kón-te, *r* Me.
 Cobija, Kō-bé-hq, (*or* Port la Mar), *s-
pt* Bolivia.
 Coblenz, Kōb-lents, *ft c* Prus., $18\frac{3}{4}$.
 Cobourg, Kō-burg, *port of entry* C. W.
 Coburg, Kō-bury, *t* Cen. Ger., 10.
 Cochabamba, Kō-gq-bám-bq, *or* Con-
 dorillo, Kō-dō-rél-yō, *r* Bolivia.
 Cochabamba, (*also* Oropesa, Q-w-rá-
 sq.) *c* Bolivia.
 Cochin, Kō-çin, *or* Kō-jén, *s-pt t* Hin.
 Cochin China, Kō-çin Çj-na, *s. e.*
 portion of Anam.
 Cochituate, Kō-çit-yq-at, *v* and *l* Mass.
 Cochran's Grove, Kōk-ranz Grōv, *v* Ill.
 Cocle, Kō-kl, *r* N-Grenada.
 Cocolamus, Kō-kól-a-mus, *or* Pa.

Cocos, Kō-kos, *is* Indian Ocean.
 Codogno, Kō-dōn-yō, *t* Lombardy, $9\frac{1}{4}$.
 Codorus, Kō-dō-rus, *v* and *or* Penn.
 Coepang *or* Koepang, Kō-pqg, *t* island
 of Timor, 5.
 Coeslin, Kēs-lén, *t* Prus., $8\frac{1}{4}$.
 Coesse, Kō-és, *p o* Ind.
 Coeyman's, Kwé-manz, *v* N-Y.
 Coffeville, Kóf-e-vil, *v* Miss.
 Coffin's, Kóf-inz, *i* Gulf of St-Law.
 Coggeshall, Kóg-jal, *t* Eng.
 Cognac, Kōn-yqk, *t* Fr.
 Cohahuila, Kō-q-wé-lq, *or* Montelovez,
 Mon-ta-ló-ves, *t* Mex.
 Cohahuila, Kō-q-wé-lq, *st* Mex.
 Cohansey, Kō-hán-si, *r* N-J.
 Cohasset, Kō-hás-et, *v* Mass.
 Cohoes, Kō-hóz, (*or* Cahoes and Ca-
 hoës.) *v* N-Y.
 Coila, Ké-la, *p os* N-Y., Miss.
 Coimbatore, Kōm-ba-tōr, *dis* and *t*
 Hindostan.
 Coimbra, Kō-ém-brq, *c* Portugal.
 Coin, Kō-én, *t* Sp.
 Cojutepeque, Kō-hō-ta-pá-ka, *t* San
 Salvador; *also l.*
 Colair, Kō-lár, *t* Hind.
 Colaparehee, Kō-la-pqr-çe, *p o* Ga.
 Colberg *or* Kolberg, Kól-berh, *t* Prus-
 sian Pomerania.
 Colbert, Kól-vert, *v* Miss.
 Colchagua, Kōl-gq-gwq, *dep* Chili.
 Colchester, Kól-ges-ter, *t* Eng., $19\frac{1}{4}$;
vs Vt., Conn., &c. [N-J., &c.]
 Cold Spring, Kold Sprin, *vs* N-Y., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Cold Spring Harbor, *v* N-Y.
 Coldwater, Kóld-we-ter, *t* Mich., 2; *r*
 Miss.
 Coleborne, Kól-born, *v* C. W. [*&c.*]
 Colebrook, Kól-bruk, *v* N-H., Conn.,
 Coleraine, Kól-rán, *s-pt t* Ir.; *vs* U. S.
 Colima, Kō-lé-mq, *ter* and *t* Mex.,
 $31\frac{3}{4}$; *vol* 12,000 ft.
 Collamer, Kól-a-mer, *vs* Conn., Ill., &c.
 College of St. James, *v* Md.
 Colliers, Kól-yerz, *v* N-Y. [*vs.*]
 Collinsville, Kól-inz-vil, *t* Conn., 1; *sev.*
 Colmar, Kōl-mqr, *c* Fr., $23\frac{3}{4}$.
 Colne, Kōln *or* Kōn, *vs* and *t* Eng.
 Cologne, Kō-lón-yq, *t* N. It., $6\frac{3}{4}$.
 Cologne, Kō-lón, *c* Prus., $92\frac{1}{4}$.
 Coloto, Kō-ló-lō, *m p* Andes, 17,930 ft.
 Coloma, Kō-ló-ma, *p os* Ala., Ill.
 Colombia, Kō-lóm-bi-q, former name
 of the republic of S. A.
 Colombo, Kō-lóm-bō, *or* Columbo, Kō-
 lúm-bō, *s-pt t* and *cap* Ceylon, $31\frac{1}{2}$.
 Colonia do Santissimo Sacramento,
 Kō-ló-ni-q dō Sqñ-té-si-mō Sq-
 krq-mén-tō, *ft t* Uruguay.

- Colorado, *or* Rio Colorado, Ré- ω Kol- ω -r \acute{a} -d ω , (to distinguish it from the Colorado of Texas,) *r* U. S., w. of the Rocky Mountains.
- Colossæ, K ω -l \acute{o} s- ϵ , *ruined c* As. Minor.
- Colquitt, K \acute{o} l-kwit, *v* Ga.
- Colton, K \acute{o} l-ton, *v* N-Y.
- Coluguape, K ω -l ω -gw \acute{a} -pa, *l* Patagonia.
- Columbia, K ω -l \acute{u} m-bi- α , (*or* Oregon,) largest *r* entering Pacific Ocean from American continent; entire length 1200 m.; *c*, *cap* S. C., 7; *ts* Pa., Tenn., Mo.; *vs* Me., N-H., Conn., N-Y., O., Ind., Tex., &c.
- Columbiana, K ω -l \acute{u} m-bi- α - α , *co* and *v* O.; *v* Ill.
- Columbia Village, K ω -l \acute{u} m-bi- α Vil-aj, *v* N-Y. [Med.]
- Columbretes, K ω -l \acute{o} m-br \acute{a} -tes, *vol is*
- Columbus, K ω -l \acute{u} m-bus, *c*, *cap* O., 25; *c* Ga., 9; *t* Miss.; *vs* Tex., Ind., Wis.
- Colusi, K ω -l \acute{o} -se, *co* and *t*. Cal.
- Colzean, Kol-z \acute{a} n, Castle, Scot.
- Comacchio, K ω -m \acute{a} q-ki- ω , *ft t* It.
- Comal, K ω -m \acute{a} l, *co* and *t* Tex.
- Comanche, K ω -m \acute{a} n-g α , *or* Comanches, K ω -m \acute{a} n-ges, (*also* Camanches,) *Am. Ind.* Mex. and Tex.
- Comayagua, K ω -m \acute{a} q-gw \acute{a} , (formerly Valladolid,) *c* Cen. Am., 12.
- Combacoonum, Kom-ba-k \acute{o} -num, *or* Combocoonum, Kom-b \acute{o} -k \acute{o} -num, *t* Hind., 40.
- Combahee, Kom-ba-h \acute{e} , *r* S. C.
- Comitan, K ω -m \acute{e} -t \acute{u} n, (*or* Comitlan, K ω -m \acute{e} -t \acute{u} n, *t* Mex., 10.
- Comite, K ω -m \acute{e} t, *r* La.
- Communipaw, K ω -m \acute{u} -ni-pe, *v* N-J.
- Como, K \acute{o} -m ω , *l*, *prov* and *c* Lom., 18 $\frac{1}{2}$; *vs* U. S.
- Comodo, K \acute{o} -m ω -d ω , *i* Malay Arch.
- Comorn, K \acute{o} -m \acute{o} -n, *fr t* Hun., 18.
- Comoro, K \acute{o} m- α -ra, Isles, *vol is* Mozambique Channel; pop. 80,000, Arabs and Negroes.
- Competition, Kom-pe-ti-fon, *v* Va.
- Compiano, Kom-pe- \acute{q} -n ω , *t* It.
- Compiegne, K \acute{o} n-pe-any, *t* Fr., 10 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Comptine, Kom-p \acute{o} -ten, *p o* Io.
- Compton, K \acute{o} m-p-ton, *v* Ga.
- Comstock, K \acute{o} m-stok, *v* Mich., 1 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Conceataina, Kon-ben-tj-nq, *t* Sp.
- Concepcion, Kon-sep-se- $\acute{\omega}$ n, (*or* Conception,) *i* n. side Panama.
- Concepcion, Kon-sep-se- $\acute{\omega}$ n, *pt* Chili, 10; *ts* Bol., N-Grenada, &c.
- Conception, Kon-sép-fon, Bay, *inlet* Newfoundland. [Salvador.]
- Conchagua, Kon-g \acute{q} -gw \acute{q} , *g* and *vol* San
- Conchardee, Kon-q \acute{r} -de, *p o* Ala.
- Conchas, K \acute{o} n-q \acute{q} s, (*or* Conchos,) *rs* Mex. and Braz. [Peru.]
- Conchucos, Kon-q \acute{c} -k \acute{o} s, *prov* and *t*
- Concord, K \acute{o} q-kord, *c* N-H., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; *t* Vt.; *vs* Mass., Ky., Mich., &c.
- Concordia, Kon-kér-di- α , *par* La.; *sev.* *vs* U. S.
- Concord River, Mass.
- Condé, K \acute{o} n-dá, *t* Fr., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Conde, K \acute{o} n-da, *ts* Braz.
- Condé-sur-Noireau, K \acute{o} n-dá-sep-nw \acute{q} -r \acute{a} , *t* Fr., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Condom, K \acute{o} n-d $\acute{\omega}$ n, *t* Fr., 7 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Conecocheague, Kon-e-k \acute{o} g \acute{e} g, *cr* Pa.
- Conecuh, K \acute{o} -né-ku, *r* Ala.
- Conedogwinit, Kon-e-dog-win-it, *cr* Pa.
- Conegliano, K \acute{o} -nal-y \acute{q} -n ω , *t* It., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Conemaugh, K \acute{o} n-e-m \acute{o} , *r* Pa. [Pa.]
- Conequenessing, Kon-e-kwe-nés-ij, *or*
- Conestoga, Kon-es-t \acute{o} -ga, *cr* and *v* Pa.
- Conesus, K \acute{o} -né-sus, *v* and *t* N-Y.
- Conewago, Kon-e-wá-g α , *cr* Pa. [N-Y.]
- Conewango, Kon-e-wáq-g α , *cr* and *v*
- Coney, K \acute{a} -ni, Island, s. w. of Long Island, N-Y.
- Congaree, K \acute{o} q-ga-ré, *r* S. C.
- Congleton, K \acute{o} q-gl-ton, *t* Eng.
- Congo, K \acute{o} q-g α , *or* Zaire, Z \acute{q} -é-ra, *r* S. Af.; *extensive cy* W. Af.
- Congrehoj, Kon-gra-h \acute{o} - ϵ , *r* Guat.
- Congress, K \acute{o} q-gres, *v* O.
- Conhooston, Kon-hók-ton, *r* N-Y.
- Coni, K \acute{a} -n ϵ , *or* Cuneo, K $\acute{\omega}$ -ná- α , *t* Piedmont, 183 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Conki, K \acute{o} n-ke, *r* Hind.
- Connasauga, Kon-a-sé-g α , *r* Ga.
- Connaught, K \acute{o} n- $\acute{\omega}$ t, *prov* Ir.
- Conneaut, Kon-e- $\acute{\acute{e}}$ t, *cr* Pa.; *v* O.
- Conneautville, Kon-e- $\acute{\acute{e}}$ t-vil, *v* Pa.
- Connecticut, Kon- $\acute{\acute{e}}$ t-i-kut, *r* N-Eng., 400 m.; one of the U. S., area 4674 s. m., pop. 370,792.
- Connemara, Kon-e-már- α , *dis* Ir.
- Connerville, K \acute{o} n-erz-vil, *t* Ind.
- Conoloway, K $\acute{\omega}$ -nól- ω -wa, *cr* Pa.
- Conotten, K $\acute{\omega}$ -nót-en, *cr* and *v* O.
- Conseca, Kon-sá-kq, walled *t* Sierra Leone, 20.
- Conseguina, Kon-sa-gé-nq, *vol* Nic.
- Conshatte Chute, K \acute{o} n- \acute{q} t Z $\acute{\omega}$ t, *p o* La.
- Conshohocken, Kon- \acute{f} a-hók-en, *v* Pa.
- Constance, K \acute{o} n-stans, *ft c* Baden; *l* Cen. Eu.
- Constantia, Kon-stán-ji- α , *v* N-Y.
- Constantina, Kon-stqn-té-nq, *t* Sp., 7.
- Constantine, Kon-stqn-tén, (*or* Constantina,) *ft c* Algeria, 21.
- Canstantine, K \acute{o} n-stan-ten, *v* Mich.
- Constantinople, Kon-stan-ti-n $\acute{\acute{o}}$ -pl, *c* Tur., *cap* Ottoman Empire, 787.

- Contentny, Kon-tént-ni, *cr* N. C.
 Contococok, Kón-tò-kiak, *r* N-H.
 Contra Costa, Kón-tra Kós-ta, *co* and *p* O Cal.
 Contreras, Kon-trá-rqs, bat. field, Mex.; *is* s. w. of Guatemala.
 Contreras, Kon-tré-ras, *p* O O.
 Conversano, Kon-ver-sq-nò, *t* Nap., 7¾.
 Conway, Kón-wa, *or* Conwy, Kón-we, *r* North Wales.
 Conway, Kón-wa, *r* Va.; *v* Mass. [C.
 Conwayborough, Kón-wa-bur-ò, *v* S.
 Conyersville, Kón-yez-vil, *v* Tenn.
 Conyngham, Kún-iy-ham, *v* Pa.
 Coobecabia, Kòb-kq-bi-q, *t* Cen. Af.
 Coodoonia, Kò-dò-ni-a, *r* N. W. Af.
 Coogee, Kò-ge, *s-pt* t N-S. Wales.
 Cook Inlet, Rus. Am.
 Cook Islands, Pac. Oc., s. of Polynesia, pop. 50,000, Malay.
 Cookstown, *t* Ir.; *vs* N-J., C. W.
 Cooksville, *vs* Miss., Ind., Wis., C. W.
 Coomassie, Kò-más-s, *t* Guinea, 18.
 Coonewar, Kò-ne-wér, *p* O Miss.
 Cooper, Kúp-er, River, S. C.
 Cooperstown, *vs* N-Y., N-J., Pa., Wis.
 Cooper's Wells, watering-place, Miss.
 Coos, Kò-òs, *co* N-H.
 Coosa, Kò-sa, *r* Ga. and Ala.
 Coosauda, Kò-sé-da, *v* Ala.
 Coosawattee, Kò-sa-wót-s, *r* Ga.
 Coosawhatchie, Kò-sa-hwòg-s, *v* S. C.
 Cootehill, Kót-hil, *t* Ir., 2½.
 Copan, Kò-pqn, *r* and ruined *c* Guat.
 Copano, Kò-pq-nò, *v* Tex.
 Copeland, Kòp-land, Islands, n. w. Ir.
 Copenhagen, Kò-pen-há-gen, *cap* Denmark, 133¼; *vs* N-Y., N. C.
 Copiah, Kò-pi-a, *cr* and *co* Miss.
 Copiapo, Kò-pe-q-pó, *r* Chili.
 Copiapo *or* San Francisco de Selva, *t* Chili.
 Coppermine, Kóp-er-mjn, *ms* and *r* Brit. N. Am.
 Coquago, Kò-kwq-gò, *or* Oquago, Kò-kwq-gò, branch Delaware *r*, N-Y.
 Coquet, Kòk-et, (*or* Cocket,) *r* Eng.
 Coquimbo, Kò-kém-bò, *prov.* and *s-pt* t Chili, 8.
 Cora, Kò-rq, *cap* island of Samos; *v* Iowa.
 Coral, Kò-rql, *i* Brazil; Kór-al, *v* Ill.
 Coral Sea, part Pac. Oc., w. Australia.
 Corannas, Kò-rqn-qg, *tribe* S. Af.
 Corato, Kò-rq-tò, *c* Nap., 11½.
 Corbeau, Ker-bò, *v* N-Y.
 Corcobado *or* Corcovado, Ker-kò-vq-dò, *vol* Patagonia; *g* w. coast S. Am.
 Corcovado, Ker-kò-vq-dò, *m* Brazil, height 2000 ft.
 Cordillera, Kor-dil-s-rq, (Sp. Ker-del-yá-rq,) Spanish name of Andes *ms*.
 Cordova, Kér-dò-vq, *prov* Sp.; also *c.*, 42, in the tenth century nearly 1000.
 Cordova, Kér-dò-vq, *t* Mex., 6; *prov* and *c* La Plata, 13. [Ill.
 Cordova, Kér-dò-vq, *p* os Tenn., Ky., Corea *or* Korea, Kò-ré-a, *cy* N.E. As.
 — Archipelago of, *is* w. Corea.
 Corea, Strait of, connecting Sea of Japan with Yellow Sea.
 Corentyn, Kò-ren-tjn, *r* S. Am.
 Core Sound, coast N. C.
 Corfu, Kor-fò *or* Kér-fò, one of Ionian *is*, 75; *cap* same, 20.
 Corigliano, Kò-rel-yq-nò, *t* Nap., 8¼.
 Corinaldo, Kò-re-nql-dò, *t* It., 6.
 Coringa, Kò-rjn-gq, *s-pt* Brit. India.
 Corinna, Kò-rin-a, *v* Me.
 Corinth, Kór-inth, anc. *c* Greece, on isthmus of Corinth, 2; *g* arm Med.; *vs* Me., Vt., Ga.
 Corisco, Kò-ris-kò, *b* and *i* w. Af.
 Cork, Kerk, *c* Ir., 84½.
 Corniglio, Kòr-nél-yò, *t* It.
 Corning, Kòrn-ij, *v* N-Y., 4.
 Corno, Monte, Mòn-ta Kér-no, *m* Nap.
 Cornucopia, Ker-nq-kò-pi-a, *p* O Ind.
 Cornwall, Kòrn-wel, *co* Eng.; *vs* Vt., Conn., N-Y., Nova Scotia, C. W.
 Cornwall, New, portion w. coast N. A.
 Coro, Kò-rò, *c* Ven., 4.
 Coromandel, Kor-ò-mán-del, *har* e. coast N-Zeal.
 Coronata, Kò-rò-nq-tq, *i* Adriatic.
 Coronation, Kor-ò-ná-fon, *is* N-S. Shetland and Rus. Am.
 Coronda, Kò-rón-dq, *t* Santa-Fé.
 Coroora, Kò-rò-rq, *i* N. Pac. Oc.
 Carowauagh, Kòr-ò-we, *p* O Va.
 Corpus Christi, Kér-pus Kris-ti, *v* Texas, 1¼; *b* Texas.
 Corrib, Lough, Lo Kór-ib, *l* Ir.
 Corrientes, Kor-s-én-tes, *dep* La Plata.
 Corsica, Kér-si-ka, *i* Med., 110 by 53 m., pop. 236,251; *vs* Pa., O.
 Corsicana, Ker-si-ká-na, *v* Texas.
 Corté, Ker-tà, *t* Corsica, 4¾.
 Cortetz, Ker-tétz, *i* in the Dnieper.
 Cortland, Kòrt-land, *co* and *v* N-Y.
 Cortona, Ker-tò-nq, *t* Tuscany.
 Corunna, Kò-rún-a, *ft* *c* Sp., 191½; *v* Mich.
 Corvo, Kér-vo, *i* Azores, 1.
 Corycian, Kò-rif-i-an, Cave, in Boeotia.
 Corydon, Kór-i-don, *vs* Pa., Ky., Ia., Iowa.
 Cos, Kos, *or* Stanchio, Stqn-ke-ò, *i* Med.; *g* near island.
 Cosala, Kò-sq-lq, *t* Cinaloa, Mex.

- Cosenza, Kō-sén-zq, *c* Nap., 14.
 Coshooton, Kō-jók-ton, *co* and *v* O.
 Cossatot, Kōs-a-tot, *cr* Ark.
 Cosi, Kō-se, *or* Koose, Kō-se, *r* Hind.
 Cosiguina, Kō-si-gé-nq, *vol* Nic.
 Cosihuirachi, Kō-si-wé-ri-q-qe, *t* Chi-hauhau.
 Cosmoledo, Kos-mō-lá-dō, *is* Ind. Oc.
 Cosne, Kōn, *t* Fr.
 Cossacks, Kós-aks, (Country of the Don,) *vast* plain S. Rus.
 Costa Rica, Kos-tq Ré-kq, *southern st* Cen. Am.; *area* 16,250 s. m., *pop.* 150,000.
 Cosumne, Kós-um-ne, *p* o Cal.
 Cote Blanche, Kōt Blāñ, *b* s. La.
 Cote D'Or, Kōt Der, *ms* and *dep* Fr.
 Cotile, Kō-tél, *p* o La.
 Cotindiba, Kō-tēn-dé-bq, *r* Brazil.
 Cotoma, Kō-tō-ma, *p* o Ala.
 Cotopaxi, Kō-tō-páks-e, *vol* Ecuador, *height* 18,875 ft.
 Cotosa, Kō-tō-sa, *p* o Ga.
 Cotrone, Kō-trō-na, *t* Naples, 5½.
 Cotta, Kōt-q, *p* Ceylon. [8¼.
 Cottbus *or* Kottbus, Kōt-bus, *t* Prus.,
 Cottica, Kōt-é-kq, *r* Dutch Guiana.
 Cotuit, Kōt-yū-it, *v* Mass.
 Cotuy *or* Cotui, Kō-twé, *t* Hayti, 2.
 Couches (Kē-q-ez) Gap, *v* Tenn.
 Coudersport, Kē-derz-port, *v* Pa.
 Coudonia, Kō-dō-ni-q, *r* Soodan.
 Coudres, Kōd-r, *t* St. Lawrence.
 Coulson's, Kōl-sonz, Mills, *p* o Mo.
 Council Bluffs, Kōn-sil Blufs, *v* Io., 4.
 Council City, *v* Kansas.
 Courbevoie, Kōr-bé-vwq, *v* Fr., 5.
 Courland *or* Kurland, Kōr-lqnd, *a* gov. Russia.
 Courtableau, Kōr-tq-blō, Bayou, La.
 Courtais, Kōr-tá, *cr* Mo.
 Courtesy, Kūr-te-si, *v* Ga.
 Courtland, Kōrt-land, *vs* Ala., Ia., Wis.
 Courtrai *or* Courtray, Kōr-trá, *ft* t Belgium, 19¾. [La.
 Coushattée Chute, Kō-fát-é Šot, *p* o
 Coutances, Kō-tōns, *t* Fr., 8.
 Coventry, Kūv-en-tri, *c* Eng., 37; *vs* Vt., K. I., Conn., N-Y., Pa.
 Cove of Cork, (now Queenstown,) *s-pt* t Ir., 5.
 Covington, Kūv-ip-ton, *c* Ky., *opposite* Cincinnati, 13; *vs* O., Ia. 1½, Ill., Mo., Pa., Va., Ga.
 Cowallis, Kō-wól-is, *p* o Oregon.
 Cowanesque, Kō-an-ésk, *cr* Pa.
 Cowee, Kē-e, *p* o N. C.
 Cowekee, Kē-e-ké, *cr* and *p* o Ala.
 Coweitsk, Kē-el-itsk, Indians, Wash. Ter.
- Cowes, Kēz, *s-pt* t Isle of Wight, 4.
 Coweta, Kē-é-ta, *co* Ga.
 Cowlitz, Kē-lits, *r* Wash. Ter.; —
 Landing, *t* Wash. Ter.
 Coxim, Kō-jén, *r* Brazil.
 Coxsackie, Kōk-sák-ē, *v* N-Y.
 Coyle, Kōl, *r* Hind., 300 m.
 Cozumel, Kō-zō-mél, Island, Yucatan.
 Crab Orchard, mineral springs, *v* Ky.
 Cracatoa, Krak-a-tō-q, *t* Malay Arch.
 Cracow *or* Krakow, Krá-kō, *c* Poland, 43; the former republic of this name, now included in the grand duchy of Cracow.
 Craftsbury, Kráfts-ber-i, *v* Vt.
 Craigsville, Krágx-vil, *v* Pa.
 Cranberry, Krán-ber-i, *vs* N-J., Pa., O.; t N-Y.
 Cranborne, Krán-born, *t* Eng.
 Cranbrook, Krán-bruk, *t* Eng.
 Cranston, Kráns-ton, *v* R. I., 4¼.
 Crawlfish, Kró-fij, River, Wis.
 Crawford, Kró-ford, numerous *cos* and *vs* U. S.
 Crawfordsville, Kró-fordz-vil, *t* Ia., 2½; *vs* Ga., Iowa.
 Cree, Kre, *r* Scot. fe
 Creek, Krēk, Indians, of Ga. and Ala.
 Crefeld, Krá-felt, *t* Rhenish Prussia, 23½.
 Crema, Krá-mq, *t* Lombardy, 9¼.
 Cremona, Kra-mō-na, *ft* c Lom., 28¾.
 Crescent (Krés-ent) City, two *ts* Cal.
 Crestline, Krést-ljn, *v* O.
 Crete, Kret, (*or* Candia,) *t* Med., *be-* longing to Turkey; 150 by 6 to 35 m.; *pop.* 158,000.
 Creuse, Krez, *dep* and *r* Fr., 175 m.
 Creuzot, Le, Le Kre-zō, *t* Fr., 8.
 Creve Cœur, Krev Ker, *p* o Mo.
 Crevillente, Kra-vel-yén-ta, *t* Sp., 7¼.
 Crewe, Krō, *t* Eng.
 Crewkerne, Kró-kērn, *t* Eng., 4½.
 Crieff, Kref, *t* Scot., 4½.
 Crimea, Krim-é-a, *pen* S. Rus., *on* the Black Sea; *pop.* 190,063.
 Crittenden, Krit-en-den, *vs* Ky., Ia.
 Crixia *or* Cricha, Kré-fq, *r* Brazil; *c* do., 5.
 Croatia, Krō-á-ji-a, *prov* Aus. Em., *area* 3398 s. m., *pop.* 588,204.
 Croatia, Turkish, part of anc. Croatia.
 Crockett, Krók-et, *v* Texas.
 Croghan, Kró-han, *vs* N-Y., O.
 Croia, Croja, Krō-yq, *t* Turkey in Eu.
 Croix-rousse, La, Lq Krwq-rōs, *t* Fr., 19.
 Cromarty, Króm-ar-ti, *co* and *t* Scot.
 Cromford, Króm-ford, *t* Eng., 1¼.
 Cromwell, Króm-wel, *v* Conn.

- Cronstadt *or* Kronstadt, Krón-stqt, *s-pt* *t* Rus., on Kotlin island; pop. in winter, 6; summer, 40.
- Crooked, Krák-ed, Lake, w. N.-Y., 18 by $1\frac{1}{2}$ m. [6 $\frac{1}{2}$].
- Crossen *or* Krossen, Krós-en, *t* Prus., Cross (*or* La Crosse) Lake, Br. N. Am., origin of the Miss. River.
- Crosswicks, Krós-wiks, *v* N.-J.
- Croton, Kró-ton, *v* N.-Y.
- Croton River, N.-Y.
- Crow, Kró, Indians, tribe of Mo. Ter.
- Crown Point, Krón Pónt, *vs* N.-Y., Ia.
- Crow River, Min. Ter., 100 m.
- Crow Wing, *r* and *v* Min. Ter.
- Croydon, Kró-don, *t* Eng., 20.
- Crozet, Kró-zá, Islands, S. Ind. Oc.
- Crožn, Kró-zón, *t* Fr., 9.
- Cruces, Kró-ses, *v* N.-Grenada. [6 $\frac{3}{4}$].
- Cruyshantem, Krós-hqn-tem, *v* Belg., Crystal, Kris-tal, Lake, *l* and *v* Ill.
- Csaba, Cób-o, *v* Hun.
- Csacza, Cót-so, *t* Hun., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Csakova, Cók-o-vo, *t* Hun., 4 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Csakvar, Cqk-vár, *v* Hun., 4 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Csath, Csát, *or* Csatt, Cqt, *t* Hun., 5 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Csongrad, Cón-grád, *t* Hun., 13 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Cuajiniquelapa, Kwq-že-ni-kwql-pq, *t* Guat., 3.
- Cuba, Kú-ba, (Sp. Kób-bq) *í* at the mouth of the Gulf of Mexico, largest of the W. Ind., belonging to Spain; 560 by 50 to 60 m.; area 35,757 s. m.; pop. in 1853, 510,988 whites, 176,647 free colored, 330,425 slaves,—total 1,009,060; *vs* N.-Y. 1, O., &c.
- Cubahatchee, Kú-ba-hág-e, *cr* and *p* *o* Ala. [ezuela, 5.
- Cucuisas, Las, Lqs Kó-kwé-sqs, *t* Ven.
- Cuddalore, Kud-a-lór, *t* Hind.
- Cuenca, Kwén-kq, *c* Sp., 6; *prov* do.
- Cuenca, (*or* Rambae), *c* Ecuador, 20.
- Cuero, Kwá-ro, *v* Texas.
- Cueva de Vera, Kwá-vq da Vá-rq, *t* Sp., 10 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Culebra, Kó-lá-brq, *r* and *s-pt* Costa Rica; *í* W. Ind.
- Culiacan, Kó-li-q-kqn, *t* Mex., 7.
- Cullera, Kól-yá-rq, *t* Sp., 7.
- Culloden, Kul-ó-den, moory ridge of Scot.; *v* Ga.
- Culloma, Kul-ó-ma, *t* Cal., 3.
- Culna, Kúl-na, *t* Brit. Ind.; 40. [6 $\frac{1}{2}$].
- Cumana, Kó-mq-nq, *dep* and *c* Ven., Cumania *or* Kumania, Kó-má-ni-a, Great and Little, ind. *dis* Hun.
- Cumbal, Kóm-bql, *m* *p* Andes, N.-G., 15,620 ft. high.
- Cumberland, Kúm-ber-land, *t* Md., 6; *vs* Mo., Ky., O., Ia.
- Cumberland Basin, bet. Nova Scotia and N.-Brunswick.
- Cumberland Island, *is* n. of Ga.; Brit. N. Am.; in the Pacific.
- Cumberland Mountains, bet. Va. and Ky., and bet. N. C. and Tenn.
- Cumberland River, flows through Ky. and Tenn., 600; nav. 200 to 500.
- Cumberl'd University, Lebanon, Tenn.
- Cumbola, Kum-bó-la, *v* Pa.
- Cumbre, La, Lq Kóm-bra, pass across the Andes, bet. Santiago, in Chili, and Mendoza; elevation, 12,454 ft.
- Cumbrian, Kúm-bri-an, Mts., in Eng.
- Cumino, Kó-mé-no, *í* Med., $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Cumming, Kúm-in, *v* Ga.
- Cummingsville, Kúm-ipy-vil, *v* O.
- Cunningham's Kún-iy-hamz, Island, w. end Lake Erie, 3 by $2\frac{1}{2}$ m.
- Cuorgné, Kwörn-ya, *t* Pied., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Cupar-Fife, Kú-par-Fif, *t* Scot.
- Cupica, Kó-pé-kq, *v* and *b* N.-Gran.
- Cura, Kó-rq, *t* Ven., 4.
- Curagoa, Kú-ra-só-a *or* Ké-rq-só, *í* W. Ind., 40 by 6 to 10 m.; pop. 15 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Cnraray, Kó-rq-rí, *v* Ecuador.
- Curia, Kú-ri-a, *v* Ark. [Arab.
- Curia Muria, Kó-ri-q Mó-ri-q, *is* s. e. Curio, Kó-ré-ko, *dis* and *t* Chili.
- Curitiba, Kó-ri-té-bq, *r* and *t* Brazil.
- Current, Kúr-en-tér, River, Mo. and Ark., 250 m. [N. C.
- Currituck, Kúr-i-tuk, *í* and *sound* n. e.
- Curtatone, Kór-tq-tó-na, *v* Milan, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Curzola, Kórd-zó-lq, *í* Adriatic, pop. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$. [Pa.
- Cussawago, Kus-a-wq-gw, *cr* and *p* *o*
- Cusseta, Kus-é-ta, *v* Ala.
- Cutchogue, Kut-góg, *v* N.-Y.
- Cuthbert, Kút-ber-t, *v* Ga.
- Cuttack, Kut-ák, *dis* and *c* Br. Ind., 40.
- Cuvo, Kó-va, *r* Lower Guinea, 400 m.
- Cuyaba *or* Cuiaba, Kó-yq-bq, *r* and *c* Brazil.
- Cuyahoga, Kj-a-hó-ga, *r* O.
- Cuyahoga Falls, *v* O.
- Cuyler, Kj-ler, *v* N.-Y.
- Cuyos, Kó-yos, Is., group of the Phil.
- Cuyuni, Kó-yó-né, *r* Br. Guiana.
- Cuzco, Kós-ko, *c* Peru, 41 $\frac{1}{4}$; *dep* do.
- Cwmdu, Kóm-de, hamlet S. Wales.
- Cyclades, Sik-la-dez, *is* Grecian Arch., pop. 19.
- Cynthia, Sin-ti-án-a, *vs* Ky., O., Ia.
- Cypress, Sij-pres, *vs* Ky., Mo., &c.
- Cyprus, Sij-prus, *í* Turkey in Asia, 148 by 40 m.; pop. 100. [16 $\frac{3}{4}$].
- Czegled, Tsá-gled, large *v* Cen. Hun., Czernowitz, Cér-no-vits, (*or* Tschernowitz,) *t* Aus. Poland, 12.

D.

- Dacca, Dák-á, *c* Brit. Ind., 200.
 Dagöe, Dq-gö-e, *or* Dago, Dq-go, *i* Rus., Baltic Sea, 34 by 15 m.; pop. 10,000. [Iowa.]
 Dahlonega, Da-lón-e-ga, *vs* Ga. 1¼.
 Dahme, Dq-me, *t* Prus., 3¾.
 Dahomey *or* Dahomay, Dq-ho-má, *k* W. Af.; pop. 200,000.
 Daiman, Dj-mán, *or* Arangua, A-rán-gwq, *r* S. Am., 110 m.
 Daimiel, Dj-mi-él, *t* Sp., 9.
 Dakhel, El, El Dq-*h*el, *w*. oasis Upper Egypt, pop. 7,000.
 Dakota, Da-kó-ta, *co* and *v* Min.
 Dakota Indians, same as Sioux.
 Dal-Elf, Dql-élf, *r* Swed., 250 m.
 Dalhousie, Dal-hó-ze, *v* Scot.; *t* N-Brunswick.
 Dalias, Dq-li-qs, *t* Sp., 12.
 Dalkeith, Dal-két, *t* Scot., 5.
 Dallas, Dál-as, *vs* N. C., Tex., Ark., &c.
 Dalmatia, Dal-má-ji-a, *prov* Aus. Em., comp. anc. Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, and Fiume; pop. 393,715; *v* Pa.
 Dalry, Dál-ri, *v* Scot., 9.
 Dalton, Dél-ton, *vs* Mass., Ga., O., &c.
 Damaran, Dq-mq-rqn, *i* Malay Arch.
 Damariscotta, Dam-a-ris-kót-a, *r* Me.
 Damascus, Da-más-kus, *c* Syria, oldest in the world, founded 2000 B. C., 112; *vs* Pa., O., &c.
 Damboul, Dam-ból, *v* Ceylon.
 Damietta, Dam-i-ét-a, *t* Low. Eg., 28.
 Damme, Dq-me, *i* Malay Arch., 12 m. s.
 Dampier, Dám-per, Arch., *n. w.* coast Australia.
 Danbury, Dán-ber-i, *vs* N-H., Conn.
 Danby, Dán-bi, *vs* Vt., N-Y.; *p* O Ill.
 Dandridge, Dán-drij, *v* Tenn.
 Dane, Dan, *rel.* to Denmark; *co* Wis.
 Danemora, Dan-e-mó-ra, *v* O.
 Danish, Dán-ij, belonging to Den.
 Dankali, Dqn-kq-lé, *or* Danakil, Dq-nq-kél, *ind* state, Af., pop. 70,000.
 Dannemora, Dan-e-mó-ra, *v* N-Y.
 Dan River, Va., and N. C.
 Dansville, *v* N-Y., 2¼.
 Dantzic, *or* Dantziek, *gov* and *ft* *c* W. Prussia, pop. 58; *gulf* of the same.
 Danube, Dán-yqb, *r* Eu., rising in Baden, and falling into the Black sea, 1000 m.; *v* N-Y.
 Danvers, Dán-verz, *v* Mass.
 Danville, *ts* Pa., 3¼; Va., 3; Ky., 2¼; *vs* Me., Vt., Ia., O., Ill., &c.
 Darabgherd, Dq-rqb-gérd, *t* Per., 20.
 D'arbonne, Dqr-bón, *bayou* La., nav.
 Darby, Dqr-bi, *v* Pa. [60 m.]
 Dardanelle, Dqr-da-nél, *v* Ark.
 Dardanelles, Dqr-da-nélz, (*or* Hellespont,) strait bet. Eu. and As. Tur.; *p* O Or.
 Dardenne, Dqr-dén, *or* and *v* Mo.
 Darfoor, Dqr-fór, *cy* of Af.
 Darien, Dá-ri-en, *g* and former *prov* of N-Gran.; *ts* Conn., N-Y., Ga. Wis.
 Darling, Dqr-lij, *r* and *ms* Cen. Aust.
 Darlington, Dqr-lij-ton, *t* Eng., 11¼; *vs* Pa., Md., S. C., Ia., &c.
 Darmstadt, Dqrm-stqt, *t* Ger., 27.
 Dart, Dqrt, *r* Eng.; *p* O Ark. [Wis.]
 Dartford, Dqrt-ford, *t* Eng., 6¼; *v* Dartmouth, Dqrt-mut, *s-pt* *t* Eng. 4¼; *vs* Pr. Ed. Is., N. S., Mass.; *r* Mad.
 Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
 Darwar, Dqr-wqr, *dís* and *t* Hind.
 Darwen, Over, Dqr-wen, *Q'ver*, *t* Eng.,
 Darwin, Dqr-win, *v* Ill. [11½.]
 D'Aubigny, Da-ben-yé, *v* C. E.
 Dauchite, Do-gét, *bayou* Ark., La.
 Daule, Ds-la, nav. *r* Ec.
 Dauphin, Ds-fin, *co* and *v* Pa.
 Davenport, Dáv-en-port, *c* Iowa, 5.
 Davie, Dá-ve, *co* N. C.
 Daviess, Dá-vis, *sev.* *cos* U. S.
 Davis Inlet, *b* e. coast Labrador, 57 m.
 Davis's Strait, between Greenland and Brit. N. Am., 750 m.
 Dayton, Dá-ton, fourth *c* of O., 17; *vs* Ia., Ala., Ill., Iowa.
 Dead Sea, *l* Pal., 41 by 8½ m.
 Deal, Del, maritime *t* Eng., 7.
 Dean Forest, Eng., 22,000 acres belonging to the crown; pop. 13½.
 Dearborn's River, Dér-born, Mo., 150 m.
 Dearbornville, Dér-born-vil, *v* and U. S. Arsenal, Mich.
 Dease River, Des, Brit. N. Am.
 Debreczin, *or* Debretzin, Da-brét-sin, free *t* E. Hungary, 63.
 Decatur, De-ká-tur, *vs* Ga., Ala., O., Mich., Ia., Ill., Wis.
 De Chien Bayou, De-jén, *w.* part Ky.
 Deckertown, Dék-er-tsn, *v* N-J.
 Decorah, De-kó-ra, *v* Iowa.
 Dedham, Déd-ham, *v* Mass.
 Dee, De, *r* Wales, 70 m.; two *rs* Scot.
 Deegoa, De-gó-q, walled *t* Borno, 30.
 Deep River, central part N. C., 100 m.
 Deerfield, Dér-feld, *r* Vt., numerous *vs* U. S.

- Defiance, De-fj-ans, *co* and *t* O.
 De Graff, De Graf, *v* O.
 De Kalb, De Kalb, *cos* and *vs* U. S.
 Dekorra, Del-kór-a, *v* Wis.
 Delagoa, Del-a-gó-a, *inlet* Ind. Oc.
 De La Palma, De Lq Pál-ma, *p* o O.
 Delavan, Dél-a-van, *vs* N-Y., Ill., Wis.
 Delaware, Dél-a-war, *r*, rises in N-Y., and flows bet. the states of N-Y., and N-J. on one side, and Pa. and Del. on the other; nav. for ships to Philadelphia; whole length 300 m.
 Delaware, smallest of the U. S., except R. I.; 2120 s. m., pop. 71,169 whites, 18,073 free blacks, 2,290 slaves,—total, 91,532.
 Delaware, *t* O., 2; *b* sep. N-J. and Del., length 60 m.
 Delaware City, *v* Del.; settlement in Kansas Ter.
 Delaware College, at Newark, Del.
 Delawares, tribe of Indians formerly occupying N-Y., Pa., N-J.
 Delft, Delft, *t* S. Holland, 17¼.
 Delhi, Dél-e, *c* Hind., at one time covering 20 s. m., with pop. 2,000,000, now reduced to 250,000; Dél-hj, *vs* N-Y., O., Ill. Iowa, Wis., &c.
 Delos, Dé-los, *is* Gr. Arch.
 Delphi, Dél-fj, *m* and *t* anc. Gr.; *vs* N-Y., Tenn., Ia., Mo.
 Delphos, Dél-fos, *v* O., 1¼.
 Delta, Dél-ta, *vs* N-Y., Miss., O.
 Delton, Dél-ton, *v* Wis.
 Demak, Dem-ák, *t*, *dis* and *r* Is. Java.
 Demavend (Dem-q-vénd,) Mount, *vol* Persia, 14,695 ft.
 Dembea, Dém-be-a, *l* Abyss.
 Dembia, Dém-bi-a, *r* W. Af.
 Demer, Dá-mer, *r* Belg.
 Demerara, Dem-er-q-ra, *r* and *dis* Brit. Guiana. [200 m.
 Demianka, Da-mi-qn-ka, *r* Siberia.
 Demmin, De-mén, *t* Prus., 6¼.
 Demonte, Da-món-ta, *ft* *t* Pied., 7.
 Demopolis, De-móp-o-lis, *v* Ala.
 Demotica, De-mót-i-ka, *t* Eu. Tur., 8.
 Denain, De-nán, *v* Fr., 8½.
 Denbigh, Dén-be, *t* N. Wales, 5¼.
 Dender, Dén-der, *r* Nubia, 250 m.
 Dendermonde, Den-der-món-de, *ft* *t* Belg., 8½.
 Denia, Dá-ni-q, maritime *t* Sp., 3.
 Denmark, Dén-mqrk, *k* N. Eu., having as colonies: Duchies of Sleswick, Holstein, Lauenburg; Farøe Islands; Iceland; Greenland; West India Is.—Santa Cruz, St. Thomas, and San Juan; Nicobar Is. Total area, 62,870; total pop., 2,412,926. The gov. is a hereditary constitutional monarchy; *vs* Tenn., Ill., &c.
 Dennis, Dén-is, *v* Mass.
 Depauville, De-pó-vil, *v* N-Y.
 Depere, De-pár, *or* De-pér, *v* Wis.
 Depeyster, De-pj-ster, *v* N-Y.
 Deptford, Déd-ford, *pt* Eng., 27¾.
 Dera Ghazee Khan, Dér-a Gq-zé Kqn, *t* Afg., 25.
 Derayah, El, El Da-rj-e, *t* Ar., 15.
 Derbend, Der-bénd, (*or* Derbent,) *t* Rus., 12. [Conn., Ia.
 Derby, Dér-bi, *t* Eng., 40½; *vs* Vt.
 Derby Centre, *v* Vt.
 Derby Line, *v* Vt.
 Derry, Dér-i, *v* N-H.
 De Ruyter, De Rj-ter, *v* N-Y.
 Derwent, Dér-went, three *vs* Eng., *vs* Van Dieman's Land.
 Desaguadero, Des-q-gwq-dá-ro, *r* Bol., 180 m. also a *val* in Bol. and Peru, 400 by 30 to 80 m.
 Des Allemand's, Daz Ál-món, *or* Dez Ál-e-mqnz, *l* s. e. of La., 7 m.
 Des Arc, Dez Ark, *v* and *bayou* Ark.
 Deseret, Dés-er-et, *co* Utah Ter.
 Desha, De-já, *co* Ark.
 D'Eschambault, Dej-qn-ba, *v* C. E.
 Desirade, Da-ze-rqd, *is* Little Antilles, 2½.
 Des Moines, De Mën, *r* Iowa, 200 m.
 Desna, Dés-nq, *r* Rus., 500 m. [Ga.
 Desoto, De-só-to, *co* Miss.; *par* La.; *v*
 Des Plaines, Da Plan, *r* Ill., 150 m.
 Dessau Dés-s, walled *t* N. Ger., 12.
 Detroit, De-trét, *c* Mich., 34¼.
 Detroit River, *str* connecting Lake St. Clair with Lake Erie, 25 m. [7.
 Deux-Ponts, Dq-pón, *t* Rhenish Bav.,
 Deventer, *or* Dewenter, Dév-en-ter, *c* Hol., 14½.
 Devereaux, Dév-e-ro, *p* o N-Y.
 Devizes, De-vj-zet, *t* Eng., 6½.
 Devonshire, Dév-on-fer, *co* Eng.
 Devon, Dév-on, *r* Scot.
 Devonport, Dév-on-port, *ft* *t* and *naval* ars of Eng., 50¼.
 De Witt, De Wit, *vs* N-Y., Mich., Ill.
 Dewsbury, Dqz-ber-i, *t* Eng., 14.
 Dexter, Déks-ter, *vs* Me., N-Y., Mich.
 Dezfool, *or* Dezphoul, Dez-fól, *t* Per., 15.
 Dhalak, Dq-lák, *is* Red Sea.
 Dhawalagiri, Da-wol-a-gér-e, *p* Him. Moun., 28,000 ft.
 Diablerets, De-qb-le-rá, *m* Swit.
 Diamantina, De-q-mqn-té-nq, *c* Bra.
 Diamante, De-q-mqn-ta, *r* La Plata, 170 m.
 Diana, Dì-án-a, *v* N-Y.

- Diarbekir, *De-qr-be-kér*, *c* As. Tur., 8000 families.
 Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
 Dieppe, Dyep, *or* *De-ép*, *s-pt* *t* Fr., 17¾.
 Diest, Dest, walled *t* Belg., 7¾.
 Diggers, Dig-erz, various tribes degraded Indians in Or. and Cal., who subsist on roots, insects, lizards, &c.
 Dijon, *De-žón*, *c* Fr., 32¼.
 Dilman, *Del-mán*, *t* N. Per. 15.
 Dinagepoor, *De-nqj-pór*, *dis* and *t* Br. Ind., 30.
 Dinan, *De-nón*, *t* Fr., 8¼. [6¼.
 Dinant, *De-nánt*, *or* *De-nón*, *t* Belg.,
 Dinkelsbühl, *Dink-elz-bel*, *ft* *t* Bav., 5.
 Dinwiddie, *Din-wid-e*, *co* and *v* Va.
 Dios Nombre De, *Nóm-bra da Dé-ós*, *t* Mex., 7.
 Disco, *Dis-ko*, *i* of Denmark, w. coast of Greenland.
 Dismal Swamp, *Diz-mal Swomp*, Va., N. C., 30 by 10 or 12 m.
 District of Columbia, *ter* for the capital of the U. S., ceded to the Gen. Gov. by Md.; 60 s. m., pop. in 1850, whites, 38,027; free blacks, 9,973; slaves, 3,687; total 51,687. The citizens of the District are without any representation in Congress or vote for president.
 Ditteah, *Dit-e-q*, *t* Hind., 120.
 Dixon, *Diks-on*, *v* Ill., 1.
 Djokjokarta, *Jok-yo-kár-ta*, *dis* Java; *cap* of the *dis*, pop. 90.
 Dnieper, *Né-per*, *r* Rus., flows s. into Black Sea; length 623 m. including windings, 1230 m.
 Dniester, *Nés-ter*, nav. *r* Aus. and Rus., 400 m.
 Doboka, *Do-bó-ko*, *v* Tran., 67.
 Doce, *Dó-sa*, *r* Bra., 500 m.
 Dodgeville, *Dój-vil*, *v* Wis., 1¼.
 Dole, *Dól*, *t* Fr., 10¾.
 Dolores, *Do-ló-res*, *t* Guanajuato.
 Dominica, *or* *Domenica*, *Dom-i-né-ka*, Brit. W. Ind. Is., 29 by 16 m., pop. 22¼, 800 are whites; also one of the Marquesas Is.
 Dominick, *Dóm-in-ik*, *v* Ill.
 Don, Don, *r* Eu. Rus., enters the Sea of Azof, 468 m.; *rs* Eng., Scot., Fr.
 Donaldson, *Dón-ald-son*, *v* Pa.
 Donaldsonville, *r-pt* La.
 Don Benito, *Don Ba-né-to*, *t* Sp., 15¼.
 Doncaster, *Dón-kas-ter*, *t* Eng. [Pa.
 Donegal, *Don-e-gél*, *s-pt* *t* Ir.; three *vs*
 Donets, *Do-néts*, *r* S. Rus., 400 m.
 Dongnai, *Doj-ná*, *r* and *t* Anam.
 Dongola, *Dój-go-lq*, *t* Nubia; *v* Ia.
 Doniphan, *Dón-i-fan*, *v* Mo.; — City, *t* Kansas.
 Doonbrook, *Dón-i-bruk*, *par* and *v* Ir.
 Doon, Doon, *r* and *loch* Scot., 18 m.
 Dor, D'or, *or* Dore, (Mont,) *Món-dor*, *ms* Fr.
 Dora Baltea, *Do-rq Bql-tá-q*, *r* Pied.
 Dorchester, *Dér-çes-ter*, *t* Eng., 6¼; *ts* Mass., 8; N-B., S. C., &c.
 Dordogne, *Dor-dón*, *r* Fr., 220 m.
 Dorogoboozh, *Do-ra-go-bóž*, *t* Rus., 5.
 Dorpat, *Dór-pqt*, *t* Rus. 12.
 Dort, *Dort*, *t* S. Hol., 21.
 Douai, *or* Douay, *Do-á*, *ft* *t* Fr., 20½.
 Doubs, *Dóbz*, *r* Fr., 263 m.
 Douglas, *Dúg-las*, *s-pt* Isle of Man, 9¾; *ts* Scot., Mass., Pa., Kansas, &c.
 Doune, *Don*, *v* Scot., 1½.
 Douro, *Dó-ró*, *r* Sp. and Port., 400 m.
 Douw, *Dsv*, *or* *Ds*, *t* Malay Arch., 5.
 Dover, *Dó-ver*, *t* Eng., 22¼; *t* N-H., 8¼; *vs* Me., Mass., N-Y., N-J., Del., O., &c.
 Dover, Strait of, sep. Eng. and Fr.
 Dovrefield, *Dó-vre-fe-éld*, *m* range Nor.
 Dowagiac, *Do-wá-ji-ak*, *r* and *v* Mich.
 Downs, The, portion, N. Sea, s. e. of Eng.
 Draeut, *Drá-kut*, *v* Mass.
 Draguignan, *Drq-gen-yón*, *t* Fr., 9.
 Drammen, *Drq-men*, *s-pt* *t* Nor., 8.
 Drave, *Drav*, *r* S. E. Eu., 360 m.
 Drennon Springs, *Drén-on*, watering place, near Louisville, Ky.
 Dresden, *Dréz-den*, *c* and *cap* Saxony, 94; *vs* Me., O., Ill.
 Drin, *Dren*, two *rs* Eu. Tur.
 Drogheda, *Dró-he-da*, *s-pt* *t* Ir., 16¾.
 Droitwich, *Drót-ig*, *t* Eng.
 Drummond's Island, *Drúm-ondz*, Lake Huron.
 Druses, *Dró-sez*, people inhabiting the chain of Lebanon, in Syria.
 Dublin, *Dúb-lin*, *cap* *c* Ír., 25¼; *vs* N-H., Ia., Ga., &c.
 Dubois, *Dú-bé*, *co* Ia.
 Dubuque, *Dú-búk*, *c* of Iowa, 9.
 Duck River, Middle Tenn., 250 m.
 Duddeston, *Dúd-es-ton*, *t* Eng., 20.
 Dudley, *Dúd-li*, *t* Eng., 38; *v* Mass.
 Dugdemona, *Dug-de-mó-na*, *vs* La., Iowa.
 Duida, *Dwé-dq*, *m* Ven., 8500 ft.
 Duisburg, *Dó-is-búrh*, *t* Rhenish Prussia, 7¾.
 Dulce, *Dól-sa*, *l* Gua., 25 by 10.
 Dulce Rio, *Ré-o Dól-sa*, *r* La Plata.
 Dulcigno, *Dól-gén-yo*, *s-pt* *t* Eu. Tur., 8.

- Dumbarton, Dum-bqr-ton, *s-pt t Scot.*, 4½.
 Dumfries, Dum-frés, *r-pt Scot.*, 11¼.
 Dummodah, Dum-ó-dá, *r Brit. Ind.*, 300 m.
 Dúna, Dé-nq, *or Dwina*, Dwé-nq, *r of Rus.*, nav. 400 m. [6½].
 Dünaaburg, Dé-nq-börg, *ft t Rus. Pol.*.
 Dunbar, Dun-bqr, *s-pt t Scot.*
 Dundalk, Dun-dék, *s-pt t Ir.*, 10¾.
 Dundas, Dún-das, *t C. W.* 3.
 Dundee, Dun-dé, *s-pt Scot.*, 78¾; *vs N-Y.*, 1¼; *Mich.*, Ill.
 Dunfermline, Dum-fér-lin, *t Scot.*, 8½.
 Dunganon, Dun-gán-non, *t Ir.*, *v O.*.
 Dunganvan, Dun-gqr-van, *s-pt t Ir.*, 8¾.
 Dunkirk, Dún-kerk, *ft s-pt t Fr.*, 29; *t N-Y.*, 4¼; *v Wis.*
 Dunmore, Dun-mór, *vs Ir.*, Pa.
 Dunse, Duns, *t Scot.*, 2¾.
 Dunstable, Dún-sta-bl, *t Eng.*, 3½.
 Duntocher, Dun-tóh-er, *v Scot.*, 3¾.
 Dunville, Dún-vil, *v C. W.*, 1.
 Du Page, Dq Paj, *co and v Ill.*
 Duquesne, Dq-kám, *a ft formerly on the site of Pittsburg; v two miles off.*
 Duquoin, Dq-kwón, *v Ill.*
 Durango, Dø-rqy-go, *st Mex.*; area 48,489 s. m., pop. 137½; *cap same*, 22.
 Düren, Dé-ren, *t Rhen. Prus.*, 8.
 Durham, Dür-ham, *c Eng.*, 13.
 Dusseldorf, Dús-el-derf, *gov and Rhen. Prus.*, 23½.
 Duxbury, Dúks-ber-i, *v Mass.*
 Dwina, Dwí-na *or Dwé-nq*, *r Rus.*, 330 m.
 Dysart, Df-zart, *s-pt t Scot.*

E.

- Eagle Harbor, E'gl Hqr-bor, *v Mich.*
 Eagle Pass, *v Texas.*
 East Aurora, Est Ø-ró-ra, *v N-Y.*, 2.
 East Greenwich, Grén-wig, *v R. I.*, 2½.
 East Haddam Landing, *v Conn.* [Y.
 East Hampton, Håmp-ton, *vs Mass.*, N.
 East Hartford, Hqrt-ford, *v Conn.*
 East Haven, Há-ven, *v Conn.*
 East Indies, In'dez, applied to Hin., Farther India, Malay Arch.
 East Liverpool, Lív-er-pól, *v O.*
 East-Main *or Slade River*, Lab., 400 m.
 Easton, Es'ton, *t Pa.*, 7¼; *vs N-Y.*, Md., Mass., Kansas.
 Eastport, Est'port, *vs Me.*, Miss.
 East Randolph, Rån-dolf, *vs Vt.*, Mass., N-Y.
 East River, con. Long Island Sound with N-Y. Bay, 20 m.
 East Saginaw, Ság-i-ne, *v Mich.*
 East Salisbury, Sólz-ber-i, *v Mass.*
 East Schuyler, Skj-ler, *p O N-Y.*
 East Stoughton, Stó-ton, *v Mass.*
 Eastville, *co t Va.*
 East Weare, War, *v N-H.*
 East Windsor, Wind-sor, *vs Mass.*, Conn.
 East Woburn, Wó-burn, *v Mass.*
 Eaton, E'ton, *vs N-H.*, N-Y., Pa., Tenn.; *co t O.*
 Eaton Rapids, *v Mich.*
 Eatonton, E'ton-ton, *co t Ga.*
 Ebenezer, Eb-en-é-zer, *vs Pa.*, Miss.
 Ebersbach, E'berz-bqh, *v Saxony*, 5½.
 Ebro, E'bro, *r Sp.*, 340 m.
 Eccleshall, Ek'lz-hel, *t Eng.*, 4¾.
 Echimiedzin, Eq-mi-ed-zén, *t Armenia.*
 Ecija, E'ti-hq, *t Sp.*, 28½.
 Eckford, Ek'ford, *v Mich.*
 Eekhung Choo, Ek-úy Cw, *r Thibet.*
 Eekmansville, Ek'manz-vil, *v O.*
 Economy, E-kón-a-mi, *vs Pa.*, O., Ia.
 Ecorce, E-kórs, *v Mich.*
 Ecuador, Ek-wq-dór, (*z. e.* "Equator") a republic of S. Am.; area 240,000 s. m., pop. 500,000.
 Eddystone (Ed'i-ston) Island, S. Pac.; — Light-House, Eng. Channel.
 Eddyville, *vs N-Y.*, Ky., Iowa.
 Eden, E'den, *vs Eng.*, Scot.; *vs U. S.*
 Edenkoben, E'den-ko-ben, *t Rhenish Bavaria*, 5.
 Edenton, E'den-ton, *co t N. C.*; *vs N-Y.*,
 Edgartown, Ed'gar-tón, *co t Mass.*
 Edgecomb, Ej'kom, *v Me.*
 Edgefield, *v Tenn.*; *co t S. C.*
 Edgington, Ej'ín-ton, *v Ill.*
 Edin, E'din, *v O.*
 Edina, E-dj-na, *co t Mo.*
 Edinborough, Ed'in-bur-a, *v Pa.*
 Edinburg, Ed'in-burg, *vs U. S.*
 Edinburgh, Ed'in-bur-u, metropolis of Scot., 158.
 Edinburgh, New, *s-pt S. Am.*
 Edisto, Ed'is-tø, *r S. C.*
 Edmonton, Ed'mon-ton, *vs Eng.*, Brit. N. Am., Ky.
 Elelee, Ele, Ili, E'le, *r and c Chi.*, 75.
 Eel River, two *vs Ia.*
 Eels, Elz, Elelecats *or Iliyats*, E-le-yqts, wandering tribes of Persia.

- Fem, *f*m, *r* Holland.
- Eessah Somaulee, *S'sa* Sô-mô-le, tribe in E. Af.
- Elbe, *El'ba*, *i* Malay Arch.
- Elfingham, *El'fin-ham*, *vs* N-H., S. C.
- Eger, *Eg'er* or *Ë'ger*, *r* E. Ger.; *t* Bohemia, 10½.
- Egerdir, *Eg-er-dér*, *l* and *t* Asia Minor.
- Egga, *Eg'a*, large *t* Guinea.
- Eggebee, *Eg'a-be*, *t* W. Af., 14.
- Egg Is. Point, s. ex. Egg Is., Del. Bay.
- Egmont, *Eg'mont*, (*or* Six Islands,) Ind. Oc.; *i* Santa Cruz Arch.; *vol* N-Zealand.
- Egypt, *cy* in n. e. Af.; area 11,000 s. m., pop. 2,500,000; *vs* N-Y., Pa., &c.
- Ehen, *Ë'hen*, *r* Eng.
- Ehrenbreitstein, *Ë'ren-brit-stijn*, *ft* *t* Rhen. Prus., 2.
- Eichstädt, *o* Aichstadt, *Ëk'stet*, *t* Bav., 7½.
- Eider, *Ë'der* or *Id'er*, *r* Den., nav. 70 m.
- Eig, *Eigg*, *Eg*, *or* Egg Is., Heb. of Scot.
- Eiger, *Ë'ger*, *m* Swit., 13,045 ft. high.
- Eijerland *or* Eierland, *Ë'er-lqnt*, n. part island of Texel. [8¾.]
- Eilenburg, *Ë'len-burh*, *t* Prus. Saxony.
- Eil, Loch, *Loch El*, *t* Scot.
- Eimbeck, *Ëm'bek*, *t* Han., 5¾.
- Eimeo, *Ë'me-o*, one of the Society Islands, Pac. Oc., 1¼.
- Einsiedeln, *Ën'se-deln*, *t* Swit., 3.
- Eisenach, *Ë'zen-qh*, *t* Cen. Ger., 9½.
- Eisenstadt, *Ë'zen-stq*, *t* Hun., 9¾.
- Eisleben, *Ës'la-ben*, *t* Prus. Sax., 8½.
- Ekhe, *Ek'e*, *or* Iga, *Ig'a*, *r* Mongolia, 170 m.
- Elba, *El'ba*; *i* of Tuscany, Med., 18½; *vs* N-Y., Va., &c.
- Elbe, *Elb*, (*Ger.* *El'be*), *r* Ger., 550 m.
- Elberfeld, *El'ber-felt*, *t* Rhen. Prus., 35.
- Elbeuf *or* Elbœuf, *El-béf*, *t* Fr., 17½.
- Elbing, *El'bin*, *t* e. Prus., 20.
- Elbingerode, *El'bin-ha-rô-de*, *t* Han., 3.
- Elbogen *or* Ellbogen, *El-bô-hen*, *t* Bohemia, 2.
- Elbridge, *El'brij*, *vs* N-Y. 1, Ill.
- Elbrooz, *El-brôz*, range of mountains, Cen. Asia, breadth 200 m.
- Elburg, *El'burh*, *t* Hol., 2.
- Elehe, *El'ga*, *t* Sp., 18.
- Elde, *El'de*, *r* Meck.-Schwerin, 94 m.
- El Dorado, *El Dô-rô-dô*, part of S. A.; *co* Cal., area 2,000 s. m., pop. 40; *vs* Ark. ½, Ky., Mo.
- Elek, *Ë-lék*, *v* Hun., 2½.
- Elemer, *Ë-la-mâr*, *v* Hun., 2¾.
- Eleuthera (*Ë-lû-te-ra*) Island and Keys, Bahama Islands, 2½.
- Elfeld, *El'felt*, *t* Cen. Ger., 2¼.
- Elgg, *Elk*, *v* Swit., 3.
- Elgin, *El'gin*, *t* Scot., 6½; *vs* N-Y., Ill. 2½, &c.
- Elisabethstadt, *Ë-lê-zq-bet-stq*, *t* Transylvania, 4.
- Elisavetopol, *Ë-le-zq-va-tô-pol*, *t* Ga. in Eu., 12.
- Elizabeth, *vs* Pa. 2¼, Ark., &c.
- Elizabeth City, *co* Va.; *t* N. C., 2.
- Elizabeth Islands, coast of Mass., and likewise the names of other small islands in the At. and Pac. Oceans.
- Elizabeth Port, *v* N-J., 1.
- Elizabethtown, *vs* N-J. 4, Pa., Va., &c.
- El Kader, *El Kâ-der*, *v* Iowa.
- El-Kasr *or* El-Kasar, *El-kqs-r'*, *cap* of Dakhel, in Upper Egypt.
- El-Khargeh, *El-kâr-ge*, *t* Up. Eg., 6.
- Eikhart (*El'hqrt*) River, Ia., 100 m.
- Elk Mountain, *m* Pa.
- El-Kos, *El-kôs*, *r* Morocco.
- Elk River, *vs* Pa., Va., Tenn. and Ala.
- Ellé, *El-â*, *r* Fr.
- Ellezelles, *El-zél*, *t* Belg., 6¼.
- Ellice (*El'is*) Islands, group of islets in the Pacific, ¼.
- Ellichpoor, *El-ik-pôor*, *c* India.
- Ellicotville, *El'i-kot-vil*, *v* N-Y., 1¼.
- Ellsworth, *Elz'wurt*, *t* and *pt* Me., 5.
- Ellwangen, *El'wqy-en*, *t* Würt., 3.
- Elmina, *El-mé-nq*, (*or* St. George del Mina,) *t* and *ft*, *cap.* Dutch posses. on the Guinea coast, Af.; 10 blacks.
- Elmira, *El-mj-ra*, *vs* N-Y. 10, O., Ill.
- Elmshorn, *Elms'hœrn*, *t* Denmark, 5½.
- El Paso del Norte, *El Pâ-sô del Nér-ta*, (*often* written *El Passo*), a line of settlements on the right bank of the Rio Grand, Mex., 5.
- El Rosario, *El Rô-sq-ri-o*, *t* Mex., 5.
- Elsinore, *El-si-nôr*, *or* Elsinœur, *El-sinûr*, *s-pt* *t* Den., noted as the place where the Sound dues are levied on vessels entering or clearing the Baltic; pop. 8.
- Elster, *El'ster*, White, *r* Ger., 110 m.
- Elster, Black, *r* Ger., 105 m.
- El Tyh, Wady, *Wq-di el Te*, ("Valley of the Wandering") Middle Egypt.
- Elvas, *El'vas*, *ft* *c* Port., 16½.
- Elven, *El-vôn*, *t* Fr., 5½.
- Ely, *Ë'le*, Isle of, *dis* Eng., *co* of Cambridge; area 225,150 acres.
- Elyria, *Ë-lir-i-a*, *v* O., 2½.
- Elza, *El'zq*, *r* Tuscany.
- Elze, *El'tse*, *t* Hanover, 2.
- Emba, *Em'ba*, (*Jem* or *Djem*, *Jem*), *r* Cen. Asia, 250 m.
- Embach, *Em'ba*, Great and Little, *r* Russia.

- Embrun, Em'brun *or* Oh-brúin, *t* Fr., 4¾.
- Emden *or* Embden, Em'den, *s-pt* *t* Hanover, 12.
- Emenabad, Em-en-q-bád, *or* Aminabad, Á-min-q-bád, *t* of the Punjab.
- Emerina, Em-e-ré-nq, *dis* island of Madagascar.
- Emmerich, Em'e-rih, *or* Emrich, Em'-rik, walled *t* Rhen. Prus., 6½.
- Empoli, Em'pó-le, *t* Tuscany, 5½.
- Ems, *r* n. w. Ger.
- Ems Höhen, Ems Hé-en, *t* Aus.
- Enara, Á-ná-rq, *t* Rus. Lapland. [3½.
- Encina-Sola, En-té-nq-Só-lq, *t* Sp.,
- Encrizhada, En-kro-zel-yá-dq, *v* and *har* Brazil, 2.
- Endava, En-dá-vq, *r* S. Am.
- Ende, En'da, *s-pt* *t* Malay Arch.
- Endingen, En'din-en, *t* Baden, 3.
- Enfield, En'feld, *v* N-H, Conn.
- Engano, En-gá-nó, *is* Malay Arch., northern coast of Papua.
- Engedi, Ey'ge-dí, *or* Ainjidy, Án-jid-e, anc. *t* Palestine.
- Engelberg, Ey'el-berh, *v* Swit.
- Engelshardt, Ey'el-hqrt-sel, *t* Upper Aus., 1.
- Engelholm, Ey'gel-hóm, *s-pt* *t* Swed.
- Engelsberg, Ey'gels-berh, *t* Austrian Silesia, 2¼.
- Engenho-do-Matto, En-zén-yó-dó-má-tó, *v* Brazil, 3.
- Enghien, On-gí-án, *t* Belg., 3¾.
- England, In'gland, a famous *cy* of Europe, forming, with Wales, the southern part of the island of Great Britain. Area, 57,812 s.m., of which 50,377 are in England, and 7,425 in Wales; pop. of Eng., in 1851, was 16,921,888, Wales, 1,050,721.
- Engua-Guacu, (*or* Guazu,) Ey'gwq-gwq-só, *i* of Brazil.
- Enguera, En-gwá-rq, *t* Sp., 5¾.
- Enkhuysen, Eyk-hé-sen, Enkhuizen, Enchusa, En-kó-sq, *s-pt* *t* Neth., 5.
- Enkirch, En'kerh, *v* Rhen. Prus., 2.
- Enköping, Enköping, En'ge-piy, *t* Sweden, 1¼.
- Ennaska, En-qs-kq, *i* N. Pac. Oc.
- Enneda, En-á-dq, *v* Swit., 2.
- Ennel, En'el, *t* Ir.
- Ennis, En'is, *t* Ir., 9½.
- Enniscorthy, En-is-kór-ti, *t* Ir., 7.
- Enniskillen, En-is-kil-en, *t* Ir., 5¾.
- Enns *or* Ens, *r* and *t* Aus., 3½.
- Enos, Á-nos, *s-pt* *t* Eu. Tur., 7.
- Enosburg, Á-nos-burg, *v* Vt., 2.
- Enotaevsk, Á-nó-tq-évsq, *t* Rus., 3.
- Enschede, En-ská-de, *t* Netherlands, 5.
- Ensenada de Barragon, En-sa-ná-dq da Bar-q-gón, *is* and *v* Argentine Republic.
- Ensisheim, En'sis-him, *or* Ensheim, Ens'him, *t* Fr., 4.
- Entraque, Oh-tráq, *v* Sard. States, 3.
- Entrecasteaux, Oh-tr-qqs-tó, *t* Fr., 2.
- Entre Rios, En'tra Ré-ós, *prov* Argentine Republic, 30.
- Entry (En'tre) Island, Kapito, Ká-pe-tó, *i* of N-Zealand.
- Envie, Oh-vé, *v* Pied., 2½.
- Enzweihingen, Ents-vj-hin-en, *v* Würt.
- Eoa, É-ó-q, *or* Eooa, É-ó-q, *i* Pac. Oc.
- Epaigues, É-pán, *v* Fr., 2½.
- Epe, Á'pe, *or* Eep, Áp, *v* Hol., 3¼.
- Eperies, Á-pa-ri-éf, *or* Heperjes, Ha-per-yéf, *t* Hun., 8½.
- Epemay, Á-per-ná, *t* Fr., 6.
- Ephratah, É-frá-ta, *v* N-Y., 2.
- Epila, Á-pé-lq, *t* Sp., 3.
- Epinal, Á-pe-nál, *t* Fr., 11.
- Epsom, Ep'som, *t* Eng., 3¼.
- Epthe, Épt, *r* Fr.
- Erbach, Er'bqh, *vs* Hesse-Darmstadt, Nassau, and Würt.; *r* Rhen. Bavaria.
- Ercsi, Er-gé, *or* Ercseny, Er-gény, *v* Hun., 3¼.
- Erdeven, Erd-vón, *v* Fr., 3.
- Erfurt *or* Erfurth, Er'furt, *t* Prussian Saxony, 24½.
- Ericeira, Á-ri-sá-i-rq, *mar* *t* Port., 2½.
- Ericht, Loch, Loh Er'ih, *t* Scot.
- Ericht, *r* Scot.
- Erle, É-ri, *t* n. U. S., one of the five drained by the St. Lawrence River; *ts* Pa., Mich., &c.
- Erivan, Er-i-vqn, *ft* *t* Rus. Arm., 11¼.
- Erlangen, Er'lqn-en, *t* Bavaria, 11¾.
- Erlau, Er'ls, *ft* *t* Hun., 19¾.
- Erne, Ern, *r* and two *ls* Ir.
- Ernée, Er-ná, *t* Fr., 5½.
- Ernstthal, Erns'tql, *t* Sax. [6¾.
- Ersek-Ujvar, Er-jék-ó-i-vqr, *t* Hun.,
- Erstein, Er'stqn, *t* Fr., 3½.
- Ertvaag-Oe, É'-vog-é-e, *i* of Norway.
- Ertvelde, Ert-vél-de, *v* Belg., 3.
- Erzberg, Erts'berh, *m* Styria.
- Erzengan, Er-zen-gqn, *t* As. Tur.
- Erz-Gebirge, Erts-ga-bir-ga, *m* s. Ger.
- Erzroum, Erzroum *or* Erzurum, Erz-róm, *c* Armenia, 50.
- Erzroum, Pashalic of, one of the subdivisions of As. Tur.
- Escalaplano, Es-kq-lq-plq-nó, *or* Scalaplano, Skq-lq-plq-nó, *v* island of Sardinia, 1¼.
- Escalonilla, Es-kq-ló-nél-yq, *v* Sp., 2.
- Escambia, Es-kám-bi-a, *r* Ala.; *co* Fa.
- Escholzmat, Ey'ólts-mqt, *v* Swit., 3.

- Eschwege, Eſ'va-ge, *t* Hesse-Cassel, 6.
 Eschweiler, Eſ'vī-ler, *t* Rhen. Prus., 8.
 Escudo de Veragua, Es-kō-dō da Va-
 rā-gwq, *r* S. Am.
 Escuintla, Es-kwént-lq, *t* Cen. Am., 2½.
 Eskee-Sara, Es'ke-sq-rq, *or* Eski-Sa-
 gra, Es'ke-sq-grq, *t* Eu. Tur., 20.
 Esla, Es'lq, *r* Sp.
 Eslingen, Es'lig-en, *t* Würt., 6¾.
 Esmeralda, Es-ma-rq-l-dq, *r* S. Am.; *m*
 Brazil, 12½.
 Esparraguera, Es-par-q-gá-rq, *t* Sp.,
 Espejo, Es-pá-ha, *t* Sp., 5¼.
 Espinago, Serra do, Sér-q dō Es-pen-
 yq-so, *ms* Brazil.
 Espiritu Santo, Es-pir-i-tō Sqn-to,
is Pac. Oc., Gulf of Cal., one of the
 Bahama Is.; *t* Cuba; *sev.* *vs* and *cas.*
 Espita, Es-pé-tq, *t* Cen. Am., 3.
 Espluga de Francoli, Es-pló-gq da
 Frqn-kō-lé, *t* Sp., 2¾.
 Esquimaux, Es'ki-mo, *or* -mōz, the in-
 habitants of Greenland and the ex-
 treme north of America.
 Esquimaux, *i* and *har* N. Am.
 Essarts, Les, Laz Es-qr, *t* Fr., 2¾.
 Essen, Es'en, *t* Prus. Westphalia, 7¼.
 Essequibo, Es-e-ké-bo, *r* Br. Guiana.
 Essex, Es'eks, *cos* and *vs* U. S.
 Este, Es'ta, *t* Lombardy, 8.
 Estella, Es-tél-yq, *t* Sp., 6.
 Estepona, Es-ta-pō-nq, *t* Sp., 9¼.
 Estrella, Serra da, Sér-q dq Es-trél-q,
ms Brazil and Port. [Port., 748½.
 Estremadura, Es-tra-mq-dó-rq, *prov*
- Eszek, Esseck, Es'ek, *or* Essegg, Es'eg,
cap Aus. Slavonia, 12¼.
 Etampes, È-tôn-p, *t* Fr., 8.
 Ethiopia, È-ti-ô-pi-a, *cy* S. Egypt.
 Etna, Eſ'na, *vol* n. e. Sicily.
 Eton, È'ton, *t* Eng., 3¾.
 Etowah, Et'ô-wa, *or* Hī-to-wq, *r* Ga.
 Ettrick, Et'rik, *r* and *par* Scot.
 Eubœa, Yq-bē-q, *or* Negropont, the
 largest island of the kingdom of Gr.
 Euclid, Yq-klid, *vs* N-Y., 0.
 Eupen, Ø'pen, *t* Rhen. Prus., 11.
 Euphrates, Yq-frá-tez, called also by
 the natives, Moorad, *r* Egypt.
 Eure-et-Loir, Er-a-Lwqr, *prov* Fr., 295.
 Europe, Yq-rap, the least of the great
 divisions of the earth, Australia ex-
 cepted, yet a quarter in which civil-
 ization has progressed most exten-
 sively. Area, 3,830,130 s. m.; pop.,
 264,209,000.
 Eutaw, Yq-to, *v* Ala., 2.
 Evansville, Iv'anz-vil, *t* Ia. 9; *vs* Va., &c.
 Everghem, È'ver-hem, *v* Belg., 7¾.
 Evora, Ev'ô-rq, *c* Port., 15.
 Evreux, Ev-ré, *c* Fr., 13.
 Ewington, Yq-iy-ton, *co* *t* Ill.
 Exe, Eks, *r* Eng.
 Exeter, Eks'e-ter, *c* Eng., 33; *vs* Me.,
 N-H., and other States.
 Exmouth, Eks'mut, *t* Eng., 5.
 Eyafialla-Yokul, È-q-fi-q-lq-Yô-kul
vol Iceland. [*s-pt* *t* Eng.
 Eye, È, *bor* and *t* Eng., 7½; -mouth,
 Eynesford, Ènz'ford, *par* Eng.

F.

- Faaberg, Fô-berg, *ts* Nor. 4¾., Den.
 Fabbriano, Fqb-ri-q-nō, *c* Cen. It., 6½.
 Facone, Fq-kō-na, *t* Japan.
 Fadiievskoi, Fq-di-év-skō, *i* Arc. Oc.
 Fæmund *or* Fâmund, Fâ-mønd, *t* Nor.
 Faenza, Fq-én-zq, *c* Cen. It., 19¾.
 Fairfax, Fâr-faks, *co* *t* Va.; *vs* Vt., O.
 Fairfield, Fâr-feld, *v* port of entry,
 Conn.; *vs* N-Y., O., Ia., Ill., Iowa.
 Fairhaven, Fâr-hâ-ven, *v* Mass., 5; *vs*
 N-Y., Conn., O., Ill.
 Fairmont, Fâr-mont, *co* *t* Va.
 Fairweather, Fâr-wéd-er, *m* Rus. Am.,
 14,900 ft. high. [Conn.
 Fairweather's Is., Black Rock Harbor,
 Falaba, Fq-lq-bq, *t* W. Af., 6.
 Falaise, Fq-láz, *t* Fr., 9.
 Falalu, Fq-lq-lô, *i* Pac. Oc.
 Falkirk, Fôl-kérk, *t* Scot., 9.
 Falkland, Fôk-land, Islands, S. At. Oc.
- Fall River, *ts* Mass. 11½, Wis.
 Falmouth, Fâl-mut, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 5; *vs*
 Me., Mass., &c.
 Falster, Fâl-ster, *i* in the Baltic, 23¼.
 Fano, Fq-nō, *s-pt* *t* Cen. It., 10.
 Farallones de los Frayles, Fqr-q-l-yô-
 nes da los Frj-les, *is* coast of Cal.
 Fareham, Fâr-ham, *t* Eng., 3½.
 Farmington, Fqrm-iy-ton, *vs* Me., N-
 H., Conn., N-Y., &c. [Eng.
 Farne (Fqrn) *or* Fern Is., off coast of
 Farnham, Fqrn-ham, *t* Eng., 3½; *v* Va.
 Faro, Fq-ra, *s-pt* *c* Port., 8½. *a*
 Fårœe, Fâ-ra *or* Fâ-re-e, *i* N. At. Oc.
 Farsan, Fqr-sqn, Islands, Red Sea.
 Fasano, Fq-sq-nō, *c* Nap., 9.
 Fatsizio, Fqt-sé-zi-ō, *i* of Japan.
 Fauquier, Fô-ker, *co* Va.
 Fausse (Fos) Point, *p* o La.
 Fausse Rivière, Fos Rê-vi-âr, *v* La.

- Faversham, Fáv-er-sam, *s-pt t Eng.*
 Favignana, Fq-ven-yá-nq, *i Med.*
 Faxardo or Fajardo, Fq-hq-r-dá, *t and i Porto Rico, 3.*
 Fayal, Fj-ál, *i Azores, N. At. Oc., 26.*
 Fayette, Fa-ét, *vs N-Y., Pa., Miss., &c.*
 Fayetteville, Fa-ét-vil, *t N. C., 7; vs.*
 Fayoom or Faïoum, Fj-óm, *prov Eg.*
 Feather (Féd-er) River, Cal.
 Fécamp, Fa-kón, *s-pt t Fr., 11½.*
 Feejee, Fidji, Fiji, Fé-je, *or Viti, V é-*
Islands, group in the S. Pac. Oc.
 Feia, Fa-é-q, *i Brazil.*
 Felaniche, Fa-lq-nég, *t Sp., 9¾.*
 Felegyhazi, Fa-lej-hq-zo, *t Hun., 17.*
 Feliciano, Fé-lj-i-án-a, *par La.; v Ky.*
 Felicity, Fé-lis-i-ti, *v O.*
 Femern, Fa-mérn, *t Den., 9.*
 Fermoy, Fer-mé, *t Ir., 5¾.*
 Fernando de Noronha, Fer-nqn-dá da
 No-rón-yq, *i S. At. Oc.*
 Fernando Pó, Fer-nqn-dá Pó, *i W. Af.*
 Fernan Nunez, Fer-nqn Nón-yet, *t*
Sp., 5¾.
 Ferrara, Fer-q-rq, *c Papal States, 31.*
 Ferret, Col de, Kol de Fer-á, *pass in*
Pennine Alps.
 Ferro, Fé-r-á, *one of Canary Is., 4¼.*
 Ferrol, Fer-ól, *s-pt t Sp., 16½.*
 Fesa, Fés-q *or Fé-sq, t Per., 18.*
 Fez, Fez, *k Morocco; c do., 90.*
 Fezarah, Fa-zá-rq, *i Algeria.*
 Fezzan, Fez-qn, *k N. Af.*
 Fichtelberg, Fih-tel-berh, *or Fichtel-*
gebirge, Fih-tel-ga-ber-ha, ms Bav.
 Figueira, Fé-gá-i-rq, *t Port., 6.*
 Figueras, Fé-gá-rq, *t Sp., 8.*
 Fillmore, Fil-mor, *vs U. S.; — City,*
t Utah.
 Finale, Fe-nq-la, *ts It., 5 and 8.*
 Finana, Fen-yq-nq, *t Sp., 3¼.*
 Fincastle, Fin-kas-l, *vs Va., O., Ill., &c.*
 Findlay, Find-la, *v O., 3.*
 Finesville, Fjnz-vil, *v N-J.*
 Fingal, Fin-gál, *dis Ir.; v C. W.*
 Fingoes, Fjg-gaz, *race S. Africans.*
 Finland, Fin-land, Grand Duchy of, *a*
gov N. W. Russia, 1,637.
 Finland, Gulf of, arm of Baltic Sea.
 Finmark, Fin-mqrk, *prov of Nor., 44.*
 Finster-Aarhorn, Fin-ster-H'hörn, *m*
Swit., 14,026 ft. high.
 Fishkill, Fj-kil, *v N-Y., 9¼.*
 Fitchburg, Fjg-burg, *t Mass., 7.*
 Fiume, Fj-ó-ma, *s-pt t Aus., 11.*
 Flanders, Flán-derz, former *dis Eu.,*
now included in Hol., Belg. and Fr.
 Fleetwood, Flét-wud, *s-pt Eng.*
 Flemingsburg, Flém-ijnz-burg, *t Ky., ¾.*
 Flemington, *vs N-J. 1, Pa., N. C.*
 Flensburg, Flénz-berh, *t Den., 16¼.*
 Flint, Flint, *s-pt N. Wales; vs Mich., la.*
 Flint River, *vs Ga., 300 m.; Mich.*
 Florence, Flór-ens, *c It., 102¼; vs U. S.*
 Flores, Fló-res, *is Malay Arch., Azores 9,*
Plata estuary, N. Pac. Oc.; t Brazil.
 Florida, Flór-i-da, most southern U. S.;
 area, 59,268 s. m.; pop. 47,203 whites,
 932 free blacks, 39,310 slaves—total,
 87,445; *vs U. S.*
 Florida, Fló-ré-di-q, *t Sic., 4¾.*
 Flushing, Flúj-ij, *s-pt t Neth., 7¾; v*
N-Y., 2¼.
 Fogaras, Fô-go-róf, *t Transylvania, 5.*
 Foggia, Fôd-jq, *c Nap., 24.*
 Fogo, Fô-go, *or Fuego, Fô-á-go, one*
of the Cape Verd Is., 7.
 Föhr, Fer, *i of Den., 4¾.*
 Földvar, Feld-vqr, *t Hun., 10½.*
 Folgefonden-Field, Fól-ge-fon-den-Fi-
 éld, *ms Nor.*
 Foligno, Fô-lén-yo, *t Cen. It., 15¼.*
 Folkestone, Fók-stón, *s-pt t Eng., 7¾.*
 Fond-des-Negres, Fôn-da-Ná-gr, *t*
Hayti.
 Fon du Lac, Fon dq Lak, *t Wis., 5. j*
 Fong-Tsiang, Fop-Tsi-qp, *c China.*
 Fontainebleau, Fôn-ten-blá, *t Fr., 10¼.*
 Foochoo, Fô-gó, Foo-Choo-Foo, Fô-
 ów-Fô, *or Foo-Tchow-Foo, Fô-ów-*
Fô, c China, 500.
 Foolahs or Fulahs, Fô-lqz, *sing. race*
W. Af.
 Foosée, Fousi or Fusi, Fô-sé, *m Japan.*
 Foo-Shan or Fou-Schan, Fô-Sqn, *c*
China, 200.
 Foota-Jallon, Fô-tq-Jq-lón, *dis W. Af.*
 Forcados, Rio dos, Ré-á dás For-kq-dás,
r W. Af.
 Fordoche, For-dáf, *bayou La. [&c.*
 Forestville, Fór-est-vil, *vs Conn., N-Y.,*
 Forfar, Fór-far *t Scot., 11.*
 Forli, For-lé, *c Cen. It., 16.*
 Formentera, Fer-men-tá-rq, *t Med.*
 Formosa, For-mô-sq, *is China Sea,*
2,500,000; i off W. coast Af. —
Mount and River, Malay Peninsula.
 Forsyth, For-sjd, *vs Ga., Mo.*
 Fort Anne, Fört An, *v N-Y.*
 Fort Beversede, Bá-ver-sa-de, *Pa.*
 Fort Boise, Bwq-zá, *Oregon.*
 Fort Des Moines, De Môn, *t cap. Iowa.*
 Forteau (For-tó) Bay *islet s. e. Lab.*
 Fort Edward, *v N-Y., ¾.*
 Fort Gaines, Ganz, *v Ga.*
 Fort Gibson, *v and mil sta Ind. Ter.*
 Forth, Fört, *r Scot.*
 Fort Hamilton, *v and ft defending N-*
Y. Harbor.
 Fort Howard, *v Wis., ¾.*

- Fort Isle Aux Noix, *El G Nwq*, *ft* C. E.
 Fort Kearny, *Kér-ni*, Neb., on Or. route.
 Fort Laramie, *Lár-a-me*, *mil post*
 Platte River, Ind. Ter.
 Fort Leavenworth, *Lév-en-wurt*, *mil post*, Kansas.
 Fort Liberté, *Le-ber-tá*, *s-pt t* Hayti.
 Fort Madison, *Mád-i-son*, *t* Iowa, 3.
 Fort Plain, *v* N-Y., 1½.
 Fort Ridgely, *Rij-li*, Min. Ter.
 Fort Riley, *Rj-li*, Kansas Ter.
 Fort Royal, *Ró-al*, *ft t* Fr. W. Ind.
 Fort Smith, *t* Ark., 1½.
 Fort Snelling, *mil post* and *v* Min.
 Fortune, *Fórt-yqn*, Bay, *inlet* s. N-Fd.
 Fort Union, U. S. *ft* bet. Independence and Santa-Fé.
 Fort Valley, *t* Ga., 1. [Ter.
 Fort Wallawalla, *Wól-a-wol-a*, Wash.
 Fort Washita, *Wóf-i-ta*, Ind. Ter.
 Fort Wayne, *Wan*, *t* Ia., 6½.
 Fort Yuma, *Yó-ma*, Cal.
 Fossano, *Fos-q-no*, *t* Pied., 16.
 Foster, *Fós-ter*, *ts* R. I. 2, Ky., &c.
 Fourche a Reynault, *Fórf q Ra-nó*, *v* Mo.
 Fowey, *Fø*, *r* Eng.
 Fowla or Foula, *Fó-lq*, one of Shet. Is.
 Fox River, *vs* Wis., Iowa, Mo., Canada.
 Framingham, *Frá-miq-ham*, *v* Mass., 4½.
 France, Frans, one of the mightiest empires in the world, w. part of Eu., embracing the following islands and colonies: Corsica; Algeria; Senegal in W. Af.; Bourbon, Ind. Oc.; St. Marie; W. Ind.,—Martinique, Guadeloupe, n. part of St. Martin, Marie Galante, Desirade, and the Saintes Group; French Guiana, St. Pierre and Miquelon Is., coast of N. Am.; Marquesas Is., Taiti and Akarno; and New Caledonia. Area, 321,016 s. m.; pop. 38,489,979.
 Francestown, *Frán-ses-tsn*, *t* N-H., 1¼.
 Franconia, *Frán-kó-ni-a*, *ts* N-H., Pa.
 Frankfort (Frápk-fort,) on the Main, c of Ger., seat of the Germanic Diet, pop. 62¼.
 Frankfort, (Frápk-fort,) on the Oder, c Prus., 30½. [O., Ia.
 Frankfort, *t*, cap Ky., 5; *vs* Me., N-Y., Franklin, *Frápk-lin*, 20 *cos*; 33 *vs*; 60 *ts*, U. S. [4¾.
 Frederica, *Fred-er-íf-i-q*, *s-pt t* Den.
 Frederick, *Fréd-er-ik*, *cos* in Md., Va.; *ts* in Pa., O., &c.; — City, Md., 6.
 Fredericksburg, *t* Va., 4; *vs* O., Tex.
 Fredericksville, *v* Ill.
 Fredericktown, *vs* Ky., O., 1, Mo.
 Fredericton, *Fréd-er-ik-ton*, c N-Brun., 4½. [Den.
 Frederikshavn, *Fréd-er-iks-hsn*, *s-pt t* Fredonia, *Fré-dó-ni-a*, *v* N-Y., 1¼; *vs* Ala., Ky., O., Ill., &c. [O., Ia., Ill.
 Freedom, *Fré-dom*, *vs* Me., N-H., Pa., Freehold, *Fré-hold*, *v* N-J.
 Freeport, *Fré-part*, *vs* Ill., Me., Pa., &c.
 Free-town, or St. George, cap Sierra Leone, 18. [Sax., 14¼.
 Freiburg, or Freyberg, *Frij-berg*, *t* Freiberg, or Freyburg, *Frij-burg*, c grand duchy of Baden, 15½.
 Fremont, *Fré-mont*, formerly Lower Sandusky, *v* O., 1¾; numerous *vs* and *cos* U. S. [200 m.
 French Broad River, N. C. and Tenn., Frenchman's Bay, on coast Me.
 Frenchman's Cap, m Van Diemen's Land, 5000 ft.
 Frenchtown, *vs* N-J., Pa., Md., &c.
 Freneuse, *Fré-núž*, l N-Brun.
 Fresno, *Fres-nél-ya*, mining *t* Mex., 8.
 Freyburg, *Frij-burg*, *canton* and *t* Swit., 9.
 Freycinet (Frij-si-net) Island, in Pac.
 Frey-Oe, *Frij-e-e*, i w. coast of Nor.
 Friendly, *Frénd-li*, (or Tonga, *Tón-gu*), *is*, upwards of 150 islands, Pa. Oc.
 Friendship, *vs* N-Y., ¾, Md., N-C.
 Friesland, *Fréz-land*, *prov* of the Neth.
 Frignano, *Frén-yq-no*, *vs* Nap., 2½.
 Frodsham, *Fród-jam*, *t* Eng., 6½.
 Frome, or Frome Selwood, *From Sél-wud*, *t* Eng., 10¼.
 Fronton, *Fron-tón*, *v* Tex.
 Froft Royal, *v* Va., ¾.
 Frosinone, *Fró-se-nó-na*, *t* It., 7¾.
 Fronton, *Fron-tón*, c Tex.
 Fryeburg, *Frij-burg*, *v* Me., 1½.
 Fuca, or Juan De Fuca, (Sp. pron. *Hw-qñ Da Fó-kq*.) *str* N. Am., in Or. Ter.
 Fucino, Lago, *Lq-go Fw-qé-no*, l Nap., 11 by 5 m. [Phil. Is.
 Fuegos, *Fwá-gos*, or *Fwá-gos*, one of Fuego, Volcano de, *Vol-kq-no* da *Fwá-go*, (Fwá-ga,) m Cen. Am.
 Fuen-Ho, *Fwen-Hó*, r China, 300 m.
 Fuerte de San Jose, *Fwér-ta da Squ Hw-sá*, *t* of the Argentine Republic.
 Fuerteventura, *Fwér-tq-ven-tó-rq*, one of the Can. Is. [9¾.
 Fulda, *Fúl-dq*, r Ger.; *t* Hesse-Cassel.
 Fulton, *Fúl-ton*, *cos* N-Y., Pa., Ky.; *vs* N-Y., 2, Miss., O., Ill., Mo.
 Funchal, *Fón-jál*, cap of the Island Maderia, 18.
 Fundy, Bay of, inlet of the Atlantic separating Nova Scotia from N-B.

- Fünfkirchen, Fénf-kérh-en, *t* S. Hun., 14½.
 Furca, La, Lq Fór-kq, *m* Swit.
 Furneaux, Fur-nó, *is* of Australasia.
 Furruckabad, Fur-uk-q-bád, *t* Brit.
 Furth, Fért, *t* Bav., 15. [Ind., 66.
- Fusagasuga, Fò-sq-gq-só-gq, *r* N-Gran. [12,000 ft.
 Futi-Panjál, Fó-te-Pqn-jál, *m* Cash.,
 Futtoolah-Killa, Fu-tó-lq-Kil-q, *v* Af.
 Fuur, Føur, *or* Fuurland, Fór-lqnd, *i*
 Fyzabad, Fí-zq-bqd, *t* of Ind. [Den., 1.

G.

- Gaddada, Gqd-dq-dq, (*or* Tchín-Tehoo,) *r* Hind., 150 m.
 Gadajsch, Gqd-yáq, *or* Gaditch, Gq-dig, *t* S. Rus., 3½.
 Gaeta, Gq-á-tq, *s-pl* *c* Naples, 3.
 Gagy, Gq-ge, *or* Gaga, Gq-gq, *i* Malay Arch.
 Gaillac, Ga-yáq, *or* Gql-yáq, *t* Fr. 8¼.
 Gainesville, Gánz-vil, *es* N-Y., Ga., Ala., &c.
 Gainsborough, Gánz-bur-ó, *s-pl* *t* Eng., 7½; *v* in Va. [Far. Ind.
 Galadzet, (Gq-lq-zét,) Hills, range in Galapagos, Gq-lq-pq-gos, *is* Pac. Oc.
 Galashiels, Gal-a-jélz, *t* Scot., 6.
 Galatz, Gq-lqts, *t* Moldavia, 36.
 Galena, Ga-lé-na, *c* Ill., 8; name of *es* O., Ia., Mo.
 Galesburg, Gálz-burg, *es* Ill., 1, Mich.
 Galiano, (Gq-li-q-nó,) Island, of Brit. N. Am., in Queen Charlotte's Sound.
 Galicia, Gal-íj-i-a, *prov* Aus., 4,702,383.
 Galilee, Gál-i-le, *prov* ancient Judea, *w* of the Jordan. [i-on, *v* O.
 Galion, Gq-li-on, *i* n. e. of Java; Gál-Gallas, Gq-lqz, powerful race E. Af.
 Gallatin, Gál-a-tin, *es* Miss., Tenn.
 Gallego, Gql-yá-gó, *r* Sp.
 Gallegos, Gql-yá-gos, *r* Patagonia.
 Gallia, Gál-i-a, (Latin for Fr.,) *co* O.
 Gallipoli, Gq-lip-o-le, *ts* Tur., Nap.; and peninsular bet. Ægean Sea and Hellespont.
 Gallipolis, Gal-i-pó-lés, *t* O.
 Galloway, Gál-o-wa, *v* Ill.
 Galoengong, Gq-lón-gón, *vol* Java.
 Galt, Golt, *t* C. W., 2½.
 Galveston, Gál-ves-ton, *pt* of entry, *c* Tex., 8.
 Galway, Gól-wa, *co* and *t* Ir., 2¼; *b* Ir.
 Gambia, Gám-bi-a, *r* W. Af.; Brit. colony of W. Af.
 Gambier (Gám-ber) Is. Pa. Oc.; *t* O.
 Gamla Karleby, Gám-lq Kár-le-be, *t* Finland., 2.
 Gananoque, Gq-nq-nók, *v* C. W.
 Ganci, Gán-ge, *t* Sic., 9½.
 Ganges, Gán-jéz, *r* Hind., 196 m.; *v* O.
- Ganges, Góng, *t* Fr.
 Gangpoor, Gqg-pór, *t* Brit. Ind.
 Gannet (Gán-et) Islands, S. Pa. Oc., Brit. N. Am., on coast of Labrador.
 Gantheaume (Gan-tóm) Bay, Aus.
 Gap, Gqg, *t* Fr., 8¾; Gap, *v* Pa.
 Garda (Gár-da) Lake of, N. It., 35 by 2 to 10 m.
 Gardaia, Gqg-dj-q, *t* Algeria.
 Gardiner, Gqg-din-er, *c* Me., 6½.
 Gardner, Gqrd-ner, *v* Mass., 1½.
 Gargano, Gqg-gq-nó, *m* Nap.
 Garigliano, Gq-rél-yq-nó, *r* Nap.
 Garlasco, Gqg-lqs-kó, *t* Pied., 5½.
 Garnavillo, Gqg-na-vil-ó, *v* Iowa.
 Garonne, Gq-rón, *r* Fr., 384 m.
 Garrard, Gár-ard, *co* Ky.
 Garrabillas, Gqg-ó-bél-yqs, *t* Sp., 4½.
 Garrote, Gqg-ó-ta, *p* *c* Cal.
 Garstang, Gqrs-tap, *t* Eng., 7½.
 Gartempe, Gqg-tónp, *or* Gardempe, Gqg-dónp, *r* Fr.
 Gaseonade, Gas-ko-nád, *r*, *co* and *v* Mo.
 Gaspe, Gás-pa, *t* C. E.
 Gas Port, *v* N-Y.
 Gaston, Gás-ton, *v* N. C.
 Gatehouse, Gát-hss, *t* Scot., 1¾.
 Gateshead, *par* and *t* Eng., 24.
 Gatineau, Gq-te-nó, *r* C. E., 300 m.
 Gatschina, Gqt-jé-nq, *t* Rus., 7.
 Gatun, Gq-tón, *r* Isthmus of Panama; *t* N-Gran.
 Gauri, Gú-er, *r* Scot.
 Gauley (Gó-le) Bridge, *v* Va.; *r* ditto.
 Gavia, Gq-vi-q, *m* Brazil.
 Gavilan, Sierra De, Se-ér-q Da Gq-vi-lqn, *m* Cuba.
 Gaya *or* Gayah, Gj-q, *c* Brit. Ind., 36.
 Gaya (Gj-q) Islands, Ind. Arch.
 Gaza, Gá-zq, *c* Pal., 15.
 Gazuolo, Gqd-zó-ó-lo, *v* Lom., 2.
 Gazzo, Gqt-so, *v* N. It., 1¾.
 Geant, Gá-ón, summit Pennine Alps.
 Geauga, Je-ó-ga, *co* O.
 Geddes, Géd-ez, *v* N-Y.
 Gedeh, Gá-de, *m* Java.
 Geelong, Ge-lón, *t* Aus.
 Gefle, Yév-la, *s-pl* *t* and *v* *rov* Swed.

- Geish, Gaj, *m* Abys.
 Genesee, Jen-e-sé, *r* and *co* N-Y.; *co* Mich., &c.
 Genesee Falls, *v* N-Y., 1.
 Geneseo, Gen-e-sé-o, *vs* N-Y., 1½, Ill.
 Geneva, Jen-é-va, *c* Swit., 30; *vs* N-Y., 5; O., 1½; Ill., 1; Wis. [of Wis.
 Geneva, Lake of, *s.* of Swit.; *l* *s.* part
 Genevieve, Jen-e-vév, *tp* Mo., 1½.
 Genève Mont, Moñ Ze-náv-r, Cottian Alps.
 Genoa, Jén-o-a, *s-pt* *c* N. It., 125½.
 Genoa, Je-nô-a, *v* N-Y., 2½; *vs* O., Mich., Ill.
 Gentilly, Koñ-te-yé, *v* Fr., 13¾; *v* C. E.
 George, Lake, (*or* Hóricón,) *l* N-Y.
 Georgetown, *c* Dis. of Col., 8½; *co* *ts* Del., S. C., Ky. O.
 Georgetown, (Dutch Stabrock, Stq-brak,) *cap* Brit. Guiana, 25½.
 Georgia, Jér-ji-a, *or* Grusia, Gró-si-a, *cy* Asia, pop. 300,000.
 Georgia, one of the original states of the U. S.; pop. 521,572 whites, 2,931 free blacks, 381,682 slaves, total 906,183.
 Gera, Gá-rq, *t* Cen. Ger., 11¼.
 Gerard-de-Rys, Ka-rqr-de-Res, *i* Pac. Oc., inhabited by Papuan Negroes.
 Gerasa, Je-rq-sa, *or* Jerash, Je-rqf, ruined city of Syria. [Port.
 Gerez, Serra de, Sér-q da Zá-rez, *m*
 Germantown, Jér-man-tsn, *vs* N-Y., 1; Pa., Va., Tenn., Ky., O., Ia., &c.
 Germany, Jér-man-i, a large portion of Central Europe, composed of numerous sovereign states, bound together by a common league, called the Germanic Confederation, namely: Anhalt-Bernburg, — Dessau, — Köthen, Austria, Baden, Bavaria, Bremen, Brunswick, Frankfort, Hamburg, Hanover, Hesse-Cassel, — Darmstadt, — Homburg, Hohen-zollern-Hechingen, — Sigmaringen, Holstein and Lauenburg, Liechtenstein, Lippe-Deimold, — Schaumburg, Lubeck, Luxembourg with Limburg, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, — Strelitz, Nassau, Oldenburg and Knipphausen, Prussia, Reuss (old line), — (young line,) Saxony, Saxe-Altenburg, — Coburg-Gotha, — Meiningen, — Weimar-Eisenach, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, — Sondershausen, Waldeck, Wurtemberg; Area, 235,029; pop. 41,187,000.
 Gerona, Jerona, *or* Xerona, Ha-ró-nq, *c* Sp.
 Gettysburg, Gét-iz-burg, *bor* Pa., 3¼.
 Ghara, *or* Garra, Gqr-q, name of Sut-lej River, for 260 m., Brit. Ind.
 Ghauts, Gats, *m* Hind.
 Gheel, *or* Geel, Gal, *t* Belg., 7.
 Gheezeh, Ghizeh, Gê-ze, *t* Égypt, near the great Pyramids.
 Ghent, Gent, *c* Belg., 112½; *vs* N-Y., 2¼, Ky.
 Ghio, Gê-o, *or* Ghemlek, Gem-lék *s-pt* *t* As. Minor.
 Gholson, Gól-son, *v* Miss.
 Ghuznee, Ghuzni, Gúz-ne, *r* and *ft* *c* Afg., est. 3 to 10. [N. Ir.
 Giant's Causeway, basaltic formation, Giant's Mountain, Asia Minor.
 Gibraltar, Ji-bról-tar, *c* and *ft* rock S. Sp., 13¼; *vs* Mich., Wis.; — Bay and Strait, same location.
 Giessen, Gés-en, *t* Ger., 10.
 Gijon, Jijon, *or* Xixon, He-hón, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Sp., 6¼.
 Gila, *or* Jila, Hêl-q, *r* N-Am. [60.
 Gilbert (Gil-bert) Islands, Pac. Oc.,
 Gilboa, Gil-bó-a, *vs* N-Y., Va., O.
 Gilead, Gil-e-ad, *vs* Me., O., Ill., &c.; — Mount, in Syria.
 Giles Jilz, *cos* Va., Tenn.
 Gilge, Gil-ge, *r* Prus.
 Gillespie, Gil-és-pe, *co* Tex; *p* *o* Mo.
 Gilly Kê-ylv, *v* Belg., 5¾.
 Gilmer, Gil-mer, *vs* Tex., Ill.
 Gilolo, Je-ló-la, *is* Malay Arch.
 Gilopolis, Gil-óp-a-lis, *p* *o* N. C.
 Gilroy, Gil-ró, *p* *os* Mo., Cal.
 Gimone, Ze-món, *r* Fr. [Ind.
 Gingee, *or* Jhinji, Jin-je, *ft* *t* Brit.
 Girard, Ji-rqrd, *vs* Pa., Ala., O.
 Girgenti, Jir-jén-te, *c* Sicily, 18¾.
 Givet, Ké-vá, *ft* *t* Fr., 5¾.
 Givors, Ké-vór, *t* Fr., 9¼.
 Gladova, Glq-dó-vq, *t* Servia.
 Glasgow, Glás-go, large *com.* *c* Scot., 347; also *vs* in Mo., Ky., &c.
 Glassborough, Glás-bur-o, *v* N-J., 1½.
 Glastenbury, Glás-ten-ber-i, *v* Conn.
 Glatz, Glqts, *ft* *t* Prus. Silesia, 7¾.
 Glauchau, Glá-hs, *t* Saxony, 8¼.
 Gleiwitz, Glj-vits, *t* Prus. Silesia, 7½.
 Glendale, Glén-dal, *vs* O., Mass., N-J.,
 Glenn's Falls, *v* N-Y., 2¼.
 Glogau, Gló-gx, *ft* *t* Prus. Silesia, 14¾.
 Glommen, Glóm-en, *r* Norway.
 Glookhov, *or* Gluchow, Gló-kóv, *t* Rus., 7.
 Glossop, Glós-op, *t* and *par* Eng., 22¾.
 Gloucester, Glós-ter, *c* Eng., 18.
 Gloucester, *ts* N-J., Mass., 8.
 Gluckstadt, Glék-stq, *t* Den., 6.
 Gnesen, Gá-zen, *t* Prus., 7¼.
 Godavery, Ga-dq-ver-i, *r* Ind., 700 m.

- Goentoer, Gōn-tōr, *vol* Island of Java.
 Goes, *Hos*, *t* Neth., 5½.
 Goggra, Góg-ra, *r* N. Hind., 400 m.
 Golconda, Gól-kón-dq, *t* Hind.; *v* Ill.
 Goldberg, Gólt-berg, *t* Prus. Sil., 7½.
 Gold Coast, *cy* Guinea, W. Africa.
 Goldsborough, Góldz-bur-ō, *vs* Pa.,
 N. C. [Oc.
 Golfe, Isles Du, El de Golf, *is* S. Pac.
 Goliad, Gō-li-ád, *co* and *v* Tex.
 Gouera, Gō-má-rq, *i* Canaries, 11¾.
 Gondar, Gón-dar, *cap* *c* Abys., 50.
 Gonzales, Gon-zá-lez, *co* and *v* Tex.
 Good Hope, *ter* Gr. Brit., S. Af.; *vs* O.,
 Wis., &c.
 Gookeka, Gó-ke-kq, *l* and *v* Eu. Ga.
 Goole, Gōl, *r-pt* and *t* Eng., 5.
 Goolkoo, Gól-kó, *m* Afg., 13,000 ft.
 Goomree, Góm-re, ruined *t* Rus. Ar.,
 now the city of Alexandropol, 10.
 Goomty, *or* Goomtee, Góm-te, *r* Brit.
 Ind. [5.
 Göppingen, Gép-ig-en, *t* Württemberg.,
 Gordon, Gér-don, *vs* Ga., O.
 Gorgona, Gor-gó-nq, *is* Med., Bay of
 Chochó; *v* N-Gran.
 Gorham, Gó-ram, *v* Me., N-H., N-Y.
 Goritz, Gé-rits, *t* Illyria, 12¼.
 Gorkum, Gór-kum, *ft* *t* Neth., 8¼.
 Görnitz, Gér-lits, *t* Prus. Silesia, 15½.
 Gorogua, Gō-rō-gá-q, *r* Brazil.
 Gort, Gert, *t* Ir., 3. [&c.
 Goshen, Gó-fen, *vs* N-Y., 3¼; Ia.,
 Goslar, Gós-lar, *t* Hanover, 7¼.
 Gosport, Gós-part, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Eng., 7½;
 vs Ala., Ia.
 Gotha, Gó-tq, *t* Cen. Ger., 13¾.
 Götha (Gé-tq) Canal, Sweden.
 Gothenburg, *or* Gottenburg, Gót-en-
 burg, *s-pt* *c* Sweden, 28¾.
 Göttingen, Gép-tig-en, *t* Han. 10¾.
 Gottland, Gót-land, *is* Baltic, 41½.
 Gouda, Gó-da, *t* Neth. 14½.
 Gouffre, Góft-r, *r* C. E. [1½.
 Gouldsborough, Góldz-bur-ō, *v* Me.,
 Gourdon, Gōr-dón, *t* Fr., 5.
 Gouverneur, Gōv-er-nór, (often pro-
 nounced, Guv-er-nér,) *v* N-Y., I.
 Governador, Gō-ver-nq-dór, *i* Brazil.
 Governor's Island, N-Y Harbor.
 Gowanda, Gō-wón-da, *v* N-Y.
 Gowanus, Gō-wó-nus, *v* N-Y.
 Gower (Gá-er) Island, Solomon group.
 Goyanna, Gō-yán-q, *c* Brazil, 5.
 Goyaz, Gō-yáz, *c* Bra., 8.
 Gozo, *or* Gozzo, Gót-za, *is* Med., 16.
 Graciosa, Grq-se-ó-sq, *is* Atlantic.
 Gräfenberg, Grá-fen-berh, *t* Bavaria.
 Grafton, Gráf-ton, *vs* Mass., Vt., O.,
 Ill., C. W., &c.
- Graham, Grá-ham, *vs* N-C., Ia., Mo.
 Grajehu, Grq-ga-hó, *r* Bra.
 Grammichele, Grqm-i-ká-la, *t* Sic., 8.
 Grammont, Grq-món, *t* Belg., 7½.
 Grampians, Grám-pi-anz, *ms* Scot., do.
 Gran, Grqn, *c* of Hun., 12. [Aust.
 Granada, Grq-nq-da, *c* Sp., 61¾; *c*
 Nicaragua, 10.
 Grand Caillou, Ka-yó, *bayou* La.
 Grand Coteau, Kō-tó, *v* La.
 Grand Cote Prairie, Hót Prá-re, *v* Ill.
 Grand Detour, Da-tór, *v* Ill.
 Grand Ecure, H-kór, *p* *o* La.
 Grand Gulf, *v* Miss.
 Grand Haven, Há-ven, *t* Mich.
 Grand Island, in the Niagara River.
 Grand Isle, *co* Vt., consisting of *is*
 Lake Champlain; *i* Lake Superior.
 Grand Rapids, *c* Mich. 5; *v* Wis.
 Grand River, Mich., 220 m.; *vs* La.,
 O., Mo. [Mich.
 Grand Traverse, Tráv-ers, *b* and *p* *o*
 Grandville, Gránd-vil, *vs* Mich., Ill.
 Grangemouth, Gránj-mut, *s-pt* *t* Scot.
 Granger, Grán-ger, *co* Tenn.; *vs* N-Y., O.
 Granicus, Gra-nj-kus, *r* As. Minor.
 Granville, Grón-vél, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Fr., 10;
 vs N-Y., Va., O., 2¼; Ia., Ill., &c.
 Grasse, Grqs, *t* Fr., 11¾.
 Grass Lake, *v* Mich., ½; — River, N-Y.
 Grasville, Graville, Grq-vél, *v* Fr., 12¾.
 Gratiot, Gráf-i-ot, *cos* and *vs* Mich.,
 O., and Wis.
 Grätz, Grets, *cap* *c* Styria, 50.
 Graudenz, Grs-dents, *ft* *t* Prus., 6¾.
 Grave Creek, *v* Va., 1¼.
 Gravelines, Grqv-lén, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Fr., 5¾.
 Gravesend, Grávz-end, *t* Eng., 6¾.
 Gravina, Grq-vé-nq, *c* Naples, 8.
 Gray, Gra, *t* Fr., 7¼.
 Graysville, Gráz-vil, *vs* Pa., O., Ill.
 Great Barrington, Bär-ig-ton, *v* Mass.,
 3¼.
 Great (*or* Fremont) Basin, a singular
 region in the w. part of Utah Ter.
 Great Bend, *vs* N-Y., Pa., 1¼, Ia.
 Great Britain, Brit-en, largest and
 most important island of Eu., com-
 posed of the united territories of
 Eng., Wales, and Scot.; area, 87,903
 s. m., pop 20,816,351. [I Wis.
 Great Butte des Morts, Bqt da Mar,
 Great Egg Harbor River, N-J., 60 m.
 Great Falls, *v* N-H., 4½.
 Great Fish River, S. Af., 230 m.; *r*
 Br. N. Am. [N-H.
 Great Island, in Portsmouth Harbor,
 Great Kanawa, Ka-nó-wa, *r* N-C.,
 and Va.
 Grent Salt Lake, Utah Ter.

- Great Slave Lake, Brit. N. Am.
 Great Slave River, Brit. N. Am., 300 m.
 Greece, *Gres*, *k* S. E. Eu., consisting of two peninsulas of main land, and various contiguous islands; pop. in 1852, 1,002,112.
 Green Bay, arm of Lake Mich., 100 by 15 to 35 m.; *co t* Wis., $2\frac{1}{2}$.
 Greenbush, Grén-buſ, *v* N-Y. [$1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Greencastle, Grén-kas-l, *ts* Pa. $1\frac{1}{4}$, Ia.
 Greene, Grén, num. *ts* and *cos* U. S.
 Greenfield, Grén-feld, *vs* Mass. $2\frac{1}{2}$, Pa., O. I, Ia., Ill., Wis.
 Greenland, large *i* of Den., n. e. N. A., $9\frac{1}{2}$, Esquimaux. [E.
 Green Mountains, Conn., Mass., Vt., C.
 Greenock, Grén-ok, *s-pt t* Scot., $36\frac{1}{2}$.
 Green Point, *v* N-Y., 3.
 Greenport, *v* and *pt of entry* N-Y., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Green River, *rs* Ky., Ill., Or., etc.; *vs*.
 Greensborough, Grénz-bur-ō, *vs* N. C., Ga., Pa. [$3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Greensburg, *vs* Pa. $1\frac{1}{2}$, La., Ky., Ia.,
 Greensupsburg, Grén-ups-burg, *co t* Ky.
 Greenvile, *vs* O. $1\frac{1}{2}$, R. I., Conn., Pa., N. C., S. C., Ga., Ala., Tex., Tenn., Ky.
 Greenwich, Grín-j, *par* Eng., $105\frac{1}{4}$.
 Greenwich, Grén-wig, *vs* Mass., Conn., N-Y., N-J.
 Greenwood, Grén-wud, *vs* Miss., La., Ia.
 Greiffenhagen, Gríf-en-hq-gen, *t* Prus.
 Greifswalde, Grífs-vál-de, *t* Prus., $11\frac{1}{2}$.
 Grenada, Grén-á-da, *i* Brit. W. Ind., $32\frac{1}{2}$; *v* Miss.
 Grenadines, Grén-q-dénz, *is* W. Ind.
 Grenelle, Gré-nél, *v* Fr., 8.
 Grenoble, Grén-ō-bl', *c* Fr., $31\frac{1}{2}$.
 Gretna (Grét-na) Green, *v* on the line bet. Scot. and Eng.
 Grey Town, or San Juan de Nicaragua, San Hō-ſn da Ne-kq-rq-gwq, *s-pt t* Cen. Am.
 Griffin, Gríf-in, *t* Ga., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Griggsville, Grígs-vil, *v* Ill., 1.
 Grimes, Grímz, *co* Tex. [$12\frac{1}{2}$.
 Grimsby, (Grímz-bi.) Great, *s-pt t* Eng.,
 Grinnell (Grín-él) Land, in Arc. Oc.
 Grodno, Gród-no, *gov* Rus., $795\frac{1}{2}$; *t* do., 16.
 Groningen, Grón-iy-en, *t* Neth.
 Grossenhain, Grös-en-hjn, *t* Sax., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Grossetete, Grös-tát, *p o* La.
 Grossetete Bayou, — Bj-ō, La.
 Grosswardein, Grös-wér-djn, *c* Hun., $18\frac{1}{4}$.
 Groton, Gró-ton, *vs* Mass., N-Y.
 Grottaglie, Gro-tál-ya, *t* Nap., 5.
 Grünstadt, Grén-stqt, *t* Rhen. Bav., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Guacara, Gwq-ká-rq, *t* Ven., 4.
 Guachinango, Gwq-ſi-nqñ-gō, *t* Mex., 6.
 Guachipe, Gwq-gé-pa, or Guachipas, Gwq-gé-pqs, *r* La Plata.
 Guacuba, Gwq-kō-bq, *r* N-Gran.
 Guadalaajara or Guadalaaxara, Gwq-dq-lq-lq-rq, *c* Mex., 70.
 Guadalaviar, Gwq-dq-lq-vi-ſr, *r* Sp.
 Guadalquivir, Gō-dal-kwiv-er, *r* Sp.
 Guadalupe, Gwq-dq-lō-pa, *ms*, *r* and *t* Sp., $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Guadalupe, Gō-da-lōp, *r* and *co* Tex.
 Guadalupe Hidalgo, Gwq-dq-lō-pa He-dq-l-go, *t* Mex.
 Guadalupe-y-Calvo, Gwq-dq-lō-pa-i Kq-l-vō, *t* Mex., 10.
 Guadeloupe, Gō-de-lōp or Gq-de-lōp, *i* W. Ind.
 Guadiana, Gwq-di-ſ-q-nq, *r* Sp., Port.
 Guaduas, Cwq-dwqs, *t* N-Gran.
 Guahan, Gwq-hqn, *i* Pac. Oc.
 Guaineco, Gwj-q-nā-kō, *i* gr w. Pat.
 Gualan, Gwq-lqn, *t* Cen. Am., 2.
 Gualateiri, Gwq-lq-ta-i-ré, *m p* Andes.
 Gualillas, Gwq-lél-yqs, *m pass* Peruvian Andes, 14,750 ft. high. [$16\frac{1}{2}$.
 Guanabacoa, Gwq-nq-bq-kō-q, *t* Cuba.
 Guanajuato or Guanaxuato, Gwq-nq-hwq-tō, *st* Mex.; *c* same, 63.
 Guanaparo, Gwq-nq-pq-rō, *r* Ven.
 Guanare, Gwq-nq-ra, *t* Ven., 12.
 Guano (Gwq-nō) Islands, coast S. Am. and Af., some of which are the Seal and Chincha Islands. [Cuba.
 Guantnamo, Gwqn-tq-nq-mō, *har s*.
 Guapai, Gwq-pj, *r* Bol.
 Guarambari, Gwq-rqm-bq-ré, *r* Par.
 Guarapari, Gwq-rq-pq-ré, *r*, *m* and *t* Brazil.
 Guarapiche, Gwq-rq-pé-ga, *r* Ven.
 Guaratiba, Gwq-rq-té-bq, *s-pt v* Bra., 4.
 Guarico, Gwq-ré-kō, *r* Ven., 200 m.
 Guarupao, Gwq-rō-q-po, two *rs* Ven.
 Guatavita, Gwq-tq-vé-tq. *v* and *l* N-Granada.
 Guatemala, Gwq-ta-mq-lq, *st* Cen. Am. Area, 44,500 s. m.; pop. 1,000,000. — New, *cap* above state, 50. — Old, *c* 12.
 Guaviare or Guabiare, Gwq-vi-ſ-ra, *r* N-Gran., 450 m.
 Guayama, Gwj-ſ-mq, *s-pt t* Porto Ri., 5.
 Guayaquil, Gwj-q-kél, *c* Ecuador, 20. — Gulf of, ditto.
 Guaytara, Gwj-tq-rq, *r* Ecuador, 75 m.
 Gubbio, Gō-bi-ō, *c* Cen. It., 17.
 Guben, Gō-ben, *t* Prus., $9\frac{3}{4}$.
 Guelph, Gwelf, *t* C. W., $2\frac{1}{4}$.
 Guerande, Ga-rōnd, *t* Fr., $8\frac{1}{2}$.
 Guerara, Ga-rq-rq, *t* Algeria.
 Guéret, Ga-rá, *t* Fr., 5. [*co* O.
 Guernsey, Gqrn-ze, one of Channel Is.;

- Guerrero, *Ger-á-ro*, *st Mex.*, 270.
 Güglingen, *Gég-liq-en*, *t Würt.*, 14¼.
 Guiana or Guyana, *Ge-q-nq*, *ter S. Am.*
 Guicowar's, *Gwik-ō-warz*, *st Hind.*
 Guixar or Guixar, *Ge-hár*, *l San Salv.*
 Guilford, *Gil-ford*, *vs Me., Vt., Conn., N-Y., &c.* [30.
 Guillotiere, *La*, *Lq Ge-yo-ti-ár*, *t Fr.*
 Guiloom, *Ge-lóm*, *r Senegambia.*
 Guinea, *Gin-e*, a geographical division of Af. [Cuba, 4.
 Güines, *Gwé-nes*, (almost *Wé-nes*,) *t*
 Guingamp, *Gen-gôn*, *t Fr.*, 7¼.
 Guionsville, *Gj-onz-vil*, *p o Ia.*
 For gulfs not mentioned below, see proper name.
 Gulf of Guinea, *At. Oc.*, coast *N. Gui.*
 Gulf of Lyons, *Lj-onz or Le-ôn*, *Med.*, *s. Fr.*
 Gulf of Mexico, *s. coast of the U. S.*
 Gulf of Panama, *Pq-nq-mq*, *Pac. Oc.*, *N-Gran.*
 Gulf of Paria, *Pq-ri-q*, *Carib. Sea, Ven.*
 Gulf of St. Lawrence, *Lé-reus*, *At. Oc.*, lying bet. *C. E.* and *Newfoundland.*
 Gulf of Tehuantepec, *Ta-wqn-ta-pék*, *Pac. Oc., Cen. Am.*
 Gulf Stream, a singular current in the *At. Oc.*, having its origin in the Gulf of Mexico.
 Gumoorjeena, *Gum-ōr-jé-nq*, *t Eu. Tur.*, 8.
 Güns, *Gēns*, *fr t Hun.*, 8.
 Gurupatuba, *Gō-rō-pq-tō-bq*, *r Brazil.*
 Gurupi, *Gō-rō-pé*, *r and t Brazil.*
 Gurutuba, *Gō-rō-tō-bq*, *r Brazil.*
 Gustavia, *Gos-tq-vi-q*, *cap island St. Bartholomew*, 10.
 Güstrow, *Gēs-trov*, *t N. Ger.*, 9.
 Guyandotte, *Gj-an-dót*, *r and v Va.*
 Gwalior, *Gwq-li-or*, *c Hind.*
 Gwinnett, *Gwin-ét*, *co Ga.*
 Gyöngyös, *Dyē-dyēs*, *t Hun.*, 14¾.
 Gyula, *Dyó-lo*, *t Hun.*, 13¾.

H.

- Haarlem or Harlem, *Hqr-lem*, *c Neth.*, 25¾.
 Habersham, *Háb-er-fam*, *co Ga.*
 Haddam, *Hád-am*, *v Conn.*, 2¼.
 Haddington, *Hád-ig-ton*, *burgh Scot.*, 4.
 Haddonfield, *Hád-on-feld*, *v N-J.*
 Hadersleben, *Hq-ders-la-ben*, *s-pt t Den.*, 6.
 Hadleigh, *Hád-li*, *t Eng.*, 3¼.
 Hadley, *Hád-li*, *vs Mass., Mich.*, Ill.
 Hagerstown, *Há-gerz-tōn*, *t Md.*, 4; *vs Ia.*, O.
 Hague, *Hag*, *The*, *t Neth.*, 72¼.
 Haguenaau, *Hqg-nó or Ag-nó*, *t Fr.*, 11¼.
 Haina, *Hj-nq*, *r and b Hayti.*
 Hainan, *Hj-nqn*, *t of China*, 1,000,000.
 Hainaut or Hainault, *Ha-nó*, *prov Belg.*
 Hainichen, *Hj-nih-en*, *t Sax.*, 5¼.
 Hala (*Hq-lq*) Mountains, *Beloochistan.*
 Halberstadt, *Hq-l-ber-stqt*, *t Prus. Sax.*, 18¼.
 Halcyon, *Hál-si-on*, *p o Pa.*
 Halesowen, *Halz-ō-en*, *t Eng.*, 2¼.
 Halfmoon, *Hqf-mōn*, *t N-Y.*, 2¾.
 Halibut, *Hól-i-but*, *Island, N. Pac.*
 Halifax, *Hál-i-faks*, *t Eng.*, 33¼; *c Nova Scotia*, 27; *vs U. S.*
 Halle, *Hq-le*, *c Prus. Sax.*, 29¾.
 Hallettsville, *Hál-ēt-vil*, *co t Texas.*
 Hallowell, *Hál-ō-el*, *t Me.*, 3.
 Hall's Landing, *v Ill.*
 Halstead, *Hál-sted*, *t Eng.*, 5¾.
 Hamadan, *Hq-mq-dqn*, *c Persia*, 30.
 Hamah, *Hq-mq*, *c Syria*, 44.
 Hamburg, *Hám-burg*, (*Ger. Hqm-burh*,) *c Ger.*, 161¾; *ts N-Y.*, *N-J.*, *Pa.*, *S. C.*, *Ill.*, &c.
 Hameln, *Hq-meln*, *t Han.*, 6¼.
 Hamilton, *Hám-il-ton*, *t Scot.*, 9¼; *cs O.*, 8; *C. W.*, 18; *vs N-Y.*, *N. C.*, *Ga.*, &c.
 Hamm, *Hqm*, *t Westphalia*, 7.
 Hammersmith, *Hám-er-smith*, *t Eng.*, 13¼.
 Hammond, *Hám-ond*, *v N-Y.*
 Hammondsport, *v N-Y.*, ¾. [Va.
 Hampstead, *Hámp-sted*, *vs Eng.*, *Md.*
 Hampton, *Hámp-ton*, *vs N-H.*, *Va.*, *N-Y.*, *Conn.*; *t Eng.*, 5.
 Hampton Roads, *arm of Chesapeake b.*
 Hanau, *Hq-nx*, *t Ger.*, 15¼.
 Hancock, *Hán-kok*, *num*, *cos U. S.*
 Hang-Chow-Foo, *Hqg-ōs-Fó*, *c China.*
 Hanging Rock, *v O.*, 1.
 Han-Kiang, *Hqn-Ki-qy*, *two vs China*, 600 and 200 m.
 Hannibal, *Hán-i-bal*, *t Mo.*, 4.
 Hanover, *Hán-ō-ver*, *c, k &c.*, *N. Ger.*; *vs N-H.*, seat of *Dartmouth College*; *O.*, *Ill.*; *t Pa.*, 1¾.
 Hanover Court-House, *co t Va.*
 Hanse (Hans) Towns, or Hanseatic (*Han-se-át-ik*) League, an association of towns for mutual support, Germany.


- Han-Yang *or* Han-Yang-Foo, Hqn-Yqñ-Fo, *c* China.
- Hapai, Hq-pi, *i gr* S. Pac. Oc.
- Harburg *or* Haarburg, Hqr-bar^h, *t* Ger., 5. ^[5½]
- Harderberg, Hqr-der-vik, *s-pt* *t* Neth., ^[5½]
- Hardin, Hqr-din, *vs* O., Ill., Iowa.
- Hardinsburg, Hqr-dinz-burg, *v* Ky., 1.
- Harlem, Hqr-lem, *sub* N-Y. City, 5; *vs* O., Ill., &c.
- Harlingen, Hqr-lip-en, *ft* *t* Neth., 8½.
- Harmar, Hqr-mar; *v* O., 1¾.
- Harmony, Hqr-mo-ni, *vs* N-J., Pa., &c.
- Haro, H'ro, *t* Sp., 6.
- Harper's Ferry, Hqr-perz Fér-i, *v* and *U. S. armory*, Va.
- Harpeth, Hqr-pet^h, *r* Tenn., 100 m.
- Harricana, Har-i-kán-o, *r* Br. N. Am.
- Harrisburg, Hár-is-burg, *cap* Pa., 10; *vs* Texas, O., Ia., Mo., Iowa.
- Harrison, Hár-i-son, *vs* Tenn., ½; O., 1¼; Ia., Ill., &c.
- Harrisonburg, *vs* Va., 1½; La.
- Harrisonville, *vs* N-J., Pa., Ky., O., &c.
- Harrisville, Hár-is-vil, *v* Pa., Va., O.
- Harrodsburg, Hár-odz-burg, *co* *t* Ky., 3; *vs* Ia., Mo.
- Harrogate, Hár-ò-gat, watering-place of Eng., 3¾.
- Hartford, Hqrt-ford, *c*, *semi cap* Conn., 20; *ts* Me., N-Y., Pa., Miss., Ky., &c.
- Hartland, *t* Eng.; *vs* Mich., Wis.
- Hartlepool, Hqr-tl-pòl, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 9½.
- Hartsgrove, Hqrs-grov, *v* O., ¾.
- Hartsville, *vs* N-Y., Mass., Pa., Ia., &c.
- Hartwick, Hqrt-wik, *v* N-Y., ½.
- Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
- Harveysburg, Hqr-viz-burg, *v* O.
- Harwich, Hár-ij, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 4½.
- Harwich, Hqr-wig, *t* Mass.
- Harwington, Hqr-wip-ton, *v* Conn.
- Haslingden, Hás-lip-den, *t* Eng., 9.
- Hasselt, Hás-elt, *t* Belg., 8¾.
- Hassloch, Hás-loh, *v* Rhen. Bav., 4¾.
- Hastings, Hás-tipz, *t* Eng.; *vs* N-Y., Mich.; *r* Australia.
- Hatborough, Hát-bur-ò, *v* Pa.
- Hatchie *or* Hatchy, Hág-i, *r* Tenn., nav. 150 m.
- Hatfield, *t* Eng., 6¼; *vs* Mass., Pa.
- Haukivesi, Hs-ki-vá-se, *l* Finland.
- Havana, Ha-ván-ò, *cap* Cuba, 134¼; *vs* N-Y., Ill., &c.
- Havel, Hq-vel, *r* Ger., 180 m.
- Haverford, Háv-er-ford, *t* Pa. — West, *r-pt* S. Wales.
- Haverhill, Háv-er-il, *t* Eng. [O.]
- Haverhill, Háv-er-il, *vs* Mass. 4, N-H.
- Haverstraw, Háv-er-stre, *v* N-Y.
- Havré, Hq-vrá, *v* Belg., 2.
- Havre, Le, Lè Hq-v-r, *s-pt* *c* Fr., 30.
- Havre de Grace, Háv-er dè Gras, *v* Md., 1¾.
- Hawaii, Hq-wi-e, (*or* Owhyhee,) largest of Sandwich Islands, 24¼.
- Hawash, Hq-wqf, *r* Abys., 460 m.
- Hawes, Hòz, *t* Eng., 1¾.
- Hawesville, Ház-vil, *v* Ky.
- Hawick, Hó-wik, *t* Scot., 6¾.
- Hawkeshead, Hèks-hed, *t* Eng.
- Hawley, Hó-li, *v* Pa., 3.
- Haw River, N. C.
- Hayes (Haz) River, Brit. N. Am.
- Hayneville, Hán-vil, *v* Ala., ¾.
- Haysville, Ház-vil, *vs* Pa., O., Ia.
- Hayti *or* Haiti, Há-te, *i* second in size W. Ind., 943.
- Hezebrouck, Hqz-brók, *t* Fr., 8.
- Heathsville, Hèts-vil, *co* *t* Va. [115.]
- Hebrides, Héb-ri-dèz, 160 *is* w. Scot.,
- Hebron, Hè-bron, *t* Palestine, 10; *vs* Conn., N-Y., O., Ill.
- Hechingen, Hèh-in-en, *t* Ger., 3½.
- Hecla, (Hék-la,) Mount, *vol* Iceland.
- Hee-Ho *or* Hi-Ho, Hè-Hò, *r* Corea.
- Heidelberg, Hj-del-ber^h, *c* W. Ger., 12.
- Heilbronn, Hjl-brón, *t* Würt., 8½.
- Heiligenstadt, Hj-li-gen-stq^t, *t* Prus., 4¾. [Wis.]
- Helena, Hel-é-na, *vs* N-Y., Ark., Ky.,
- Helgoland, Hèl-go-lqnd, *i* of Great Britain, North Sea, 2¼.
- Helicon, (Hél-i-kon,) Mount, *m* Greece.
- Hell Gate *or* Hurl Gate, rocky *pass* East River, near New-York.
- Helmley, Hèlmz-li, *t* Eng., 3½.
- Helmstädt, Hèlm-stet, *t* Ger., 5¼.
- Helmund, Hèl-múnd, *r* Afg., 650 m.
- Helsingfors, Hèl-sig-fers, *s-pt* *t* Rus., *cap* Finland, 16.
- Helstone, Hèl-ston, *bor* and *t* Eng.
- Helvetia, Hèl-vé-fi-a, anc. name of Switzerland; *v* Ill.
- Helvoetsluis, Hèl-vut-slès, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Neth., 2¾.
- Hemel-Hempstead, Hém-el-Hémp-sted, *t* and *par* Eng., 7¼.
- Hempstead, *v* N-Y., 1½.
- Henderson, Hén-der-son, *vs* Ky. 1¾, N-Y., N. C., Ill., Tex., Min.
- Heng-Choo-Foo, Hèp-èò-Fò, *c* China.
- Heng-Kiang, Hèp-Ki-qñ, *r* China.
- Henley-on-Thames, Hén-li-on-Témz, *t* Eng., 3¾.
- Hennepin, Hén-e-pin, *co* *t* Ill.
- Henrico, Hén-rj-ko, *co* Va.
- Henrietta, Hén-ri-ét-a, *v* N-Y.
- Henry, Hén-ri, *v* Ill., 1½.
- Henryville, Hén-ri-vil, *vs* C. E. 1¼, Ia.
- Herat, Her-qt, *ft* *c* W. Afg., 40.

- Hereford, Hér-e-ford, *co* and *c* Eng., 12.
 Herford, Hér-fort, *t* Westphalia, 5½.
 Herkimer, Hér-ki-mer, *v* N-Y., 1¼.
 Hermann, Hér-man, *v* Mo., 1.
 Hermannstadt, Hér-mqn-stqt, *t* Aus., 21½.
 Hermitage, Hér-mit-aj, *vs* N-Y., Ga.,
 Hermon, Hér-mon, *v* N-Y.
 Hertford, Hér-ford, *bor* and *t* Eng., 6½.
 Hertford, Hér-ford, *co* and *v* N. C.
 Hesse-Cassel, Hes-Kás-el, Ger. *principality*, pop. 759,751.
 Hesse - Darmstadt, Hes - Dárm - stqt,
 Grand Duchy, ind. Ger. *st*, pop. 854,319.
 Hesse-Homburg, Hes-Hóm-burg, *div*
 W. Ger., pop. 24,921.
 Heuvelton, Hq-vel-ton, *v* N-Y.
 Hexham, Heks-ham, *t* Eng., 4¾.
 Hiang-Ho-Vou, Hi-qy-Ho-Vó, *c* China.
 Hibernia, Hí-bér-ní-a, a name of Ir-
 land; *v* Mo.
 Hickman, Hik-man, *co* *t* Ky., 2.
 Hickory, Hik-a-ri, *vs* Pa., O., Ill.
 Hicksford, Hiks-ford, *co* *t* Va.
 Hierapolis, Hí-er-áp-ó-lis, anc. ruined
c As. Tur.
 Higginsport, Hig-inz-pórt, *v* O., ¾.
 Highland, Hí-land, *vs* Pa., O., Ia., &c.
 Highlands, Hí-landz, *div* N. and N. W.
 Scotland.
 Hightstown, Híts-tsn, *v* N-J.
 Highworth, Hí-wúrt, *bor* and *t* Eng., 4.
 Hildesheim, Híl-des-hím, *t* Han., 14¾.
 Hillah *or* Hilla, Híl-a, *t* As. Tur., 10.
 Hillsborough, Hílz-bur-ó, *ts* Ir. 3½.
 N-H., Va., N. C., O., Ia., Ill., Mo.
 Hillsdale, Hílz-dal, *vs* N-Y., Mich.
 Himalaya, Him-a-lí-a, *or* Himmaleh,
 Him-qí-la, Mountains, Hind.
 Hincley, Hípk-lí, *t* Eng., 6¼; *v* O.
 Hindoo-Koosh, Hín-dó-Kósf, *or* Ghoor
 Mountains, Cen. Asia.
 Hindostan, Hín-dó-stán, extensive re-
 gion, S. Asia; pop. 150,000,000.
 Hinds, Híndz, *co* Miss.
 Hinesburg, Hínz-burg, *v* Vt.
 Hingham, Híq-ham, *v* Mass., 4.
 Hinsdale, Hínz-dal, *vs* N-H., Mass., N-Y.
 Hiram, Hí-ram, *vs* Me., O.
 Hirschberg, Hérf-berh, *ft* *t* Prus. Si-
 lesia, 7¼.
 Hivaoa, H-vq-á-q, *i* S. Pac. Oc., 6½.
 Hjelmár *or* Hielmar, Hyél-mar, *i* Swed.
 Hoai-Ho, Hó-j-Hó, *r* China, 400 m.
 Hoai-Khing, Hó-j-Híq, *c* China.
 Hoang-Ho, Hó-áp-Hó, *r* Chinese Em.
 Hobart, Hó-bart, *vs* N-Y., Ia. [25].
 Hobart Town, *cap* Van Diemen's Land,
 Hoboken, Hó-bó-ken, *c* N-J., 6; *t* Cal.

- Hochstadt, Hóh-stqt, *t* Bav., 2½.
 Hocking, Hók-iy, *r* and *co* O.
 Hodgdon, Hóq-don, *v* Me.
 Hoi-Ho, Hó-á-Hó, *r* China, 400 m.
 Hoi-Ngan, Hó-a-ngán, *c* Chinese Em.
 Hoi-Tong, Hó-a-Tóq, *c* China, 44.
 Hoeksche-Waard, De, Dę Húks-she-
 Vqrd, *i* of Hol., 22.
 Hof, Hof, *t* Bav., 8.
 Hogansburg, Hó-ganz-burg, *v* N-Y.
 Hohenzollern-Hechingen, Hó-en-tsól-
 ern-Héh-iy-en, *prin.* Ger., 20¼.
 Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, — Sig-mq-
 riq-en, *prin.* Ger., 45½.
 Holbeach, Hól-beg, *t* and *par* Eng., 2¼.
 Holland, Hól-and, (North and South,)
k Neth., composed of peninsulas and
 islands; pop. 1,106,248; *vs* N-Y., Mich.
 Holley, Hól-i, *v* N-Y., 1¼. [23½].
 Hollidaysburg, Hól-i-daz-burg, *t* Pa.,
 Holliston, Hól-is-ton, *v* Mass., 2½.
 Holly (Hól-i) Springs, *v* Miss., 4.
 Hollywood, *v* Ir., 1½.
 Holmes' (Hólmz-ez) Hole, *v* Mass.
 Holmesville, Hólmz-vil, *vs* O., Ia., Miss.
 Holstein, (Hól-stijn), Duchy of, be-
 longing to Den.; pop. in 1850, 482,364.
 Holston, Hól-ston, *r* Tenn., 200 m.
 Holt, Hólt, *t* Eng.; *co* Mo.
 Holyhead, Hól-i-head, *i* and *s-pt* *t* of
 N. Wales, 5¾.
 Holyoke, Hól-yók, *v* Mass., 3¼.
 Holywell, Hól-i-wel, *t* N. Wales, 5¾.
 Homburg, Hóm-burh, *ft* *t* Rhen. Bav. 3.
 Home City, *v* O.
 Homer, Hó-mer, *vs* N-Y. 1½, La., O.
 Homs, Hóms, *or* Hums, *t* Syria, 30.
 Honda, Hón-da, (Sp. Qn'dq.) *t* New
 Granada, 5.
 Honduras, Hón-dó-rqs, *st* and *b* Cen. A.
 Honeoye, Hó-ne-ó, *v* N-Y.; — Falls,
v N-Y., 1½.
 Honesdale, Hónz-dal, *co* *t* Pa., 5.
 Hong-Kiang, Hóq-Ke-qó, *nav.* *r* China,
 800 m.
 Hong-Kong, Br. *i* s. e. China, 37.
 Honiton, Hún-i-ton, *t* Eng., 3¾.
 Honolulu, Hón-a-ló-ló, *t* and *s-pt*
 Sandwich Islands, 6.
 Hoobly, Hó-bli, *t* Br. Ind., 15.
 Hoogly *or* Hooghly, Hóg-le, *t* and *r*
 Br. Ind.
 Hoorn, Hórn, *ft* *t* N. Hol., 8¾.
 Hoosick (Hó-sik) Falls and Tunnel,
 near Troy, N-Y.
 Hopedale, Hóp-dal, *v* Mass.; *v* O., and
 seat of McNeely Normal School.
 Hopkinsville, Hóp-kinz-vil, *co* *t* Ky.,
 3½; *v* O.
 Horicon, Hór-i-kon, *vs* N-Y., Wis.

- Horncastle, Hérn-kas-l, *t* and *par* Eng. 5.
 Hornellsville, Hér-nelz-vil, *v* N-Y., 1¼.
 Horsham, Hørs-am, *bor* and *t* Eng., 6;
v Pa.
 Horton, Hér-ton, *s-pt* Nova Scotia.
 Hot Springs, *vs* Va., Ark.
 Hottentots, Hót-en-tots, an Af. *race*,
 Cape of Good Hope.
 Houghton, Hó-ton, *co* and *p o* Mich.
 Houghton-le-Spring, *t* and *par* Eng.,
 Houlton, Hól-ton, *v* Me. [¾.
 Houma, Hó-mq, *v* La.
 Hounslow, Hóuz-ló, *t* Eng., 3½.
 Housatonic, Hó-sa-tón-ik, River, Mass.,
 150 m.
 Houston, Hós-ton, *co ts* Miss., Texas
 6; *t* Kansas Ter.
 Howden, Hó-den, *t* and *par* Eng., 2½.
 Howell, Hó-el, *co t* Mich., ¾.
 Hoy, Hó, *t* and *par* Eng., 1¾.
 Huacheña, Hó-q-hé-na, Society Is., 2.
 Huallaga, Wql-yá-gq or Hwql-yá-gq,
r Peru, 500.
 Huamanga, Wq-máy-gq, or Guaman-
 ga, Gwq-máy-gq, *c* Peru, 20.
 Huamantla, Wq-mánt-lq, *t* and battle
 field, Mex. [ru, 8.
 Huancavelica, Wqn-kq-va-lé-kq, *t* Pe-
 Huaraz, Wq-rás, *t* Peru, 5.
 Huaura, Ws-rq, *s-pt* *t* Peru. [Eng., 25.
 Huddersfield, Hád-erz-feld, *bor* and *t*
 Hudson, Húd-son, or North River, N-
 Y., the finest in the U. S., 300 m.;
nav. for the largest ships to Hudson,
 117 m.; *c* N-Y., 7; *vs* O. 1½, Mich.;
co t Wis.
 Hudson's Bay, inland sea of Br. Am.,
 850 by 600 m.
 Hudson's Bay Territory, the whole of
 Br. N. Am., excepting the Canadas,
 N-Brunswick, Nova Scotia and New-
 foundland, over which Hudson's Bay
 Company have a charter for its use
 as hunting ground for furs.
- Hué, Hwa or Hó-á, *r* Anam.
 Hué, or Thua-Thien, T-hwq-Ti-én,
cap empire of Anam.
 Huesca, Wés-kq or Hwés-kq, *c* Sp., 9.
 Hughesville, Hú-z-vil, *vs* N-J., Pa., Va.
 Hull, Hul, *r-pt* and *bor* Eng., 83.
 Humesville, Hóuz-vil, *v* Pa.
 Humber, Húm-ber, *r* Newfoundland,
 150 m.; *est.* Eng.
 Humboldt, Húm-bólt, *v* Wis.; *b* and *r*
 Cal., 350 m.
 Humphreys, Um'friz, *co* Tenn.
 Humphreysville, *vs* Conn., O.
 Hungary, Háy-ga-ri, *cy* S. E. Europe,
 forming a part of the Austrian Em-
 pire; ar. 69,170 s. m., pop. 11,000,000.
 Hungerford, Hún-ger-fórd, *t* and *par*
 Eng., 2¾.
 Hunslet, Hún-slet, *chapelry* Eng., 20.
 Huntersville, Hún-terz-vil, *co t* Va.
 Huntingdon, Hánt-ig-don, *bor* and *t*
 Eng., 6¼; *co ts* Pa. 1¾, Tenn.
 Huntington, Hánt-ig-ton, *vs* N-Y., Vt.,
 S. C.; *co t* Ia.
 Huntly, Hánt-li, *t* and *par* Scot.
 Huntsville, Húnts-vil, *co ts* Ala. 4, Mo.,
 Tex. 1¼; *vs* O., Ia., Ill.
 Hurdwar, Hurd-wér, *t* famous for its
 annual fairs, N. Hind.
 Huron, (Hú-ron,) Lake, third in size
 of N. Am.; *vs* N-Y., O.
 Hurst Monceaux, (Mon-só,) *par* Eng.
 Husum, Hó-sum, *s-pt* *t* Den., 4.
 Huy, Hó, *t* Belg., 8¼.
 Huyton, Hý-ton, *par* Eng.
 Hyannis, Hý-án-is, *v* and *s-pt* Mass.
 Hydepark, Hýd-pqrk, *co t* Vt.; *vs* N-Y.,
 Pa. 1¼.
 Hyderabad, Hý-der-a-báq, *c* India, 200;
t and *ft* Hind., 20.
 Hydra, Hó-drq, or Idra, É'drq, *i* of
 Greece, 20.
 Hyères or Hières, Hó-ár, *t* Fr., 10.
 Hythe, Hýd, *bor* and *t* Eng., 2¼.

I.

 In order to agree with Lippin-
 cott's Gazetteer, "names in Eastern
 Europe and Asia, beginning with I,
 followed immediately by a vowel, will
 generally be found under Y; thus, for
 Iakouts, see Yakootsk; Iana, see Ya-
 na, &c.
 Ibague, É-bá-ga, *t* N-Gran., 5.
 Ibarra, É-bár-q, *t* Ecuador, 11.


Iberia, É-bé-ri-a, *vs* O., Mo.
 Iberville, É-ber-vil, *par* and *co t* La.
 Ibicui, É-bi-kwé, *r* S. Am., 400 m.
 Iceland, És'land, *i* of Den., bet. N. At.
 and Arc. Oceans, 60.
 Ico or Ieco, É'kw, *t* Brazil, 7.
 Icod, É-kód, *t* island of Teneriffe, 5¼.
 Ida, É'da, *co* Iowa; *p o* Mich.
 Idjeng, Id-jég, active *vol* is. of Java.

- Idle, *Fdl*, *r* Eng.
 Idria, *Id'ri-a* or *E'dri-q*, *t* Illyria, 4½.
 Idumæa, *Id-yq-mé-a*, anc. *cy* W. Asia.
 Iesi, *E-á-se*, *t* It., 9.
 Igatimi, *E-gq-ti-mé*, *r* S. Am., 200 m.
 Iglau, *Ig'l's*, *t* Moravia, 16½.
 Iglesias, *E-glá-si-qs*, *t* Sardinia, 12½.
 Iglo, *Ig'la*, *t* N. Hun., 6.
 Iguaçu, *E-gwq-só*, *t* and *r* Brazil.
 Igualada, *E-gwq-lq-dq*, *t* Sp., 10.
 Igualapa, *E-gwq-lq-pq*, *t* Mex., 3.
 Iguaque, *E-gwq-pa*, *r* Brazil, 150 m.
 Ikrope, *E-kró-pq*, *r* Madagascar, 270 m.
 Ilfracombe, *Il'fra-kóm*, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 3.
 Iiha Grande, *El'yq Grqn-da*, *i* of Brazil, 2.
 Iliniça, *E-li-né-sq*, *m p* Andes, Ec., 17,380 ft.
 Ilkeston, *Il'kes-ton*, *t* and *par* Eng., 6¼.
 Ill, *El*, *r* Fr., 100 m.
 Iller, *Il'er*, *r* S. Ger., 85 m.
 Illimani, *El-yq-mq-ni*, *m* Bol. Andes, 21,149 ft.
 Illinois, *Il-i-nó*, one of the w. U. S.; area 55,409 s. m., pop. 857,470; *r* Ill.
 Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.
 Illyria, *Il-ir-i-a*, *ter* forming the s. w. part of Austria; area 10,996 s. m., pop. 1,284,947, of whom ¾ are slaves.
 Ilminster, *Il'min-ster*, *t* and *par* Eng., 3½.
 Iloilo, *E-ló-la*, *prov* of Panay, 259¾.
 Imbros, *Im'bros*, or *Imbro*, *Im'bro*, *i* Gr. Arch., 4.
 Imola, *E'mó-lq*, *t* Cen. It., 9¾.
 Inagua, *E-nq-gwq*, one of Bahama Is.
 Independence, *c* Mo., 3; *co ts* Ky., Io.; *vs* Tex., O., Ia., &c.
 India, *In'di-a*, region of *cy* S. Asia; divided into India beyond the Ganges, and Brit. Ind.; area of the latter 1,427,547 s. m.; pop. 170,813,668. "The gov. is vested in the East Ind. Company as trustees for the crown, consisting of the Governor-General, and a council of five members."
 Indiana, *In-di-án-a*, one of the w. U. S.; area, 33,609 s. m., pop. 988,342.
 Indiana, *co* *t* Pa., 1; *v* C. W.
 Indianapolis, *In-di-an-áp-ó-lis*, *c* *cap* of Ia., 18; *v* Iowa. [coast.
 Indian Ocean, a vast sea off the Af.
 Indianola, *In-di-an-ó-la*, *vs* Tex., Iowa, Kansas.
 Indian River, Fa., 100 m.
 Indian Territory, w. Ark., set apart by gov. of U. S. for the exclusive occupation of the Indian tribes of the West. [750 m.
 Indighirka, *In-di-gir-kq*, *r* E. Siberia, Indragiri, *In-drq-gér-e*, nav. *r* Sumatra.
 Indre, *Ahd'r*, *r* Fr.
 Indus, *In'dus*, *r* S. As., 1650 m.
 Industry, *In'dus-tri*, *vs* Pa., O., Ill. C. E. [9¾.
 Ingolstadt, *Ip'ol-stqt*, *ft* *t* Upper Bav., 9¾.
 Ingoolets, *In-gó-léts*, *r* Rus., 220 m.
 Inkerman, *Ipk-er-mqn*, *v* *s-pt* of S. Rus. in the Crimea.
 Inn, *r* Swit. and Bav., 250 m.
 Innspruck, *Ins'pruk*, *cap* Tyrol, 12¾.
 Insternburg, *Ins'ter-buarh*, *t* E. Prussia, 9¾.
 Inverness, *In-ver-nés*, *s-pt* *t* Scot., 12¾; *v* Mich. [Ter.
 Inyan Reakah, *In'yqn Re-q-kq*, *r* Min.
 Inyan Yankey (Yán-ki) River, Iowa.
 Iona, *E-ó-na*, *i* Hebrides, Scot., 1.
 Ionia, *E-ó-ni-a*, *vs* Mich., Ill., Mo.
 Ionian (E-ó-ni-an) Islands, Med., w. of Gr.; bel. to Gr. Br.; pop. 219¾; *sea*, part of Med.
 Iowa, *E-ó-wa*, one of U. S.; area 50,914 s. m., pop. 330; *r* Iowa, 300 m.
 Iowa City, *cap* Iowa, 4.
 Ipswich, *Ips'wic*, *bor* and *t* of Eng., 33; *t* Mass., 3½.
 Iquique, *E-ké-ka*, *s-pt* *t* S. Peru.
 Iraja, *E-rq-zq*, *v* Brazil, 5.
 Irasburg, *Ir'as-burg*, *v* Vt.
 Irasu, *E-rq-só*, *vol* Costa-Rica, 11,478 ft.
 Iren, *E-rén*, or *E-rán*, *r* Rus., 150 m.
 Iredell, *Ir'del*, *co* N. C.
 Ireland, *Ir'land*, western *is* of the Kingdom of Gr. Brit.; area 32,513, pop. 6,553,163.
 Irish Sea, *Fr'is*, portion At. Oc., bet. Ir. and Eng.
 Irkootsk, *Ir-kótsk*, *c* Siberia, 120.
 Iroquois, *Ir-ó-kwé*, *r* Ia., Ill.; *v* Ill.
 Iroquois, or Six Nations, Fr. name of the united Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga, Seneca, and Tuscaroras Indians. [1200 m.
 Irrawaddy, *Ir-a-wód-i*, *r* S. E. Asia, 1700 m.
 Irvine, *Er'vin*, *s-pt* *t* Scot., 4¾; *vs* Pa., Ky.
 Isar, *E'zar*, or *Iser*, *E'zer*, *r* Ger., 165 m.
 Ischia, *Is'ki-q*, *i* in Med., 24.
 Iseghem, *E'se-hem*, *t* Belg., 8¾.
 Iserlohn, *E-zer-lón*, *t* Prus., 10¾.
 Isernia, *E-sér-ni-q*, *t* Nap., 5¼.
 Iset, *E-sét*, *r* Siberia, 250 m.
 Ishim, or Ischim, *I'ím*, *r* Sib., 700 m.
 Isla de Leon, *Es'lq da La-ón*, *c* Sp., 9¾.
 Isla de Negros, *Es'lq da Ná-grós*, *is* in the Malay Arch., 35¾. [12.
 Islamabad, *Is-lqm-a-bqd*, *t* Brit. Ind.,

Island Pond, *v* Vt.
 Islay, *f*/la, *is* Hebrides in Scot., 16.
 Isle, *El*, *r* Fr., 100 m.
 Isle Au Bois, *El* ω Bwq, *p* o Mo.
 Isle Au Haut, *El* ω Ho, an entrance of Penobscot Bay.
 Isle-aux-Coudres, *El* ω Kód-r, *i* C. E.
 Isle-Dieu, *El* De-é, *f*t *i* Fr., 234.
 Isle of Pines, *i* Pac. Oc., 2½; *i* W. Ind. Arch., 1½.
 Isle of Wight, *H*t *ov* Wjt, *i* Eng. Chan., 50½.
 Isle Royale, *H*t Ró-al, *i* Lake Superior.
 Islington, *Is*/lín-ton, *par* Eng., 95½.
 Islip, *Is*/lip, *v* N-Y.
 Ismail, *Is*-mq-él, *f*t *t* Rus., 21¾.
 Isola, *S*/so-lq, *t* Illyria, 3½.
 Isola Grossa, *S*/so-lq Grós-q, *i* Adriatic Sea, 12.
 Ispahán, *Is*-pa-hqn, *or* Spahawn, Spq-hén, *c* Persia, 150.
 Issaquena, *Is*-a-kwé-na, *co* Miss.
 Issoire, *S*-wqr, *t* Fr., 5¾.
 Issoudun, *S*-so-dún, *t* Fr., 13½.
 Istip, *Is*/tip, *t* Eu. Tur., 8.

Italy, *It*'a-li, (*It*. I-tq-li-q,) *cy* in S. Eu. consisting of divisions, kingdoms, dutchies, &c., formed of the peninsula, and adjacent islands; area 118,356 s. m., pop. 24,733,385.
 Itamaraca, *E*-tq-mq-rq-kq, *i* Bra., 8.
 Itapicuru-Grande, *E*-tq-pi-kw-ró-Grqnda, *r* Brazil, 410 m.
 Itasca Lake, *It*-ás-ka, the head of the Mississippi. [Chili.
 Itata, *E*-tq-tq, *or* Chillan, *El*-yqn, *r*
 Itawamba, *It*-a-wóm-bq, *co* Miss.
 Ithaca, *It*'a-ka, Ionian Is., 9¾; *co* *t* N-Y., 7; *v* O. [Oc.
 Itooroop, *E*-tq-róp, Koorile Is., N. Pac.
 Itu, *H*itu, *or* Ytu, *E*-tq, *t* Bra., 10.
 Itzehoe, *It*'se-ho-e, *t* Den., 6. [Bra.
 Ivahi, *E*-vq-hé, *or* Ubahi, *O*-bq-hé, *r*
 Iviga, *I*viza, *E*-vé-sq, *i* Sp., 11.
 Ivinghoe, *I*v'ip-ho, *t* Eng., 2.
 Ivrea, *E*-vrá-q, *t* Pied., 7. [8½.
 Ivory-sur-Seine, *E*-vré-ser-San, *v* Fr.
 Izard, *I*z'ard, *co* Ark. [15,705 ft.
 Iztaccihuatl, *S*-tqk-si-hwq-tl', *vol* Mex.,

J.

 To agree with Lippincott, "Names beginning with J, in Eastern Europe and Asia, will generally be found under Y, thus: for Jablonoi, see Yablonoi; Jassy, see Yassy, &c."

Jabary, Xabary, *H*q-bq-ré, *or* Yavary, *Y*q-vq-ré, *r* S. Am., 450 m.
 Jaca, *or* Xaca, *H*q-kq, *t* Sp., 3.
 Jacarehi, *K*q-kq-ra-hé, *t* Bra., 7.
 Jacinto, *Ja*-sin-ta, *v* Miss.
 Jackson, *J*ák-son, *vs* La., Tenn., Ky., O., Mich., Mo., &c.
 Jacksonville, *co* *t* Ill., also of Va., Ga., Fa., Ala.
 Jacuhy, *K*q-kw-é, *r* Bra., 250 m.
 Jaen, *or* Xaen, *H*q-én, *c* Sp., 17½.
 Jaen de Bracamoros, *H*q-én da Brq-kq-mó-ros, *t* Ec., 2.
 Jaffa, *J*áf-a, *or* Yqf-q, *t* Pal., 5.
 Jaffnapatam, *J*qf-nq-pq-tqm, *s*-pt *t* Ceylon, 8. [120 m.
 Jagua, *or* Xagua, *H*q-gwq, *r* Hon.,
 Jaguaribe, *K*q-gwq-ré-ba, *r* Bra., 460 m.
 Jalapa, *or* Xalapa, *H*q-lq-pq, *c* Mex., 10; *Ja*-lq-pa, *vs* Tenn., Ia., Ill.
 Jallore, *J*q-lór, *t* Hind., 15. [m.
 Jalomnitza, *Y*q-lom-nít-sq, *r* Wal., 140
 Jaloun, *J*q-lón, *t* Hind., 180.
 Jamaica, *Ja*-má-ka, largest of the Brit. W. Ind. Is., Caribbean Sea; pop. 377,433; *v* in N-Y., 4½.

Jamaica Plain, *v* Mass.
 Jamesburg, *v* N-J.
 James River, Va., 450 m.
 James's (Jámz-ez) Bay, *g* Brit. Am.
 James Town, *cap* of *is* St. Helena; *co* *ts* Tenn., Ky.; *v* N-Y., 2¼; Va., O., Ia.
 Janesville, *J*ánz-vil, *c* Wis., 6.
 Japan, *J*q-pán, (called Nippon, Nip-hón, by the Japanese,) an empire in the N. Pac., composed of three large and several small islands area 116,405 s. m.; pop. 35,000,000.
 Japura, *H*q-pó-rq, *r* S. Am., 1000 m.
 Jarrow, *J*ár- ω , *par* and *v* Eng., 42½.
 Jasper, *J*ás-per, *co* *ts* Ala., Tex., Ark., Tenn., Ia. 8¾.
 Jasz-Apathi, *Y*qs-O-pó-te, *t* Cen. Hun.,
 Jasz-Berény, *Y*qs-Ba-rány, *t* Hun., 17.
 Jauer, *Y*ś-er, *t* Prus. Silesia, 6½.
 Jauja, *H*ś-hq, *or* Atanaujauja, *H*-tqn-hś-hq, *r* 400 m.
 Jauru, *K*s-ró, *r* Brazil, 220 m.
 Java, *J*q-vq, an *i* Malay Arch.; area 49,730 s. m., pop. 9,600,000; *Já*-va, *v* N-Y.
 Javana, *J*q-vq-nq, *t* Java, 10.
 Jawahir, *J*q-wq-her, peaks of Himalaya Mountains, 25,670 ft.
 Jaxartes, *J*aks-qr-tez, *r* Ind. Toorkistan, 900 m.

- Jedburgh, *Jéd-bur-u*, *t* Scot., 23½.
 Jefferson, *Jéf-er-son*, *v* N-Y., 1½;
co ts N. C., Ga., Ala., Tex., O., Wis.,
 1¼; *v* Ia.
 Jefferson City, *cap* Mo., 3.
 Jeffersonville, *t* Ia., location state pen-
 itentiary, pop. 3; *co t* Va. [Pal.
 Jehoshaphat, *Jé-hóf-a-fat*, Valley of,
 Jemmapes, *Ka-máp*, *v* Belg., 4¾.
 Jena, *Jén-a*, *or* *Yá-nq*, *t* Cen. Ger., 6¼.
 Jenne, *Jén-e*, *t* W. Af., 9. [Bra.
 Jequitinhonha, *Ka-ke-ten-yón-yq*, *r*
 Jerez de La Frontera, *Ha-rét da lq*
Fron-tá-rq, *t* Sp.
 Jerez-de-Los-Caballeros, *Ha-rét-da-*
Los-Kq-bq-lá-ras, *c* Sp., 6¼.
 Jericho, *Jér-i-kó*, anc. *c* Pal.; *vs* Vt.,
 Jerome, *Je-róm*, *v* Ia. [N-Y., Ala.
 Jersey, *Jér-zi*, the largest of the Is. of
 Gr. Brit. in the Eng. Chan.; area
 39,000 acres, pop. 57¼.
 Jersey City, N-J., 22.
 Jersey Shore, *v* Pa., ¾.
 Jerseyville, *Jér-zi-vil*, *co t* Ill., ¾.
 Jerusalem, *Je-rób-sa-lem*, *a* revered *c*
 Pal., 10; *vs* N-Y., Va.
 Jessulmeor, *Jes-ul-mér*, *t* Hind., 20.
 Jeypoor, *or* *Jypoor*, *Ji-pór*, *st* and *c*
 Hind., 60.

- Jhylum, *or* *Jilum*, *Jj-lum*, *r* Panjab.
 Jiddah, *or* *Djiddah*, *Jid-q*, *s-pt t* Ar., 22.
 Johnson, *Jón-son*, *vs* Vt., Ga., Ill.
 Johnson, *Jón-ston*, *v* Scot., 5¾.
 Johnstown, *co t* N-Y., 1½; *v* Pa., 2.
 Joigny, *Žwqu-yé*, *t* Fr., 6½.
 Joliet, *Jól-i-et*, *co t* Ill., 4.
 Jonesborough, *Jónz-bur-a*, *co ts* Tenn.,
 Ill.; *vs* Ga., Ala., Ia., Mo.
 Jonesville, *co t* Va.; *v* Mich., 1.
 Joodpoor, *Jød-pór*, *st* and *t* Hind., 60.
 Jordan, *Jér-dan*, *r* As. Tur., 120 m.;
v N-Y.
 Jorullo, *Xurullo*, *Ho-ról-yo*, *vol* Mex.
 Josephine, *Jo-ze-fén*, *v* Ill.
 Jouna, *Jó-nq*, *r* Rus. Am., 300 m.
 Juan Fernandez, *Jú-an Fer-nán-dez*,
t Pac. Oc., 13 by 6 m.
 Judea, *Ju-dé-a*, anc. *k* of Pal.
 Juggernaut, *Juggernaut*, *Jug-er-nót*,
t and *temple* of Ind.; pop *t* 30.
 Jujuy, *Ho-hwé*, *r* La Plata, 300 m.
 Juinna, *Júm-nq*, *r* Ind., 680 m.
 Juneau, *Ju-nó*, *v* Wis. [671 ft.
 Jungfrau, *Júp-frs*, *m* Swiss Alps., 13-
 Juniata, *Jú-ni-q-ta*, *r* and *co* Pa.
 Jura, *Jú-ra*, *t* Inner Hebrides Scot.,
ms separating Fr. from Swit.
 Jutland, *Jút-land*, *pen* and *prov* Den.

K.

- Kaffa, Caffa, *Káf-q*, *t* Rus., 7¼.
 Kaffraria, Caffraria, *Kq-frq-ri-q*, re-
 gion of S. E. Af.; pop., 345,000.
 Kafiristan, *Kq-fe-ris-tqn*, *cy* Cen. As.
 Kairwan, *or* *Cairwan*, *Kj-r-wqn*, *c* N.
 Af., 50. [8000 h.
 Kaisareeyeh, *Kj-zar-é-e*, *c* As. Min.,
 Kalafat, *Kq-lq-íqt*, *t* Eu. Tur. 2000 h.
 Kalamazoo, *Kal-a-ma-zó*, *r* and *co t*
 Mich., 5.
 Kalantan *or* *Calantan*, *Kq-lqn-tqn*, *st*
 Malay Pen., 50.
 Kalida, *Ka-lj-da*, *co t* O.
 Kalimno, *Kq-lim-nó*, *or* *Calamo*, *Kq-*
lq-mo, *is* s. w. coast As. Min.
 Kalisz *or* *Kalisch*, *Kq-lif*, *c* Pol., 12.
 Kalló, Nagy, *Noj Kq-ló*, *t* Hun., 5½.
 Kallsjöen, *Kq-l-si-e-en*, *t* Swed.
 Kalmar, *Kq-l-mar*, two *cs* of Swed.
 Kalocsa, *Ko-lóg-o*, *t* Hun., 6. [½.
 Kalooga, *Kq-ló-gq*, *gov* and *t* Rus., 29-
 Kalwarya, *Kq-l-vq-ri-q*, *t* Pol., 1.
 Kama, *Kq-mq*, *r* Rus., 1400 m. [15.
 Kamieniec, *Kqm-yén-yets*, *t* Rus. Pol.,
 Kampen, *Kqm-pen*, *t* Neth., 10¾.

- Kamchatka *or* *Kamtschatka*, *Kqm-*
qqt-ka, *pen* forming a part of the Si-
 berian Gov., n. e. of Asia, 6.
 Kanawha, *Ka-nó-wa*, *co* and *r* Va.
 Kanayawa, *Kq-nj-q-wq*, *c* Japan, 200.
 Kan-choo *or* *Kan-Tchou*, *Kqn-qó*, *ft c*
 China. [See Is., 10.
 Kandaboo, *Kqn-dq-bó*, one of the Fee-
 Kandy *or* *Candy*, *Kqn-de*, *t* Ceylon, 7.
 Kane, Kan, *v* and *co* Ill.
 Kangaroo, *Kap-ga-ró*, *is* S. Aust. [¾.
 Kanisa, Nagy, *Noj Kó-ne-fo*, *t* Hun., 8-
 Kankakee, *Kan-kó-ke*, *r* Ia. and Ill.;
v Ill.; — City, *co t* Ill.
 Kankaree, *Kqn-kq-re*, *t* As. Tur., 18.
 Kan-Kiang, *Kqn-Ki-qn*, *r* Chi., 350 m.
 Kanoua, *Ka-nó-na*, *v* N-Y.
 Kanum, *Kq-nóm*, *c* Little Thibet.
 Kansas, *or* *Kansas*, west. Ter. U. S.,
 the "bone of contention" between
 the free and slave states, commenc-
 ing with the repeal of the "Missouri
 Compromise," in 1854; area 114,798
 s. m.; *r* of the ter., 120 m; *v* Mo., ¾;
tr Indians.

- Kara, Ká-rq, *r* Rus., 125 m.
 Karakool *or* Karakoul, Kq-rq-kól, *t* Bokhara, 30.
 Karaman, Kq-rq-mqn, *t* As. Min., 12.
 Karang-Assam, Kq-rqy-á-sqm, *st* Malay Arch., pop. 250,000.
 Kara Soo, Kara Sou, *or* Kara Su, Kq-rq So, *rs* As. Min., Per., As. Tur., Eu. Tur. [S. Rus., 15.
 Kara-Soo-Bazar, Kq-rq-Soo-Bq-zqr, *t* Kardzag, Kord-sóg, *t* E. Hun., 11½.
 Karikal, Kq-ri-kál, *t* Ind., 15.
 Karlsburg, *or* Carlsburg, Kqris-buarh, *t* Tran., 12½.
 Karlstadt, *or* Carlstadt, Kqrl-stqt, free *t* Aus. Croatia, 4½; *t* Bav., 2¼.
 Kars *or* Khars, Kqrs, *c* As. Tur., 12.
 Kasanlik, Kqz-qn-lik, *t* Eu. Tur., 10.
 Kaschau, Kq-fs, *or* Kositze, Kó-sit-sa, *c* Hun., 15¾.
 Kashan, *or* Cashan, Kq-jqn, *t* Per., 30.
 Kashgar, *or* Cashgar, Kqj-gqr, *c* Chi. Toork., 16. [7½.
 Kasimov, Kasimow, Kq-si-móv, *t* Rus., Kaskaskia, Kas-kás-ki-a, *r* Ill., 300 m.; *v* Ill.
 Kassaca, Kq-sq-kq, *c* Japan, 150.
 Kastamoonee, *or* Kastamouni, Kqs-tq-mó-ne, *t* As. Min., 48.
 Katonah, Ka-tó-na, *v* N-Y.
 Katrine, Ká-trin, *or* Kát-rin, *t* Scot.
 Kaufman, Káf-man, *co* Tex.
 Kaukauna, Kó-kó-na, *v* Wis.
 Kavala, Kq-vq-lq, *s-pt* *t* Tur., 4. [10.
 Kavaya, Kavaja, Kq-vj-q, *t* Eu. Tur., Kazan, Kasan, Kq-zqn, *gov* and *c* Rus., 41½.
 Keckemet, Kég-kém-át, *t* Hun., 42.
 Kediri, Ka-dé-re, *prov*, *t* and *r* Is. of Java.
 Kedron, Ké-dron, *brook* of Pal., in the Valley of Jehoshaphat.
 Keen-Hing-Foo, Ká-q-Hip-Fó, *ft* *c* China, 270.
 Keene, Ken, *co* *t* N-H., 2¾; *v* Ky.
 Keeseville, Kéz-vil, *v* N-Y., 2.
 Keighley, Két-li, *t* Eng., 13.
 Keith, Ket, *t* and *par* Scot., 5.
 Keithsburg, Kéts-burg, *co* *t* Ill., ½.
 Kelat, *or* Khelat, Ke-lát, *t* Belg., 12.
 Kelso, Kél-só, *t* and *par* Scot., 4¾; *v* Ia.
 Kemijoki, Ká-mi-yó-ke, *or* Kemi, Káme, *r* Rus., 300 m.
 Kempten, Kémp-ten, *t* Bavaria, 7¼.
 Kemptville, Kém-tvil, *v* C. W., 1¼.
 Ken, *or* Kent, *r* Eng.; Ken, *r* Scot.
 Kenansville, Kén-anz-vil, *co* *t* N. C.
 Kendal, Kén-dal, *t* and *par* Eng., 10½.
 Kenduskeag, Ken-dus-kág, *v* Me.
 Kenesaw, Ken-é-sé, *p* *c* Ga.
 Kenilworth, Kén-il-wurt, *t* and *par* Eng., 3½.
 Kenjua, Kén-ju-a, *v* Pa.
 Kenmare, Ken-már, *r* and *t* Ir., 1½.
 Kennebec, Ken-é-bék, *r* Me., 150 m.
 Kennebunk, Ken-é-bügk, *r* and *v* Me.
 Kennedysville, Kén-é-diz-vil, *v* N-Y.
 Kennet, Kén-et, *r* Eng.
 Kenosha, Ken-ó-ja, *t* Wis., 5½.
 Kensico, Kén-si-kó, *v* N-Y.
 Kensington, Kén-sip-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 44; *sub* Philadelphia, 48.
 Kent, *vs* Conn., Ia.
 Kenton, Kén-ton, *co* *t* O.
 Kent's Hill, *v* Me.
 Kentucky, Ken-túk-i, one of the w. U. S.; area 37,680 s. m., pop. 761,449 whites, 10,011 free blacks, 210,981 slaves,—total, 982,405; *r* Ky.
 Keokuk, Ké-o-kuk, *co* and *t* Iowa, 5.
 Keosauque, Ké-o-so-kwe, *co* *t* Iowa.
 Kerah, Ká-rq, *r* Per., 350 m.
 Kerman, Ker-mqn, *ft* *c* Per., 30.
 Kermanshah, Ker-mqn-jq, *t* Per., 35.
 Kern Lake, Cal.
 Kerteh, Kérq, *t* Rus., 10. [2¾.
 Keswick, Kéz-wik, *or* Kéz-ik, *t* Eng., Keszhely, Kest-hély, *t* W. Hun., 7½.
 Ket, Ket, *r* As. Rus., 500 m.
 Keta, Ká-tq, *r* As. Rus., 300 m.
 Ketcho, Kég-ó, *or* Cachao, Kaq-q-ó, *c* of Anam, in S. E. As., 100.
 Kettering, Két-er-ly, *t* and *par* Eng., 5¼.
 Kew, Kq, *v* Eng., palace of George III.
 Kewaunee, Ke-wó-ne, *r* and *co* Mich.
 Keweenaw (Ke-wé-ne) Bay, Lake Superior: — Point, n. part Mich.
 Key, *or* Ki, Kj, *is* Malay Arch.
 Keyport, Ké-port, *v* N-J.
 Keysport, Kéz-port, *v* Ill.
 Keys, Kez, (*or* Cays,) islets on the shores of Honduras.
 Keytesville, Kéts-vil, *co* *t* Mo.
 Key West City, *co* *t* Fla., 3.
 Khania, Hq-né-a, (*or* Canea,) *s-pt* *t* Crete, 8.
 Khanpoor, Hqn-póor, *t* Hind., 20.
 Kharkov, Hqr-kóv, (*or* Slobodisch Ukraine, Sló-bo-dif (O'kran,) *gov* s. Eu. Rus., area 20,931 s. m., pop. 1,366,188.
 Kharkov, *or* Charkow, *c*, *cap* of the above, 35.
 Khartoom, Hqr-tóm, *cap* Nubia, 20.
 Khatanga, Hq-tqy-gq, *r* As. Rus., 700 m.
 Khatmandoo, Kqt-mqn-dó, (*or* Kath maro, Kqt-h-mq-ró,) *cap* of Nepaul.

- Kherson, *or* Cherson, *Her-són*, *gov* and *ft* *t* S. Rus., 24½.
 Khilok, *He-lók*, *r* As. Rus., 430 m.
 Khiva, *Ké-va*, *cy* and *cap* in Ind. Toork., 10.
 Khoi, *Hó*, *t* N. Per., 30.
 Khonsar, *Hon-sár*, *t* Per., 13.
 Kholoom, *Hw-lóm*, *t* Afg., 10.
 Khyen-Dwem, *Ki-en-Dwém*, *r* Far. Ind., 400 m.
 Khyerpoor, *Kj-er-pór*, *t* Sinde, 15.
 Kiakhta *or* Kiachta, *Ke-áh-tq*, *t* Sib., 5.
 Kickapoo (Kik-a-pó) Indians, Kansas Ter.; *r* Wis.
 Kidderminster, *Kid-er-min-ster*, *bor* and *t* Eng., 23¼.
 Kiel, *Kel*, *s-pt* *t* Den., 15.
 Kielce, *Ke-élt-sa*, *c* Pol., 5¼.
 Kiev, *Kiew*, *Ke-év*, (*or* *Kief*, *Ke-éf*); *gov* Eu. Rus.; area 1942 s. m., pop. 1,636,339; *c* do., 47½.
 Kilbarchan, *Kil-bár-kan*, *t* and *par* Scot., 5½.
 Kilbeggan, *Kil-bég-an*, *par* and *t* Ir., 2.
 Kilbirnie, *Kil-bér-ne*, *v* and *par* Scot., 3¼.
 Kildare, *Kil-dár*, *co* and *t* Ir.
 Kilia, *Ké-li-q*, *ft* *t* Bessarabia, 7.
 Kilkenny, *Kil-kén-i*, *co*, *c* and *bor* Ir., pop. *c* 20¼.
 Killaloe, *Kil-a-ló*, *t* Ir., 2¼.
 Killarney, *Kil-ár-ni*, *t* and *par* Ir., 6; *three* *ls*, *do*.
 Killiecrankie, *Kil-é-kráp-ke*, *pass* in Grampian Mountains, Scot.
 Killough, *Kil-o*, *s-pt* *t* Ir., 1.
 Killucan, *Kil-ó-kan*, *par* Ir.
 Killyleagh, *Kil-i-lá*, *s-pt* *t* Ir., 1.
 Kilmaedunagh, *Kil-mak-dó-a*, *par* Ir.
 Kilmalie, *Kil-má-le*, *par* Scot.
 Kilmalloch, *Kil-mál-oh*, *t* Ir., 1½.
 Kilmarnock, *Kil-már-nok*, *t* Scot., 21½; *v* Va.
 Kilmuir, *Kil-mér*, *par* Scot.
 Kilmun, *Kil-mún*, *sea-bathing* *v* Scot.
 Kilrea, *Kil-rá*, *t* and *par* Ir., 1¼.
 Kilrenny, *Kil-rén-i*, *s-pt* and *par* Scot., 2¼.
 Kilrush, *Kil-rúf*, *s-pt* and *t* Ir., 4½.
 Kilsyth, *Kil-sýd*, *t* and *par* Scot., 4.
 Kilwinning, *Kil-win-ij*, *t* and *par* Scot., 3¼.
 Kinboorn, *Kin-bórn*, *ft* Rus., at the mouth of the Dnieper.
 Kincardine, *Kip-kár-din*, *s-pt* *t* Scot.
 Kinderhook, *Kin-der-húk*, *vs* N-Y. 4, Ark., Ia., Ill.
 King-Ki-Tao, *Kip-Ki-Tq-á*, *cap* Corea.
 King-and-Queen Court-House, *co* *t* Va.
 Kingsbury, *Kipz-ber-i*, *vs* N-Y. 3, Ia.
- Kingston, *cs* C. W. 14; Jamaica 35; *cap* island St. Vincent, 5; *co* *t* R. I.; *vs* N-Y., Pa., Ga.
 Kingston-upon-Thames, (— Temz,) *t* and *par* Eng., 12¼.
 Kingstown, *Kipz-tsn*, *s-pt* *t* Ir., 10½.
 Kingsville, *vs* O., Md., S. C.
 King-Te-Tchiang, *Kip-Ta-Çi-qn*, *t* Ch.
 Kington, *Kip-ton*, *t* and *par* Eng., 3¼.
 King William Court-House, *co* *t* Va.
 Kingwood, *co* *t* Va.
 Kinsale, *Kin-sál*, *bor* and *s-pt* *t* Ir., 5½.
 Kiong-Choo, *Ke-oy-Çó*, *c* China, 100.
 Kiregha, *Ke-rén-gq*, *r* Siberia, 300 m.
 Kirgheez, *Ker-géz*, Mongol race of Cen. As., num. 2,260,000, sub. *t* Rus.
 Kirkcaldy, *Ker-kól-di*, *s-pt*, *t* and *par* Scot., 10½. [Scot., 2¼].
 Kirkcudbright, *Ker-kó-bre*, *t* and *par*
 Kirkintilloch, *Ker-kin-tíl-oh*, *t* and *par* Scot., 6½. [N. C.]
 Kirkland, *Kérk-land*, *vs* Scot., N-Y.,
 Kirkwall, *Ker-kwól*, *s-pt* *t* and *par* Scot., 3½.
 Kirriemuir, *Kér-i-mér*, *or* Killamuir,
 Kil-a-mér, *t* and *par* Scot., 3½.
 Kirtland, *Kért-land*, *v* O.
 Kishenev, *Kij-é-név*, *t* Rus., 43.
 Kishm, *Kijm*, *r* Persian Gulf, 5, Arabs.
 Kistnah, *Kist-na*, *r* India, 600 m.
 Kittanning, *Kit-án-ij*, *v* Pa.
 Kittatinny, *Kit-a-tín-i*, *or* Blue Mountains, running through N-Y., N-J., Pa., Va., N. C., Tenn., Ala.
 Kizil-Irmak, *Kiz-il-Er'mqk*, *r* Asia Minor, 520 m.
 Kizliar, *Kiz-li-qr*, *ft* *t* Rus., 12.
 Kjöge, *Ke-é-ge*, *t* Den., 2½. [14¼].
 Klagenfurth, *Klq-gen-fört*, *t* Illyria,
 Klamath, *Klq-mat* *or* *Klq-mat-h*, written also Tlamath, *r* and *t* Oregon.
 Klattau, *Klq-ts*, *t* Bohemia, 6½.
 Klausenburg, *Klq-zen-burh*, *cap* *c* Transylvania, 25½. [Eng., 10¼].
 Knaresborough, *Nárz-bur-á*, *t* and *par*
 Knightstown, *Njts-tsn*, *v* Ia., 1½.
 Knottingley, *Nót-ij-li*, *v* Eng., 4½.
 Knowlesville, *Nólz-vil*, *v* N-Y.
 Knoxville, *Nóks-vil*, *c* Tenn., 5; *co* *ts* Ga., Ill., Iowa. [4½].
 Knutsford, *Núts-ford*, *t* and *par* Eng.,
 Koisoo, *Kó-só*, *r* Rus., 1200 m.
 Kokomo, *Kó-kó-mó*, *v* Ia.
 Kokoora, *Kó-kó-rq*, *t* Japan, 16.
 Kolin, *or* Neu Kolin, *Nó* *Kó-lén*, *t* Bohemia, 5¼.
 Kolomea, *Kó-ló-má-q*, *t* Aus. Galicia, 7.
 Kolomna, *Kó-lóm-nq*, *t* Rus., 13.
 Kolyma *or* Kolima, *Kólm-mq* *or* *Kó-lé-mq*, *r* Siberia, 700 m.

- Konieh, Kó-ni-e, *c* Asia Minor, 40.
 Königgrätz, Ké-ni-*h*-grets, *t* Aus., 8½.
 Königsberg, Kén-igz-berg, *c* Prus., 75.
 Kooban, Kó-bún, *r* S. Russia, 380 m.
 Koordistan or Kourdistan, Kór-dis-tán, *cy* of W. Asia, divided bet. Turkey and Persia; area 500,000 s. m., pop. 3,000,000.
 Koorile (Kó-ril) Islands, N. Pac., pop. small.
 Koorsk, Kó-rsk, *dév* Eu. Rus.; area 17,382 s. m., pop. 1,665,215; *cap* of same, 30½.
 Kordofan, Kór-dó-fán, *cy* Cen. Af., 400.
 Kórs, Nagy, Noj Ké-réj, *t* Hun., 18½.
 Kosciusko, (Kos-i-tis-kó) Mount, Australia; *co* *t* Miss.; *co* Ia.
 Koslov, Kos-lóv, *t* Rus., 8.
 Kossuth, Kó-jót, *co* Iowa; *v* Ill.
- Kostroma, Kos-tró-mq, *r*, *gov* and *c* Rus., 14.
 Kovno, Kón-nó, *t* Rus. Poland, 7.
 Krajova, Krq-yó-vq, *cap* Lit. Wal., 8.
 Krementhooq, Krem-ent-jóg, *t* Rus., 17.
 Kremnitz, Krém-nits, *t* Hun., 6½.
 Kreutznach, Króts-nq*h*, *t* Rhen. Prus., 9½.
 Kronstädt, Krón-stqt, *t* Aus., 36.
 Kuenlun, Kwen-lón, *ms* Cen. Asia, Kumo, Kó-mó, *r* Rus. [22,000 ft.
 Kurrachee, Kur-a-*g*é, *s-pt* *t* Sindé, 15.
 Kurrichane, Kur-i-kq-na, *t* S. Af., 16.
 Kussnacht, Kós-nq*h*t, *v* Swit., the scene of William Tell's trial.
 Kutaieh or Kutaiah, Kó-tj-ye, *t* Asia Minor. [2½.
 Kyparissia, Ke-pq-ris-é-q, *t* Greece,

L.

- Laaland, Ló-land, or Lolland, Lól-qnd, *i* of Den., 65¾.
 La Baie du Febore, Lq Ba d*é* Fe-bér, *v* C. E.
 Labansville, Lá-banz-vil, *v* Pa., ½.
 La Bathie, Lq Bq-té, *v* Sard. States, 1.
 Labooan, Lq-bó-qn, *i* Malay Arch.
 Labrador, Lab-rá-dór, *pen* e. coast Br. N. Am., as yet very little known in the interior; area 450,000 s. m., pop. 5,000. [210 m.
 Lacantun, Lq-kqn-tón, *r* Cen. Am.,
 Lacandive (Láq-a-djv) Isles, group in Ind. Oc., 10. [cian *st*.
 Lacedæmon, Las-*e*-dé-mon, anc. Gre.
 Lachine, Lq-jén, *v* C. E.
 Lachlan, Lqk-lqn, *r* Australia, 400 m.
 Lackawanna, Lak-a-wán-a, or Lackawannock, Lak-a-wán-ok, *r* Pa.
 Lackawannock Mountain, Pa. [Pa.
 Lackawaxen, Lak-a-wáks-en, *r* and *v* La Clair, La Klár, *v* Ill.
 La Clede, La Klád or La Kléd, *co* Mo.
 Lac Maskinongé, Lqk Mqs-ké-nó*h*-zá, *v* C. E., 2.
 Lacon, Lá-kon, *co* *t* Ill.
 Laconia, Lq-kó-ni-q, *gov* Greece; *v* Ia.
 La Cote St. Marie, Lq Kót Sent Má-ré, *p* o Wis.
 Lac Qui Parle, Lqk Ké Pqrl, *v* Min.
 La Crosse, La Krós, *r*, *co* and *co* *t* Wis.
 Ladakh, Lq-dqk, *prov* Cen. Asia; area 30,000 s. m., pop. supposed to be 500,000. [Eu.; *v* Ia.
 Ladoga, Lq-dó-gq, *l* Rus., largest in
- Ladrones, Lq-drónz, or Mariana, Mq-rí-q-nq, Islands, of Sp., group N. Pac., 10.
 Lafayette, Lq-fa-ét, *c* Ia., 9; *par* La., and *sub* N-Orleans, 7; *co* *ts* Ga., Tenn.; *vs* N-Y., N-J., Pa., Va., Ky., O., Ia., Iowa, Or. [100 m.
 La Fourche, Lq Fórf, bayou La., nav.
 Lagan, Lá-gan, *r* Ir.
 Lago Maggiore, Lq-go Mqd-jó-ra, or Lake of Locarno, Ló-kq*r*-nó, *l* N. It., 40 by 2 m.
 Lagos, Lq-gos, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Port., 7; *t* Mex.; *t* Guinea, 5; *g* and *t* Eu. Tur.
 La Grange, La Gránj, *co* Ia.; *co* *ts* Ga., Tex., Ky., Ia.; *vs* Ala., Tenn., &c.
 Lagro, Lá-gró, *v* Ia.
 La Guayra, Lq Gw-j-rq, *t* and *s-pt* Ven.,
 Laguemba, Lq-gém-bq, Feejee *i*.
 Laguna del Madre, Lq-gó-nq del Mq*h*-ra, lagoon or bayou Tex., 110 by 14 m.
 Laguna Seca, Lq-gó-nq Sá-kq, *p* o Cal.
 Lahajan, Lq-hq-jqn, *t* Persia, 15.
 La Harpe, La Hqrp, *v* Ill.
 Lahaska, La-hás-ka, *p* o Pa.
 Lahore, Lq-hór, *cap* of the Punjab, Br. Ind., 100.
 La Hoya, Lq Hó-yq, *v* Mex.
 Lahsa, Lq*h*-sq, fertile *dís* E. Arabia, 50.
 Lake Kattakittekon, Kat-a-kit-*e*-kon, head of Wisconsin River.
 Lake Mills, *v* Wis.
 Lake of the Woods, *l* Br. N. Am.
 Lake Pleasant, Pléz-ant, *co* *t* N-Y.
 Lake Prairie, Prá-ré, *v* Iowa.

- Lake Providence, *Próv-i-dens*, *v* La.
 Lake Village, *v* N-H.
 Lakeville, *Lák-vil*, *vs* Conn., N-Y., &c.
 Lake Zurich, *Zúk-rik*, *v* Ill.
 Lalita-Patan, *Lq-lé-tq-Pq-tqn*, *t* N. Hind., 24.
 Lamar, *La-már*, *co* Tex.; *v* Miss.
 Lamartine, *Lam-ar-tén*, *p os* Pa., Ala., Ark., Tenn., O.; *v* Wis.
 Lambayeque, *Lqm-bj-á-ka*, *t* Peru, 8.
 Lambertville, *Lám-bert-vil*, *t* N-J., 2.
 Lambourn, Chipping, *Çip-iy Lám-burn*, *t* and *par* Eng., 23¼.
 Lamego, *Lq-má-go*, *c* Port., 9.
 La Mine, *La Men*, *r* and *v* Mo.
 Lamoille, *La-móil*, *r* and *co* Vt.; *v* Ill.
 La Motte, *La Mót*, *i* Lake Champ., ½; *v* Iowa.
 Lanark, *Lán-ark*, *co* and *t* Scot.
 Lancaster, *Lán-kas-ter*, *co* and *s-pt* *t* Eng., 16¼; *c* Pa., 15; *co ts* N-H., Ky., O., Mo., Iowa, Wis.; *vs* Mass., N-Y., Ia.
 Lancaster Court-House, *co ts* Va., S. C.
 Lancaster Sound, bet. Baffin's Bay and Barrow's Strait.
 Lanchang, *Lqn-qúp*, *cap* Laos country.
 Lanciano, *Lqn-gl-q-no*, *t* Nap., 13.
 Landau, *Lqn-ds*, *ft* *t* Rhen. Bav., 6; *ts* Germany. [Fr.]
 Landerneau, *Loñ-der-nó*, *s-pt* *t* and *r* Landsberg, *Lqñts-berh*, *t* Prus., 11½.
 Land's End, *headland* *w* Eng.
 Landshut, *Lqñdz-hót*, *t* Low. Bav., 9½.
 Lane End, *t* Eng., 12½.
 Lanesborough, *Lánz-bur-o*, *vs* Mass., Pa.
 Lanesville, *vs* Ia., Ky., Va.
 Langeland, *Lqy-e-lqñd*, *i* of Den., 17½.
 Langensalza, *Lqy-en-sqlt-sq*, *t* Prus. Sax., 7½.
 Langholm, *Lán-um*, *bor* and *t* Scot., 3.
 Langres, *Loñ-gr*, *ft* *t* Fr., 11½.
 Lanho, *Lqn-bó*, *r* China, 300 m.
 Lanier, *La-nér*, *co* *t* Ga.
 Lannion, *Lqn-i-ón*, *t* Fr., 6¼.
 Lansing, *Lán-sij*, *cap* Mich., 3.
 Lansingburg, *Lán-sij-burg*, *v* N-Y., 5.
 Lanzarote, *Lqn-sq-ró-ta*, Canary *i*, 18.
 Laon, *Lq-ón*, *c* Fr., 10.
 Laona, *La-ón-na*, *vs* N-Y., Ill.
 Laos, *Lq-os*, *cy* S.-E. Asia; area unknown, pop. supposed to be 1,000,000.
 La Paz, *Lq Pqz*, *dep* and *t* Bol., 20; *cap* Lower California.
 Lapeer, *La-pér*, *co* and *v* Mich.
 Lapland, *Láp-land*, *ter* N. Eu., inhabited by a people noted for their singular physical appearance, ethnographers being unable to say whether they belong more to the Mongolian or Caucasian race; area 130,000 s. m., pop. 20,000.
 La Pointe, *La Pónt*, *co* and *v* Wis.
 Laporte, *La-pórt*, *co ts* Pa., Ia. 2½.
 La Prairie, *Lq Prá-re*, *v* C. E., 1½.
 La Purissima, *Lq Pó-rés-i-mq*, *v* Cal.
 Lar or Laar, *Lqr*, *t* Persia, 12.
 Laredo, *La-rá-dó*, *co* *t* Tex.
 Largs, *Lqrgz*, *s-pt* and *par* Scot., 3.
 Larissa, *Lq-ris-q*, *t* Eu. Tur., 20.
 Larissa, *La-ris-q*, *v* Texas.
 Larkhana, *Lqr-ká-nq*, *ft* *t* Sinde, 12.
 La Rue, *Lq Ró*, *p o* O.; *co* Ky.
 Lasalle, *Lq-sál*, *v* Fr., 2½.
 La Salle, *La Sal*, *co* and *v* Ill., 3¼; *p o* N-Y.; *v* Texas.
 Las Palmas, *Lqs Pál-mqs*, *c* island of Gran Canaria, 17¼. [50]
 Lassa or H'lassa, *H-lás-q*, *cap* Thibet.
 L'Assomption, *Lqs-ón-si-ón*, *v* C. E.
 Latakeea, *Lq-ta-ké-a*, *s-pt* *t* Syria, 10.
 Lauderdale, *Ló-der-dal*, *cos* Ala., Miss., Tenn. [Den.; *t* Prus.]
 Lauenburg, *Ls-en-burg*, *duchy* and *c* Lunceston, *Lqns-ton*, *bor* and *t* Eng., 6; *t* Van Diemen's Land, 5.
 Laureana, *Ls-ra-q-nq*, *t* Naples.
 Laurel, *Ló-rel*, *vs* Del. 1¼, O., Ia. ¾.
 Laurel Factory, *v* Md., 1. [Pa.; *v* Ill.]
 Laurel Hill, *cemetery* Philadelphia; *ms*
 Laurens, *Ló-rens*, *dis* S. C.; *co* Ga.
 Laurens Court-House, *co* *t* S. C.
 Lauria, *Ls-ri-q*, *t* Nap., 6¾.
 Lauricocha, *Ls-ri-kó-gq*, *t* Peru.
 Lausanna, *Ló-zqn*, *c* Swit., on the Jura Mountains, 450 feet above lake Geneva, 20. Here Voltaire, Haller, Tissot, Gibbon and Byron once resided.
 Lausanne, *Ló-sán*, *v* Pa.
 Lauven, *Ls-ven*, *r* Nor.
 Lavacca, *La-vák-a*, *r* and *co* Tex.
 Laval, *Lq-vál*, *t* Fr., 19¼.
 Lavaur, *Lq-vór*, *t* Fr., 7¼. [Bra., 12.]
 Lavras-de-Funil, *Lq-vrqs-da-Fó-nél*, *t*
 Lawrence, *Ló-rens*, *c* Mass., 15; a rapidly growing *c* Kansas Ter.; also numerous *cos* in the states. [v Pa.]
 Lawrenceburg, *t* Ia., 5; *co ts* Ky., Tenn.;
 Lawrenceville, *v* and *U. S. arsenal*, Pa.; *co ts* Va., Ill.; *vs* Ia., &c.
 Laybach, *Lj-bqñ*, *r* and *t* Aus., 17½.
 Leakesville, *Léks-vil*, *v* N. C.; *co* *t* Miss.
 Leamington, *Lém-ty-ton*, *t* Eng., 15¾.
 Leavenworth, *Lév-en-wurt*, *c* Kansas Ter., 1.
 Lebanon, *Léb-a-non*, *ms* Syria, celebrated for their ancient and historic associations; *co ts* Pa. 3, Va., Ala., Tenn., Ky., O. 3¾, Ia.; *vs* N-H., Ill., Conn., &c.

- Lebrija or Lebrixa, La-bré-hq, *t* Sp., $7\frac{3}{4}$; *r* N-Gran.
- Lecce, Lét-ça, *c* Nap., $19\frac{1}{2}$.
- Le Claire, Le Klär, *v* Iowa. [Ter.]
- Lecompton, Le-kómp-ton, *cap* Kansas
- Lectoure, Lek-tór, *t* Fr., $6\frac{3}{4}$.
- Ledbury, Léd-ber-i, *t* and *par* Eng., $4\frac{3}{4}$.
- Ledyard, Léd-yard, *vs* Conn., N-Y.
- Leeds, Ledz, *c* or *bar* Eng., 152.
- Leedsville, Lédz-vil, *vs* N-Y., N-J., Va.
- Leek, Lék, *t* and *par* Eng., $13\frac{1}{4}$.
- Leesburg, Léz-burg, *co* *t* Va., 2; *vs* O., Ia., Ky., Tenn., Ala.
- Leesport, *v* Pa.
- Leesville, *vs* N-Y., Va., Ky., O., Ia., Ill.
- Leeuwarden, Lé-wor-den or Lé-u-vor-den, *t* Hol., $24\frac{1}{2}$. [Ind.]
- Leeward (Lé-wurd) Is., applied to W. Lefkolia, Lef-kó-zé-q, (*or* Nicosia,) *cap* island of Cyprus, 18.
- Leflore, Le-flór, *v* Miss.
- Leghorn, Lég-horn or Leg-hörn, *s-pt* *t* Tuscany, 78. [Aus. It.]
- Legnago, Len-yá-go, *ft* *t* Lombardy, 6;
- Leh, La, or Lei, Lá-e, *c* Cen. Asia, 8.
- Lehi (Lé-hi) City, *v* Utah Ter.
- Lehigh, Lé-hi, *r* and *co* Pa.
- Leighton, Le-hj-ton, *v* Pa. [v Mass.]
- Leicester, Lés-ter, *co* Eng.; *t* do., $60\frac{1}{2}$;
- Leigh, Le, *t* and *par* Eng., $5\frac{1}{4}$.
- Leighton-Buzzard, Lé-ton-Búz-ard, *t* and *par* Eng., 7.
- Leipsic, Lip-sik, *prov* and *c* Saxony, noted for its fairs, 70.
- Leipsic, Lép-sik, *v* Del.; *p* *os* O., Ia.
- Leisnig, Ljs-nih, *t* Sax., $5\frac{1}{4}$.
- Leith, Leb, *s-pt* *t* Scot., 31.
- Leitmeritz, Ljt-mer-its, *ft* *t* Boh., $4\frac{1}{2}$.
- Leitomischel, Lj-ta-mi-el, *t* Boh., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
- Leixlip, Lás-lip, *t* and *par* Ir.
- Lema (Lá-mq) Islands, Chinese Sea.
- Le Maire, Le Mar, *str* S. Am.
- Lemberg, Lém-berq, (*or* Leopold) *t* Aus., 71. [m.]
- Lena, Lé-na, (Rus. La-nq,) *r* As., 2400
- Lenawee, Lén-a-we, *co* Mich. [5 $\frac{1}{2}$]
- Lendinara, Len-di-nq-rq, *ft* *t* Aus. It.,
- Lennox Town, Lén-oks Tsn, *v* Scot., 3.
- Lenoir, Le-nór, *co* and *co* *t* N. C.
- Lenox, Lén-oks, *co* *t* Mass., $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Lenoxville, Lén-oks-vil, *v* C. E.
- Lens, Lón, *t* Fr., $9\frac{3}{4}$.
- Lentini, Len-té-ni, *t* Sicily, 5.
- Leominster, Lém-in-ster, *t* and *par* Eng., $4\frac{1}{4}$; *v* Mass.
- Leon, Lé-on, *c* Sp., 7; *t* Nicaragua, 30; *vs* Va., O.; *r* Tex.
- Leon, La-ón, *t* Guanajuato, 6.
- Leon, *or* Managua, Mq-nq-gwq, *t* Nic.
- Leona, Le-ó-na, *co* *t* Tex.
- Leonardstown, Lén-ardz-tsn, *co* *t* Md.
- Leonardsville, Lén-ardz-vil, *v* N-Y.
- Leonforte, Lá-on-fór-ta, *t* Sic., $10\frac{3}{4}$.
- Leoni, Le-ó-ni, *v* Mich., $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Leonidas, Le-on-i-das, *v* Mich., $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Leopold, Lé-a-pold, *v* Ia. [Hun., $1\frac{3}{4}$]
- Leopoldstadt, La-ó-pold-stqt, *ft* *t* Cen.
- Lepanto, Le-pán-ta, *s-pt* *t* Greece, 2.
- Lerchenfeld, Lérh-en-felt, *v* Aus., $7\frac{3}{4}$.
- Lerici, Lér-i-ge, *t* It., $5\frac{1}{4}$.
- Lerida, Lér-i-dq, *t* Sp., $12\frac{1}{4}$.
- Lerins (Le-rán) Isles, Med., bel. to Fr.
- Le Roy, Le Rör, *vs* N-Y., 2, Mich., &c.
- Lesina, Lés-i-nq, *t* of Dalmatia, $12\frac{1}{2}$.
- Le Sueur, Le Só-er, *co* and *v* Min.
- Leutschau, Létt-jš, *fr* *t* Hun., $5\frac{1}{2}$.
- Levanna, Le-ván-a, *vs* N-Y., O.
- Levant, Le-vánt, *e.* coasts Med. Sea; *vs* Me., N-Y.
- Levanto, La-vqn-ta, *t* Sard., $4\frac{1}{2}$.
- Leven, Lé-ven, *vs* Eng., Scot.
- Leven, Loch, Loh Lé-ven, *t* Scot.
- Levenworth, Lé-ven-wurt, *co* *t* Ia., $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Levering, Lé-er-ig, *v* O.
- Lewes, Lú-is, *bor* and *t* Eng., $9\frac{1}{2}$.
- Lewis, Lú-is, *t* of the Outer Hebrides; *cos* N-Y., Va., &c.
- Lewisburg, Lú-is-burg, *t* Pa.; *co* *ts* Va., Tenn.; *vs* Ky., O., Ia.
- Lewis or Snake River, largest tributary of Columbia River. [2.]
- Lewiston, Lú-is-ton, *t* Me., 7; *co* *t* N-Y.
- Lewistown, Lú-is-tsn, *co* *ts* Pa., 3, Ill.; *v* O. [Ark.]
- Lewisville, Lú-is-vil, *vs* Pa., O., Ia.; *co* *t*
- Lexington, Léks-ig-ton, *c* Ky., 12; *co* *ts* Va., N. C., Ga., Miss., Tenn., Mo., S. C.; *v* Mass.
- Leyden or Leiden, Lj-den, *c* Neth., 36.
- Leyland, Lé-land, *t* and *par* Eng., $13\frac{3}{4}$.
- Leyte, Lá-i-ta, Philippine *í*, $92\frac{1}{4}$.
- Leytha, Lj-tq, *r* Aus., 90 m.
- Leyton, Lá-ton, *v* and *par* Eng., $3\frac{1}{4}$.
- Libau, Lé-bx, *s-pt* *t* Rus., $10\frac{1}{4}$.
- Liberia, Lj-bé-ri-a, *rep* of Af.; it was founded in 1820, by the American Colonization Society, for the occupation of the free American blacks; the enterprise cannot be said to have proved, as yet, very successful; 250.
- Liberty, Lib-er-ti, *co* *ts* Va., Miss., Tex., Ky., Ia., Mo.; *vs* N-Y., Pa.
- Liberty Falls, *v* N-Y.
- Libertyville, *vs* Ill., Iowa.
- Libourne, Le-bórn, *t* Fr., $12\frac{3}{4}$.
- Libyan Desert, Lib-i-an Dés-ert, part of Sahara.
- Lichfield, Liq-feld, *c* Eng., 7. [5 $\frac{3}{8}$]
- Lichterfelde, Lít-ter-vél-de, *t* Belg.,
- Licking, Lúk-ig, River, *rs* Ky. 200 m.; O.

- Licordia, Li-kér-di-a, *t* Sicily, 7.
 Liddel, Lid-el, *r* Scot. [Con., 7½.
 Liechtenstein, Léh-ten-stjñ, *prin* Ger.
 Liege, Lej, *c* Belg., 60.
 Liegnitz, Lég-nits, *t* Prus. Silesia, 14.
 Lierre, Le-ár, *t* Belg., 13½.
 Lifu, Le-fó, *t* Pac. Oc.
 Lignières, Len-ye-ár, *t* Fr., 2½.
 Ligny, Len-ye, *v* Belg.
 Ligonier, Lig-ó-nér, *bor* and *t* Pa.
 Lika, Lé-kq, *r* Aus. Croatia. [Fr., 76.
 Lille or Lisle, Lel, a manufacturing *c*
 Lillebonne, Lel-bón, *t* Fr., 5¼. [100.
 Lima, Lé-mq, *prov* Peru, 125; *cap* do.,
 Lima, Lj-ma, *vs* N-Y., Mich., Ia., Wis.;
co *t* O. [prus.
 Limasol, Le-mq-sól, *s-pt* *t* is. of Cy-
 limburg, Lim-burg, *t* Ger., 3¼.
 Limerick, Lim-er-ik, *co* and *c* Ir., 55¼;
vs Me., Pa., &c.
 Limestone (Lj-m-stón) Springs, *v* S. C.
 Limington, Lim-ij-ton, *v* Me.
 Limoges, Lé-móg, *c* Fr., 27.
 Limoux, Le-mó, *t* Fr., 7½.
 Linares, Le-nq-res, *t* Sp., 6¼.
 Lincoln, Lip-kon, *co* Eng.; *c* do., 14; *vs*
 Me., N-H., Mass., O.
 Lincoln Centre, *v* Me.
 Lincolnnton, Lip-kon-ton, *cots* N. C., Ga.
 Linden, Lin-den, *vs* N-Y., Pa., Wis.;
co *ts* Ala., Tenn.
 Lindenville, *vs* O., Wis.
 Lindville, Lind-vil, *v* Iowa. [20 m.
 Lingen, Lip-gen, *i* Malay Arch., 40 by
 Linköping, Lin-ge-pij, *t* Swed., 4¾.
 Linlithgow, Lin-lit-gó, *co* Scot.; *t* do.,
 Linn, Lin, *co* *t* Mo. [4¼.
 Lintz, Lints, *cap* Upper Aus., 31.
 Lipan, Le-pqñ, *Ind tr* of Tex., Mex.
 Lipari (Lip-a-ri) Islands, *vol* *is* Med.,
 22; *t* same, 12½. [Ger., 106½.
 Lippe-Detmold, Lip-e-Dét-molt, *prin*
 Lippstadt, Lip-stqt, *ft* *t* Prus. Westp.
 Liria, Lé-ri-q, *t* Sp., 8½. [½.
 Lisbon, Liz-bon, *cap* Port., 280; *v* Ill.,
 Lisburn, Liz-burn, *t* Ir., 7; *v* Pa.
 Lisieux, Le-zi-é, *t* Fr., 11½.
 Liskeard, Lis-kárd, *t* and *par* Eng., 3.
 Lisle, Ljl, *v* Mo.
 L'Islet, Le-lá, *co* and *v* C. E.
 Lismore, Liz-mór, *i* w. Scot., 1¼; *v*
 and *par* Ir., 3. [8¾.
 Lissa, Lis-q, *i* Adriatic, 3; *t* Prus. Pol.
 Litchfield, Liq-feld, *co* *ts* Conn., Ky.;
vs O., Mich.
 Lithonia, Lit-ó-ni-a, *v* Ga., ¼.
 Lithopolis, Lit-óp-ó-lis, *v* O.
 Lithuania, Lit-yq-á-ni-a, *anc. ter* Eu.,
 Litiz, Lit-its, *v* Pa. [bel. to Rus.
 Little Chute, Xot, *v* Wis.
 Little Egg Harbor River, N-J.
 Little Falls, *vs* N-Y., 4; N-J.
 Littlehampton, Lit-l-hámp-ton, *t* and
watering place Eng., 2½. [150 m.
 Little Kanawha, Ka-né-wa, *r* Va.,
 Little Miami (Mj-ám-i) River, *cen*. O.
 Little Missouri, Mi-zó-ri, *vs* Ark., Mo.
 Ter. [foundland.
 Little Placencia, Pla-sén-ji-a, *s-pt* New-
 Little Red River, Ark., 150 m.
 Little River, La., *nav.* 150 m.; various
 other streams. [S. arsenal; 3.
 Little Rock, *cap* Ark., and seat of U.
 Littleton, Lit-l-ton, *v* N-H.
 Livadia, Liv-q-dé-a, (*or* Libadia,) *div*
 Gr., 332¾; *cap* same, 9.
 Liverpool, Liv-er-pól, *c* Eng., and second
 in commercial importance, 376;
s-pt *ts* Nova Scotia, N-Brunswick;
vs Pa., O., Ia., Ill.
 Livingston, Liv-iz-ton, *cots* Ala., Tex.,
 Tenn.; *vs* Mich., Ill.
 Livonia, Li-vó-ni-a, maritime *gov* Rus.;
 area 20,450 s. m., pop. 821,457; *v* Ia.
 Ljusne or Liusne, Lyós-na, *r* Swed.,
 220 m.
 Llanbedr, Lán-bed-er, *bor* S. Wales.
 Llanberris, Lán-bér-is, *par* N. Wales,
 containing scenery among the most
 magnificent to be found in N. Eu.
 Llandeilo-Vawr or Fawr, or Llandilo,
 Lan-dj-ló-Vwr, *t* S. Wales, 1½.
 Here is Grongar Hill, where, in 1282,
 the last effort was made for the in-
 dependence of Wales. [2.
 Llandovery, Lan-dó-ver-i, *t* S. Wales,
 Llanelly, Lán-é-le, *s-pt* *t* S. Wales,
 8¾.
 Llangollen, Lan-go-len, *t* N. Wales, 5.
 Llanidloes, Lán-id-les, *bor* and *t* N.
 Wales, 3.
 Llanrwst, Lán-róst, *t* N. Wales, 3¼.
 Llantrissant, Lan-tris-ent, *t* S. Wales, 1.
 Llewellyn, Lj-él-in, *v* Pa.
 Loughor, Lé-gor, *r* and *t* S. Wales, 1.
 Llunumay, Lyó-mj-ér, *t* is. of Majorca,
 Loa, Ló-q, *s-pt* *t* and *r* Peru. [7.
 Locarno, Ló-kár-nó, *t* Swit., 2¾.
 Lochaber, Lóh-q-ber, *moun. dis* Scot.
 Lochapoka, Ló-ka-pó-ka, *v* Ala.
 Loches, Lof, *t* Fr., 5¼.
 Lochgilp-Head, Lóh-gilp-Hed, *v* Scot. 3.
 Lochinvar, Lóh-in-var, *l* Scot.
 Lochmaben, Lóh-má-ben, *bor* and *par*
 Scot., 1.
 Lochwinnoch, Lóh-win-oh, *par* Scot.
 Lockhart, Lók-hqrt, *co* *t* Tex.
 Lock Haven, Lok Há-ven, *v* Pa., 1.
 Lock-Hoi, Lok-Hó, *s-pt* *t* China, 90.
 Lockland, Lók-land, *v* O.

- Lockport, Lók-port, *vs* N-Y. 12½, Ill. 2 Pa., O., Ia., &c.
- Locle, Le, Lə Lók-l', *v* Swit., 8½.
- Lodève, Lə-dáv, *t* Fr., 10½.
- Lodi, Ló-de, *c* Lom., 15¼; Lə-dj, *vs* N-Y., O., Ia., Wis.
- Loffoden, Lə-fó-den, *is* n. w. Nor., 4.
- Lofo, Ló-fe, *i* Gulf of Bothnia.
- Logan, Ló-gan, *v* O., 1¼.
- Logansport, Ló-ganz-port, *c* Ia., 3½.
- Logazohy, Lə-gq-zə-hé, *t* W. Af., 9.
- Loggun, Lə-gə, *cy* Af. 7¼.
- Logrono, Lə-grón-yə, *prov* and *t* Sp.,
- Loir, Lwqr, *r* Fr., 150 m.
- Loire, Lwqr, largest *r* in Fr., 645 m.
- Loja or Loxa, Ló-aq, *c* Sp., 15; *t* Ec., 10.
- Lokeren, Ló-ker-en, *t* Belg., 16¼.
- Lombardo-Venetian, Lom-bqr-də-Ven-é-jan, *k* Austrian dominions; area 17,511 s. m., pop. 5,000,000.
- Lombardy, Lóm-bar-di, former *div* It.
- Lomblem, Lom-blém, *i* Malay Arch.
- Lombok, Lom-bók, *i* Malay Arch.; area 1,480 s. m., pop. 250,000.
- Lomond, Loch, Loh Ló-mond, *l*, largest in Scot., 40 s. m.
- Lonato, Lə-nq-tə, *t* Lom., 5½.
- London, Lún-don, *cap* Gr. Brit., and largest city in the world; circumference estimated at 30 m.; pop. 2,362,236; *c* C. W., 7; *co* *ts* Ky., O.
- Londonderry, Lún-don-der-l, *c* Ir., 20; *vs* N-H., O., &c.; *s-pt* *t* Nova Scotia.
- Long Branch, watering-place, N-J.
- Longford, Lón-ford, *t* Ir., 4¼.
- Long Island, portion of N-Y., separated from the state by a strait; *is* *Hobrides*.
- Long Island Sound, separates Long Island from N-Y. and Conn.
- Longueil, Lə-n-gély, *v* C. E., 4¼.
- Longwy, Lə-n-vé, *ft* *t* Fr., 3½. [Fr., 8½.
- Lons-le-Saulnier, Lə-n-lə-Sə-ni-á, *t*
- Loo Choo, Lə Čb, *is* Pac. Oc. [20.
- Loodianah, Lə-di-q-nq, *ft* *t* N.W. Hin.,
- Lorain, Lə-rán, *co* and *v* O.
- Lorea, Lór-kq, *c* Sp., 48¼.
- Loreto, Lə-rá-tə, or Loretto, Lə-rét-ə, *c* Cen. It., 8.
- Loretto, Lə-rét-ə, *v* Pa. [Fr., 25¾.
- Lorient, or L'Orient, Lə-ri-ón, *s-pt* *t*
- L'Original, Lə-ren-yú, *v* C. W., ¾.
- Los Angeles, Ləs An-je-lez, *co* Cal.
- Lossini, Ləs-é-ne, *i* of Illyria, 6¼.
- Lothians, Lə-ti-anz, *divs* Scot.
- Loudon, Lś-don, *co* Va.; *vs* N-H., Pa.
- Loudonville, Lś-don-vil, *v* O.
- Loudoun, Lś-don, *v* Scot., 4¼.
- Lougen, Ló-gan, *r* Nor., 200 m.
- Loughborough, Lúf-bur-ə, *t* Eng., 11.
- Loughrea, Loh-rá, *t* Ir., 5¼.
- Louisa, Lə-é-zq, *co* *ts* Ky., Va. [C.
- Louisburg, Lə-is-burg, *t* Fr.; *vs* Pa., N.
- Louisade (Lə-é-zi-qd) Archipelago, *is* S. Pac. Oc.
- Louisiana, Lə-é-zi-d-na, one of the s. U. S., on the Gulf of Mexico; area 41,225 s. m.; pop. 255,451 whites, 17,462 free blacks, 244,809 slaves—total, 517,762.
- Louis-Philippe (Lə-é-Fil-ép) Land, a tract in the Ant. Oc., off S. Shetland.
- Louisville, Lə-is-vil or Lə-i-vil, *c* Ky., 51¾; *co* *ts* Ga., Miss.; *vs* O., Ia., &c.
- Loule, Lə-la, *ft* *t* Port., 8¼.
- Lourdes, Lərd, *t* Fr., 4½.
- Louth, Lst, *t* Eng., 10½.
- Loutre (Lót-er) River, Mo.
- Louvain, Lə-ván, *c* Belg., 24¾.
- Louviers, Lə-vi-á, *t* Fr., 10.
- Lovat, Lə-vqt, *r* Rus., 175 m.
- Loveland, Lúv-land, *v* O.
- Lovettsville, Lúv-ets-vil, *v* Va.
- Lovington, Lúv-ip-ston, *co* *t* Va.
- Low Archipelago, (Lr-ki-pél-a-gə), *is* Pac. Oc.
- Lowell, Ló-el, manufacturing *c* Mass., 37; *vs* Ga., O., Mich., Iowa, Wis.
- Lower Blue Lick, watering-place, Ky.
- Lower Saginaw, Ló-er Ság-i-nə, *v* Mich., 1½.
- Lowestoft, Lś-es-toft, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 1¾.
- Lowndes, Ləndz, *cos* Ga., Ala., Miss.
- Lowville, Ló-vil, *vs* N-Y., 1 Pa.
- Loyalty (Lś-al-ti) Islands, Pac. Oc., 3.
- Loyola, Lə-yó-lq, *v* Sp.
- Lübeck, Lq-bek, *prin* Ger., 22¼; *cap* same, 27; Lq-bek, *v* Me.
- Lublin, Lś-blín, *c* Pol., 16.
- Lucas, Lq-kas, *co* and *v* Iowa.
- Lucca, Lúk-a, *ter* and *c* Cen. It., 22¾.
- Lucena, Lq-sé-na or Lə-tá-nq, *c* Sp., 16¾.
- Lucera, Lə-qá-rq, *t* Nap., 11.
- Lucerne, Lq-sérn, *c*, *canton* and *i* Swit.; pop. of *c* 10.
- Lucknow, Lúk-nş, *c* Hin., 200.
- Ludlow, Lúd-lo, *t* Eng., 5½; *v* Vt.
- Ludlowville, Lúd-lo-vil, *v* N-Y., 6¼.
- Ludwigsburg, Lúd-wigz-burg, *c* Würt.,
- Lugano, Lə-gá-nə, *l* and *t* Swit., 5¼.
- Lugo, Ló-go, *c* Sp., 7¼; *t* It., 7¼.
- Lumberton, Lúm-ber-ton, *v* N-J.; *co* *t*
- Lumpkin, Lúmp-kin, *co* *t* Ga. [N. C.
- Lund, Lond, *c* Swed., 5¼.
- Lüneburg, Lə-ne-burg, *t* Ger., 11¾.
- Lunenburg, Lq-nen-burg, *v* Vt., 1¼; *s-pt* Nova Scotia.
- Lunéville, Lə-na-vél, *t* Fr., 12¼.
- Luray, Lq-rá, *co* *t* Va.; *vs* O., Ia.
- Lurgan, Lúr-gan, *t* Ir., 4¾.

- Luton, Lú-ton, *t* Eng., 10¾. [Hol., 11.
Luxemburg, Lúks-em-burg, *ter* and *t*
Luzerne, Lú-zérn, *co* Pa. [900.
Luzon, Ló-zón, *i* Malay Arch., 2,176,-
Lycoming, Lj-kóm-iy, *co* Pa.
Lykens, Lj-kenz, *v* Pa.
Lyman, Lj-man, *v* N-H.
Lyme, Ljm, *vs* N-H., Conn.
Lyme-Regis, Ljm-Ré-jis, *s-pt t* and *par*
Eng., 3½.
- Lymerington, Lím-iy-ton, *s-pt t* and *par*
Eng., 5¼.
Lynchburg, Línq-burg, *t* Va., 10; *vs* S.
C., Tex., Ky., O. [1¼.
Lyndon Corner, Lin-don Kór-ner, *v* Vt.,
Lyndhurst, Lind-hurst, *v* Eng., 1¼.
Lynn, Lín, *c* Mass., 14¼.
Lynn-Regis, Lin-Ré-jis, *t* Eng., 19½.
Lyons, Lj-onz, second *c* Fr., 156¼; *vs*
N-Y., Mich.

M.

- Maad, Mqd, *t* N. Hun., 5¾.
Maassluis, Mqs-ls, *t* Noth., 4.
Macao, Mq-kš, *s-pt t* China, 30.
Macapa, Mq-kq-pq, *t* Brazil, 6.
MacArthur, Mak-Hr'tur, *v* O.
Macassar, Mq-kqs-ar, *gov* and *t* Is. Cele-
bes, 20; — Strait, separating Is.
Borneo and Celebes.
Maçayo, Mq-sj-ō, *t* Brazil, 5.
Macesfield, Mák-lz-feld, *t* Eng., 39.
MacConnellsburg, Ma-Kón-elz-burg, *co*
MacConnellsville, *v* O. [t Pa.
MacDonough, Mak-Dón-ō, *co* Ill.; *co t*
Ga.; *v* N-Y.
Macedon, Mäs-e-don, *v* O.
Macedonia, Mas-e-dó-ni-ā, *anc cy* Eu.,
now in Tur.; *vs* Tenn., Iowa.
Macerata, Mq-qa-rq-tq, *t* Papal Sts., 16.
MacEwensville, Mak-Yq-enz-vil, *v* Pa.
MacGillivray's, Kootanie, Mak-Gil-iv-
raz, Kó-tq-nj, *or* Flat Bow River,
W. Brit. Am., 400 m.
MacGrawville, Mak-Gró-vil, *v* N-Y.
Machias, Ma-qj-as, *co t* Me.; *v* N-Y.
Machias Port, *v* Me.
Machynlleth, Mq-húnt-let, *t* and *par*
N. Wales, 1¾.
MacKenzie, Ma-Kén-ze, *r* Brit. N.
Am., 2500 m.
Mackinac, Mák-in-ō, *vs* Mich., 1¼; Ill.
MacKinney, Ma-Kin-i, *co t* Tex.
Macksville, Maks-vil, *vs* Ia., Ky.
MacLaughlinsville, Mak-Lóh-linz-vil,
MacLean, Mak-Lán, *v* N-Y. [v Pa.
MacLeansborough, Mak-Lánz-bur-ō,
co t Ill. [Tenn.
MacLemoresville, Mak-Lém-orz-vil, *v*
Macomb, Ma-kóm, *co* Mich.; *v* Ill., 1½.
Macon, Ma-kón, *t* Fr., 12¾.
Macon, Má-kon, *c* Ga., 7; *co t* Miss.;
bayou La., *r* Mich.
Macoupin, Ma-kó-pin, *co* and *cr* Ill.
MacQuarie, Ma-Kwó-r-e, *vs* E. Aust.,
280 m.; Van Diemen's; *s-pt t* N-S.
Wales, &c.
- Macroom, Ma-króm, *t* Ir., 5.
Mactan, Mqk-tqn, *i* Philippines.
MacVeytown, Mak-Vá-tsn, *v* Pa., 1.
Madagascar, Mad-a-gás-kar, *i* Ind Oc.,
area 240,000 s. m., pop. 4,700,000.
Madawaska, Mad-a-wás-ka, *p* o Me.
Maddalena, La, Lq Mq-dq-lá-nq, *i* of
Sardinia, 12.
Maddaloni, Mq-dq-ló-ne, *c* Nap., 11¾.
Madeira, Mq-dé-ra, *i* of Port., in At.
Oc., area 300 s. m., pop. 110,000.
Madeira, *or* Madera, Mq-dá-rq, (*or*
Cayari, Kj-q-ré), *r* S. Am., 1500 m.
Madeley, Mád-li, *t* and *par* Eng., 8¼.
Madison, Mád-i-son, *c* Ia., 13; *cap* Wis.,
7; *co t* Ga.; *vs* Conn., N-Y., N-J.
Madison, Court House, *co ts* Va., Fa.
Madison Springs, *v* Ga. [Ky.
Madisonville, Mád-i-son-vil, *co ts* Tenn.,
Madjicosima (Mq-ji-ka-sé-mq) Islands,
arch Pac. Oc., 11¼.
Madras, Ma-drás, *c* and *ter div* Br. Ind.;
pop. of *c* 720,000, of *ter* 19,901,808.
Maestre-de-Dios, (Mq-dra-da-Dé-ōs),
Archipelago, off s. w. coast Pat.
Madrid, Mád-rid, (Sp. Mq-dréd), *cap c*
Sp., 260.
Mad River, streams N-H., Vt., Conn., O.
Madura, Mq-dó-ra, *i* Malay Arch., 263;
ft c Hind., 20.
Maelar, Má-lar, *i* E. Swed., containing
1300 islands.
Maelström, *or* Malstrom, Mál-strēm, *a*
whirlpool near Norway.
Maestricht, Mqs-trikt, *t* Hol., 25¼.
Mafra, Mq-frq, *t* Port., 3¼.
Magdalen, Mág-da-len, *sound* s. Pat.
Magdalena, Mág-da-lé-na, *r* S. Am.;
dep N-Gran.; *r* Bol., called also Uba-
hy, (O-bq-hé, *t* Mex.
Magdalen Islands, Gulf St. Lawrence.
Magdeburg, Mág-de-burg, *gov* and *c*
Prus., 56¼.
Magellan, Mq-jél-an, *strait* bet. Terra
del Fuego and Patagonia.

- Mageröe, Mág-ér-*o*, *i* Arctic Oc.
 Magnolia, Mag-nó-li-*a*, *v* N-Y., Ill., Wis.
 Mahanuddy, Mq-ha-núd-i, *r* Ind., 500 m.
 Mahaska, Ma-hás-ka, *co* Iowa.
 Mahavilyungung, Mq-hq-vil-i-gún-gq, *r* Ceylon.
 Mahoning, Ma-hón-ig, *r* and *co* O.
 Mahratta (Mq-rq-ta) States, Hind.
 Maidenhead, Mád-en-hed, *bor* and *t* Eng., 3½. [20¼.
 Maidstone, Mád-ston, *par* and *t* Eng.
 Main, Man, *r* Ir.; Mjn, *r* Sib., 180 m.
 Main, Mayne, *or* Maine, Man, (Ger. Mjn,) nav. *r* Ger., 280 m.
 Maine, Man, n. e. N-Eng. St., U. S., area 31,766 s. m., pop. 590,000.
 Majorca, Ma-jér-ka, *i* Sp. in Med., pop. 179,753.
 Makallah, Mq-kq-lq, *s-pt* *t* Ar., 4¼.
 Makó, Mo-kó, *or* Makovia, Mq-kó-vi-q, *t* Hun., 21.
 Makoqueta, Ma-kó-ke-ta, *r* and *v* Io.
 Makree *or* Makri, Mq-kre, *s-pt* *t* Tur., 3.
 Malabar, Mal-a-bár, *dis* Br. Ind.; area 6060 s. m., pop. 1,514,909.
 Malacca, Mq-lák-a, *dis* Malay Pen.; *cap* of the same, pop. 12¼; — Strait, bet. Malay Pen. and Is. Sumatra.
 Malaga, Mál-a-gá, *s-pt* *c* and *prov* Sp., pop. of *c* 68,577; of *prov* 438,000.
 Malay Archipelago, Ma-lá Ár-ki-pél-a-gó, largest group *is* on the globe, s. e. of Asia.
 Malay Peninsula, s. part of As.; area 45,000 s. m., pop. 375,000.
 Malden, Mál-dén, *vs* Mass., 2; N-Y.
 Maldive (Mál-dív) Islands, Ind. Oc.; pop. 175,000.
 Maldon, Mál-don, *t* Eng., 5¼.
 Maldonado, Mql-dó-nq-dó, *s-pt* *t* Ur.
 Mallicollo, Mq-li-kól-*o*, *is* Pac. Oc.
 Mallow, Mál-*o*, *t* and *watering-place* Ir., 9¼.
 Malmaison, Mql-ma-són, chateau in Fr., residence of Empress Josephine.
 Malmesburg, Mq-mz-ber-i, *t* and *par* Eng., 7.
 Malmo, Mál-me, *s-pt* *t* Swed., 10¼.
 Malone, Ma-lón, *v* N-Y., 4¼.
 Malpas, Mál-pas, *t* and *par* Eng., 5¼.
 Malta, Mál-ta, *is* Br. in Med.; area 98 s. m., pop. 100,000; *v* O., ¾.
 Malton, Mál-ton, *t* Eng., 7¾.
 Malvern, Mál-vern, watering-place Eng., 3¾; Mál-vern, *v* O.
 Mamanguape, Mq-mqn-gwq-pa, *r* and *t* Brazil.
 Mamaroneck, Mq-már-*o*-nek, *v* N-Y.
 Mamers, Mq-nár, *t* Fr., 6.
 Mammoth Cave, Edmonson co., Ky.
- Mamore, Mq-mó-rá, *r* Bol., 500 m.
 Man, Isle of, *i* Irish Sea, 52¼.
 Mana, Mq-ná, *r* Fr. Gu., 157 m.
 Manacor, Mq-nq-kór, *t is* Majorca, 10½.
 Manahocking, Man-a-hók-ig, *v* N-J.
 Manasarowar, Mq-nq-sq-rá-wqr, *i* Thibet.
 Manasquan (Man-ás-kwon) River, N-J.
 Manatawny, Man-a-té-ni, *po* and *cr* Pa.
 Manawatu, Mq-nq-wq-tó, *r* N-Zeal.
 Manayunk, Man-a-yúp-k, *t* Pa., 7.
 Manchester, Mán-ges-ter, manufactur-ing *c* Eng., 401¼; *c* N-H., 22; *vs* Vt., Mass., Conn., N-Y., Pa.; *co ts* Tenn., Ky. [50.
 Mandavee, Mán-da-ve, *s-pt* *t* Hind.,
 Mandingos, Man-dig-gos, *tr* W. Af., remarkable for advance in civilization.
 Manessa, Mq-né-sq, *t* As. Minor, 25.
 Manfredonia, Man-fre-dó-ni-*a*, *s-pt* *t* Naples, 5.
 Mangaia, Mqn-gí-q, *i* S. Pac. Oc., 2.
 Mangalore, Map-ga-lór, *s-pt* *t* Br. Ind., 30.
 Mangola, Mqn-gó-lq, *is* Malay Arch.
 Mangueira, Mqn-gá-i-rq, *i* Brazil.
 Manhattan, Man-hát-an, *vs* O., Ia.
 Manhattan Island, s. e. part N-Y.
 Manheigan (Man-hé-gan) Island, off the coast Me.
 Manheim, Mán-hjm, *v* Pa.
 Manicouagan, Man-i-kwq-gan, *r*, *l* and *b* C. E.
 Manidowish, Man-i-dó-if, *r* Wis.
 Manila, Mq-né-la, *cap* *o* Is. Luzon, 15.
 Manilla, Man-il-*a*, *v* Ia.
 Manitch, Mq-nég, *r* Rus., 300 m.
 Manitoba (Man-i-tó-ba) Lake, Br. N. Am. [Wis., 2¼.
 Manitowoc, Man-i-tó-wók, *r* and *co* *t* Manitou (Mán-i-tó) River, Wis.
 Manitoulin, Man-i-tó-lin, *is* Br. Am.
 Manlius, Mán-li-us, *v* N-Y., 1¼.
 Mannheim, Mqn-hjm, *t* Baden, 23¼.
 Manoel-Alves-Septentrional, Mq-no-él-Alves-Sep-ten-tri-*o*-nq, *r* Brazil, 400 m.
 Manona, Ma-nó-na, *co* and *v* Iowa.
 Manresa, Mqn-rá-sq, *t* Sp., 13¼.
 Mans, Le, Le-Món, *t* Fr., 22¼.
 Mansfield, Mánz-feld, *t* and *par* Eng., 10; *co ts* O., 4; Ia.; *vs* Mass., Conn., N-Y., &c.
 Mantchooria, Man-gó-ri-*a*, *dév* China; area 700,000 s. m., pop. 2,500,000.
 Mantiqueira, Mqn-ti-ká-rq, *ms* Brazil.
 Mantua, Mán-tq-*a*, *c* Aus. It., 30¼.
 Manua, Mq-nó-*a*, *is* S. Pac. Oc.
 Manzanares, Mqn-bq-nq-res, *t* Sp., 8¾.
 Manzanilla, Mqn-sq-nél-yq, *b* Mex.

- Maracaybo, Mq-rq-kj-bo, *s-pt* c Ven., 8½; *l* and *g* of same.
- Maragha, Mq-rq-gq, *c* Per., 15.
- Marajo, Mq-rq-gó, *i* At. Oc., 20.
- Maranhao, Mq-rqn-rşn, *c* Brazil, 30; — Island, Brazil, 40.
- Marburg, Mqr-burg, *t* Hesse-Cassel, 8.
- Marcellus, Mqr-sel-us, *v* N-Y.
- Marchena, Mqr-gá-nq, *t* Sp., 11¾.
- Maree, Loch, Loó Mq-ré, *l* Scot.
- Marengo, Ma-rén-go, *vs* N-Y., Ill., Io.
- Margarita, Mqr-ga-ré-ta, *i* Caribbean Sea, 15.
- Margate, Mqr-get, *s-pt* Eng., 9¼.
- Mariana, Mq-ri-q-nq, *c* Brazil, 5¼.
- Marianna, Ma-ri-an-a, *co* t Fa.
- Marias, Las Tres, Lqs Tres Mq-ré-qs, *ts* Pac. Oc.
- Maria's (Ma-ri-az) River, Nebraska Ter., 300 m.
- Marica, Mq-ré-kq, *t* Brazil, 6.
- Marie Galante, Mq-ré Gq-lónt, one of the W. Ind. Is., 12¾.
- Marienwerder, Mq-ré-en-ver-der, *c* W. Prus., 7¾.
- Marienzell, Mq-re-en-tsél, *t* Styria.
- Marietta, Ma-ri-ét-a, *t* O., 5; *co* t Ga.; *vs* Pa., Ia.
- Marin, Mq-rén, *co* Cal. [Arch.
- Marinduque, Mq-rén-dó-ka, *i* Malay
- Marinilla, Mq-ri-nél-yq, *t* N-Gran., 5.
- Marion, Má-ri-on, *co* ts Va., N. C., Ga., Ala., Miss., Tex., Ark., Ky., O., Ia., Ill., Io., S. C., &c.
- Mariposa, Ma-ri-pó-sa, *r*, *co* and *v* Cal.
- Marlborough, Mqrl-bur-ó, *or* Mól-bró, *t* Eng., 5¼; Mqrl-bur-ó, *vs* N-H., Vt., Mass., N-Y., O.
- Marlow, Great, *t* and *par* Eng., 6½.
- Marlton, Mqrl-ton, *v* N-J.
- Marmande, Mqr-mónd, *t* Fr., 8½.
- Marmora, Mqr-mó-ra, *sea* bet. Eu. and Marne, Mqrn, *r* Fr., 210 m. [Asia.
- Maros, Mor-óf, *r* Tran., 400 m.
- Maros-Vasarhely, Mo-róf-Va-jqr-hély, *t* Tran., 10.
- Marowynne, Mq-ró-wjn, *r* S. Am., 400 m.
- Marquesas, Mqr-ká-sqs, *ts* Pac. Oc., 20.
- Marquette, Mqr-két, *co* and *co* t Wis.
- Marsala, Mqr-sq-lq, *s-pt* c Sicily, 21.
- Marseilles, Mqr-sálz, (Fr. Marseille, Mqr-sály,) *c* Fr., 195; *vs* O., Ia., Ill.
- Marshall, Mqr-fal, *co* t N. C., Tex., Mich., 2¼; Mo.
- Martha's Vineyard, Mqr-taz Vin-yard, *i* s. e. of Mass.
- Martigues, Mqr-tég, *t* Fr., 8½. [121.
- Martinique, Mqr-tin-ék, W. Ind. Is.,
- Martinsburg, Mqr-tinz-burg, *co* ts N-Y., ¾; Va., 2¼.
- Martinsville, Mqr-tinz-vil, *vs* N-Y., ¾; Pa., Va.; *co* t Ia., 1.
- Martiros, Mqr-té-ri-ós, *v* Brazil, 7.
- Martos, Mqr-tas, *t* Sp., 11.
- Maryland, Má-ri-land, one of the original U. S.; area, 9,356 s. m., pop. 417,943 whites, 74,723 free blacks, 90,368 slaves,—total, 583,034.
- Maryport, Má-ri-port, *s-pt* t Eng., 5¾.
- Marysville, *c* Cal., 10; *co* ts Va., Tenn., Mo.; *v* O., ¾.
- Masbate, Mqs-bq-ta, Phil. Is.
- Maskegon, Mas-ké-gon, *r* Mich. 300 m.
- Mason, Má-son, *co* t Mich., ¾; *v* O., 1½.
- Massachusetts, Mas-a-qú-sets, one of the original U. S.; area 7800 s. m., pop. 996,000. [9¾.
- Massa Ducale, Mq-sq Dó-ká-la, *c* Ít.,
- Masapeag, Mas-a-pég, R. R. station Conn. [400 m.
- Massaroony, Mq-sq-ró-nó, *r* Brit. Gui.,
- Massena, Ma-sé-na, *v* N-Y.
- Massillon, Más-i-lon, *t* O., 4; *v* Io.
- Massowah, Mq-só-wq, *s-pt* t Abys., 4.
- Matagorda, Mat-a-gór-da, *b* and *co* t Tex., 1¼.
- Matamora, Mat-a-mó-ra, *v* Tenn.
- Matamoras, Mat-a-mó-ras, *t* Mex., 20; *vs* Pa., Ia.
- Matanzas, Mq-tán-zas, *s-pt* t Cuba, 26.
- Matareeyeh, Mq-tq-ré-ye, *v* Lower Eng.
- Mataro, Mq-tq-ró, *c* Sp., 13.
- Matawamkeag, Mat-a-wóm-keg, *r* and *p* o Me.
- Matelica, Mq-tél-i-kq, *t* Cen. It., 7¼.
- Matera, Mq-tá-rq, *t* Nap., 11¼.
- Mathura, Mút-ra, *t* Brit. Ind., 60.
- Matina, Mq-té-nq, *r* and *v* Costa-Rica.
- Matlock, Mát-lok, watering-place Eng., 3¾. [50.
- Matsmai, Mqts-mí, *c* Japan; *i* Yesso,
- Mattapoisett, Mat-a-pó-set, *v* Mass.
- Mattawan, Mat-a-wón, *v* Mich.
- Mattewan, Mat-e-wón, *v* N-Y.
- Matto-Grosso, Mq-tó-Grós-ó, *prov* and *c* Brazil, 180.
- Maubeuge, Mó-bég, *t* t Fr. 7¾.
- Mauch Chunk, Mók Čunk, *t* Pa., 3½.
- Maui, Mš-e, Sandwich Island, 17¾.
- Maule, Mš-la, *r* Chili, 180 m.
- Maulmain, Mel-mjn, *s-pt* t Fur. Ind., 10.
- Maumee, Mó-mé, *r* Ia.; *t* O.
- Maurepas, Mó-ré-pq, *l* e. part La.
- Maurice (Mé-ris) River, N-J.
- Mauritius, Mó-rif-i-us, (*or* Isle of Fr. *i* Ind. Oc., 162.
- Mauvaise (Mó-váz) River, Wis.
- Maxe, Máks-i, *v* Ga.
- Maxville, Máks-vil, *vs* Ky., Ia.
- Mayari, Mí-q-ré, *s-pt* t Cuba, 3.

- Mayenne, Mq-yén, *t* Fr., 10.
 Maynooth, Má-nóth, *t* Ir., 2½.
 Mayo, Má-ō, *r* Va., N. C.; Mj-ō, Cape Verd Is.; *r* Sonora.
 Mayru, Mj-pó, *r* Chili, 130 m.; *m* *peak* Andes, 15,000 ft.
 May's Landing, *co* *t* N-J.
 Maysville, Má-zvil, *c* Ky., 7; *co* *ts* N-Y., Va., Ill.; *v* Ia.
 Mayville, Má-vil, *v* Wis., ¾.
 Mazamet, Mq-zq-má, *t* Fr., 9¾. [12.
 Mazatlan, Mqz-at-lqn, *t* Cinaloa, Mex.,
 Mazzara, Mqt-sq-rq, *t* Sic., 8½.
 Mazzarino, Mqt-sq-ré-no, *t* Sicily, 11½.
 Meade, Med, *co* Ky. [*v* Va.
 Meadville, Méd-vil, *co* *ts* Pa., 2¾; Miss.;
 Meaux, Mō, *t* Fr., 10.
 Mecca, Mék-a, *c* Arabia, visited annually by 100,000 Mohammedan pilgrims; pop. 28,000.
 Mechanicsburg, Me-kán-iks-burg, *vs* O., 1¼; Pa., Ia., &c.
 Mechlin, Mék-lin, *c* Belg., 27¼.
 Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mék-len-burh-Swa-rén, *st* of the German Confederation; pop., 541,449.
 Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Mék-len-burh-Strá-lits, *st* German Confederation; pop., 100,000; *cos* Va., N. C.
 Medellín, Ma-del-yén, *c* N-Gran., 14.
 Medford, Méd-ford, *v* Mass.
 Media, Mé-di-a, *cy* Per.; *co* *t* Pa., ½.
 Medina, Ma-dé-nq, *c* Arabia, 18.
 Medina, Me-dj-na, *rs* Eng., Tex.; *v* N-Y.; *co* *t* O.
 Medina-Sidonia, Ma-dé-nq-Se-dó-ni-q, *c* Sp., 10¾.
 Mediterranean Med-i-ter-á-ne-an Sea, Eu., connecting with the Atlantic and the Strait of Gibraltar.
 Medvieditza, Med-vi-a-dit-sq, *r* Rus.
 Meerpoor, Mer-póor, *t* Sinde, 10.
 Meerut, Mer-útr, *dis* and *t* Br. Ind.
 Moherrin, Me-hér-in, *r* Va., 150 m.
 Meigs, Megz, *cos* Tenn., O.
 Meigsville, Mégz-vil, *v* Cal.
 Meiningen, Mj-nip-en, *ft* *t* Ger., 6¼.
 Meissen, Mj-sen, *t* Sax., 9.
 Meklong, Ma-klóp, *t* Siam, 13.
 Me-Kong, Ma-Kóp, *rs* As.
 Melbourne, Mál-burn, *c* Aust., 50; *i* Pac. Oc.
 Melegnano, Ma-len-yq-no, *t* Aus. It., 7.
 Melfi, Mál-fe, *t* Naples, 8½.
 Melford, Mál-ford, *v* and *par* Eng., 2½.
 Melksham, Mélks-ham, *t* and *par* Eng., 2¾.
 Melrose, Mel-róz, *burgh* and *par* Scot., 7½; *v* Mass., Tex., Ill.
 Meltham, Mál-tam, *vs* Eng. 3¼.
 Melton-Mowbray, Mó-brz, *t* Eng., 4¾.
 Melun, Me-lún, *t* Fr., 7¾.
 Melville (Mél-vil) Island, off N. Aust., also in the Artic and S. Pac. Ocs.
 Memel, Mém-el, *or* Má-mel, *t* Pru., 10.
 Memingen, Mém-ip-en, *t* Bav., 6¾.
 Memphis, Mém-fis, *c* Tenn., 12; *co* *t* Mo.; anc. *c* Lower Eg.
 Memphremagog, (Mem-fre-má-gog) Lake, Vt.
 Menai (Mén-i) Strait, N. Wales.
 Menam, Ma-nqm, *r* S. As., 800 m.
 Menard, Men-árd, *co* Ill.
 Menasha, Men-áf-a, *v* Wis., 1¼.
 Mende, Moñd, *t* Fr., 6.
 Mendham, Ménd-ham, *v* N-J., ½.
 Mendocino, Men-dó-sé-no, *co* Cal.
 Mendon, Mén-don, *vs* Mass., N-Y., Mich., Ill., Iowa.
 Mendota, Men-dó-ta, *v* Ill.; *co* *t* Min.
 Mendoza, Men-dó-za, *r* and *c* La Plata,
 Menin, Me-nán, *ft* *t* Belg., 8. [12.
 Menomonee, Me-nóm-ō-ne, *r* Wis.; — Falls, *v* Wis.
 Mentz, Mentz, *c* Hesse-Darmstadt, 32.
 Mequanigo, Me-kwán-i-go, *v* Wis., ¾.
 Mequinez, Mék-i-nez, *c* Morocco, 60.
 Mequon, Me-kwón, *v* Wis.
 Mercedes, Mer-sád, *r* Cal.; — City, *t* Cal.
 Mercer, Mér-ser, *co* *t* Pa., 1.
 Mercersburg, Mér-serz-burg, *t* Pa., 1¼.
 Meredith (Mér-e-dit) Bridge, *co* *t* N-H.
 Meredosia, Mer-e-dó-fi-a, *v* Ill. [8.
 Mergui *or* Merghi, Mer-gé, *t* Br. Ind.,
 Merida, Mér-i-dq, *c* Sp., 6.
 Merida, Mér-i-dq, *cap* *c* Yucatan, 23; *t* Ven., 4.
 Meriden, Mér-i-den, *v* Conn.
 Merrimack, Mér-i-mak, *r* N-Eng., 110 m.
 Merseburg, Mér-se-burh, *t* Prus. Sax.,
 Mersey, Mér-ze, *r* Eng., 60 m. [11½.
 Merthyr-Tydvil, Mér-der-Tid-vil, *t* and *par* S. Wales, 63.
 Meshed, Méj-ed, *c* Per., 45.
 Mesilla (Ma-sél-yq) Valley, tract land s. part N-Mex. [*cy* As.
 Mesopotamia, Mes-ō-pō-tá-mi-a, anc.
 Messina, Me-sé-nq, *c* Sicily, 97. — Strait, separating Sicily from Italy.
 Mestre, Més-tra, *t* Aus. It., 6.
 Meta, Má-tq, *r* S. Am., 500 m.
 Metamora, Met-a-mō-ra, *co* *t* Ill.
 Metapa, Ma-tq-pq, *t* Guat., 8.
 Meteteunk, Me-té-te-kupk, *r* N-J.
 Methuen, Mét-yq-en, *v* Mass.
 Metomen, Me-tō-men, *v* Wis. [Ill., ¾.
 Metropolis (Me-tróp-ō-lis) City, *co* *t* Metz, Mets, *ft* *c* Fr., 43¾.
 Meuse, Mqz, *r* rising in Fr., courses through Belg., Hol 434 m.

- Mexico, Méks-i-kò, *Sp. rep s. N. Am.*, having the following states and territories: Aguascalientes, Chihuahua, Chiapa, Cinaloa, Cohahuila, Durango, Guanajuato, Guerrero, Jalisco, Mexico, Michoacan, New Leon, Oajaca, Puebla, Queretaro, San Luis Potosi, Sonora, Tabasco, Tamaulipas, Vera Cruz, Yucatan, Zacatecas, Tlaxcala, Colima, Tehuantepec, Lower California, Isla de Carmen; area 834,140 s. m., pop. 7,852,394.
- Mexico, *cap of the Republic*, 200; *vs N-Y.* $\frac{3}{4}$, Pa., O., Ia.; *co t Mo.*
- Mezen, Mez-án, *v and r Rus.*, 450 m.
- Mézieres, Ma-zi-ár, *ft t Fr.*, 4.
- Miako or Meaco, Me-q-kò, *c Japan*, 500.
- Miami, Mj-ám-i, *v Fa.*
- Miami River, (Little and Big), O.
- Miamisburg, Mj-ám-iz-burg, *v O.*
- Miamisville, *v O.*
- Miamitown, Mj-ám-i-tsn, *v O.*
- Miami University, Oxford, O.
- Miarim, Me-q-rén, *r Brazil*, 350 m.
- Miava, Me-ó-vo, *t Hun.*, 10.
- Michigan, Mj-i-gan, *n. w. of U. S.*; area 56,243 s. m., pop. 525,000; $\frac{1}{2}$ within and w. of the state.
- Michigan City, *v Ia.*, 3.
- Michigantown, Mj-i-gan-tsn, *v Ia.*
- Michigan University, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Michilimackinac, Mj-il-i-mák-in-o, *co Mich.* [Superior.
- Michipicoton, Mj-i-pi-kò-ton, *b Lake*
- Michoacan, Mi-çò-q-kqn, *st Mex.*; area 22,993 s. m., pop. 491,679.
- Miemaç, Mik-mak, *tr Ind Br. Am.*
- Middelburg, Mid-el-burg, *t Hol.*, 16.
- Middleborough, Mid-l-bur-o, *v Mass.*, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. [O.
- Middlebourne, Mid-l-børn, *co t Va.*; *v*
- Middleburg, Mid-l-burg, *vs N-Y.*, Pa., O., Va., &c. [O., &c.
- Middlebury, Mid-l-ber-i, *vs Vt.*, Conn., Middleport, Mid-l-port, *vs N-Y.* 1, O.; *co t Ill.* [par Eng., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Middlesborough, Mid-lz-bur-o, *r-pt and*
- Middlesex, Mid-l-seks, *vs Pa.*
- Middleton, Mid-l-ton, *t and par Eng.*, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$; *t Ir.*, 6.
- Middletown, Mid-l-tsn, *c Conn.*, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$; *vs O.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, Pa., N-Y., Del.
- Middletown Point, *v N-J.*
- Middleway, Mid-l-wa, *v Va.*, $\frac{1}{2}$. [4 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Middlewich, Mid-l-wig, *t and par Eng.*,
- Middle Yuba, Yq-ba, *r Cal.*
- Midhurst, Mid-hurst, *t and par Eng.*, 7.
- Midnapoor, Mid-na-póor, *dis and t Br. India.*
- Midway, Mid-wa, *vs Ga.*, Ky., Pa., S. C.
- Mifflinsburg, Mif-linz-burg, *v Pa.*
- Mifflintown, Mif-lin-tsn, *co t Pa.*
- Milam, Mj-lam, *co ts Tex.*
- Milan, Mil-an, *prov and c Aus. It.*, 160
- Milan, Mj-lan, *vs O.* 3, Ia., Ill., &c.
- Milazzo, Me-lqt-so, *s-pt t Sic.*, 7.
- Milbourn, Mil-burn, *v Ky.* [Eng., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Mildenhall, Mil-den-hel, *t and par*
- Miletus, Mj-lé-tus, *ruined c As. Minor.*
- Milford, Mil-ford, *s-pt t S. Wales*, 3; *vs Eng.* 1, N-H., Mass., Conn., N-Y., N-J., Del., Va., O., Ia., &c.; *co t Pa.*
- Milford Centre, *vs N-Y.*, O.
- Military Frontier, Mil-i-ta-ri Frún-ter; *cy Aus.*; area 12,922 s. m., pop.,
- Millau, Me-ló, *t Fr.*, 10. [1,747,733.
- Millbrook, Mil-bruk, *v O.*
- Millburn, Mil-burn, *v Ill.*
- Millbury, Mil-ber-i, *v Mass.* [v Ill.
- Milledgeville, Mil-ej-vil, *cap Ga.*, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$;
- Millersburg, Mil-erz-burg, *co t O.*; *vs*
- Pa., Ky., O., Ia., Ill.
- Millerstown, Mil-erz-tsn, *vs Pa.*, 1.
- Millersville, Mil-erz-vil, *vs Pa.*, Md., O., Ia.
- Millerville, Mil-er-vil, *v N-Y.*;
- Millville, Mil-vil, *v N-Y.*
- Mill Grove, *vs O.*, Ia.
- Mill Hall, *v Pa.*
- Millheim, Mil-hjm, *v Pa.*
- Millport, Mil-port, *vs N-Y.*, Pa.
- Millville, Mil-vil, *vs Mass.*, N-J. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, Mo., Iowa, &c.
- Millwood, Mil-wud, *v O.*, $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Milo, Mé-lo, *i Grecian Arch.*, 4.
- Milo, Mj-lo, *v Me.*, $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Milton, Mil-ton, *vs N-H.*, Mass., Pa. 2, N. C. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, Miss., Ia.; *co t Fa.*
- Miltonsburg, Mil-tonz-burg, *v O.*
- Miltonville, Ml-ton-vil, *v O.* [do.
- Milwaukee, Mil-wó-ke, *c Wis.*, 35; *r*
- Minchinhampton, Min-qín-hámp-ton, *t and par Eng.*, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$. [74.
- Mindanao, Min-dq-nq-o, *i Malay Arch.*,
- Minden, Min-den, *ft t Prus.*, 12 $\frac{3}{4}$; *v*
- Ia., 1.
- Mindoro, Min-dó-rò, Philippine *i*, 29 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Mineral Point, *co t Wis.*, 3.
- Minersville, Mj-nerz-vil, *t Pa.*, 4.
- Minerva, Mi-nér-va, *vs Ky.*, O.
- Minho, Mén-yò, *prov and r Port.*
- Minisink, Min-i-syik, *v N-Y.* [1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Minneapolis, Min-e-áp-o-lis, *co t Min.*,
- Minnesota, Min-e-só-ta, *ter n. w. U. S.*, area 166,025 s. m., pop. from 10,000
- Minnesota City, *co t Min.* [to 15,000.
- Minnetonka, Min-e-tóp-ka, *i Min.*, 28 m.
- Minni Wakan, Min-e We-kqn, *i Min. Ter.*, 40 by 12 m.
- Minorea, Min-ér-ka, *i of Sv.*, Med., 40.

- Minot, Mi-nót, *v* Me.
Minsk, Minsk, *gov* and *t* Rus., 23.
Mjösea, Me-é-zen, *l* Nor., 55 m.
Miquelon, Me-ke-lón, *is* off coast Newfoundland; area 85 s. m., pop. 510.
Miramichi, Mir-a-mi-fé, *b*, *r* and *pt* N-Brunswick.
Miranda, Mi-rán-da, *v* N-C.
Mirandola, Me-rón-dó-lq, *ft* *t* It., 6.
Mirim, Me-rén, *l* S. Am.
Mirzapoor, Mer-za-pór, *t* Hin., 100.
Mishawaka, Mij-a-wá-ka, *v* Ia., 2½.
Miskolcz, Mij-kóltz, *t* Hun., 30.
Missisque, Mi-sis-kwe, *r* Vt.
Mississinewa, Mis-i-sin-e-wa, *r* Ia.
Mississippi, Mis-i-sip-i, *r* N. Am.; with the Missouri, its principal tributary, the longest river in the world; 4350 m., including the Missouri.
Mississippi, one of the s. U. S.; area 47,156 s. m.; pop. 295,718 whites, 930 free blacks, 309,300 slaves,—total, 605,948.
Missouri, Mi-zó-ri, one of the s. w. U. S.; area 67,380 s. m.; pop. 592,004 whites, 2,618 free blacks, 87,422 slaves,—total, 682,044.
Missouri Territory, now divided into Kansas and Nebraska.
Missouri University, Columbia, Mo.
Mitau, Mé-ts, *t* Rus., 28.
Mittineague, Mit-i-nég, *p* o Mass.
Mitylene, Mit-i-lé-ne, *i* Gr. Arch., 40.
Mobile, Mo-bél, *r* and *c* Ala., 20½; — Bay, s. w. Ala.
Mocha, Mó-q, *i* of Chili; *t* Arabia.
Modena, Mó-en-q, *st* It.; area 2,073 s. m.; pop. 586,458; *c* do., 27½.
Modica, Mód-i-kq, *t* Sicily, 17½.
Möen, Mé-en, *i* of Den., 13¾.
Moffat, Móf-at, *t* and *par* Scot., 2½.
Mogadore, Mog-a-dór, *ft* *c* Morocco, 17; *v* O. [Brazil].
Mogi-das-Cruzes, Mó-ge-dqs-Kró-zes, *t*
Moguer, Mó-gár, *t* Sp., 6¼.
Mogul, Mó-gúl, *empire*, Hin.
Mohacs, Mó-hq, *t* S. Hun., 10. [Y.
Mohawk, Mó-hék, *r* N-Y., 160 m.; *v* N-Mohelev, Mó-hé-lev, *t* Rus., 16.
Mohicanville, Mo-hík-an-vil, *v* O.
Moissac, Mwq-sq, *t* Fr., 10¾.
Moldau, Mól-ds, *r* Boh., 200 m.
Moldavia, (Mól-dá-vi-a,) Principality of, *st* S. Eu.; area 18,000 s. m., pop. 1,419,105.
Molfetta, Mól-fét-q, *s-pt* *t* Nap., 13.
Moline, Mó-lén, *v* Ill.
Molino del Rey, Mó-lé-no del Ra, range of stone buildings near city of Mexico; *p* o Ark.
Molton, (Mól-ton,) South, *t* and *par* Eng., 4¾.
Molua, Mó-ló-q, *nation* in int. Af.
Moluccas, Mó-lúk-az, *or* Spice Islands, group in the Malay Arch.
Mombas, Mom-bqs, *i* and *t* Af., 6.
Mompox, Mom-póh, *t* N-Gran., 10.
Monastir, Mó-nqs-tér, *s-pt* *t* N-Af., 12; *c* Eu. Tur., 15.
Moncalieri, Mon-kq-li-á-re, *t* Pied., 8.
Mondego, Mon-dá-gó, *nav.* *r* Bra., 180 m.
Mondovi, Mon-dó-vé, *t* Pied., 16.
Monee, Mó-né, *v* Ill. [Ind., 30.
Monghir *or* Mungeer, Mun-gér, *t* Br.
Mongolia, Mon-gó-li-a, *reg* Asia; area 1,400,000 s. m., pop. 2,000,000.
Moniteau, Mon-i-tó, *co* and *v* Mo.
Monmouth, Món-muít, *t* and *par* Eng., 6; *v* Me.; *co* *t* Ill.
Monomoezi, Mó-no-mó-á-ze, *em* Af.
Monomotapa, Mó-no-mó-tq-pq, *em* Af.
Monongahela, Mó-non-ga-hé-la, *r* Pa., 150 m. — City, opp. Pittsburg, Pa., 1¾.
Monongalia, Mó-non-gá-li-a, *co* Va.
Monopoli, Mó-nóp-o-le, *t* Nap., 16.
Monreale, Mon-ra-q-la, *t* Sic., 13.
Monroe, Mon-rá, *co* *ts* Mich. 4, Wis., La., Ga., N. C.; *vs* N-Y., Tenn.
Monroeville, Mon-ró-vil, *vs* O.; *co* *t* Cal.
Mons, Mòns, *ft* *t* Belg., 23¼.
Monserrat, Mon-ser-qt, *m* Sp.
Monson, Món-son, *v* Mass.
Montague, Món-ta-gu, *vs* Mass. 1½, Va.; *i* Pac. Oc.
Montauban, Mòn-tó-bón, *t* Fr., 24¾.
Montauk (Mon-ték) Point, *prom* L. I.
Montbéliard, Mòn-ba-li-qr, *t* Fr., 6¼.
Mont Blanc, Mòn Blón, highest *m* in Eu., 15,810 ft. high.
Montbrison, Mòn-bre-zón, *t* Fr., 6.
Montcalm, Mont-kúm, *co* and *co* *t* Mich.
Monte-Christi, Mon-ta-Kris-te, *t* Hayti, 3. [maica, 4.
Montego (Mon-té-gó) Bay, *s-pt* *t* Jamaica, Montélimart, Mòn-ta-ls-mqr, *c* Fr., 10.
Montello, Mon-tél-o, *v* Wis., ¼.
Montenegro, Mon-ta-ná-gró, *ind* Eu. Tur., 100.
Mentereau, Mòn-te-ró, *t* Fr., 6¼.
Menterey, Mon-ta-rá, *c* Mex., 12; *co* and *c* Cal., 2. [Alps.
Monte-Rosa, Mon-ta-Ró-sq, *m* Pennine
Monte San Giuliano, Món-ta Squ Jw-li-q-no, *t* Sic., 7½.
Montevalló, Mon-te-vál-o, *v* Ala.
Montevideo, Mon-te-vid-i-o, *s-pt* *c*, *cap* Uruguay, S. Am., 12.
Montezuma, Mon-te-zú-ma, *vs* N-Y., Ga., Ia., &c.

- Montgomery, Mont-gúm-er-i, *cap* Ala., 7; *co t* Tex.; *vs* N-Y. 1½, O.
 Monticello, Mon-ti-sél-ó, residence of Thomas Jefferson, Va.; *v* N-Y., 1¼; *co ts* Ga., Fa., Miss., Ark., Tenn., Ky., Ia., Ill.
 Montilla, Mon-tél-yq, *t* Sp., 13¼.
 Montluçon, Moñ-le-són, *t* Fr., 9.
 Montmartre, Moñ-mqrt-r', *t* Fr., 23¼.
 Montmorency, Moñ-mo-roñ-sé, *v* Fr., 2¼; Mont-mo-rén-si, *co* Mich.; *r* C.E.
 Montoro, Mon-tó-ro, *c* Sp., 10¼.
 Montour, Mon-tór, *co* Pa.
 Montoursville, Mon-tórz-vil, *v* Pa., ½.
 Montpelier, Mont-pél-yer, *cap* Vt., 2½; *vs* Ga., Ia.
 Montpellier, Mont-pél-i-er, *c* Fr., 37½.
 Montreal, Mon-tre-él, *c* C. E., 58.
 Island, on which the city is built, is 32 by 10 m. — River, Wis.
 Montrose, Mont-róz, *s-pt t* Scot., 15¼; *co t* Pa., 1½; *v* Iowa, ¾.
 Montrouge, Moñ-róz, *v* Fr., 9¼. [8.
 Montserrat, Mont-ser-át, Br. W. Ind. í.
 Monza, Món-zq, *c* Aus., 18¼.
 Mooltan, Mól-tqn, old *c* of Punjab, 80.
 Moorefield, Mór-feld, *co t* Va.; *v* O.
 Moreshill, Mórz-hil, *v* Ia., ¼.
 Moorestown, Mórz-tsn, *v* N-J., 1.
 Moorestville, Mórz-vil, *v* Ia., ½.
 Moorsheadabad, Mór-je-da-bád, *c* Br. Ind., 165.
 Moose, Mós, *r* Br. N. Am., 250.
 Moosehead (Mós-héd) Lake, Me., 35 by 10 m.
 Moquehua, Mò-ká-wq, *c* Peru, 32¼.
 Moquelumne, Mò-kál-um-né, *r* Cal.
 Moradabad, Mò-rq-dq-bád, *t* Br. Ind., Morano, Mò-rq-no, *t* Nap., 8. [32½.
 Morant, Mò-ránt, *t* Jamaica, 7.
 Moratalla, Mò-rq-tq-lq, *t* Sp., 8.
 Morava, Mò-rq-vq, *r* Servia, 130 m.
 Moravia, Mò-rá-vi-a, *prov* Aus.; area 10,239, pop. 2,238,424; *v* N-Y.; *p o* Io.
 Morea, Mò-ré-a, *or* Peloponnesus, Pel-o-pon-é-sus, *pen* Greece.
 Moreau, Mò-ró, *p o* N-Y. [Tenn.
 Morgan (Mór-gan) Court-House, *co t* Morganfield, Mór-gan-feld, *co t* Ky.
 Morgantown, *co ts* Va. 1, N. C., Ky.; *v* Moriah, Mò-rj-a, *v* N-Y., 1. [Ia.
 Morlaix, Mór-lá, *t* Fr., 12¼.
 Morocco, Mò-rók-ó, *c* and *em* Af.; area 222,560 s. m., pop. 8,000,000.
 Moron, Mò-rón, *t* Sp., 10¼.
 Morpeth, Mór-pet, *t* and *par* Eng., 10.
 Morris, Mór-is, *co t* Ill., 1.
 Morrisiana, Mór-is-i-á-na, *v* N-Y.
 Morristown, Mór-is-tsn, *vs* Vt., N-Y., Tenn., O., Ia., &c.; *co t* N-J.
 Morrisville, *v* Vt. ½, Pa., Ia.; *co t* N-Y.
 Morrow, Mór-ó, *v* O., 1.
 Mors, Mers, í of Den., 6.
 Mortara, Mór-tq-rq, *t* Pied., 5½.
 Mortimer, Mór-ti-mer, *v* Ill.
 Mortonsville, Mór-tonz-vil, *v* Ky., ½.
 Moscow, Mós-ko, *gov* Rus.; area 12,609 s. m., pop. 1,349,000; *cap c* 350; *vs* N-Y., Ky., Tenn., O., Mich., Ia., &c.
 Moselle, Mò-zél, *r* Fr. and Ger., 328 m.; Mosiertown, Mò-zer-tsn, *v* Pa. [v Ill.
 Moskva, Mós-k-vq, *r* Moscow, 200 m.
 Mosquito (Mós-ké-tó) Territory, *cy* Cen. Am.; area 34,000 s. m.
 Mosul *or* Mosel, Mós-sul *or* Mós-sul, *t* As. Tur., 40.
 Motagua, Mò-tq-gwq, *r* Cen. Am.
 Motril, Mò-trél, *c* Sp., 10¼.
 Motville, Mót-vil, *v* Mich., ½.
 Moulins, Mò-lán, *t* Fr., 14¾.
 Moulton, Mól-ton, *co t* Ala.
 Mount Auburn, Mnt O'burn, *cemetery*, Cambridge, Mass.; *vs* Ia., Ill.
 Mount Carmel, Kqr-mel, *vs* Ky., Ia.; *co t* Ill., 1½.
 Mount Carroll, Kár-ol, *co t* Ill., ¾.
 Mount Clemens, Klém-ens, *co t* Mich., 2½.
 Mount Desert, Déz-ert, *i* coast Me., ¾.
 Mount Etna, Et-na, *v* Ia.
 Mount Gilead, Gil-e-ad, *vs* Va., Ky., O.
 Mount Healthy, Hét-ti, *vs* O., Ia.
 Mount Holly, Hól-i, *co t* N-J., 2; *v* O.
 Mount Holyoke, Hò-li-ók *or* Hól-yok, *mt* Mass.
 Mount Hope, *vs* N-Y., Pa.
 Mount Ida, Í-da, *co t* Ark.
 Mount Jackson, Ják-son, *vs* Pa., Va.
 Mount Joy, Jò, *v* Pa.
 Mount Morris, Mór-is, *vs* N-Y., Ill.
 Mount Pleasant, Pléz-ant, *co ts* Tex., Ky., Iowa; *vs* Pa. ½, Tenn., O., Ia.
 Mount Sidney, Sid-ni, *v* Va. [v O.
 Mount St. Elias, È-lj-as, *vol m* N. Am., 17,900 ft.; *var. ms* Eu. [v O.
 Mount Sterling, Stér-liq, *co ts* Ky., Ill.; Mount Tahawus, Ta-hé-wus, *peak* of Adirondack Mts., N-Y.
 Mount Union, Yqn-yon, *vs* Pa., O.
 Mount Vernon, Vér-non, residence of George Washington, Va.; *t* O., 5; *co ts* Ga., Ky., Ia., Ill., Mo.; *vs* N-Y., Wis.
 Mount Washington, Wóf-in-ton, *peak* White Mts., N-H.; *vs* Pa., Ky., O.
 Mount Zion, Zj-on, *v* Ga., ½.
 Moyamensing, Mò-a-mén-siq, *sub* Philadelphia, Pa., 27.
 Mozambique, Mò-zam-bék, *c* Af., 6.
 — Channel, *str* Ind. Oc. [230 m.
 Msta, M-stq, *or* Masta, Mq-stq, *r* Rus.,

Muhallitch, Mu-q-lég, *t* As. Minor, 11.
 Mühlenburg, Mú-len-burg, *co* Ky.
 Mühlhausen, Mēl-hs-zen, *t* Prus., 13¾.
 Mülhausen, Mēl-hs-zen, *t* Fr., 29¾.
 Mülheim-am-Ruhr, Mēl-him-qm-Ror, *t* Prus., 10¼.
 Mull, Mul, Hebrides *í*, 1½. [4¾.
 Mullingar, Mul-ig-gúr, *t* and *par* Ir.
 Mulweeya *or* Muluia, Mul-wé-yq, *r* Morocco, 350 m. [la., 1½.
 Muncie, Mún-se, *or* Muncietown, *co* t
 Muncy, Mún-si, *v* Pa., 1. [¾.
 Munfordsville, Mún-fordz-vil, *co* t Ky.,
 Munich, Mú-nik, *cap* c Bav., 95½.
 Munster, Mún-ster, *prov* Ir.
 Münster, Mún-ster, *cap* c Westphalia, 25.
 Murcia, Múr-ji-a, *c* Sp., 55.
 Murfreesborough, Múr-frez-bur-ow, *v* N. C.; *co* ts Ark, Tenn.

Murphy, Múr-fi, *co* t N. C.
 Murphysborough, Múr-fiz-bur-ow, *co* t Ill.
 Murray, Múr-a, *r* Australia; *co* t Ky.
 Murrumbidgee, Múr-um-bij-e, *r* Australia, 400 m.
 Murviedro, Mør-vi-á-dro, *ft* t Sp., 7½.
 Muscat, Mus-kát, *et* and *c* Arabia.
 Muscatine, Mus-ka-tén, *co* t Iowa, 6.
 Muscoda, Mus-kó-da, *v* Wis.
 Muscogee, Mus-kó-ge, *co* Ga.
 Musconetcong, Mus-kó-nét-koy, *r* N-J.
 Muscovy, Mús-kó-vi, applied to Russia.
 Muskingum, Mus-kiy-gum, *r* O., 110 m.
 Musselburgh, Mús-el-bur-ow, *s-pt* t Scot., 7.
 Myconus, Mik-ow-nus, *t* Grecian Arch.,
 Myerstown, Mj-erz-tsn, *v* Pa., 1.
 Mystic, Mis-tik, *r* and *v* Conn.

N.

Nabloos, Nq-blós, *c* Pal., 8. [Tex.
 Nacogdoches, Nak-ow-dó-gez, *co* and *v*
 Nacoochee, Na-kó-ge, *v* Ga.
 Nadudvar, No-dód-vár, *t* Hun., 6¼.
 Nagarann, Nq-gq-rq-nó, *t* Hin., 6.
 Nagasaki, Nq-ga-sq-ke, *c* Japan, 65.
 Nagore, Nq-gór, *ts* Br. Ind., 40.
 Nagpoor, Nq-pór, *ter* India; area 76-432 s. m., pop. 4,650,000; *c* do., 115.
 Nahant, Na-hánt, *v* Mass.
 Nailsea, Nál-se, *v* Eng., 2½.
 Nain, Njn, *t* Hin., 10.
 Nairai, Nj-ri, Feejee *í*, Pac. Oc.
 Nairn, Narn, *co* and *t* Scot., 3½.
 Nakhitchevan, Nq-ket-je-vqn, *t* Rus., 10.
 Namalouk, Nq-mq-lók, Islands, Pac. Oc.
 Namur, Ná-mur, *prov* and *c* Belg., 24½.
 Nanas, No-nóf, *t* Hun., 7¾.
 Nanche, Nqn-gá, *c* China, 200.
 Nancy, Nán-si, (Fr. Non-sé,) *c* Fr., 45.
 Nanking, Nqn-kiy, *or* Nankin, Nqn-kin, *c* China, 400.
 Nan-Ling, Nqn-Liy, *ms* China.
 Nantasket, Nan-tás-ket, *pen* Mass.
 Nantes, Nants, *c* Fr., built partly on islands in the Loire, 96½.
 Nanticoke, Nán-ti-kók, *v* Pa.
 Nantucket, Nan-túk-et, *co* t Mass., 8.
 Nantwich, Nánt-ig, *t* Eng., 5½.
 Napa, Nq-pa, *r*, *co* and *t* Cal.
 Napanee, Nap-a-né, *v* C. W. [C. E., 1.
 Naperville, Ná-per-vil, *co* t Ill., 2½; *v*
 Naples, Ná-plz, *k*, *c* and *b* It.; area of *k* 32,571 s. m., pop. 6,610,873; pop. *c*, 400; *vs* Me., N-Y., I

Napo, Nq-pó, *r* S. Am., 500 m.
 Napoleon, Nak-pó-le-on, *vs* Ark. 1, O., Ia. ¾.
 Napoleonville, Na-pó-le-on-vil, *v* La.
 Naponock, Náp-ow-nok, *v* N-Y.
 Naraul, Nq-ról, *t* Hin., 6.
 Narberth, Nqr-bert, *bor* S. Wales, 1½.
 Narbonne, Nqr-bón, *c* Fr., 13.
 Narborough, Nqr-bur-ow, Islands, S. Pac.
 Nardo, Nqr-da, *t* Nap., 8.
 Narew, Nq-rev, *r* Rus., 200 m.
 Naro, Nq-ró, *t* Sic., 10.
 Narraganset, Nar-a-gán-set, Bay, R. I.
 Narrainunge, Nar-in-gúnj, *t* Br. Ind.,
 Narva, Nqr-vq, *ft* t Rus., 3. [15.
 Nashport, Náf-port, *v* O.
 Nashua, Náf-yq-a, *r* and *t* N-H., 5¾.
 Nashville, Náf-vil, *cap* c Tenn., 20; *co* ts Ia., Ill.; *vs* N. C., Tex., O.
 Nassau, Nás-ow, *et* Ger., pop. 429,341; *vs* N-Y., Fa., Iowa; *c* Bahama Islands, 7.
 Nassuck, Nq-súk, *c* Br. Ind., 30.
 Natal, Nq-tál, *cy* Af., bel. to Gr. Br.; area 18,000 s. m., pop. 121,000; *ts* Brazil 10, Sumatra.
 Natchez, Nác-ez, *c* Miss., 6; *vs* O., Ia.
 Natchitoches, Nác-i-tók-ez, *par* and *co*
 Natick, Ná-tik, *c* Mass., 2¾. [t La.
 Naugatuck, Nq-ga-túk, *v* Conn.
 Naumburg, Nsm-burh, *t* Ger., 12¾.
 Nanplia, Né-pli-a, *ft* s-pt t Gr., 15; *g* Aegean Sea.
 Nauvoo (Né-vó) City, Ill., 2.
 Navarre, Na-vár, *prov* Sp.; area 4,069 s. m., pop. 280,000.

- Navaza, Nq-vq-sq, *i* Caribbean Sea.
 Navigator's, Nav-i-ga-tor-z, *or* Samoan, Sa-mô-an, Islands, populous *is*, Pac.
 Naxos, Naks-os, *i* Grecian Arch., 20.
 Nayoe *or* Nayoo, Nj-ô, *is* Malay Arch.
 Nazareth, Náz-a-rét, *ts* Pal., Pa. $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nazareth, Nq-zq-rét, *ts* Belg. $\frac{5}{12}$, Bra.
 Naze, Nq-ze, *cape* Nor.; *headland* Eng.
 Ne, Na, *v* Sard. States, $\frac{3}{2}$.
 Neagh, Lough, Loñ Na, *l* Ir.
 Neath, Net, *r* and *bor* S. Wales, 6.
 Nebraska, Ne-brás-ka, *ter* U. S., organized in 1854; area 335,882 s. m.; *v* Io.
 Neches, Néq-ez, *r* Tex., 100 m.
 Nechow, Na-gs, *t* China, 30.
 Neckalofa, Nek-q-lô-fq, *t* island of Tonga, Friendly Islands, 2.
 Neckar, Nék-ár, *r* Ger., 210 m.
 Necosta, Ne-kôs-ta, *co* Mich. [$\frac{3}{4}$.
 Nederbrakel, Ná-der-brq-ke, *t* Belg.,
 Nedjed, Néj-ed, interior portion of Arabia. [Brunswick.
 Negowac, Neg-ô-wák, Indian *v* New
 Negros, Ná-gros, Philippine *i*.
 Neilgherry, Nel-gér-e, Mts., S. India.
 Neisse, Nj-se, *t* Prus. Silesia, $17\frac{1}{2}$.
 Neiva *or* Neva, Ná-vq, *r* Rus., 300 m.
 Nekimi, Nék-i-mj, *v* Wis.
 Nellore, Nel-ôr, *t* Br. Ind.
 Nelson, Nél-son, *vs* N-Y., O., N-Brun.
 Nelsonville, Nél-son-vil, *v* O.
 Nemi, Ná-me, *l* and *v* Cen. It.
 Nenagh, Ná-na, *t* Ir., $9\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nene, Nen, *r* Eng. [v Wis.
 Neosho, Ne-ô-fo, *r* Kansas; *co* *t* Mo.;
 Neosho City, a vegetarian settlement, Kansas.
 Nepaul, Ne-pél, *ind cy* Hin.; area 53,000 s. m., pop. 2,000,000.
 Nepenski, Ne-pén-skj, *v* Wis.
 Nephi (Né-fj) City, *v* Utah.
 Neponset (Ne-pôn-set) Village, Mass.
 Nérac, Ná-rák, *t* Fr., $7\frac{1}{4}$.
 Nerbudda, Ner-búd-a, *r* India, 620 m.
 Nescopeck, Nés-kô-pek, *m* and *v* Pa.
 Nesochaque, Nes-ô-gá-kwe, River, N-J.
 Nesqually, Nes-kwól-i, *r* Wash. Ter.
 Nêthe, Ná-te, *r* Belg.
 Netherlands, Néd-er-landz, called also Kingdom of Holland, *cy* in the western part of Eu., embracing the following provinces: North Brabant, Gelderland, South Holland, North Holland, Zealand, Utrecht, Friesland, Overysel, Groningen, Drenthe, Limburg; area 12,662 s. m., pop. 3,767,671.
 Nethou, Pic, Pek Ne-tô, highest *peak* of the Pyrenees, 11,168 ft.
 Neu-Brandenburg, Nê-Brqn-den-burh, *t* Meck.-Strelitz, 6.
 Neuburg, Nê-burh, *t* Bav., $\frac{6}{12}$.
 Neufchatel, Nef-q-tél, *l*, *canton* and *t* Swit., $73\frac{1}{4}$.
 Neuhausel, Nê-hê-sel, *t* Hun., $6\frac{3}{4}$.
 Neuilly-sur-Seine, Nê-yê-ser-San, *t* Fr., 16.
 Neurode, Nê-rô-de, *t* Prus. Silesia, $5\frac{1}{2}$.
 Neusatz, Nê-sqts, *t* Hun., $17\frac{1}{2}$.
 Neuse, Nys, *r* N. C., 300 m.
 Neû-Shehr, Na-ô-fe-r', *t* As. Tur., 15.
 Neusiedl, Nê-sed-l, *l* Hun.
 Neuss, Nøs, *t* Rhen. Prus., 9.
 Neustadt, Nê-stqt, *ts* Prus., $6\frac{3}{4}$; Aus., $9\frac{1}{4}$; Prus. Saxony, $6\frac{3}{4}$.
 Neustadt-an-der-Hardt, Nê-stqt-qnder-Hqrt, *t* Rhen. Bav., 6.
 Neustadt-Eberswalde, Nê-stqt-ê'bersvâl-de, *t* Prus., $5\frac{1}{2}$.
 Neustädtl-an-der-Waag, Nê-stet-l-qnder-Vqg, *t* Hun., $5\frac{1}{2}$.
 Neu-Strelitz, Nê-Strá-lits, *t* Ger., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Neutitschein, Nê-tit-jin, *t* Moravia, 9.
 Neuwied, Nê-vet, *t* Rhen. Prus., $6\frac{1}{4}$.
 Neva, Na-vq, *r* *or* *str* Rus.
 Nevada, Na-vq-dq, *co* Cal. — City, *co* *t* Cal., 5.
 Nevers, Ne-vâr, *c* Fr., 17.
 Neville, Nêv-il, *v* O.
 Nevis, Nêv-is, W. Ind. *i*, $10\frac{1}{4}$.
 New Albany, Nq Ôl'ba-ni, *c* Ia., 15.
 Newark, Nq-ark, *c* N-J., 50; *co* *t* O., 5;
vs Del., Ia., Ill., &c.; *bor* Eng., $11\frac{1}{2}$.
 New Bedford, Nq Béd-ford, *c* Mass., 18.
 New Berlin, Bêr-lin, *v* N-Y.; *co* *t* Pa.
 Newbern, Nq-bern, *co* *t* Va.; *t* N. C., $4\frac{1}{2}$; *v* Ia. [Ia.
 Newberry, Nq-ber-i, *co* *t* S. C.; *vs* Pa.,
 New Boston, Nq Bôs-ton, *vs* Ill. $\frac{3}{4}$, N-H.
 New Brighton, Bri-ton, *vs* N-Y., Pa.
 New Britain, Brit-en, *v* Conn., 3; *arch* Pac. Oc.
 New Brunswick, Brúnz-wik, Br. *ter* N. Am.; area 27,700 s. m., pop. 194,000; *c* N-J., $13\frac{1}{2}$.
 New Buda, Bq-da, *v* Iowa.
 New Buffalo, Búf-a-lô, *vs* Pa., Mich.
 Newburg, Nq-burg, *co* *ts* N-Y., Tenn.; *vs* Pa., O., Ia., Wis., Ala.
 Newbury, Nq-ber-i, *t* and *par* Eng., $6\frac{1}{2}$; *vs* Vt., Mass. [$13\frac{1}{2}$.
 Newburyport, Nq-ber-i-pôrt, *c* Mass.,
 New Caledonia, Kal-ê-dô-ni-a, *i* S. Pac. Oc.; area 6600 s. m.
 New Carlisle, Kar-lj, *v* O., 1.
 New Castle, Nq Kas-l, *co* *ts* Pa. $1\frac{3}{4}$, Del., Va., Ky.
 Newcastle, Nq-kas-l, *co* *t* Ia.
 Newcastle (Nq-kás-l) upon-Tyne, *c* Eng., $87\frac{3}{4}$. [$10\frac{3}{4}$.
 Newcastle-under-Lyme, *bor* and *t* Eng.,

- New Cumberland, Kúm-ber-land, *vs* Pa., Va., Ia.
- New Diggings, Dig-ínz, *v* Ill., $\frac{3}{4}$.
- New England, Ing'land, embraces Me., N-H., Vt., Mass, R. I., Conn.
- Newfoundland, Nŭ-fund-lánd, *i* Br. N. Am., At. Oc., bel. to Gr. Br.; area 57,000 s. m., pop. 102,000.
- New Granada, Nŭ Grq-nq-dq, *rep* S. Am.; area 480,000 s.m., pop. 2,364,000.
- New Hampshire, Hámp-fer, one of the original U. S.; area 9280 s. m., pop. 318,000.
- New Hampton, Hámp-ton, *vs* N-Y., N-J.
- New Harmony, Hŕr-mo-ni, *v* Ia.
- New Hartford, Hŕrt-ford, *vs* Conn., N-Y.
- New Haven, Há-ven, *c*, *semi-cap* Conn., noted for its beauty, and being the seat of Yale College; *vs* N-Y., Pa., Ky., O., Ill.
- New Hebrides, Hébr-i-dez, *is* Pac. Oc.
- New Holland, Hŕl-and, *v* Pa.
- New Hope, *vs* Pa. $1\frac{1}{4}$, O.
- New Ipswich, Ips'wig, *v* N-H.
- New Ireland, Ir'land, *i* S. Pac. Oc.
- New Jersey, Jér-zi, one of the original U. S.; area 8320 s. m., pop. 489,555.
- New Leon, Lé-on, *st* Mex.; area 16,687 s. m., pop. 133,361.
- New Lisbon, Liz-bon, *co t* O., $2\frac{1}{2}$; *vs* Ia.
- New London, c Conn., 10; *vs* O., Ia., Mo.
- New Madrid, Má-rid, *co t* Mo. [*&c.*]
- New Market, Mŕr-ket, *vs* N-H., N-J.
- New Mexico, Méks-i-ko, *ter* of the U. S.; area 207,007; pop. is of a mixed character, 61,547 being Mexicans and Americans, and 45,000 Indians.
- New Milford, Mil-ford, *vs* Conn., Ill.
- Newnan, Nŭ-nan, *co t* Ga.
- New Orkney, Őrk'ni, *is* S. At. Oc.
- New Orleans, Őrl'g-anz, *c* La., built on deposit made by the Mississippi river, which is about 5 feet lower than the river level; 126 $\frac{1}{2}$. [2.]
- New Philadelphia, Fil-a-dél-fi-a, *v* O.
- Newport, Nŭ-port, two important *bors* Eng.; *s-pt t* S. Wales, $1\frac{3}{4}$; *t* Eng., $2\frac{1}{2}$; *c*, *semi-cap* R. I., $9\frac{1}{2}$; *c* Ky., 9; *co t* S-N-H., Ia.; *vs* N-Y., Pa., O., Mich.
- Newport-Pagnell, Nŭ-port-Pág-nel, *t* Eng., $3\frac{1}{2}$. [*i*; *v* Tenn.]
- New Providence, Prŏv-i-dens, Bahama
- New Richmond, Riq-mond, *v* O., $2\frac{1}{2}$.
- New Rochelle, Rŕ-jél, *v* N-Y., $1\frac{3}{4}$.
- Newry, Nŭ-ri, *bor* Ir., 25.
- New Sharon, Ša-ron, *v* Me.
- New Siberia, Ši-bŕ-i-a, *is* Arc. Oc. a
- New South Wales, Nŭ Šst Walz, extensive *cy* Australia; area 350,000 s. m., pop. 208,254.
- Newton, Nŭ-ton, *co t* S-N-J., N. C., Ga., Ala., Ill., Iowa; *v* O., $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Newton-Abbot (Ab'ot) with Newton-Bushell, (Bŭ-j-el,) *t* Eng., $3\frac{1}{4}$.
- Newton-upon-Ayr, (Ŕr,) *burgh* Scot., 5.
- Newton Falls, *v* O., $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Newton-Stewart, Štŭ-art, *t* Scot., $2\frac{3}{4}$.
- Newtown, Nŭ-tšn, *bor* N. Wales, $3\frac{1}{4}$; *vs* Mass., Conn., N-Y., Pa., Va., Ky., Md., O., Ia. [Ir., $10\frac{3}{4}$.
- Newtown-Ardes, Ŕrdz, *bor* and *s-pt t*
- Newtown-Limavaddy, Lim-a-vád-i, *bor* and *t* Ir., $3\frac{1}{4}$.
- New York, Nŭ Yerik, the most populous of the U. S., and pre-eminent in internal improvements and commercial importance; area 47,000 s. m.; pop., in 1850, 3,097,394: 3,048,325 whites, 49,069 colored; in 1856, 3,345,840.
- New York, *c* of the above state, the most important in the New World, and the third, only, in point of wealth and population on the globe; pop. 625; *vs* Tenn., Ia., Ill., Wash. Ter.
- New Zealand, Zé-land, *is* of Gr. Brit., in S. Pac. Oc., area, 105,115 s. m. pop. 26,656.
- New Ulster, and New Munster, principal *is* of New Zealand.
- Neyva, or Neiva, Ná-i-vq, *t* N-Gran.
- Nezhen, Na-zén, *t* Rus., 16.
- Nez Percé (Na-Per-sá) Indians, *tr* Or.
- Ngami, N-gá-ms, *t* S. Af.
- Niagara, Nŭ-ág-a-ra, *r* N. Am., forming between lakes Erie and Ontario the celebrated "Falls of Niagara."
- Niagara, *co t* C. W., 3.
- Niagara Falls, *v* N-Y., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
- Nias, Nŭ-as, *i* of Malay Arch.
- Nicaragua, Nik-ar-ŕ-gwq, *st* Cen. Am., area, 36,000 s. m., pop. 235,000; *t* Nicaragua, 8; *t* ditto, 90 by 30 m.
- Nicaria, Ne-kŕ-ré-q, *i* Gr. Arch., 1.
- Nicastro, Ne-kŕs-tra, *t* Naples, 10.
- Nice, Nes, *c* It., 25.
- Nicholas, Nik-o-las, *t* Cal.
- Nicholasville, Nik-o-las-vil, *co t* Ky., 1.
- Nicobar (Nik-o-bar) Islands, *is* Ind. Oc.
- Nicolet, Ne-ko-lá, *co* and *v* C. E.
- Niccollet, Nik-o-lá, *co* and *t* Min.
- Nicopolis, Ne-kŕp-o-lis, *t* Eu. Tur., 10.
- Nicosia, Ne-ko-sé-q, *c* Sicily, 13.
- Nicoya, Ne-kŕ-yq, *pen*, *b*, *r* and *ts* Costa Rica.
- Nieuman, Ne-ko-mŕn, *r* China, 220 m.
- Nieder-Hessen, Né-der-Hés-en, *prov* Hesse-Cassel, pop. 366,663.
- Niemen, Né-men, *r* Rus. Pol., 400 m.
- Nievre, Ne-áv-r, *dep* Fr., area, 2595 s. m., pop. 327,161.

- Nigdeh, Nig-de, *t* As. Min., 5.
 Niger, Nj-je, *r* W. Af., 2000 m.
 Nikolaiev, Ne-ko-li-év, (*or* Nikolaief,) *ft* *t* Rus., 12.
 Nikolsburg, Nik-olz-burg, *t* Moravia, 8.
 Nile, Njl, *r* E. Af., 700 m.
 Niles, *vs* O., $\frac{3}{4}$; Mich., $2\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nimar, Ne-már, *dís* Ind., area, 7000 s. m., pop., 250,000.
 Nimes, Ném, *i* Fr., $53\frac{3}{4}$.
 Nineveh, Nin-e-ve, *anc* *c* and *cap* of the Assyrian Empire, now in ruins.
 Ning-Po, Nip-Po, *c* China, 250.
 Ninove, Ne-nó-va, *t* Belg., $4\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nio, Né-ó, *is* Gr. Arch., $3\frac{3}{4}$.
 Niort, Ne-ór, *t* Fr., $18\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nipe (Né-pa) Bay, Cuba.
 Niphates, Ne-fq-tez, *m* Armenia.
 Nippon, Nif-ón, (*or* Nipon, Nip-ón,) largest *is* Japan, area, 200,000 s. m.
 Nipissing (Nip-is-ig) Lake, C. W., 50 by 35.
 Nisari, Ne-sq-re, *i* Gr. Arch.
 Nishapoor, Nif-q-pór, *c* Per., 8.
 Nisita, Né-si-tq, *i* Naples.
 Nitinat, Nit-i-nát, *or* Berkeley (Bér-ki-li) Sound, N. Am., w. Vancouver's Is.
 Nivelles, Ne-vél, *t* Belg., 8.
 Nixdorf, Niks-derf, (Groece and Klein, Gros and Klijn,) *vs* Bohemia.
 Nizhnee-Lomov, Niz-ne-Ló-móv, *t* Rus., 7.
 Nizhnee Novgorod, Niz-ne-Nov-gó-ród, *t* Rus., 32.
 Nizhnee-Taghilsk, *or* Nijnii-Taghilsk, Niz-ne Tq-gilsk, *t* Rus., 22.
 Noblesville, Nób-blz-vil, *v* Ia., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nobosque (Nó-bósk) Point, Buzzard's Bay, Mass.
 Nocera Dei Pagani, Nó-qá-rq Dá-e Pq-gú-ne, *anc* *t* Naples, $7\frac{1}{2}$.
 Noceto, Nó-gá-to, *t* It., $5\frac{3}{4}$.
 Noei, Nó-ge, *t* Naples, 6. [Arch.
 Noessa-Laut, Nó-és-q-Lot, *is* Malay
 Nogen, Nó-gón, *t* Fr., 3.
 Nogen-le-Ber-nard, Nó-gón-le-Ber-nár, *t* Fr., 3. [Fr., 7.
 Nogen-le-Rotrou, Nó-gón-le-Ró-tró, *t* Nogen-sur-Seine, Nó-góy-sur-San, *t* Fr., $3\frac{1}{2}$. [6.
 Nohcacab, Nó-kq-kqb, *v* Yucatan, Mex.
 Noir, Nwqr, *i* S. Am.
 Noirmoutiers, Nwqr-mó-ti-á, *i* w. of Fr., $8\frac{1}{4}$.
 Noja, Nó-yq, *t* Naples, $5\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nola, Nó-lq, *c* Naples, $5\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nombre-de-Dios, Nóm-bra-da-Dé-os, *t* Mex., $6\frac{3}{4}$; *pt* N-Gran.
 Nookaheeva, Nók-kq-hé-vq, one of the Marquesas Isles, Pac. Oc., 18.
 Noon, Nón, *r* Mantchooria, 500 m.
 Noonivak, Nón-ni-vqk, *i* Rus. Am.
 Nootka-Sound, Nót-ka-Ssnd, *inlet* w. of Vancouver Is.
 Nord, Nør, *dep* Fr., area 2170 s. m., pop. 1,158,235.
 Norden, Nér-den, *t* Hanover, $5\frac{3}{4}$.
 Norderney, Nér-der-nj, *i* N. Sea, $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Nordhausen, Nört-hs-zen, *t* Prus. Sax., 13.
 Nordland, Nórd-lqnd, *div* Norway; area, 14,337 s. m., pop. 65,512.
 Nördlingen, Nért-lip-en, *ft* *t* Bav., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nordstrand, Nört-strqnd, *i* Den., 3.
 Norfolk, Nér-fok, *c* Va., 16; *cos* Eng., Mass., Va.; — Bay, Van Die. Land; — Island, Pac. Oc.; — New, *dís* Van Dieman's Land.; — Sound, Rus. Am.
 Norman, Nér-man, *is* W. Ind.
 Normandy, Nér-man-di, *anc. prov* Fr., area, 10,534 s. m.
 Norman Isles, comprise Channel Is., Jersey, Guernsey, &c.
 Norridgewock, Nór-ij-wok, *v* Me., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Norristown, Nór-is-tsn, *t* Pa., 6; *vs* Ark., O.
 Norrkjöping, Nér-qe-pig, *t* Swed., $11\frac{1}{2}$.
 Norrska Fiellen, Nørs-kq Fyél-en, *ms* Norway.
 North Adams, Ad'amz, *v* Mass., 3.
 Northallerton, Nört-ál-er-ton, *bor* and *t* Eng., 5.
 Northampton, Nört-ámp-ton, *bor* and *t* Eng., $26\frac{3}{4}$; *v* Mass., 4.
 North Bellerica, Bél-er-i-ka, *v* Mass., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 North Bend, country residence of Gen. W. H. Harrison, near Cincinnati.
 North Bridgewater, Brij-wo-ter, *v* Mass., 4.
 North Carolina, Kar-ó-lj-na, one of the original U. S.; area 50,704 s. m., pop. 553,028 whites, 27,563 fr. blacks, 288,548 slaves,—total 868,903.
 North Clarendon, Klár-en-don, *v* Vt.
 North Danvers, Dán-verz, *v* Mass.
 North-East, *vs* Pa., Md., &c.
 North-East Pass, *or* Balize, Ba-léz, *v* La.; at the mouth of Mississippi.
 Northern Circars, Ser-kárs, *prov* Br. Ind.; area 17,000 s. m., pop 2,995,500.
 North Ferrisburg, Fér-is-burg, *v* Vt.
 Northfield, Nért-feld, *vs* Vt., 3; Mass., $1\frac{3}{4}$; N-J., O., Ia.
 North Granville, Grán-vil, *v* N-Y.
 North Hadley, Hád-li, *v* Mass.
 North Haven, Há-ven, *v* Conn., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 North Hero, Hé-ró, *co* *t* Vt., $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 North Lawrence, Lés-reus, *v* N-Y.
 North Lebanon, Léb-an-on, *v* Pa., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 North Madison, Mád-i-son, *v* Ia., $3\frac{1}{4}$.

- North Scituate, Sit-yu-at, *vs* Mass., R. 1.
 North Sea, *or* German Ocean, an arm At. Oc., between the Brit. Is. and German States.
 Northumberland, Nér-tám-ber-land, *t* Pa., $1\frac{1}{4}$; *v* N-H.
 North Vernon, Vér-non, *v* Ia.
 Northville, Nér-vil, *vs* Mass., Mich., Ill.
 Northwich, Nér-wig, *t* Eng., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Norton, Nér-ton, *vs* Eng., 2; Mass., 2; O.
 Norton-Chipping, Cip-iy, *bor* Eng., 3.
 Norton Sound, *inlet* Behring Sea, Rus. Am. [$1\frac{1}{4}$.]
 Norwalk, Nér-wok, *t* Conn., $4\frac{2}{3}$; *v* O.
 Norway, Nér-wa, *cy* of Eu., forming the extreme n. w. part; provinces, Aggershuus *or* Christiania, Christiansand, Bergen, Trondhjem, Tromsø; area 123,386 s. m., pop. 1,330,000; *vs* Me., 2; N-Y., 1; Ia.
 Norwich, Nér-ij, *c* Eng., $12\frac{1}{2}$; Nér-wig, *vs* N-Y., $\frac{1}{4}$; Pa., O.
 Norwood, Upper and Lower, two *vs* Eng., United pop. 6046.
 Nos-Beh, Nós-Ba, *i* of Fr., coast of Madagascar, $15\frac{1}{4}$.
 Noss-Island, one of Shetland Is.
 Noto, Nô-to, *c* Sicily $10\frac{3}{4}$.
 Notre Dame, Nôt-r Dqm, *p* o Ia.; — Bay, Newfoundland.
 Notre Dame de Cenilly, Nôt-r Dqm de Se-ne-yé, *v* Fr., 2.
 Notterøe, Nôt-e-rø-e, *i* Norway.
 Nottingham, Nôt-ij-am, *bor* and *t* Eng., pop., 57,407.
 Nottoway, Nôt-ô-wa, *r* and *co* *t* Va.
 Novara, Nô-vá-rq, *c* It. $18\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nova Scotia, Nô-va Skô-fi-a, *prov* Br. N. Am.; area 15,627 s. m., pop. 276, 119.
 Nova Zembla, Nô-va Zém-bla, two *is* Arctic Oc., area, about 61,967 s. m., has no permanent inhabitants.
 Novelda, Nô-vél-dq, *t* Sp., 8.
 Novellara, Nô-vel-á-rq, *t* It., 4.
 Novgorod, Nov-go-ród, *gov* Rus., *c* do., pop. 15,000.
 Novgorod-Severskoie, Nov-go-ród-Sa-ver-skô-ya, *t* Rus., 8.
 Novi, Nô-ve, *t* It., $10\frac{1}{4}$.
 Novi-Bazar, Nô-ve-Bq-zár, *t* Bosnia, 8.
 Novoi-Oskol, Nô-vé-Ôs-kól, *t* Rus., 5.
 Novomoskovsk, Nô-vo-mos-kóvsk, *ft* *t* Rus., $7\frac{1}{3}$. [*Rus.*, $17\frac{3}{4}$.]
 Novo-Tcherkask, Nô-vo-Čer-kásk, *t* Now-Chow, Ns-Čs, *i* China.
 Noxubee, Nôks-yu-be, *r* and *co* Miss.
 Noyon, No-yón, *t* Fr., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nubia, Nû-bi-a, *cy* E. Af.; area 35,000 s. m., pop. 400,000.
 Nublada, Nô-blá-da, *i* N. Pac.
 Nueces, Nwá-ses, *r* Tex., 350 m.
 Nuevitas, Las, Lqs Nwa-vé-tqs, *t* Cuba.
 Nuits, Nwe, *t* Fr., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nuko, Nô-kô, *i* Rus., Gulf of Fin., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Numa, Nû-ma, *v* Ia.
 Numidia, Nû-mid-i-a, *anc* *cy* N. Af.
 Nunda, Nun-dá, *v* N-Y., 2.
 Nuneaton, Nûn-e-ton, *t* Eng., $4\frac{3}{4}$.
 Nunez, Nô-néz, *r* W. Af.
 Nuremberg, Nû-rem-berg, important *c* Bavaria, pop. 46,000.
 Nurpur, Nur-púr, *t* Punjab, 6.
 Nyack, Nj-ak, *v* N-Y., $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Nyassi, Ne-ás-e, *l* S. E. Af.
 Nyborg, Nê-borg, *ft* *t* Den., 3. [$15\frac{3}{4}$.]
 Nyireghyaza, Nye-rej-há-zo, *t* Hun.,
 Nyköping, Nê-gé-pip, *dés* Swed.; area 2516 s. m., pop. 120,113; *t* Swed., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Nymwegen, Nim-wa-gen, *ft* *t* Neth. $21\frac{1}{4}$.

O.

- Oahu *or* Wahoo, Wá-hô, one of the Sandwich Islands, $19\frac{1}{4}$.
 Oajaca *or* Oaxaca, Wq-há-kq, *st* of Mex.; area, 31,822 s. m., pop. 525,101; *c* Mex., 25.
 Oakham, Ok'am, *t* Eng., 3. [*Ill.*]
 Oakland, Ok'land, *c* Cal., $2\frac{1}{2}$; *vs* O.,
 Oakville, *vs* N. Y., Mich., C. W.
 Oban, O'ban, *bor* and *spt* *t* Scot., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Obeid, O-bád, *cap* *t* Kordofan, Af., 30.
 Oberlin, O'ber-lin, *v* O., noted for its College, free to people of color, 2.
 Obernai, O-ber-ná, *t* Fr., 5. [$7\frac{1}{2}$.]
 O-Bessenova, O-bej-a-nô-vo, *t* Hun.,

- Obi, Oby, *or* Obe, O'be, *r* Sib., 2000 m.
 Obidos, O-bé-dos, *t* Brazil, 6.
 Obies, O'bez, *r* Tenn.
 Obion, O'bi-on, *r* Tenn., 150 m.
 Oboyan, O-bô-yán, *t* Rus., $5\frac{1}{2}$.
 Ocana, O-kón-yq, *te* Sp. 5; N-Gran., 5.
 Occoquan, Ok'ô-kwon, *r* and *v* Va.
 Ocean, *or* Curé, Kô-ra, *i* Pac. Oc.
 Ocean, *or* Faanopa, Pq-nô-pq, *i* Pac. Oc., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Oceania, O-fe-á-ni-a, *or* Oceanica, O-fe-án-i-ka, fifth division of the globe, consisting of Malaisia, Australia, and Polynesia.

- Oehil (O'hil,) Hills, *ms* Scot.
 Oemulgee, Ok-múl-ge, *r* Ga., 300 m.
 Oconee, Ok-wó-ne, *r* Ga., 300 m., *vs* Ga., S. C. [*v* Wis.
 Oconomewoc, Ok-ó-nóm-é-wok, *cr* and Ocrakohe, O'kra-kòk, *v* N. C.
 Odense, O'den-sa, *t* Den., 11¼.
 Odense-Fiord, Fe-órd, *b* is. of Funen.
 Odenwald, O'den-vqlt, *m* Ger.
 Oder, O'der, *r* Ger., 550 m.
 Odessa, O-dés-a, *c* Rus., 71¼.
 Odowara, O-dá-wá-rq, *t* is. of Nippon, Japan, 5. [4½.
 Oedenburg, E'den-børh, *t* W. Hun., Oederan, E'da-rqn, *t* Saxony, 4½.
 Oeiras, O-á-e-rqs, *c* Brazil, 5.
 Oels, Els, *t* Prus. Silesia, 6. [40.
 Oesel, E'sel, *i* Rus., area, 1200 s. m., Offenbach, O'fen-bqk, *t* Hesse-Darmstadt, 9¼.
 Ogdenburgh, Og'denz-burg, *t* N-Y., 8.
 Ogechee, O-gé-ge, *r* Ga., 250 m.
 Ogle, O'gl, *co* and *v* Ill.
 Oglethorpe, O'gl-terp, *c* Ga., 2¼.
 Ogono, O-gón-yo, *cape* Sp.
 Oheteroa, O-ha-ta-ró-a, *i* S. Pac. Oc.
 Ohio, O-hí-ó, one of the U. S., third in population and commercial importance. Area, 39,964 s. m., pop. in 1850, 1,980,329; whites, 1,955,050, colored, 25,279. In 1856, 2,138,754; *r* U. S., 950 m.
 Ohomura, O-hó-mó-rq, *t* Japan, 20.
 Oich, Loch, Loh O'h, *l* Scot.
 Oignies, Wan-yé, *v* Belgium, 1¼.
 Oise, Wqz, *r* and *dep* Fr.
 Oits Mitsoo, O'its Mit-só, *l* Japan.
 Ojalava, O-yq-lq-vq, one of Nav. Is., Pac. Oc. [beria, 500 m.
 Oka, O'kq, *rs* Cen. Rus., 650 m.; Si-Okanagon, O-kan-ág-on, *r* N. Amer., 200 m.
 Okau or Okaw, O'ke, *v* Ill.
 Okauchee, O-kó-ge, *v* Wis.
 Okhota, O-hó-tq, *r* Siberia, 200 m.
 Okhotsk, O-hótsk, Sea of, inlet of Pac. Oc.
 Okladnikovo, Ok-lqd-ni-kó-vó, *l* Rus.
 Okolona, Ok-ó-ló-na, *v* Miss.
 Oktibbeha, Ok-tib-é-he, *r* and *co* Miss.
 Oland, E'lqnt, *i* Sweden, 31.
 Olcott, O'l'kot, *v* N-Y.
 Oldburg, Old'burg, *t* Eng., 5¼.
 Oldenburg, O'l'den-burg, grand-duchy, Ger., 252,699; *t* Ger., 8; *v* Ia.
 Oldham, Old'am, *hor* and *t* Eng., 72¼.
 Old Point Comfort, *v* Va.
 Old Providence, *i* Carribbean Sea, ½.
 Oldtown, *v* Me., 3.
 Olean, O-le-án, *v* N-Y.; *p* o Ind.
- Oleggio, O-léd-jó, *t* It., 7¼.
 Olekma, O-lék-mq, *r* Siberia, 400 m.
 Olenek, O-la-nék, *r* Siberia, 800 m.
 Olentangy, Ol-en-tán-jí, *r* O.
 Oléron, O-la-rón, *i* coast of France, 17.
 Olhao, Ol-ysh, *t* Portugal, 6.
 Olinda, O-lin-da, *c* Brazil, 8.
 Oliva, O-lé-vq, *t* Sp., 5¼.
 Olivenza, O-le-yén-sq, *t* Sp., 7¼.
 Olkhon, O'l'hon, *i* Lake Baikal, Siberia.
 Olmutz, O'l'muts, *c* Moravia, 12¼.
 Olney, O'l'ni, *t* Eng., 2¼; *vs* Penn., Ill.
 Oloron, O-ló-rón, *t* Fr., 6¼.
 Olot, O-lót, *t* Sp., 12.
 Olvera, Ol-vá-rq, *t* Sp., 6¼.
 Olympia, O-lim-pi-a, *cap* Wash. Ter.
 Olympus, O-lim-pus, *m* Thessaly.
 Om, *r* As. Rus., 330 m.
 Omaha City, O-má-hq Sit-i, *cap* Neb.
 Ombay, Om-bj, *i* Malay Arch.
 Ometepe, O-ma-ta-pá, *vol* *i* Cen. Am.
 Omsk, Omsk, *ft* *t* As. Rus., 11¼.
 Omun, O-món, *t* Guinea, 5.
 Ona, O'nq, *r* Siberia, 280 m.
 Oneco, O-né-kó, *v* Ill. [Rus.
 Onega, O-né-ga, *r* Rus., 250 m.: *l* Oneglia, O-nél-yq, *t* Sard. States, 5¼.
 Oneida, O-ni-da, *l* and *co* N-Y.
 Onekotan, O-na-kó-tqn, Koorile Is.
 Oneonta, O-ne-ón-ta, *v* N-Y.
 Onghin, On-gén, *r* Mongolia, 200 m.
 Onion, Un'yon, *rs* Vt., Wis. [N-Y.
 Onondaga, On-on-dó-ga, *l*, *co* and *v* Onondaga Valley, *v* N-Y., 1.
 Onslow, Onz'ló, *s-pt* *t* Nova Scotia; *b* and *co* N. C.
 Ontario, On-tá-ri-ó, one of the five great lakes, U. S.; *co* N-Y.; *co* C. W.
 Osteniente, On-ta-ne-én-ta, *t* Sp., 9¼.
 Ontonagon, On-ton-ág-on, *r* and *v* Mich.
 Oobsa, O'b'sq, *l* Chinese Empire.
 Ooch, Oq, *t* N. W. Hindostan, 20.
 Ooda, or Ouda, O'dq, *r* Siberia, 200 m.
 Oofa, O'fq, *t* Rus., 6.
 Ooglitche, Oq-lig, *t* Rus., 8. [ak.
 Oojak, O-ják, *b* N. Pac. Oc., is. Kodi-Oojein, O-ján, *ft* *c* Hindostan.
 Oo-Kiang, O-ke-qy, *r* China, 500 m.
 Oonalaska, O-na-lqj-ka, Fox Island, N. Pac. Oc.
 Oonimak, O-ne-mqk, Fox Island.
 Ooralsk, O-rqlsk, *t* Rus., 13.
 Oorfa, O'r'fq, *t* As. Tur., 30.
 Oorga, O'r'gq, *c* Mongolia, 7.
 Ooroomeeyah, O-ró-mé-yq, *ft* *t* North Persia, 25.
 Ooroomtee, O-rómt-se, *c* China.
 Oorooop, O-róp, one of Koorile Is. [m.
 Oosoree, O-só-ré, *r* Mantchooria, 340
 Oostacker, O's'tqk-er, *v* Bel., 5¼.

- Oostioog, O-s-ti-óg, *t* Rus. 13.
 Oozen, *or* Ouzen, O-zén, *two* *rs* Rus., 250 m.
 Opelousas, Op-e-ló-sas, *v* La.
 Ophir, O'fer, Mount, *ms* Malay Pen., and Sumatra.
 Oporto, O-pó-r-ta, *c* Port., 80.
 Oppeln, Op'eln, *t* Prus. Silesia, 7½.
 Opwyck, *or* Opwijk, Op'wík, *v* Belg., 3½.
 Oquaka, O-kwá-ka, *v* Ill., 1.
 Oran, O-rán, *ft* *c* Algeria, 25; *v* N-Y.
 Orange, Or'anj, *r* S. Africa; *t* Fr., 10; *vs* Mass., N-J.; *b* Terra del Fuego.
 Orange Court House, *co* *t* Va., ½.
 Orange River, Republic of, div. S. Af., area, 50,000 s. m.
 Orbey, O-r-bá, *t* Fr., 5½.
 Oregon, O're-gon, most western of the territories, U. S.; area, 185,030 s. m., pop. 13,294.
 Oregon City, *v* Ill.; *t* Oregon, 1.
 Orel, O-rél, *t* Rus., 25¼.
 Orenboorg, O'ren-bur'h, *c* Rus. 6.
 Orense, O-rén-sa, *t* Sp., 5.
 Orgaos, Serra Dos, Sér-q dós O-r-gá-
 oás, *ms* Brazil.
 Oria, O'ri-q, *t* Sp., 5¾; *t* Naples, 4¼.
 Orihuela, O-re-wá-lq, *c* Sp., 17¾.
 Orinoco, O-ri-nó-kó, large *r* S. Am., 1600 m.
 Oriskany, O-ris-kan-i, *v* N-Y.
 Oristano, O-ris-tq-nó, *t* is. Sardinia, 10; *g* is. of Sardinia.
 Orizaba, O-ri-sq-bq, *t* Mex., 15.
 Orkhon, O-r'hón, *r* Mongolia, 380 m.
 Orkney, O-rk'ni, Islands, *arch* N. of Scot.
 Orland, O'r'land, *v* Me.
 Orleans, O'r'le-anz, *c* Fr., 47¼.
 Ormus, O'r-mus, *i* Persian Gulf.
 Orontes, O-rón-tez, *r* N. Syria, 240 m.
 Oroshaza, O-rof-q-zo, *v* Hun., 9½.
 Orotava, O-ro-tq-vq, *t* Canary Is., 8½.
 Orphano, O'r'fq-nó, *g* of Gr. Arch.
 Orphan's Island, Penobscot river.
 Orthez, O-r-tá, *t* Fr., 10.
 Ortlér, O-r't-ler, *m* Austria.
 Ortona, O-r-tó-na, *t* Naples, 7.
 Oruro, O-rú-ró, *t* Bolivia, 5.
 Orust, O'rúst, *i* Sweden.
 Orvietto, O-r-ve-á-to, *c* Cen. It., 6¼.
 Orwigsburg, O'r-wigz-burg, *bor* Pa., 1.
 Osage, O-sáj, *r* Ind. Ter., U. S., 500 m.
 Osaka, O-sq-kq, *s-pt* *t* Japan.
 Osceola, O-s-e-ó-la, *cos* Mich., Iowa; *p* *os* in many of U. S.
 Oschatz, O-játs, *t* Sax., 5½.
 Oshkosh, O'f'kof, *v* Wis., 3.
 Cshmooneyn, Oj-mó-nán, *v* Egypt.
 Oskaloosa, Os-ka-ló-sa, *v* Iowa, 1½.
 Osnauburg, Os'na-burg, *t* Han., 11¾.
 Ostashkov, Os-taf-kóv, *t* Rus., 9.
 Ostend, Os-ténd, *ft* *spt* *t* Belg., 14¼.
 Osterode, Os'ta-ró-da, *t* Han., 5¼.
 Ostrog, Os-tróg, *t* Rus. Poland, 6½.
 Osuna, O-só-nq, *t* Sp., 17½.
 Oswegatchie, Os-we-gác-e, *r* N-Y., 120
 Oswego, Os-wé-go, *c* N-Y., 16; *co* and
r N-Y.; *vs* Ia. and Ill.
 Oswestry, Oz'es-tri, *bor* Eng., 5. [1¾.
 Otago, O-tq-gó, settlement of N-Zeal.,
 Otisville, O'tis-vil, *v* N-Y.
 Otranto, O-trqn-to, *t* Naples, 4½; *str*
 connecting Adr. and Med. Sea.
 Otsego, (Ot-sé-go,) Lake, N-Y.
 Ottawa, O'ta-wa, *t* Ill., 3½; *r* Canada;
cos O., Mich., and Canada.
 Ottery St. Mary, O'er-i Sant Má-ri, *t*
 Eng., 2½.
 Ottumwa, O'tum-wé, *v* Iowa.
 Ouachita, (Woj-i-tá,) City, *v* La. [1.
 Qualan, O-q-lqn, *t* Pac. Oc., Carolines,
 Oude, O'd, *k* Hindostan; area, 23,738
 s. m., pop. 2,970,000; *c* of the above.
 Oughter, Loch, Loh Oh'ter, *t* Ir.
 Oundle, Un'del, *t* Eng., 3.
 Ouro Preto, O'ró Prá-to, *c* Brazil, 8.
 Ouse, O'z, *r* Eng.
 Outagamie, O-ta-ga-mé, *co* Wis.
 Ovada, O-vq-dq, *t* Piedmont, 6¼.
 Ovar, O-vqr, *t* Portugal, 5. [phon.
 Ovari, O-vq-re, Bay of, inlet on is. Ni-
 Overflakkee, O'ver-flqk-a, *i* Neth.
 Overysse, O'ver-j-sel, *proo* Neth.; area,
 1,312 s. m., pop. 227,683.
 Ovid, O'vid, *v* N-Y., 1.
 Oviedo, O-vi-á-dó, *c* Sp., 9½.
 Owasco, (O-wós-kó,) Lake, N-Y.
 Owego, O-wé-go, *co* *t* N-Y., 4.
 Owenborough, O'en-bur-ó, *v* Ky., 1½.
 Owen's Lake, Cal.
 Owenton, O'en-ton, *co* *t* Ky.
 Owingsville, O'iyz-vil, *co* *t* Ky.
 Oxford, Oks'ford, *c* Eng., 28; *co* *ts* N.
 C., Miss., Ind.; *vs* Mass., N-Y., Md.,
 Ga., O.
 Oxus *or* Amoo, *rs* Cen. Asia, 1300.
 Oyapok, O-yq-pók, *r* S. Am., 180 m.
 Oyonnax, O-yo-nq, *t* Fr., 3¼.
 Oyster Bay, O's'ter Ba, *v* N-Y., 7.
 Ozark, O-zqrk, *co* *t* Ark.; *v* Mo.; *ms*
 Ark., and Mo.
 Ozaukee, O-zó-ke, *co* and *co* *t* Wis.
 Ozieri, O-zi-á-re, *t* is. of Sardinia, 8.
 Ozorkow, O-zór-kov, *t* Poland, 5.

P.

- Pabba, Páb-a, *i* Hebrides, $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Pacaja, Pq-kq-gá, *r* Brazil, 150 m.
 Pacajes, Pq-kq-*hes*, *r* and *m* Bolivia.
 Pachacama, Pq-gq-kq-má, *v* Peru.
 Pacheco, Pq-gá-ko, *t* Sp., 5.
 Pachitea, Pq-gi-tá-q, *r* Peru, 200 m.
 Pachucaca, Pq-gn-kq-kq, *r* Peru, 130 m.
 Pacific Ocean, Pa-sif-ik W'san, the largest division of water on the globe.
 Paco, Pq-ko, *v* is. Luzon, $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Pacora, Pq-ko-rá, *r* Isthmus Panama.
 Paddock-with-Marsh, *hamlet* Eng., $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Paderborn, Pq-der-börn, *t* Prus., $8\frac{3}{4}$.
 Padron, Pq-drón, *t* Sp., 6.
 Padstow, Pád-sto, *s-pt* *t* Eng., $2\frac{1}{4}$.
 Padua, Pád-yq-a, *ft* *c* Aus. It., 60.
 Paducah, Pa-dú-ka, *co* *t* Ky., 3.
 Padula, Pq-dó-lq, *t* Naples, 8.
 Præjæne, Pa-yá-na, *l* Finland, 90 by 20.
 Paete, Pq-á-ta, *v* Philippines, $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Pago, Pq-go, *i* Dalmatia, Adriatic, 5.
 Pagsanjan, Pqg-sqn-ján, *t* Phil. Is., $4\frac{3}{4}$.
 Pahang, Pq-háq, *st* Malay Pen., 40.
 Pah Utah, Pq Yó-tq, *ind* *tr* Ter. Utah.
 Paimbœuf, Pañ-béf, *t* Fr., $4\frac{1}{4}$.
 Painesville, Pánz-vil, *co* *t* O., $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Painswick, Pánz-wik, *t* and *par* Eng., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Painted Post, *v* N-Y., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Paintville, *co* *t* Ky.
 Paisley, Páz-li, *burg* and *t* Scot., 48.
 Paks, Pokj, *t* Hun., $8\frac{3}{4}$.
 Palanpore, Pql-an-pór, *t* Hind., 30.
 Palatine, Pál-a-tjn, *v* Va.
 Palawan, Pq-lq-wqn, *i* Malay Arch.
 Palazzuolo, Pq-lqt-sb-ó-lo, *t* Sic., $8\frac{1}{2}$.
 Palembang, Pq-lem-báq, *t* Sumatra, 25.
 Palencia, Pq-lén-té-q, *c* Sp., $11\frac{1}{2}$.
 Palermo, Pq-lér-mo, *ft* *c* Sicily, $167\frac{1}{4}$.
 Palestine, Pál-es-tjn, anc. *cy* in s. w. Asia; area, 11,000 s. m.; *co* *ts* Tex., Ill.; *vs* O., Ind.
 Palestрина, Pq-les-tré-nq, *c* Italy, $4\frac{3}{4}$.
 Palhanpoor, Pql-hqn-pór, *ft* *t* Hind., 30.
 Palk's (Peks,) Strait, bet. Ceylon and Hind.
 Palma, Pql-mq, *ft* *t* of the Balearic Is., $40\frac{1}{2}$; *ts* Sicily, 8; Naples, 6; Sp., $3\frac{3}{4}$; *i* Canary Islands, 33. [$5\frac{1}{2}$.]
 Palma del Rio, Pql-mq del Ré-o, *t* Sp.,
 Palmar, Pql-már, *t* Sp., 6.
 Palme, Pqlm, *lagoon* of Fr.
 Palmer, Pqm-er, *v* Mass., 4.
 Palmer Depot, Dé-po, *v* Mass.
 Palmetto, Pal-mét-o, *r* and *v* Ga.
 Palmi, Pql-me, *c* Nap., $6\frac{1}{4}$.
 Palmyra, Pal-mj-ra, anc. *c* of Syrian Desert; *co* *ts* Va., Mo., 2; *vs* N-Y., 3; O., Mich., Wis.
 Palo Alto, Pq-ló Al'to, battle-field, Mex.; *co* Iowa; *vs* Ga., Miss., Iowa.
 Palte, Pql-ta, *l* East Thibet.
 Pamiers, Pq-me-á, *t* Fr., $7\frac{3}{4}$.
 Pamlico, Pám-li-ko, *r* N. C.
 Pamlico Sound, *e.* coast of N. Carolina.
 Pampas, Pqm-pqs, *plains* S. Am.; area, 1,620,000 s. m.
 Pampas del Sacramento, Sq-kq-mén-to, *plains* of Peru; area, 60,000 s. m.
 Pamplona, Pqm-pló-nq, *ft* *t* Sp., 11; *t* New Granada, $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Panama, Pan-a-má, *s-pt* *c* N-Gran., 6; Isthmus of, connecting land bet. N. and S. America.
 Panaon, Pq-nq-ón, Philippine Is.
 Panay, Pq-nj, Philippine Is.
 Panosova, Pqn-gó-vo, *ft* *t* Hun., $11\frac{3}{4}$.
 Pandacan, Pqn-dq-kqn, *v* Phil., $4\frac{3}{4}$.
 Pangansane, Pqg-gqn-sán, *i* Mal. Arch.
 Panola, Pa-nó-lq, *co* *t* Miss., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Pantar, Pqn-tár, *i* Malay Arch.
 Pantellaria, Pqn-tel-q-ré-q, *i* Nap., 5.
 Paola, Pq-o-lq, *c* Naples, 5.
 Paoli, Pa-ó-li, *v* Pa.; *co* *t* Ind.
 Paoo, Pq-o, Fejee island, Pac. Oc.
 Papa, Pq-po, *t* Hun., $16\frac{1}{2}$. [Am.
 Papagayo, Pq-pq-gj-o, *g* and *vol* Cen.
 Papandayang, Pq-pqn-dq-yqg, *vol* Java.
 Papa-Stour, Pá-pa-Stór, Shetland *i*, $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Papinsville, Pá-pinz-vil, *co* *t* Mo.
 Papua, Páp-o-a, *or* New Guinea, *i* bet. Asiatic Seas and Pac. Oc.; area 250,000 s. m., inhabited by Malays and Papuans. [Brazil, 10.
 Pará, Pq-rá, *r* S. Am., 200 m.; *s-pt* *c* Paragatu, Pq-rq-sq-tó, *r* and *c* Brazil.
 Paradise, Pár-a-dis, *v* Pa., 2.
 Paragau, Pq-rq-gó, *rs* Bol., Ven.
 Paraguacu, Pq-rq-gwq-só, *r* Bra., 260 m.
 Paraguana, Pq-rq-gwq-nq, *pen* S. Am.
 Paraguay, Pq-rq-gwá, *st* S. Am.; area 84,000 s. m., pop. 1,000,000; *r* do., 1600 m.
 Parahiba, Pq-rq-é-bq, *c* Bra., 15.
 Parahiba-do-Sul, Pq-rq-é-bq-do-Sol, *r* Bra., 500 m.
 Parahitinga, Pq-rq-e-tin-gq, *t* Bra., 4.
 Paramaribo, Par-a-már-i-bo, *cap* *t* D. Guiana, 20. [$4\frac{1}{2}$.]
 Paramatta, Par-a-mát-a, *t* N-S. Wales,
 Paramoosheer, Pq-rq-mó-fér, Koorile *i*, area 120 s. m.]

- Paramythia, Pq-rq-mi-té-q, *t* Eu. Tur., 5.
 Paraná, Pq-rq-nq, *r* S. Am., 2000 m.
 Paranaigua, Pq-rq-nq-gwq, *t* Bra., 7.
 Parana-lba, Pq-rq-nq-é-bq, *r* Bra., 500 m.
 Paranapeba, Pq-rq-nq-pá-bq, *r* Bra., 250 m.
 Parati, Pq-rq-té, *s-pt t* Bra., 10.
 Parchim, Pq-rq-im, *t* Ger., 6½.
 Pareipany, Par-sip-a-ni, *v* N-J., ½.
 Pardo, Pq-rq-do, *r* Bra., 280 m.
 Paredon, Pq-ra-dón, *t* W. Ind. [Ven.
 Parima, Sierra, Sz-ér-q Pq-ré-mq, *ms*
 Parinacochas, Pq-ri-nq-kó-gqs, *l* Peru.
 Paris, Pár-is, (Fr. Pq-ré,) metropolis
 and *cap* of France; pop. 1,053,262; *co*
ts Me. 3, Ky. 2½, Tenn., Tex., Ill.,
 Mo.; *v* C. W., 2½.
 Parisburg, Pár-is-burg, *co t* Va.
 Parita, Pq-ré-tq, *g* Cen. Am.; *t* N-Gran.
 Parkersburg, Pq-rk-erz-burg, *co t* Va.,
 Parkesburg, Pq-rks-burg, *v* Pa., ½. [3½.
 Parkman, Pq-rk-man, *v* O., 1½.
 Parkville, Pq-rk-vil, *t* Mo., 1. [Mich.
 Parma, Pq-rma, *c* It., 41; *vs* N-Y. 3,
 Parnahiba, Pq-rnq-é-bq, *r* Bra., 750 m.
 Parnassus, Pq-rnás-us, *cel. m* Greece.
 Paropamisana, Pq-ro-pq-mi-sqn, *ms* Afg.
 Paros, Pá-ros, *t* Grecian Arch., 6.
 Partenico, Pq-rén-i-kó, *c* Sic., 11.
 Parthenay, Pq-r-te-ná, *t* Fr., 5.
 Partiek, Pq-r-tik, *v* Scot., 2¾.
 Paru, Pq-ró, *r* Bra., 350 m.
 Paruro, Pq-ró-ro, *t* Peru.
 Pascagoula, Pas-ka-gó-la, *r* and *b* Miss.
 Pasco, Pás-ko, *t* Peru, 12.
 Pascoag, Pás-ko-ag, *v* R. I., 1½.
 Pascuaro, Pqs-kwq-ró, *t* Mex., 6.
 Pas-de-Calais, Pq-de-Kq-lá, *dep* Fr.
 Pasewalk, Pq-ze-vqlk, *t* Prus., 5¾.
 Pasman, Pqs-mqn, *i* of Dalmatia.
 Paspaya, Pqs-pj-q, *r* Bol., 200 m.
 Pasquotank, Pás-ko-tanqk, *r* N. C.
 Passaic, Pa-sá-ik, *r* N-J., 100 m.
 Passamaquoddy (Pas-a-ma-kwó-d-i)
 Bay, *s. e.* Me.
 Passau, Pás-s, *ft t* Bav., 10¼.
 Passoeroean, Pq-só-ró-qn, *prov* Java;
 pop. 310,000.
 Passy, Pq-sé, *t* Fr., 11¼.
 Pastaza, Pqs-tq-sq, *r* S. Am., 400 m.
 Pasto, Pqs-to, *t* S. Am., 7.
 Patagonia, Pq-tq-gó-ni-a, *div* S. Am.;
 area 350,000 s. m., inhabited only by
 Indians.
 Patak, Pó-tok, *t* Hun., 5.
 Patapsoo, Pa-táps-ko, *r* Md., 80 m.
 Patchogue, Pat-góg, *v* N-Y.
 Paterno, Pq-ter-nó, *c* Sic., 11.
 Paterson, Pát-er-son, *c* N-J., 17½.
 Path-Head, Pát-Hed, *t* Scot., 4.
 Patia, Pq-ti-q, *r* N-Gran., 200 m.
 Patmos, Pát-mos, *i* As. Minor, 4.
 Patna, Pát-na, *c* Hin., 285.
 Patoka, Pa-tó-ka, *creek* and *v* Ia.
 Patos, Pq-tas, *l* Bra.
 Patras, Pq-trás, *s-pt t* Greece, 8.
 Patterson, Pát-er-son, *vs* N-Y., Pa., O.
 Pattersonville, Pát-er-son-vil, *v* La., ¾.
 Patti, Pq-te, *c* Sic., 5.
 Paturages, Pq-te-rqz, *t* Belg., 6¼.
 Patuxent, Pa-túks-ent, *r* Md., 90 m.
 Patzum, Pqt-sóm, *t* Guat., 5½.
 Pau, Po, *t* Fr., 16¼.
 Paucartambo, Pá-kqr-tqm-bo, *t* Peru,
 17; *r* do., 300 m.
 Paulding, Pól-dip, *co t* Miss.
 Paulina, Pó-lé-na, *v* N-Y.
 Pavia, Pq-vé-q, *c* Aus. It., 28¼.
 Pavlovo, Pqv-ló-vó, *t* Rus., 8.
 Pawcatuck, Pó-ka-túk, *r* and *v* R. I.
 Paweea, Pq-wé-a, *t* Guinea, 16.
 Pawlet, Pó-let, *v* Vt., 2.
 Pawpaw, Pó-po, *r* and *v* Mich., 1½.
 Pawtucket, Pó-túk-et, *t* R. I. and Mass.,
 10; *r* N-Eng. [1¾.
 Pawtuxet, Pó-túks-et, *r* and *v* R. I.,
 Paxo, Páks-ó, *Ionian i*, 5¼.
 Paxton, Páks-ton, *v* Mass., ¾.
 Payta, Pj-tq, *s-pt t* Peru, 5.
 Peabody (Pé-bod-i) Bay, Greenland.
 Peace (Pes) River, Br. N. Am., 1100 m.
 Pearl (Perl) Islands, of N-Gran.
 Pearl River, Miss., 250 m.
 Pe-Chee-Lee, Pa-Çe-lé, *inlet* Yel. Sea.
 Peckham, Pék-am, *v* Eng., 19½.
 Pecos, Pá-kos, *r* N-Mex., 700 m.
 Pedee, Pé-dé, (Great and Little,) *rs*
 S. C.
 Pedraza, Pa-drq-sq, *t* Ven., 3¼.
 Peebles, Pé-blz, *t* Scot., 2¾.
 Peekskill, Péks-kil, *v* N-Y., 2½.
 Peel, Pel, *s-pt t* Isle of Man, 2½.
 Peel River, Br. N. Am.
 Pegau, Pá-gs, *t* Sax., 3½.
 Pego, Pá-gó, *t* Sp., 5½.
 Pegu, Pá-gó, *cy* India, 70; *c* do.
 Peipus or Peipous, Pá-e-pos, *l* Rus.
 Pekatonica, Pek-a-tón-i-ka, *r* Wis. and
 Ill.; *p* o Ill.
 Pekin, Pé-kin, *vs* N-Y., Ill. 2.
 Peking, Pé-kin, or Pekin, Pé-kin, *cap c*
 China, pop. 2,000,000. [4.
 Pelestrina, Pa-les-tré-nq, *i* and *t* N. It.,
 Pelaw (Pé-lq) Islands, Caroline *is*, N.
 Pac. Oc.
 Pelham, Pél-ham, *vs* N-H., N-Y.
 Pellew (Pél-q) Islands, of Australia.
 Pelworm, Pél-vorm, *i* of Den., 2.
 Pemadumcook, Pem-a-dúm-kuk, *l* Me.
 Pemba, Pém-ba, *i* of Af.
 Pemberton, Pém-ber-ton, *vs* N-J. ¾, O.

- Pembina, Pém-bi-na, *l* and *co* Min.
 Pembroke, Pém-bruk, *s-pt* *t* S. Wales; *vs* N-H., Mass.
 Pemigewasset, Pem-i-je-wós-et, *r* N-H.
 Pemiscot, Pém-i-skot, *l* Mo.
 Penang, Pe-náp, *or* Prince of Wales' Island, on Strait of Malacca, 43¼.
 Penchant, Pen-jánt, *bayou* La.
 Pendleton, Pén-dl-ton, *vs* Eng. 14¼, Ia.
 Penedo, Pa-ná-dó, *c* Bra., 14.
 Penha, Pén-yq, *v* Bra., 1.
 Penicuck, Pen-i-kék, *burgh* Scot., 3.
 Penjinsk, Pen-jinsk, *g* Siberia.
 Penkridge, Pén-krij, *t* Eng., 3¼.
 Pennar, Pen-qr, *r* India, 270 m.
 Pennington, Pén-ip-ton, *v* N-J., ½.
 Penniston, Pén-is-ton, *t* Eng., 6½.
 Penn's Cove, Penz Kāv, *co* *t* Wash. Ter.
 Pennsgrove, Pénz-grāv, *v* N-J.
 Pennsylvania, Pen-sil-vá-ni-a, one of the original U. S., second in population; area 46,000 s. m.; pop., in 1850, 2,311,786; 2,258,160 whites, 53,626 colored; in 1856, 2,496,728.
 Penn Yan, Pen Yan, *v* N-Y., 2¼.
 Penobscot, Pe-nób-skot, *r* Me., 300 m.
 Penrhyn (Pén-rin) Islands, Pac. Oc.
 Penrith, Pén-rit, (often Pè-rit), *t* and *par* Eng., 6¾.
 Penryn, Pen-rin, *bor* and *t* Eng., 4.
 Pensacola, Pen-sá-kó-la, *co* *t* Fa., 2¼.
 Pensaukee, Pen-sé-ke, *r* Wis. [*ô* Fa.
 Pensnet, Péns-net, *v* Eng., 5.
 Pentland Frith, Pént-land Frið, *sound* bet. Scot. and Orkney Islands.
 Penza, Pén-zq, *gov* Rus.; area 14,768 s. m., pop. 1,058,444; *c* of same, 10¼.
 Penzance, Pen-záns, *bor* and *s-pt* *t* Peoria, Pé-ó-ri-a, *c* Ill., 8. [Eng., 9¼.
 Pepperell, Pép-er-el, *v* Mass., 1¾.
 Pequot, Pé-kwot, *vs* Conn., Wis.
 Perekop, Pa-ra-kóp, *ist* Rus. Crimea.
 Pereslavl, Pe-a-sláv-l, *t* Rus., 7.
 Périgueux, Pa-re-gé, *t* Fr., 13½.
 Perleberg, Pér-la-bérh, *t* Prus., 6¼.
 Perm, Perm, *t* Rus., 10.
 Pernagoa, Per-nq-gó-q, *t* Bra., 4.
 Pernaú, Pér-nú, *s-pt* *t* Rus., 9.
 Peros Banhos, Pá-ros Bqñ-yas, *is* Chagos Arch., Ind. Oc.
 Perote, Pa-ró-ta, *t* Mex.
 Perpignan, Per-pen-yón, *t* Fr., 21¾.
 Perry, Pér-i, *co* *t* Ga., 1¼; *vs* N-Y. 3, Ill. ½, Pa.
 Perryopolis, Per-i-óp-ó-lis, *v* Pa.
 Perrysburg, Pér-iz-burg, *v* O., 1½.
 Perrysville, Pér-iz-vil, *vs* Pa., O.
 Perryville, Pér-i-vil, *co* *ts* Miss., Ark.; *vs* N-J., Pa., Ia. 1. [*cap* Persia.
 Persepolis, Per-sép-ó-lis, anc. ruined Pershore, Pér-sár, *t* Eng., 2¾.
 Persia, Pér-jí-a, *cy* Asia; area 450,000 s. m., pop. 11,299,500.
 Persian (Pér-jun) Gulf, arm Ind. Oc.
 Perth, Pert, *c* Scot., 22¼; *t* C. W., 2; *dis* and *cap* W. Australia.
 Perth Amboy, Pert Am-bó, *v* N-J., 2.
 Peru, Pe-ró, *rep* S. Am., comprising eleven departments; area 370,000 s. m., pop. 2,279,085; *co* *t* Ia., 1¾; *vs* Ill. 3, N-Y., O., &c.
 Perugia, Pa-ró-jq, *l* and *c* Cen. It., 18¼.
 Peruwels, Pá-ré-vels, *t* Belg., 7½.
 Pesaro, Pés-a-ró, *t* Cen. It., 12.
 Pescadores, Pes-kq-dó-res, *is* of Peru; N. Pac. Oc.
 Peshawar, Pej-é-er, *c* Afg., 50.
 Pesth, Pest, *fr* *c* Hun., 100.
 Petchenegue, Peg-nég, *t* Rus., 7.
 Petchora, Pág-o-rq, *r* Rus., 900 m.
 Peten, Pa-tén, *l* and *i* Guatemala.
 Peterborough, Pé-ter-bur-ó, *c* Eng., 8¾; *co* *t* C. W., 2¾; *v* N-H., 2¼.
 Peterhead, Pé-ter-hed, *s-pt* *t* Scot., 5.
 Petersburg, Pé-terz-burg, *ts* Va. 15, Pa. 1; *co* *ts* Ia., Ill.; *v* Ky., ½.
 Petersfield, Pé-terz-feld, *bor* Eng., 5½.
 Peterwardein, Pé-ter-wér-djñ, *cap* *t* Slavonia, 4.
 Petit-Canal, Pe-té-Kq-nq, *t* island of Guadeloupe, 7¾.
 Petra, Pé-tra, anc. *c* Arabia Petrea.
 Petropaulovski, Pa-tró-ps-óv-ske, *cap* *t* Kamchatka, 1.
 Petrovacz, Pa-tró-vqts, *v* Hun., 5¼.
 Petrovoszelo, Pa-tró-vo-sá-lo, *v* Hun.,
 Petrovsk, Pa-tróvsk, *t* Rus., 7. [5½.
 Petrozavodsk, Pa-tró-zq-vódsq, *jt* *t* Rus., 8.
 Petsh, Peg, *t* Eu. Tur., 12.
 Petworth, Pé-t-wurt, *t* Eng., 2¼.
 Petzka, Péts-hq, *t* Hun., 13¾.
 Peveragno, Pa-va-rqñ-yo, *t* It., 6.
 Pewaukee, Pe-wó-ke, *v* and *l* Wis.
 Peyster, Pj-ster, *i* Pac. Oc.
 Pézéna, Pa-za-nq, *t* Fr.; 7½. [7¼.
 Pforzheim, Pfórts-hjñ, anc. *c* Baden,
 Phatuka, Fq-tó-kq, *t* Br. Ind., 12.
 Pheng-Hoo, Feg-Ho, *t* China Sea.
 Philadelphia, Fil-a-dél-fi-a, *c* Pa., and second in the U. S., 408¾; *co* *t* Miss.; *vs* N-Y., Ia., &c. [3¾, Belg.
 Philippeville, Fé-lep-vél, *ft* *ts* Algeria
 Philippi, Fi-líp-i, *t* in ruins, Eu. Tur.; *co* *t* Va.
 Philippine (Fil-ip-en) Islands, a group in the N. Malay Arch., comprising 1200 islands, of which Luzon, Mindanao and Palawan are the principal; area 120,000 s. m., pop. 5,000,000.

- Phillipsburg, Fil-ips-burg, *vs* N-J., Pa.,
 Phillipsville, Fil-ips-vil, *v* N-Y., 1. [O.
 Phocæa, Fø-sé-a, *s-pt* *t* As. Minor, 4.
 Phoenix, Fé-niks, *t* N-Y.
 Phoenixville, Fé-niks-vil, *v* Pa., 3.
 Phookok, Fø-kók, *i* Gulf of Siam.
 Piacenza, Pe-q-gén-zq, *ft* *c* N. It., 30.
 Piana, Pe-q-nq, *t* Sic., 5.
 Piasina, Pe-q-sé-nq, *l* and *r* Sib., 250 m.
 Piaui, Pe-s-é, *r* Bra., 300 m.
 Piazero, Pe-é-va-zá-ro, *l* Rus.
 Piazza, Pe-ét-sq, *c* Sic., 16¼.
 Pichincha, Pe-qín-gq, *vol* S. Am.
 Pickaway, Pik-a-wa, *c* O. [C.
 Pickens (Pik-enz) Court-House, *co* *t* S.
 Pickering, Pik-er-ij, *t* Eng., 2¼.
 Pico, Pé-ko, Azores *i* At. Oc., 36.
 Pieton, Pik-ton, *c* *t* C. W., 134.
 Pietou, Pik-tó, *s-pt* *t* Nova Scotia.
 Piedimonte, Pe-a-di-món-ta, *t* Nap.,
 5¼.
 Piedmont (Péd-mont) Principality, *cy*
 Eu.; area 11,913 s. m., pop. 2,134,152;
 Pielis, Pe-á-tis, *l* Finland. [*v* Va.
 Piermont, Pér-mont, *v* N-Y., 1¼.
 Pierpont, Pér-pont, *v* O.
 Pierre Bayou, Pé-ár Bj-ó, *stream*, Miss.
 Pierrepont Manor, Pér-pont Mán-or, *v*
 N-Y. [8¼.
 Pietraperzia, Pe-a-trq-pérd-ze-q, *t* Sic.
 Pietro-in-Calatina, Pe-á-tró-in-Kq-lq-
 té-nq, *t* Nap., 7¾.
 Pig Island, *i* S. Pac. Oc. [ft.
 Pike's (Piks) Peak, Rocky Mts., 11,497
 Piketon, Pjk-ton, *co* *t* O., ¾; *v* Ia.
 Pikeville, Pjk-vil, *co* *ts* Ky., Tenn., Ala.
 Pilao Areado, Pe-lón Ár-ké-dó, *t* Bra.,
 Pilatka, Pi-lát-ka, *co* *t* Fa. [5.
 Pilaya, Pe-lj-q, *r* S. Am., 300 m. [m.
 Pilcomayo, Pil-ko-mj-ó, *r* S. Am., 1000
 Pilsen, Pil-sen, *t* Boh., 9¼.
 Pinckney, Pipk-ni, *v* Mich., ½.
 Pinckneyville, Pipk-ni-vil, *co* *t* Ill.
 Pine Bluff, Pjn Bluf, *co* *t* Ark., ½.
 Pinega, Pe-ná-gq, *r* Rus., 290 m.
 Pine Plains, *v* N-Y.
 Pinerolo, Pe-na-ról-ó, *t* Sard. S., 13½.
 Pinos, Pé-noes, *i* Caribbean Sea.
 Pinsk, Pinsk, *t* Rus., 5½.
 Piqua, Pik-wa, *t* O., 4.
 Pirahi, Pe-rq-hé, *t* Bra., 3.
 Pirano, Pe-rq-no, *s-pt* *t* Istria, 6¼.
 Pirate (Pi-rat) Islands, Gulf of Tonguin.
 Piratinim, Pe-rq-te-nén, *t* Bra., 3¾.
 Pirmasens, Pir-mq-sents, *t* Rhen. Bav.,
 Pirna, Pir-nq, *ft* *t* Sax., 6. [5¼.
 Piron, Pe-rón, *i* Louisiana Arch.
 Pir-Panjál, Per-Pqn-jál, *ms* bet. Cash-
 mere and Punjab.
 Pisa, Pé-zq, *c* Tus., 22.

- Piscataqua, Pis-kát-a-kwa, River, N-H.
 Piscataquis, Pis-kát-a-kwis, *r* and *co* Me.
 Piscataway, Pis-kát-a-wa, *vs* N-J., Md.
 Pisek, Pé-sek, *t* Boh., 5½.
 Pisgah, Piz-gá, anc. *m* Pal.; *v* Iowa.
 Pisticci, Pis-té-ge, *t* Nap., 6¼.
 Pistoja, Pis-tó-yq, *t* Tus., 12½.
 Pitcairn (Pit-kárn) Island, Pac. Oc., ½.
 Pitcher, Pic-er, *v* N-Y., 1½.
 Pitic, Pe-tik, *t* Mex., 5.
 Pitt's Archipelago, Pac. Oc.
 Pittsborough, Pits-bur-ó, *co* *t* N. C.
 Pittsburg, Pits-burg, *c* Pa., 46¾; *vs* Ia.,
 Mo., Iowa.
 Pittsfield, Pits-feld, *t* Mass., 6¾; *co* *t*
 Ill.; *v* Pa.
 Pittsford, Pits-ford, *vs* Vt., N-Y.
 Pittston, Pits-ton, *vs* Me. 3, Pa. 2.
 Pizzo, Pit-so, *c* Nap., 5¼.
 Placentia, Pla-sén-ji-a, *s-pt* *t* New-
 foundland; — Bay, inlet, *do*.
 Placer, Plq-sár or Plá-ser, *co* Cal.
 Placerville, Plá-ser-vil, *v* Cal., 5¾.
 Plainfield, Plán-feld, *vs* Vt. ¾, Conn.,
 N-J. 2, Ia.
 Plainville, Plán-vil, *vs* R. I., Conn., O.
 Plaquemine, Plak-mén, *bayou*, *par* and
v La.
 Plasencia, Plq-sén-ti-q, *c* Sp., 6¾.
 Plata, La, Lq Plq-tq, (*or* the Argen-
 tine Republic,) *rep* S. Am., consisting
 of the provinces of Buenos Ayres,
 Santa Fé, Entre Rios, Corrientes,
 Cordova, La Rioja, Santiago del Es-
 tero, Tucuman, Catamarca, Salta and
 Jujuy, San Luis, Mendoza, San Juan;
 area 820,000 s. m., pop. 820,000.
 Platte, Plat, *r* tributary to Mo. River,
 1200 m.; also *vs* Iowa, Wis.
 Platte City, *co* *t* Mo., ¾.
 Platteville, Plát-vil, *v* Wis., 1¼. [Mo.
 Plattsburg, Pláts-burg, *co* *ts* N-Y. 5¾,
 Plauen, Plá-en, *t* Sax., 10¾. [2¼.
 Pleasant Valley, Pléz-ant Vá-l-i, *v* N-Y.,
 Pleasant View, Vu, *v* Ia.
 Pleschen, Pléf-en, *t* Prus., 5.
 Plesse, Plés-e, *t* Prus. Silesia, 3¼.
 Plock, Plotsk, *c* Poland, 6.
 Ploërmel, Pló-ér-mél, *t* Fr., 8½.
 Ploenc, Pló-ék, *v* Fr., 6.
 Plouaret, Pló-q-rá, *v* Fr., 5½.
 Plover, Plív-er, *v* Wis., ½.
 Plumb (Plum) Island, coast of Mass.;
 also in Long Island Sound.
 Plymouth, Plim-ut, *bor* and *s-pt* *t* Eng.,
 52¼; *co* *ts* Mass. 6¼, N. C., Ia.; *vs*
 Pa. 1¼, O., Mich., Wis.; — Sound,
 inlet of Eng. Channel.
 Po, Pó, *r* It., 340 m. [*v* Ill.
 Pocahontas, Pó-ka-hón-tas, *co* *t* Ark.;

- Pocklington, Pók-liq-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 23½.
- Pocomoke, Pó-kò-mòk, *r* and *b* Md.
- Podgoritz, Pod-gò-rit-sq, *t* Eu. Tur., 6.
- Point-a-Pitre, La, Lq Pwaht-q-Pét-r, *t* island of Guadeloupe, 12¼.
- Point Commerce, Pònt Kóm-ers, *v* Ia.
- Pointe Coupée, Pònt Kò-pé, *par* and *v* La.
- Point Isabel, Iz'a-bel, *vs* Tex., Ky.
- Point Pleasant, *co t* Va.; *vs* O., Mo.
- Poirino, Pò-ré-na, *t* It., 5¾.
- Poitiers, Pò-térz, *t* Fr., 29¼.
- Poland, Pó-land, *a* former *k* of Cen. Eu., now divided between Rus., Aus. and Prus.; area 284,000 s. m., pop. 11,000,000; *vs* N-Y., O. 1¼.
- Polar Regions, Pó-lar Ré-jonz, *ter* about the n. and s. poles.
- Polar Sea, (Northern,) Arctic Ocean; (Southern,) Antarctic Ocean.
- Policaandro, Pò-li-kq-n-drò, *i* Grecian Arch., ¼.
- Policastrò, Pò-li-kq-s-trò, *t* Nap., 7.
- Poligny, Pò-len-yé, *t* Fr., 5¾. [m.]
- Polillo, Pò-lil-ò, Philippine *i*, 30 by 20
- Polk, Pòk, *cos* U. S.
- Pollenza, Pò-én-zq, *t* is. Majorca, 6½.
- Pollockshaws, Pò-ok-jéz, *t* Scot., 6.
- Polochic, Pò-lò-gék, *r* Guat., 120 m.
- Poltzk, Pò-lòtsk, *t* Rus. Poland, 9.
- Poltava, Pò-tq-và, *c* Rus., 20.
- Polynesia, Pò-li-né-si-a, numerous *is* Pac. Oc.; united pop. 1,500,000.
- Pomerania, Pòm-e-rá-ni-a, *prov* Prus.; area 12,304 s. m., pop. 1,197,701.
- Pomeroy, Púm-rò, *co t* O., 4.
- Pomfret, Pòm-fret, *v* Conn., 2.
- Pomigliano D'Arco, Pò-mel-yq-no-Dq-r-kò, *t* Nap., 6. [Mo.]
- Pomme de Terre (Pom de Tar) River,
- Pomona, Pò-mò-na, Orkney *i*, 16¼.
- Pompeli, Pòm-pé-yi *or* Pòm-pá-yé, anc. ruined *c* It.
- Pondicherry, Pòn-di-jér-e, *cap* French settlements in India, 40.
- Ponta Delgada, Pòn-tq Del-gú-dq, *t* Azores Islands, 22. [7¾.]
- Pont-a-Mousson, Pònt-q-Mò-sòu, *v* Fr.
- Pont-Audemere, Pòn-ò-de-már, *t* Fr.
- Pontchartrain (Pon-jar-trán) Lake, La., 40 by 24 m.
- Pontecorvo, Pòn-ta-kér-vò, *t* It., 5¼.
- Pontefract, Pòm-fret, *bor* and *t* Eng., 11½.
- Pontevdra, Pòn-ta-vá-drq, *t* Sp., 4¼.
- Pontevio, Pòn-ta-vé-kò, *t* Lom., 5.
- Pontiac, Pòn-ti-ak, *co ts* Mich., 2¾; Ill.
- Pontianak, Pòn-ti-q-nák, Dutch *c* of Borneo, 19¼.
- Pontifical (Pon-tif-i-kal) *or* Papal States, central portion Italian Peninsula, of twenty divisions; area 17,210, pop. 3,006,771.
- Pontivy, Pòn-te-vé, *t* Fr., 5.
- Pontoise, Pòn-twqz, *t* Fr., 5¾.
- Pontoosuck, Pòn-tò-suk, *vs* Mass., Ill.
- Pontotoc, Pòn-tò-tòk, *co* and *co t* Miss.
- Pont-Saint-Esprit, Pòn-Saint-Es-pré, *t* Fr., 5½.
- Pontypool, Pòn-ti-pòl, *t* Eng., 3¾.
- Ponza, Pòn-zq, *is* Med. Sea, 1¾. [10.]
- Pooching-Hien, Pò-qin-He-én, *t* Chi.,
- Poole, Pòl, *bor* and *t* Eng., 9¼.
- Poona, Pò-na, *c* Br. Ind., 86.
- Poor *or* Pur, Pòr, *r* Sib., 200 m.
- Poorbunder, Pòr-bún-der, *t* Hind.
- Pootivl, Pò-tev-l', *t* Rus., 9.
- Pooto, Pò-tò, pop. *i* coast of China.
- Popayan, Pò-pq-yqñ, *c* S. Am., 20.
- Poperinghe, Pò-per-ánh, *t* Belg., 10½.
- Poplar Plains, *v* KY., ½.
- Pococatepetl, Pò-pò-kq-tà-pét-l, *vol* Mex., 17,720 ft.
- Popo Great, Pò-pò Grat, *t* Guinea, 5.
- Popo Isles, Malay Arch.
- Poppi, Pòp-e, *t* Tus., 5¾.
- Porcuna, Pòr-kò-nq, *t* Sp., 5¼.
- Portenone, Pòr-da-nò-nq, *t* Aus. It., 5.
- Poros, Pò-ròs, pop. *i* Gr.
- Port Adelaide, Ad'e-lad, *t* S. Aust., 10.
- Port Adown, Port A-dón, *t* Ir. 3.
- Portaferry, Port-a-fér-i, *s-pt* *t* Ir., 2.
- Portage, Pòrt-ag, *v* Ia., 1¼.
- Portage City, *co t* Wis., 2.
- Portalegre, Pòr-tq-lá-gra, *t* Port., 5¾.
- Portarlington, Pòrt-q-r-liq-ton, *t* Ir., 2¾.
- Port Au Prince, Pòrt-ò-Prins, *cap c* Hayti, 20.
- Port Byron, Bj-ron, *v* N-Y., 1¼.
- Port Carbon, Kq-r-bon, *bor* Pa., 3.
- Port Chester, Cés-ter, *v* N-Y.
- Port Clinton, Klin-ton, *co t* O.
- Port Dalhoozee, Dal-hò-zé, *v* C. W.
- Port Deposit, De-pòz-it, *v* Md.
- Port Discovery, *co t* Washington Ter.
- Port Elizabeth, *s-pt* *t* S. Af., 4; *v* N-J., 1.
- Port Gibson, *v* Miss., 1. [Scot., 7.]
- Port Glasgow, Glás-go, *burgh* and *t*
- Port Hope, *t* Upper Canada, 2½.
- Port Hudson, Húd-son, *v* La., ¾.
- Port Huron, Hq-ron, *v* Mich., 4.
- Portici, Pòr-te-qé, *t* Nap., 5.
- Port Jefferson, Jéf-er-son, *v* O., ½.
- Port Jervis, Jér-vis, *v* N-Y.
- Port Kennedy, Kén-e-ài, *v* Pa., ½.
- Portland (Pòrt-land) Isle of, *pen* and *par* Eng., 5¼; *c* Me., 22½; *c* Or., 6-¾; *co t* Ia.; *vs* Conn., Ala., Ky., Mich., Mo.

- Portlaw, Port-lé, *t Ir.*, 3½.
 Port Leon, Lé-on, *pt entry* Fa.
 Port Louis, Ló-is, *cap t* Is. Mauritius, 35; *t* Guadeloupe, 4¾.
 Port Mahon, Mq-hón, *ft t* Sp., 13¼.
 Portneuf, Port-néf, *co and v* C. E.
 Porto Alegre, Pór-to Á-lá-gra, *c* Bra., 12; *t do.* 4. [*har* S. Am.
 Porto Atacames, Pór-to Á-tq-kq-mes,
 Porto Bello, Pór-to Bél-ó, *s-pt t* Scot., 3½; *t* N-Gran.; *t* Bra.
 Porto Ferrago, Pór-to Fer-q-yó, *cap t* Elba, Tuscany, 4½.
 Port-of-Spain, *t* W. Ind., *cap* Is. Trinidad, 11¾. [*Verd* Is.
 Porto Praya, Pór-to Prj-q, *t* Cape
 Porto Rico, Pór-to Ré-ko, W. Ind. Is., area 2580 s. m.; pop. 500,000, 50,000 being slaves. [*Is.*, 6.
 Porto Santo, Pór-to Sqn-to, Madeira
 Port Philip, Fil-ip, *b* Aust.
 Port Royal, Ró-al, *ft t* Jam.; *v* Va., ¾.
 Portsea (Pórt-se) Island, coast of Eng., pop. 72,126.
 Portsmouth, Pórts-muth, *bor and s-pt t* Eng., 72; *c* N-H., 11; *s-pt and naval depot* Va., 8¾; *co t* O., 5; *v* Mich.
 Portsoy, Pórt-só, *s-pt t* Scot., 2.
 Port Tobacco, To-bák-ó, *co t* Md.
 Portugal, Pór-tq-gal, *k* Eu., area 35,263 s. m.; pop. 3,471,203. [*m.*
 Portuguesa, Por-to-gá-sq, *r* Ven., 200
 Port Washington, *v* O., ½; *co t* Wis., 2½.
 Port William, *v* Scot., ¾.
 Posega, Pó-já-gq, *t* Aus., 6¾.
 Posen, Pó-zen, *c* Prus., 32; — Grand Duchy, polish *prov* Prus.; area 12,248 s. m., pop. 1,352,014.
 Pössneck, Pés-nek, *t* Cen. Ger., 3¾.
 Potawatamies, Pot-a-wót-a-miz, *tr* Indians, n. Ia.
 Poteau (Pó-tó) River, Ark.
 Potenci, Pó-ten-zé, *r* Bra.
 Potenza, Pó-tén-zq, *t* Naples, 12½.
 Poti, Pó-té, *r* Brazil, 200 m.
 Potomac, Pó-tó-mak, *r* Va., 350 m.
 Potosi, Pó-to-sé, *dep* Bol.; *c do.* 16¾.
 Potosi, Pó-tó-si, *co t* Mo.; *t* Wis., 2½.
 Potsdam, Póts-dqm, *gov and c* Frus., 38; Póts-dam, *v* N-Y., 2¼.
 Potstowen, Póts-tén, *bor* Pa., 2.
 Pottsville, Póts-vil, *t* Pa., 10.
 Poughkeepsie, Pó-kip-se, *c* N-Y., 15; *v* Ia.
 Poulinpete, Pwe-ni-pét, *i* Pac. Oc., 2.
 Poultney, Pólt-ni, *v* Vt., 2½.
 Poulton, Pólt-ton, *t* Eng., 7¼.
 Poviglio, Pó-vél-yó, *t* It., 1½.
 Povoá de Meadas, Pó-vó-q da Ma-q-dq, *t* Port., 7¾.
 Povoá de Varzim, Pó-vó-q da Vq-r-zén, *t* Port., 6¼.
 Poweshiek, Pó-e-jek, *co* Iowa.
 Powhatan, Pó-ha-tán, *co* Va.; *v* Ark.
 Poxim, Pó-jén, *t* Bra., 3. [*Ter.*
 Poyais, Pwq-yá, *r and d* Mosquito
 Poyang, Pó-yqg, *t* China, 80 by 40 m.
 Pozoblanco, Pó-to-blqñ-ko, *t* Sp., 6¼.
 Pozzuoli, Pot-só-ó-le, *t* Nap., 8½.
 Prado, Prq-dó, *t* Port., 7.
 Praga, Prq-gq, *t* Poland, 4.
 Prague, Prag, important *c* Bohemia, Eu., 68¾. [*Wis.*
 Prairie du Chien, Prá-ri de Šen, *co t*
 Prairie du Rocher, Ró-fer, *v* Ill.
 Prairie du Sac, Sqk, *v* Wis., ¾.
 Prairie mer Rough, Prá-ri mar Røg, *p* o La.
 Prairie Ronde, Rond, *v* Mich., ¾.
 Prairieeton, Prá-ri-ton, *v* Ia.
 Prairieville, *vs* Ia., Mo., Mich.
 Praslin, Prqs-lén, *is* Ind. Oc. [3¼.
 Prats de Mollo, Prq de Mo-ló, *ft t* Fr.,
 Prattsville, Práts-vil, *v* N-Y., 1¾; *v* Ala., 6. [*Java*, 700,000.
 Preanger, Pra-qy-her, Dutch residency,
 Preble, Préb-l, *co* O.; *v* N-Y.
 Pregel, Prá-gel, *r* Prus., 120 m.
 Prenzlow, Prénts-lov, *t* Prus., 12¾.
 Presburg, Prés-burg, *c* cap Hun., 38.
 Prescott, Prés-kot, *t and par* Eng., 7½; *co t* Wis.; *t* C. W., 2½.
 Presque Isle, Presk él, *co* Mich. [¾.
 Presteigne, Pres-tán, *bor and t* Eng., 1-
 Preston, Prés-ton, *bor and t* Eng., 89½; *vs* Tex., Ky.; *t* C. E., 1¼.
 Prestonburg, Prés-ton-burg, *co t* Ky.
 Prestonpans, Pres-ton-pánz, *s-pt t and par* Scot., 1½.
 Preto, Prá-tó, *rs* Brazil, 150 m.
 Prevesa, Prá-va-sq, *ft t* Eu. Tur., 4.
 Pribylov, Pre-bi-lóv, *is* Behring Sea.
 Priego, Pré-á-go, *t* Sp., 13¼.
 Prince Edward Island, Br. Am., area 1950 s. m., pop. 90,000; *i* Upper C.
 Prince of Wales Archipelago, Rus. Am.
 Prince of Wales Island, Pac. Oc.; Malay Arch.; *is* Torres Strait.
 Prince's Island, Gulf of Guinea.
 Princes' Islands, Sea of Marmora.
 Princess Anne, *co t* Md.
 Princess Charlotte (Šqr-lot) Bay, Aust.
 Princeston, Prins-ton, *bor* N-J., 2¼; *co ts* Va., Miss., Ark., Ky., 1½; *vs* Ia., 1; Ill., &c.
 Princeville, Prins-vil, *v* Ill., ¼. [*Oc.*
 Prince William Island, Feejee Is., Pac.
 Prince William Sound, Rus. Am.
 Pripets, Prip-ets, *r* Rus. Pol., 350 m.
 Prisrend, Pris-rénd, *t* Eu. Tur., 20.

- Pristina, *Pris-té-nq*, *t* Eu. Tur., 12.
 Pritzwalk, *Prits-vok*, *t* Prus., 4.
 Privas, *Pre-vás*, *t* Fr., 5¼.
 Prizzi, *Prit-se*, *t* Sic., 7¾.
 Procida, *Pró-qi-dq*, *t* Bay of Naples, 13.
 Proctor, *Prók-tor*, *v* Ky.
 Proctorsville, *vs* Vt., Ia.
 Prolog, *Pró-lóg*, *ms* Dalmatia.
 Prome, *Próm*, *t* Burmese dominions.
 Pronsk, *Pronsk*, *t* Rus., 6¾.
 Prossnitz, *Prós-nits*, *t* Moravia, 8.
 Providence, *Próv-i-dens*, *c* R. L., 47½;
co t La.; *v* O.; *i* Carribean Sea; —
 Lake, Ia.
 Province Wellesley, *Wélz-le*, British
 settlement Malay Peninsula, 47½.
 Provins, *Pró-ván*, *t* Fr., 7.
 Prussia, *Pró-fi-a*, extensive *k* Eu.,
 consisting of Prussia, Posen, Brand-
 enburg, Pomerania, Silesia, Saxony,
 Westphalia, Rhine. Prussia, has
 adopted the most complete system of
 education in the world; area 109,314,
 pop. 16,935,420.
 Prussian Poland, *Pró-jan Pó-land*, *e*.
 Prus., formerly part of Poland.
 Pruth, *Prot*, *r* E. Eu., 360 m.
 Psilorati (*Pse-lo-rá-te*) Mount, *is*. Crete.
 Pskov, *Pskov*, *gov* Rus., 637¼; *c* do. 9.
 Puebla La, *Lq Pwéb-lq*, *st* Mex.; area
 12,042 s. m., pop. 580,000; *c*, *cap* of
 the above state, pop. 50,000.
 Pueblo Viejo, *Pwéb-lo Vē-á-ho*, *t* Vera
 Cruz, 1½.
 Puerco, *Pwér-ko*, *r* N-Mex., 200 m.
 Puerto Bello, *Pwér-to*, *Bél-yo*, *s-pt t*
 N-Gran. [*pt t* Ven.
 Puerto Cabello, *Pwér-to Ka-bél-yo*, *s*-
 Puerto de La Cruz de Oratava, *Pwér-*
to da Lq Krós da Q-rq-tq-vq, *s-pt t*
 Canary Is., 8¾.
- Puerto del Padre, *Pwér-to* del Pá-dra,
har Cuba.
 Puerto de Santa Maria, *Pwér-to* da
Sqn-tq-Mq-ré-q, *c* Sp., 18.
 Puerto Principe, *Prén-si-pa*, *c* Cuba, 49.
 Puget (*Pú-get*) Sound, *b* Wash. Ter.
 Pughman, *Pog-mán*, *m* Afg., 13,000.
 Pulaski, *Pq-lás-ki*, *vs* N-Y., 1; Pa.,
 1¾; Io., Ill.; *co t* Tenn., 1½.
 Pultusk, *Pól-tósk*, *t* Pol., 4½.
 Puna, *Po-nq*, *i* Ecuador.
 Punderpoor, *Pun-der-pór*, *t* Ind., 25.
 Pungudutive, *Pun-gó-dw-tév*, *i* n. of
 Ceylon, 2½.
 Punjab, *Pun-jáb*, *ter* of N. W. Hind.;
 area 210,000, pop. 4,740,000, inhab-
 ited by Sikhs, Cashmerians, and
 Afghans.
 Punnair, *Pu-nár*, *r* S. Ind., 220 m.
 Puno, *Pq-no*, *c* Peru, 9.
 Puntas Arenas, *Pón-tqs Á-rá-nqs*, *pt*
 Costa Rica.
 Purbeck, (*Púr-bek*), *Isle* of, Eng.
 Parady (*Púr-di*) Islands, S. Pac.
 Purneah, *Púr-ne-a*, *t* Br. Ind., 40.
 Purus, *Pó-rós*, *r* S. Am., 400 m.
 Putnamville, *Pút-nam-vil*, *vs* Ia., Mo.
 Putney, *Pút-ni*, *r* Eng., 5¼. [*m*.
 Putumayo, *Po-to-mj-o*, *r* S. Am., 700
 Putzig (*Pút-sih*) Bay, an arm of the
 Gulf Dantzie.
 Puy, *Le*, *Lq Pwe*, *t* Fr., 15¾.
 Puy de Dome, *Pwe-de-Dom*, *dep* Fr.,
 596¾; *m* do. 4806 ft.
 Puylaurens, *Pwe-lo-rón*, *t* Fr., 6¼.
 Pwllheli, *Pól-há-le*, *bor* and *s-pt t* N.
 Wales, 2¾.
 Pyramid (Pir-a-mid) Lake, Utah Ter.,
 35 by 15.
 Pyrenees, *Pir-en-ez*, *ms* bet. Fr., and
 Sp., 11,168 ft.

Q.

- Qua, *Kwq*, *m* Guinea, 5000 ft.
 Quao, *Kwá-ko*, *v* and *light-house* Bay
 of Fundy.
 Quakertown, *Kwá-ker-tsn*, *v* N-J., ¾.
 Quampanssa, *Kwam-pq-nis-q*, *t* Da-
 homey, 12.
 Quang-Sée, *Kwqp-Sé*, *c* and *prov* Chi-
 na, pop. 7,313,895.
 Quang-Tong, *Kwqp-Tóy*, *prov* China,
 pop. 19,147,030. [*atie* Sea.
 Quarnero, (*Kwqr-ná-ro*), Gulf of, Adri-
 Quarto, *Kwqr-to*, *r* La Plata, 280 m.
 Quarto, *Kwqr-to*, *t* Sardinia, 5¾.
 Quasqueton, *Kwás-ke-ton*, *v* Io.
- Quathlamba, *Kwqt-lám-bq*, *m* Af.
 Quatre Bras, *Kqt-r Brq*, *v* Belg.
 Quebec, *Kwe-bék*, *c*, *cap* of the two
 Canadas, 42.
 Queda, *Ká-dq*, *st* Malay Pen., 21.
 Quedlingburg, *Kwéd-lin-burh*, *t* Prus.
 Sax., 14¼.
 Queen Charlotte (*Σqr-lot*) Island, S.
 Pac. Oc.; also numerous *is* Br. N. Am.
 Queen Charlotte Sound, *w* of N. Am.
 Queenstown, *v* C. W., ¾.
 Quelpaert, *Qwél-part*, *i* Yellow Sea.
 Quenu, *Ka-nó*, *i* Chili.
 Quequay, *Ka-kwí*, *r* Uruguay, 100 m.

- Queretaro, Ka-rá-tq-rò, *st* Mex.; area 2444 s. m., pop. 132,124; *cap* of the above state, 29¾. [Af.]
 Querimba (Ka-rém-ba) Islands, e. of Quesaltepeque, Ka-sql-tq-pá-ka, *t* Guat., 4. [Guat., 14.]
 Quezaltenango, Ka-sql-ta-nqn-go, *c* Quibebon, Ke-bé-rón, *pen* Fr., in Brit-tany, 3.
 Quibo, Ké-bo, *i* N-Gran.
 Quicara, Ke-kq-rq, *is* N-Gran.
 Quilimane, Ke-li-mq-na, *t* E. Af.

- Quillota, Kel-yó-tq, *t* Chili, 10.
 Quimper, Kañ-pár, *t* Fr., 11.
 Quimperle, Kañ-per-lá, *t* Fr., 6¼.
 Quincy, Kwin-si, *co* *ts* Fa., 1; Ill., 11; *vs* Mass., 5; Pa., ½; O., ½.
 Quincy Point, *v* Mass.
 Quindiu, Ken-di-ó, *mt* S. Am. [1½.
 Quinebaug, Kwin-e-bég, *r* and *v* Conn.,
 Quinto, Kén-to, *r* La Plata, 250 m.
 Quitman, Kwit-man, *co* *ts* Miss., Tex.
 Quito, Ké-to, *c*, *cap* Ecuador, 70.
 Quitta, Kwit-q, *t* N. Guinea, 5.

R.

- Raab, Rqb, *or* Nagy-Györ, Noj-Dyer, *t* Hun., 18.
 Rabatt, Rq-bq, *ft* *t* Morocco, 27.
 Rabinal, Rq-bi-nq, *t* Guatemala, 6½.
 Raconigi, Rq-kò-né-je, *t* N. It., 10.
 Racine, Ra-sén, *c* Wis., 7½; *co* Wis.
 Racketville, Rák-et-vil, *v* N-Y.
 Raccoon, Ra-kón, *cr* Ind.; *r* Iowa.
 Raes, Rqts, *t* Hun., 11¼.
 Radnor, Rád-nor, *t* S. Wales, 2½.
 Radokala, Ra-dò-kq-lq, *is* N. Pac.
 Radom, Rq-dom, *t* Poland, 5¾.
 Ragusa, Rq-gó-sq, *t* Sicily, 21½; *s-pt* *c* Dalmatia, 6.
 Rahway, Ró-wa, *r* and *v* N-J., ¾.
 Raiatea, Rj-q-tá-q, one of Society Is.
 Rai-Koke, Rj-kó-ka, one of Koorile Is.
 Rainy, Rá-ni, *l* and *r* bet. Brit. N. A., and U. S. Territories.
 Raisin (Rá-zin,) River, Mich., 140 m.
 Rajamahál, Rq-jq-mq-hq, *c* Br. Ind. 30.
 Raleigh, Ró-li, *cap* *c* N. C., 4¾; *co* *ts* Miss., Tenn., Ill.
 Ralls, Rolz, *c* Mo.
 Ralston, Róls-ton, *v* Pa.
 Rambé, Rqm-bá, one of Feejee Is.
 Rambla, La, Lq Rqm-blq, *t* Sp., 9.
 Rambouillet, Ron-bo-el-yá, *t* Fr., 4¼.
 Ramgunga, Rqm-gún-gq, *r* Br. Ind., 250 m. [ft.
 Ramne, Rqm-ne, *m* Himalayas, 22,768
 Rampoor, Rqm-póor, *ts* Ind.
 Ramsay, Rám-za, *v* Can. West, 3¼.
 Ramsey, Rám-zi, *t* and *par* Eng., 2¾.
 Ramsgate, Rámz-gat, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 12.
 Ranai, Rq-nj, one of Sandwich Is.
 Randers, Rqn-derz, *t* Den., 7¾.
 Randolph, Rán-dolf, (East and West,) *vs* Mass.: *v* Vt., 2¾; N-Y.
 Rangoun, Rqn-gón, *t* Burma, 20.
 Rannock, Loch, Lóh Rán-oh, *l* Scot.
 Rapallo, Rq-pál-ó, *s-pt* *t* Sar., 10.

- Raphoe, Rq-fó, *t* Ir., 1½.
 Rapidan, Rap-i-dán, *r* and *v* Va.
 Rapides, Rq-péd, *or* Ra-pjdz, *par* La.
 Rappahannock, Rap-a-hán-ok, *r* Va., 125 m. [Oc., 4.
 Raratonga, Rq-rq-tón-ga, *i* S. Pac.
 Raritan, Rár-i-tan, *r*, *b* and *v* N-J., 1.
 Rasay, Rq-sa, *i* Hebrides, ½.
 Rassegoo, Rqs-e-gó, one of Koorile Is.
 Rastadt, Rqs-tqt, *ft* *t* Baden, 6½.
 Rat Island, in Aleutian Arch.
 Rathboneville, Rát-bon-vil, *v* N-Y., ½.
 Rathenow, Rá-te-nov, *t* Prus., 5½.
 Rathfarnham, Rát-fár-am, *v* Ir., 5½.
 Rathkeale, Rat-kál, *t* Ir., 4¼.
 Rathlin, Rák-lin, *i* Ir., 1.
 Ratibor, Rq-ti-ber, *t* Prus. Silesia, 7¾.
 Ratisbon, Rát-is-bon, *t* Bavaria, 23.
 Ratz Bözörmeny, Rqts Böz-ör-mény, *t* s. e. Hun., 17.
 Ravanusa, Rq-vq-nó-sq, *t* Sicily, 6½.
 Ravee, Rq-ve, *r* Punjab, 370 m.
 Ravenna, Rq-vén-q, *c* Cen. Italy, 12; Ra-vén-q, *co* *t* O., 3½.
 Rawak, Rq-wák, *i* East. Arch.
 Rawdon, Ró-don, *v* Can. West, ½.
 Rawitsch, Rq-vig, *t* Prus. Poland, 10.
 Raymond, Rá-mond, *v* Me., 1¼; *co* *t* Miss., Wis.
 Raysville, Ráz-vil, *v* Ind.
 Ré, Ra, *i* w. of France.
 Readfield, Réd-feld, *v* Me., 2.
 Reading, Réd-ig, *bor* and *t* Eng., 21½; *c* Pa., 17; *vs* Conn., O., Ind.
 Real, Ra-ál, *r* Brazil, 160 m. [3.
 Realejo, Ra-q-lá-ho, *s-pt* *t* Nicaragua,
 Rechnitz, Réh-nits, *t* Hun., 5.
 Recife, Ra-sé-fa, *c* Brazil, 18.
 Red Bank, *v* N-J.
 Red Cedar River, Minn. and Iowa, 300 m.; also Wis.
 Red Creek, *v* N-Y., ½.

- Reddington, Ré-d-in-ton, *v* Ind.
 Redditch, Ré-d-ig, *v* Eng., 5.
 Red Lake, Minn. Ter., 37 by 16.
 Redon, Ra-dôn, *t* Fr., 5¾.
 Red River, trib. of Miss., coursing
 Tex., Ark., La., 1200 m.; *rs* Tenn.,
 Ky., Minn., 700 m.
 Red Rock, *v* Minn.
 Redruth, Ré-d-rôth, *t* Eng., 7.
 Red Sea, an inland sea, Asia.
 Red Sulphur Springs, *v* and *watering*
place Va.
 Reedsville, Rédz-vil, *v* Pa.
 Refugio, Re-fú-ji-ô, *co* and *co* *t* Tex.
 Regello, Ra-jél-ô, *v* Tus., 10.
 Reggio, Réd-jo, *c* E. Italy, 18½; *c* N.
 Italy, 17.
 Richenau, Rj-æ-næ, *i* Baden, 1½.
 Reichenbach, Rj-æn-bq/b, *ts* Sax., 6¾;
 Prus. Silesia, 5½.
 Reichenberg, Rj-æn-berh, *t* Boh., 13½.
 Reigate, Rj-gat, *bor* and *t* Eng., 5. [1.
 Reikiavik, Rj-ki-a-vik, *cap* *t* Iceland.
 Reims, Remz, *c* Fr., 45¾.
 Remiremont, Ra-mèr-môn, *t* Fr., 5½.
 Remscheid, Ré-m-ijt, *t* Rhen. Prus., 12.
 Renaix, Ra-nâ, *t* Belg., 12¾.
 Rendezvous, Rén-de-vôz, *i* Borneo.
 Rendsburg, Rênz-bôr/h, *ft* *t* Den., 10½.
 Renfrew, Rén-fro, *burgh* Scot., 3.
 Reni, Râ-ni, *t* Rus., 6.
 Rennes, Ren, *c* Fr., 39½.
 Rennselaer, Rén-se-ler, *co* and *v* N-Y.
 Rennselaerville, *v* N-Y., 3¾.
 Renton, Rén-ton, *v* Scot., 2½.
 Republic, Ré-púb-lik, *v* O., 1¼.
 Requena, Ra-kán-yq, *t* Sp., 11.
 Resaca de la Palma, Ra-sq-kq da lq
 Pql-mq, *battle field*, Mex.
 Reshd, Rest, *t* Persia, 50.
 Resina, Ra-sé-nq, *t* Naples, 9.
 Resinar, Ra-ze-nqr, *v* Transylvania, 6.
 Resolution, Rez-ô-lú-jon, *i* Hudson's
 Strait. [200 m.
 Restigouché, Res-ti-gô-já, *r* Br. N. A.,
 Retford, Ré-t-ford, (East.) *bor* and *t*
 Eng., 46.
 Rethel, Ra-tél, *t* Fr., 8½.
 Reus, Râ-us, *t* Sp., 25.
 Reutlingen, Ré-t-lip-en, *ft* *t* Würtem-
 berg, 11¼. [6.
 Revel, Rév-el, *ft* *s-pt* *t* Rus., 24¾; *t* Fr.,
 Revello, Ra-vél-ô, *t* N. It., 5¼.
 Reynoldsburg, Rén-olz-burg, *v* O.
 Rezé, Ra-zâ, *t* Fr., 6¾.
 Rezende, Ra-zén-da, *t* Brazil, 5.
 Rhea, Ra, *co* Tenn.
 Rhett (Ret.) Lake, *l* of Cal., 12 by 8.
 Rhine, Rjn, noted *r* of Europe, 900 m.
 Rhinebeck, Rjn-bek, *v* N-Y., 1¼.
 Rhinns, Rins, *pen* Scot.
 Rhode Island, Rod f'land, one of the
 original U. S., having an area of only
 1,306 s. m.; pop. whites, 143,875; col-
 ored, 3,672; total, 147,541. [15.
 Rhodes, Rodz, *i* As. Tur., 30; *c* same,
 Rhoe, Ro, Shetland Island, ¼.
 Rhön, Ren, *m* Ger.
 Rhone, Rôn, *r* Eu., 285 m.
 Rhuddlan, Hrid-lan, *bor* N. Wales, 1¼.
 Riazan, Re-q-zqn, *t* Rus., 9.
 Ribeauvillé, Re-bô-vél-yâ, *t* Fr., 7½.
 Riccarton, Rik-ar-ton, *v* Scot., 4¾.
 Riccia, Rit-qq, *t* Naples, 6.
 Rice Lake, Canada West.
 Richibucto, Rif-e-bûk-tô, *r* and *port*
of entry, N-Brunswick.
 Richland, Rig-land, *v* N-Y., 4; *vs* O.,
 Iowa, Wis.
 Richmond, Rig-mond, *c* and *cap* Va.,
 32½; *c* Ia., 5; *t* and *par* Eng., *co* of
 Surrey, 9; *t* Eng., *co* of York, 5; *vs*
 Me., 2; Vt., Mass.; *co* *ts* N-Y., Ky.,
 Tex., Mo., La.
 Richville, Rig-vil, *v* N-Y. [5.
 Rickmansworth, Rik-manz-wurt, *t* Eng.,
 Riddings, Rid-lyz, *v* Eng., 4½.
 Rideau, Re-dô, *r* Canada East.
 Ridgefield, Rij-feld, *v* Conn., 2¼.
 Ridgeway, Rij-wa, *co* *t* Penn.; *vs* N. C.,
 Mich., Wis. [Ger.
 Riesengebirge, Ré-zen-ga-bêrh-a, *ms*
 Rieti, Ré-â-te, *t* Cen. Italy, 11.
 Riga, Ré-gq, *ft* *c* Rus., 71¼.
 Rigaud, Re-gô, *v* and *College* Can. E.
 Righi Culm, Ré-ge Kôlm, *m* Switz.
 Rigolets de bon Dieu, Rig-ô-lets de
 bon De, duplicate channel of Red
 River, La., 50 m.
 Rimini, Ré-mæ-ne, *c* Cen. Italy, 17½.
 Rimouski, Re-môs-ke, *v* Can. East, 4.
 Ringkiöbing, Rjn-kyê-bij, *s-pt* *t* Jut-
 land, 1¼.
 Ringwood, Rjn-wud, *t* Eng., 4; *v* N. J.
 Rio, Ré-ô, Spanish for "river."
 Rio Branco, Ré-ô Brqn-kô, *r* Brazil,
 700 m.
 Rio Colorado Chiquito, Kô-lô-rq-dô
 Çz-ké-tô, *r* N-Mex., 500 m. [500 m.
 Rio das Mortes, dqs Môr-tes, *r* Brazil,
 Rio de Janeiro, da Kq-nâ-e-ra, *proo*
 Brazil; area, 70,630 s. m.; pop. 850,-
 000.
 Rio de la Pasion, Pq-se-ôn, *r* Cen. A.
 Rio de la Plata, Plq-tq, *r* S. A., 2500 m.
 Rio de los Martires, Mqr-nâ-te-res, *r* Cal.
 Rio de San Juan, Sqñ Ho-qn, *r* New
 Mexico, 350 m.
 Rio Dulce, Dôl-sa, *r* or outlet of the
 Golfo Dulce Honduras.

- Rio Grande, Ré- ω Gr \acute{a} n-da, *rs* Senegambia, Af.; Bra., 600 m., also one 250 m.; Bol.; N-Gran.; Mex., 400 m.; Mosquito Ter., 200 m.; (anglicized, Rj- ω Grand,) *r* N. Am., rises in Mex., and separates Texas from Mex., 1800 m. [1.]
- Rio Grande (Rj- ω Grand) City, *t* Tex., Rio Grande do Norte, Ré- ω Gr \acute{a} n-da d ω N \acute{o} r-ta, *prov* Bra.; area 22,784 s. m., pop. 110,000.
- Rio Grande do Sul, Ré- ω Gr \acute{a} n-da d ω Sul, *t* Bra., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Rioja, Re- $\acute{\omega}$ -h \acute{a} , *prov* Argentine Republic; pop. 19,000; *t* do., 4.
- Rio Janeiro, Ré- ω J \acute{a} n- $\acute{\omega}$ -s-r ω , or Rj- ω Jan- $\acute{\omega}$ -r ω , *cap* Bra., 350.
- Riom, Re- $\acute{\omega}$ n, *t* Fr., 12 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Rio Negro, Ré- ω N \acute{a} -gr ω , *r* N-Gran. and Bra., 1000 m.; also *rs* S. Am., 600 m.; Uruguay, 250 m., &c.
- Rionero, Re- ω -n \acute{a} -r ω , *t* Nap., 9 $\frac{3}{4}$. [4.]
- Rio Vermelho, Ré- ω Ver-m $\acute{\omega}$ -l-y ω , *t* Bra., Ripatransone, Re-p \acute{a} -tr \acute{a} n-s $\acute{\omega}$ -na, *t* It., 5.
- Ripley, Rip-li, *rs* N-Y. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$, O. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Ripon, Rip-on, *c* Eng., 6; *v* Wis.
- Risdon, Riz-don, *v* O., $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Rising Sun, *co* t Ia., 2.
- Rivarolo, Re-v \acute{q} -r $\acute{\omega}$ -l ω , *ts* N. It. 6, Sard. States, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Rive-de-Gier, R \acute{e} -v \acute{e} -d \acute{e} - $\acute{\omega}$ - \acute{a} , *t* Fr., 13.
- Riverhead, Ré- ω -h \acute{e} d, *co* t N-Y., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Riverton, Riv-er-ton, *v* N-J.
- River Trent, Riv-er Trent, *v* C. W., 1.
- Rivière-a-Jacques, Re-vi- \acute{a} r-q-Q \acute{a} k, *r* Minn., 600. [Mo.]
- Rivière-au-Bœuf, Re-vi- \acute{a} r- ω -B \acute{e} f, *cr*
- Rivière-au-Cuivre, Re-vi- \acute{a} r- ω -Kw \acute{e} v-r \acute{r} , *r* Mo. [3 $\frac{1}{2}$.]
- Rivière Ouelle, Re-vi- \acute{a} r O- $\acute{\omega}$ -l, *v* C. E.,
- Rivoli, Ré- ω -l \acute{e} , *t* Pied., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Roane, Ron, *co* Tenn.
- Roanne, R ω - \acute{a} n, *t* Fr., 13 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Roanoke, R ω -an- $\acute{\omega}$ k, *v* Va. and N. C., 250 m.; *rs* N-Y., Mo.
- Roapoa, R ω -q-p $\acute{\omega}$ -q, Marquesas Is.
- Robideaux, R ω -b \acute{e} -d $\acute{\omega}$, *cr* and *v* Mo.
- Rochdale, R $\acute{\omega}$ -d $\acute{\omega}$, *bor* and *t* Eng., 29.
- Rocheport, R $\acute{\omega}$ -j \acute{e} r, *t* Fr., 24 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Rochelle, La, L \acute{q} R $\acute{\omega}$ -j \acute{e} l, *s-pt* t Fr., 16 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Rochester, R $\acute{\omega}$ - \acute{e} s-ter, *cs* Eng., 15, N-Y. 44 $\frac{1}{2}$; *rs* N-H. 3, Pa. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, O., Mich., Ia., Iowa, Wis., &c.
- Rockaway, R $\acute{\omega}$ k-a-wa, *t* N-J.; *v* N-Y.
- Rockbridge, R $\acute{\omega}$ k-brj, *co* t Mo.
- Rockford, R $\acute{\omega}$ k-f \acute{r} j, *c* Ill., 7; *co* *ts* N. C., Ala.; *v* Ia. [Vt.]
- Rockingham, R $\acute{\omega}$ k- \acute{a} -ham, *co* t N. C.; *v*
- Rock Island City, *co* t Ill., 4.
- Rockland, R $\acute{\omega}$ k-land, *c* Me., 10.
- Rockport, R $\acute{\omega}$ k-port, *co* *ts* Ia., Ark.; *rs* Mass., O., Ill.
- Rock River, Wis., 225 m.
- Rockton, R $\acute{\omega}$ k-ton, *v* Ill., $\frac{3}{8}$.
- Rockville, R $\acute{\omega}$ k-vil, *co* *ts* Ia. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, Md.; *rs* Mass., Conn., O.
- Rockwell, R $\acute{\omega}$ k-wel, *v* Ill.
- Rocky Mount, R $\acute{\omega}$ k-i Msnt, *co* t Va., $\frac{1}{8}$.
- Rocky Mountains, cen. N. Am.; length, 3000 m.; highest peaks, Fremont's, 13,570 ft.; Pike's, 11,497 ft.
- Rodez, R $\acute{\omega}$ -d \acute{a} , *t* Fr., 10 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Rodrigues, R $\acute{\omega}$ -dr \acute{e} g, *i* Ind. Oc.
- Roermond, R $\acute{\omega}$ -m $\acute{\omega}$ nt, *t* Neth., 7 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Roeskilde, R $\acute{\acute{e}}$ s-kil-da, *t* Den., 3 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Rogersville, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ j-erz-vil, *co* t Tenn.
- Rokelle, R $\acute{\omega}$ -k \acute{e} l, *r* Af., 250 m.
- Rolandswerth, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ -l \acute{a} ndz-v \acute{e} rt, *i* Rhine.
- Rollo, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ l-y ω , *m* Sp.
- Roma, R $\acute{\omega}$ -m \acute{q} , *i* Malay Arch.; *v* Tex.
- Romano, R $\acute{\omega}$ -m \acute{q} -n ω , *f \acute{t}* t Lom., 4.
- Romans, R $\acute{\omega}$ -m $\acute{\omega}$ n, *t* Fr., 11.
- Rome, Rom, *c* It., and the most celebrated in the world, 175; *co* *ts* N-Y., 10 $\frac{3}{8}$, Ia. $\frac{3}{8}$; *c* Ga., 3; *rs* O., Wis.
- Romeo, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ -m \acute{e} - ω , *v* Mich., 1 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Romford, R $\acute{\acute{u}}$ m-f \acute{r} d, *t* Eng., 3 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Romney, (R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ m-ni), New, *t* Eng., 1; *co* t Va.; *v* Ia.
- Rom $\acute{\acute{o}}$ e, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ -m $\acute{\acute{o}}$, *i* Den., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Romorantin, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ -m $\acute{\acute{o}}$ -r $\acute{\acute{o}}$ n-t \acute{a} n, *t* Fr., 8.
- Romsey, R $\acute{\acute{u}}$ m-z \acute{r} , *bor* and *t* Eng., 2.
- Rona, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ -na, *i* Hebrides, $\frac{1}{8}$.
- Ronaldshay, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ n-aldz-ha, (North,) Orkney *i*, $\frac{1}{8}$; — (South,) do., 3 $\frac{1}{8}$.
- Ronda, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ n-d \acute{q} , *c* Sp., 16.
- Rondout, Ron-d \acute{t} t, *v* N-Y., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ nn \acute{e} , R $\acute{\acute{e}}$ n-a, *s-pt* t Den., 4 $\frac{1}{8}$.
- Ronneburg, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ n-e-burh, *t* Ger., 3.
- Roosthook, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ s-q $\acute{\acute{a}}$ k, *f \acute{t}* *c* Eu. Tur., 30.
- Roques, Los, L $\acute{\acute{o}}$ s R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ -k \acute{e} s, *i* Carib. Sea.
- Rosa Morada, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ -sq M $\acute{\acute{o}}$ -r \acute{q} -d \acute{q} , *t* Mex., 4.
- Rosario, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ -sq-ri- ω , *v* is. Teneriffe, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Rosario de Cucuta, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ -sq-ri- ω da K $\acute{\acute{a}}$ -k $\acute{\acute{t}}$ -t \acute{q} , *t* N-Gran., 5.
- Roscoe, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ s-k $\acute{\acute{o}}$, *rs* O., Ill.
- Roscommon, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ s-k $\acute{\acute{o}}$ m-on, *t* Ir., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Roscrea, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ s-k \acute{r} \acute{a} , *t* Ir., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Rose, Roz, *v* N-Y.
- Roseau, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ -z \acute{e} , *t* is. Dominica, 5.
- Rosenau, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ -z \acute{e} -n $\acute{\omega}$, *ts* N. Hun., 7; Transylvania, 4.
- Rosendale, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ -z \acute{e} n-dal, *rs* N-Y., Wis.
- Rosetta, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ -z \acute{e} t-q, *s-pt* t Low. Eg., 4.
- Ross, Ros, *ts* and *para* Eng. 2 $\frac{3}{8}$, Ir. 1; — New, *bor* and *t* Ir., 9.
- Rossano, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ s- \acute{q} -n $\acute{\omega}$, *c* Nap., 15.
- Rossie, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ s- \acute{e} , *v* N-Y., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Rossiena, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ s- \acute{e} - \acute{a} -n \acute{q} , *t* Rus., 5 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Rossville, R $\acute{\acute{o}}$ s-vil, *rs* O. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, N-Y., Ia.

- Rostock, Rós-tok, *c* Ger., 20 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Rostov, Ros-tóv, two *ts* Rus., 8 and 6.
 Rota, Ró-tq, *t* Sp., 8; *i* Pac. Oc.
 Rothenburg-an-der-Tauber, Ró - ten -
 burh-qn-der-Ts-ber, *t* Bav., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Rotherham, Ród-er-am, *t* and *par* Eng.,
 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. [7 $\frac{1}{4}$.]
 Rothesay, Rót-sa, *s-pt t* and *par* Scot.,
 Rottee, Rót-ε, *i* Malay Arch.
 Rottenburg, Rót-en-burh, *t* Würt., 6.
 Rotterdam, Rót-er-dqm, *c* Neth., 89.
 Rotuma, Ró-tó-mq, *i* Pac. Oc.
 Roubaix, Ró-ba, *t* Fr., 34 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Rouen, Ró-en, *c* Fr., 100 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Rouge Bayou, Róz Bj-ó, La.
 Rouge (Róz) River, Mich.
 Rough-and-Ready, Ruf-and-Réd-i, *vs*
 Ga., Ala., Ky., Ill.
 Roulers, Ró-lá, *t* Belg., 10 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Roundhead, Rónd-hed, *v* O., $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Rousay, Ró-sa, Orkney *i*, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Rouse's (Rós-ez) Point, *v* N-Y.
 Revered, Ró-va-rá-dó, *t* Tyrol, 8.
 Rovigno, Ró-vén-yó, *s-pt t* Illyria, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Rovigo, Ró-vé-go, *t* Aus. It., 9 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Rowandiz, Ró-qn-diz, *t* Tur. Koord.
 Rowland's (Ró-landz) Springs, water-
 ing place, Ga.
 Rowlesburg, Rólz-burg, *v* Va.
 Rowley, Ró-li, *v* Mass.
 Rowno, Róv-no, *t* Rus. Poland, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Row's, Róz, *v* O.
 Roxborough, Róks-bur-ó, *co t* N. C.
 Roxbury, Róks-ber-i, *c* Mass., 25; *vs*
 Conn. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, Pa.
 Roxo, Róks-ó, *v* Wis.
 Royal Oak, Ró-al Ók, *v* Mich.
 Royalston, Ró-alz-ton, *v* Mass., 1 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Royalton, Ró-al-ton, *vs* Vt., Ia.
 Royston, Rós-ton, *t* Eng., 2; *v* Ia.
 Ruatan, Ró-q-tqn, *i* Bay of Hond., 4.
 Rubicon, Ró-bi-kon, *r* Cen. It., 20 m.
 Rudgeley, Rúj-li, *t* Eng., 3.
 Rudolstadt, Ró-dol-stqt, *t* Ger., 5 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Ruffee, Róf-ék, *t* Fr., 3 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Rugby, Rúg-bi, *t* Eng., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$,
 Rügen, Ré-gen, *i* Baltic, 37.
 Rum, Rum, *i* Inner Hebrides, $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Rumbeke, Rám-ba-ke, *v* Belg., 6 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Rumney, Rám-ni, *v* N-H.
 Rumsey, Rám-zi, *v* Ky.
 Runcorn, Rúp-korn, *t* Eng., 8.
 Rupert (Ró-pert) River, Br. N. Am.,
 300 m.
 Rupplin, Neu, Nø Ró-pén, *t* Prus., 10.
 Rupununy, Rup-ó-nó-ne, *r* Br. Gui-
 ana, 250 m.
 Rush, Rúj, *s-pt t* Ir., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$; *v* N-Y.
 Rushford, Rúj-ford, *v* N-Y. [N-Y., O.
 Rushville, Rúj-vil, *co ts* Ia. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, Ill.; *vs*
 Rusk, Rusk, *co t* Tex.
 Russell, Rús-el, *vs* N-Y. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, Mass.
 Russellville, Rús-el-vil, *co ts* Ky., Ala.;
vs O., Tenn., La.
 Russia, Ró-ji-a, *empire* Eu., and the
 largest that has ever existed, having
 the following divisions: European
 Russia; Asiatic Russia, embracing
 Siberia and Transcaucasian Pro-
 vinces; and Russian America. Area,
 7,430,125 s. m.; pop. 65,220,580.
 Russian America, Ró-jan A-mér-i-ka,
ter n. w. N. Am.; area 394,000 s. m.,
 pop. 61,000, mostly Esquimaux.
 Russian Poland, Pó-land, former *k*
 Poland, and contiguous territory.
 Rute, Ró-ta, *t* Sp., 8. [N. C., $\frac{2}{3}$.]
 Rutherfordton, Rúd-er-ford-ton, *co t*
 Rutherglen, Rúg-len, *burgh* and *par*
 Scot., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$. [3 $\frac{1}{2}$.]
 Ruthin, Ró-din, *bor* and *t* N. Wales,
 Rutigliano, Ró-tel-yq-nó, *t* Nap., 5.
 Rutland, Rút-land, *co t* Vt., 3 $\frac{3}{4}$; *v* O.
 Rutledge, Rút-lej, *co ts* Tenn., Miss.
 Ruvo, Ró-vó, *t* Nap., 8.
 Rybinsk, Rib-insk, *t* Rus., 10.
 Ryde, Rjd, *t* Eng., 7 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Rye, Rj, *bor* and *t* Eng., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$; *v* N-Y.
 Rylsk, Rjlsk, *t* Rus., 7.
 Rzhev, R-zev, *t* Rus., 9.

S.

- Saale, Sachsische, Sáh-sif-e Sq-le, *r*
 Ger., 212 m.
 Saalfeld, Sq-l-felt, *t* Cen. Ger., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Saarbrück, Sq-r-brék, *t* Rhen. Prus., 8 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Saar-Louis, Sq-r-Ló-is, *t* Rhen. Prus.,
 Saatz, Sq-ts, *t* Boh., 5. [4 $\frac{1}{2}$.]
 Saba, Sq-bq, Dutch W. Ind., 1 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Sabara, Sq-bq-rq, *c* Bra., 5.
 Sabbionetta, Sq-bi-ó-nét-q, *t* Lom., 7.
 Sabine (Sa-bén) Lake, La.
 Sabine River, Tex., 500 m.
 Sibinetown, Sa-bén-tsn, *v* Tex.
 Sabioncello, Sq-bi-on-gél-ó, *pen* Dalm.
 Sablé, Sq-blá, *t* Fr., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Sable Island, Sq-bla Íland, *i* At. Oc.
 Sables, Sq-b-l, *t* Fr., 6.
 Sabrina (Sa-brj-na) Land, Ant. Oc.
 Sac, Sek, *r* Mo.; *co* Iowa.

- Sacarappa, Sak-a-ráp-a, *v* Me.
 Sacatecoluca, Sq-kq-ta-kw-ló-kq, *t* San Salvador, 5.
 Sacatepec, Sq-kq-ta-pék, *t* Guat., 3.
 Sacatoto, Sqk-q-tó, *t* Cen. Af.
 Sachem's Head, Sá-geinz Hed, watering place, Conn. [N-Y., 2.
 Sackett's Harbor, Sák-ets Hár-bor, *v* Saco, Sé-kw, *r* N-Eng.; *t* Me., 5¾.
 Sacomango, Sak-ó-mán-gw, *r* N-Y.
 Sacramento, Sak-ra-mén-tó, *co t* Wis., Sacramento City, *t*, *cap* Cal., 20. [¼.
 Sacs or Sauks, Saks, *Ind tr* Iowa.
 Sacui, Sq-ko-é, *r* Bra., 250 m.
 Sado, Sq-dw, *t* Sea of Japan.
 Saegerstown, Sá-gerz-tsn, *v* Pa., ½.
 Saffee, Sqf-e, *s-pt t* N. Af., 12.
 Saffron-Walden, Sáf-ron-Wól-den, *bor and t* Eng., 6.
 Sagan, Sq-gqn, *t* Prus. Silesia, 6¾.
 Saghalian, Sq-gq-lé-en, *t* coast Asia.
 Sag Harbor, Sag Hár-bor, *v* N-Y., 3½.
 Saginaw, Ság-i-ne, *r* Mich.; *b* L. Huron.
 Saginaw City, *co t* Mich., 1¼.
 Sagua la Grande, Sq-gwq lq Grqn-da, *r and t* Cuba.
 Saguenay, Sog-a-ná, *r* C. E., 100 m.
 Sahara, Sq-hq-rq, *or* Great Desert, vast uninhabited region of N.-E. Af.; area 2,700,000 s. m.
 Saida, Sjd-q, *t* Syria, 6.
 Sai-Gon, Sij-Gón, *c* Anam, 180.
 Saima (Sj-mq) Lake, Finland.
 Saint-Affrique, Sánt-Hf-rék, *t* Fr., 6¾.
 Saint Alban's, Sant Ol'banz, *bor and t* Eng., 7; *v* Vt.
 Saint Alban's Bay, *v* Vt.
 Saint-Amand, Sánt-A-món, two *ts* Fr., 8¼ and 9½.
 Saint Ambrose, Sant Am'broz, *t* Pac.
 Saint Andrew, An'dro, *s-pt t* Pr. Ed. Is.
 Saint Andrew's, An'droz, *s-pt c* Scot.; *s-pt t* N-Brun., 8; *vs* C. E. 1¼, Fa.
 Saint Anthony, An'tw-ni, *t* Minn., 2.
 Saint Anthony City, *v* Minn., ½.
 Saint Augustine, Ó'gus-ten, *c* Fa., 2.
 Saint Austell, Ós'tel, *t* Eng., 3¼.
 Saint Bartholomew, Bqr-tól-ó-muq, *t* W. Ind., 18. [bon, 11¾.
 Saint-Benoit, Sañ-Ba-nwq, *t* is. Bour.
 Saint Bernard, Sant Ber-nárd, singular *m pass* Alps; *par* La.
 Saint-Brieux, Sañ-Bre-é, *t* Fr., 14.
 Saint Catharines, Sant Kát-a-rinz, *t* C. W., 5.
 Saint Catharine's Island, coast Ga.
 Saint-Césaire, Sañ-Sa-zár, *v* C. E., 2.
 Saint-Chamond, Sañ-Sq-món, *t* Fr., 9.
 Saint Charles, Sant Ó'rlz, *v* Ill., 3¼; *co t* Mo., 3.
 Saint Christopher, Kris-tó-fer, *t* Br. W. Ind.; pop. 1612 whites, 21,521 colored.
 Saint Clair, Klar, *v* Pa., 3; *co t* Mich.; *t* bet. C. W. and Mich.; *r* Mich., 40 m.; — City, *v* Pa.
 Saint Clairsville, Klárz-vil, *co t* O., 1½.
 Saint-Claude, Sañ-Klød, *t* Fr., 6.
 Saint-Cloud, Sañ-Klød, *t* Fr., 4.
 Saint Croix, Sant Kró, *r* bet. Me. and N-Brun., 75 m.; *r* Wis., 200 m.
 Saint Croix (Kró) Falls, *co t* Wis.
 Saint Cyprian (Sip-ri-an) Bay, w. Af.
 Saint Day, *t* Eng., 2.
 Saint-Denis, Sañ-De-né, *t* Fr., 15¾; *cap* is. Bourbon, 19.
 Saint-Dié, Sañ-De-á, *t* Fr., 9.
 Saint-Dizier, Sañ-De-ze-á, *t* Fr., 7½.
 Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, Sánt-An-de-lq-Po-kq-te-ár, *v* C. E.
 Sainte-Anne-des-Plaines, Sánt-An-da-Plan, *v* C. E.
 Sainte-Anne-du-Machiche, Sánt-An-de-Mq-jéf, *v* C. E., 2.
 Sainte Croix, Sánt-Krwq, *or* Santa Cruz, Sqn-tq Krws, largest of Virgin Islands; area 100 s. m., pop. 25,600.
 Saint Elizabeth, Sant É-liz-a-bet, *v* C. E., 3.
 Sainte-Marie, Sánt-Mq-ré, *t* of Madagascar, 5.
 Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines, Sánt-Mq-ré-o-Men, *t* Fr., 11¾.
 Sainte-Marie-de-la-Beauce, Sañ-Mq-ré-de-lq-Bos, *v* C. E., 3¼.
 Sainte-Marie-de-Monnoir, Sañ-Mq-ré-de-Mon-wqr, *v* C. E., 5.
 Saintes, Sánt, *t* Fr., 11¾.
 Saintes, Les, La Sánt, *t* Fr. W. Ind., 1.
 Saint-Esprit, Sánt-Es-pré, *v and par* C. E., 2¼.
 Saint-Étienne, Sánt-É-ti-én, *t* Fr., 56.
 Saint Eustatius, Sant Yq-stá-fi-us, *t* Br. W. Ind., 2.
 Saint-Flour, Sañ-Flór, *t* Fr., 5¾.
 Saint Francis (Sant Frán-sis) River, Mo., 450 m.
 Saint Francisville, Frán-sis-vil, *co t* La.; *vs* Ill., Mo.
 Saint-François, Sañ-Fron-swq, *t* Fr. W. Ind., 6¾; *commune* Fr. is. Martinique, 6.
 Saint François, Sant Frán-sis, *co* Mo.
 Saint-François-du-Lac, Sañ-Fron-swq-de-Lqk, *v* C. E., 7; — Rivière-du-Sud, Re-ve-ár-de-Sed, *v* C. E., 1¾.
 Saint Gall, Sañ Gql, *t* Swit., 11¼.
 Saint-Gaudens, Sañ-Go-dón, *t* Fr., 5.
 Saint Genevieve, Sant Jen-e-vév, *co t* Mo., 1¼.

- Saint George, Sant Jerj, *bs* Newfoundland, Nova Scotia; Bermuda Island; *t* on same, 2¾; — Gulf of, *e* Pat.
 Saint George's, Jórj-ez, *v* Del., ½.
 Saint George's Channel, the part of the Atlantic separating Eng. from Ir.
 Saint George's Island, Gulf of Mexico.
 Saint-Germain, Sañ-Ʒer-mán, *t* Fr., 12.
 Saint German, Sant Jêr-man, *bor* and *t* Eng., 3.
 Saint-Gilles-les-Boucheries, Sañ-Ʒel-la-Bø-Ʒe-ré, *t* Fr., 6.
 Saint-Grégoire-le-Grand, Sañ-Gra-gwôr-le-Grôn, *v* C. E., 3.
 Saint Helena, Sant Hel-é-na, *i* of Br., S. At. Oc., well known as the place of Napoleon's banishment, from 1816 till his death, May 5, 1821; pop. 5; *par* La.
 Saint Helen's, Hêl-enz, *t* Eng., 5.
 Saint Helen's Mountain, Or., 13,000 ft.
 Saint Heliers, Hêl-yerz, *cap* *t* is. Jersey, 21.
 Saint-Henri-de-Mascouche, Sañ-Hoñ-ré-de-Mq̄s-kôj, *v* C. E., 2½; — de-Quebec, de-Ka-bék, *v* C. E., 2¾.
 Saint-Hippolyte, Sañ-E-pô-lét, *t* Fr., 5¾. [E., 3½.
 Saint Hyacinthe, Sant Hj-a-sint, *t* C.
 Saint-Iréné, Sañ-E-ra-ná, *v* and *par* C. E., 1. [Eng., 10.
 Saint Ives, Sent Ʒvz, *bor* and *s-pt* *t*
 Saint-Jacques-de-l'Acigian, Sañ-Ʒq̄k-de-Lq̄-Ʒe-gôn, *v* and *par* C. E., 8.
 Saint-Jean-Bonnefond, Sañ-Koñ-Bon-fôn, *v* Fr., 6½.
 Saint-Jean-d'Angély, Sañ-Koñ-Doñ-za-lé, *t* Fr., 6½.
 Saint-Jean-Molenbeek, Sañ-Koñ-Mo-loñ-bák, *t* Belg., 7½.
 Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, Sañ-Koñ-Por-Ʒo-lé, *v* and *par* C. E., 3½.
 Saint Joachim, Sañ Ʒo-q-kán, *v* and *par* C. E., 1.
 Saint John, Sant Jon, *or* Saint John's, *c* N-Brun., 22¾; *r* do., 450 m.; *c*, *cap* Newfoundland, 21; *l* C. E.
 Saint John's, Sant Jonz, *t* C. E., 2½.
 Saint Johnsbury, Jónz-ber-i, *c* Vt., 3.
 Saint John's River, Fa., 200 m.
 Saint Joseph, Já-zef, *c* Mo., 5; *co* *t* La.; *v* Mich., 1; *l* Br. N. Am. [m.
 Saint Joseph's River, Mich. and Ia., 250
 Saint-Junien, Sañ-Ʒe-ni-án, *t* Fr., 6.
 Saint Kilda, Sant Kil-da, *i* At. Oc., ½.
 Saint Lawrence, Ló-rens, large *r* bet. the U. S. and the Canadas, 2200 m.; *i* Behring Sea.
 Saint Leonard Middleton, Lén-ard Mid-l-ton, *t* Eng., 5¾.
 Saint-Lo, Sañ-Lò, *t* Fr., 8½.
 Saint Louis, Sant Lóis *or* Sant Ló-i, *c* Mo., 95; *l* C. E.; *i* Senegambia, 14½; *t* is. St. Louis, 12; *t* is. Bourbon, 9¼; *r* Minn., 200 m.
 Saint Lucia, Lò-sé-q, *i* Br. W. Ind., 25.
 Saint Lucie, Lò-sé, *co* Fa.
 Saint-Malo, Sant-Má-lò, *s-pt* *t* Fr., 9½.
 Saint Margherita di Rapallo, Sañ Mq̄r-ga-ré-ta de Rq̄-pál-o, *v* Sard. Ss.,
 Saint Marie, Sant Ma-ré, *v* Ill. [6¼.
 Saint Mark's, Mq̄rks, *co* *t* Fa.
 Saint Martin, Mq̄r-tin, *i* W. Ind., 7¾.
 Saint Martinsville, Mq̄r-tinz-vil, *co* *t* La., 1½.
 Saint Mary, Má-ri, *v* Iowa; Azores *i*, 4¾; *i* Madagascar, 5¾. [Ga. ¾.
 Saint Mary's, Má-riz, *vs* C. W. 1, O. 1,
 Saint Mary's Strait, unites Lake Superior with Lake Huron, 63 m.
 Saint Matthew, Má-t-q, *i* Mergui Arch.
 Saint Maurice, Sañ Mô-rés, *r* C. E., 400 m.
 Saint Michael, Sant Mj-kel, *i* Azores, 81.
 Saint Michael's, Mj-kelz, *v* Md., 1.
 Saint-Mihiel, Sañ-Me-i-él, *t* Fr., 5¼.
 Saint-Nazaire, Sañ-Nq̄-zár, *t* Fr., 5½.
 Saint Neots, Sant Nets, *t* Eng., 3.
 Saint Nicholas, Nik-o-las, Cade Verd Is.; *t* Belg., 20.
 Saint-Omer, Sañ-O-már, *ft* *t* Fr., 22.
 Saint Omer, Sant O'mer, *v* Ia., ½.
 Saint Ours, Sant Or, *v* C. E., 3.
 Saint Paris, Sant Pár-is, *v* O., 1.
 Saint Paul, Pol, *c*, *cap* Minn. Ter., 10; Sañ Pol, *t* is. Bourbon, 16¼.
 Saint Paul de Loanda, Sañ Pô-lo da Lò-qn-dq, *cap* Port. st. in Low. Gui.
 Saint Peter, Sant Pé-ter, *l* Canada.
 Saint-Peter-le-Port, Sañ-Pe-ár-le-Por, *cap* *t* land of Guernsey, 16¾.
 Saint Petersburg, Sant Pé-terz-burg, (Rus. Pá-ter-børg,) *c*, *cap* Russian Empire, 534.
 Saint Peter's River, Minn. Ter., 450 m.
 Saint Pierre, Sañ Pe-ár, *i* Lake Bienne, Swit.; *i* s. Newfoundland, 1½; *cap* *t* is. Martinique, 20½; *i* Ind. Oc.; *t* is. Bourbon, 14½.
 Saint-Pierre-lès-Calais, Sañ-Pe-ár-la-Kq̄-lá, *t* Fr., 11½.
 Sañ-Pol-de-Léon, Sañ-Pol-de-La-ôn, *t* Fr., 7.
 Saint Pölten, Sant Pél-ten, *ft* *t* Aus., 6.
 Saint-Quentin, Sañ-Koñ-tán, *t* Fr., 24½.
 Saint-Remy, Sañ-Ra-mé, *t* Fr., 6.
 Saint Scholastique, Sañ Skò-lq̄s-ték, *v* C. E., 5¾. [Sp., 13.
 Saint Sebastian, Sant Se-bást-yan, *ft* *c*

- Saint-Servan, Sañ-Ser-vón, *s-pt t Fr.*, 10. [N-Brun.]
 Saint Stephen's, Sant Sté-venz, *s-pt t*
 Saint-Suzanne, Sañ-Sę-zqn, *t is.* Bourbon, 6½.
 Saint Thomas, Sant Tó-m-as, one of the Virgin Islands, 12¾; *i* Gulf of Guinea; *t* C. W., 1¼.
 Saint-Trond, Sañ-Trøn, *t* Belgian Limbourg, 9½.
 Saint-Valéry-en-Caux, Sañ-Vq-la-ré-oh-Ko, *t Fr.*, 5½.
 Saint Vincent, Sant Vin-sent, Br. W. Ind. Is., 30¼; Cape Verd Is.
 Saint-Vincent-de-Paul, Sañ-Vin-sent-de-Pol, *v* C. E., 3. [s. Aust.]
 Saint Vincent (Sant Vin-sent) Gulf, Saint Xavier, Záv-i-er, *i* w. Pat.
 Saint-Yrieix, Sañ-E-ri-á, *t Fr.*, 7¾.
 Sakmara, Sqk-mq-rq, *r* Rus., 350 m.
 Sal, Sq, *rs* Rus., 250 m.; Peru; Cape Verd Is., ½.
 Sala, Sq-lq, *t* Nap., 6.
 Salado, Rio, Ré-o Sq-lq-đw, *rs* Buenos Ayres, 400 m.; La Plata, 1000 m.
 Salabieh, Sq-lq-bé-e, *t* Lower Eg., 6.
 Salama, Sq-lq-mq, *t* Guatemala, 5.
 Salamanca, Sq-lq-mqy-kq, *c* Sp., 14.
 Salamis, Sal-a-mis, *i* of Greece, Gulf of Ægina, 5.
 Salawatty, Sq-lq-wít-e, *i* Malay Arch.
 Salayer, Sq-lj-er, *i* Malay Arch., 60.
 Sale, Sq-la, *t* Sard. States, 5.
 Sale, Sq-lá, *s-pt t* Morocco, 10.
 Salem, Sá-lem, *t* Br. Ind., 19; *c* Mass., 21; *co ts* N-J. 4, Ia. 2, Ill. 1, Va.; *cap* Or., 1½; *vs* N-Y. 3, N. C. 1¼, Miss.; *t* O., 2½.
 Salemi, Sq-lá-me, *t* Sic., 8.
 Salerno, Sq-lq-nó, *c* Nap., 19; *g* Med.
 Salford, Sól-ford, *t* and *par* Eng., 63½.
 Salgado, Sq-lq-gá-dó, *r* and *t* Bra., 4.
 Salghir, Sq-lq-gér, *r* Crimen, 100 m.
 Salibabo, Sq-li-bq-bó, *is* Malay Arch.
 Salina, Sq-lé-nq, Lipari Is., Med., 4; — Sa-lj-na, *v* N-Y., 2.
 Saline, Sa-lén, *vs* Mich., Mo.; *bayou* La.; *r* Ark., 200 m.
 Salineville, Sa-lén-vil, *v* O., ½.
 Salins, Sq-lán, *t* Fr., 7¼.
 Salisbury, Sólz-ber-i, *c* Eng., 11¾; *co t* N. C., 2; *vs* Vt. 1, Mass. 3, Conn. 3, Md. 1½.
 Salo, Sq-ló, *t* Aus. It., 5¾.
 Salona, Sq-ló-nq, *t* Greece, 4. [70.]
 Salonica, Sq-ló-né-kq, *s-pt c* Eu. Tur.,
 Sal Rey, Sq-lá, Cape Verd Is., 3¾.
 Salsette, Sq-lsét-a, *i* Br. Ind., 50.
 Salso Maggiore, Sól-só Mqd-jó-ra, *v* Parma, 5½.
 Salta, Sól-tq, *c* La Plata, 8.
 Saltcoats, Sól-t-kats, *s-pt t* Scot., 41¾.
 Saltillo, Sq-l-tél-yo, *t* Mex., 6; — Salt-il-o, *vs* Ia., Tenn.
 Salt Lake City, *cap* Utah Ter., inhabited by Mormons; pop. 10.
 Salt (Solt) Range, *ms* Punjab,
 Salt River, *cr* Ky., entering the Ohio below Louisville; *r* Mo.
 Saltzburg, Sólts-burg, *v* Ia., ¾.
 Salubria, Sa-lq-bri-a, *v* N-Y.
 Saluda, Sa-lq-da, *r* S. C., 200 m.
 Saluria, Sa-lq-ri-a, *v* Tex.
 Saluzzo, Sq-lót-so, *c* N. It., 14½.
 Salvisa, Sal-vj-za, *v* Ky.
 Salwin, Sq-l-win, large *r* Far. Ind. a
 Salzburg, Sólts-burh, *c* Up. Aus., 14¼.
 Salzungen, Sól-t-sun-en, *t* Cen. Ger., 3.
 Salzwedel, Sólts-va-del, *t* Prus. Sax., 8.
 Samakov, Sq-mq-kóv, *t* Eu. Tur., 7.
 Samana, Sq-mq-nq, *pen* Hayti, 1¾; *b* San Domingo.
 Samar, Sq-mq-r, *i* Malay Arch., 96¾.
 Samara, Sq-mq-rq, two *rs* Rus., 150 and 280 m.; *t* Rus., 11. [50.]
 Samarang, Sq-mq-rq, *ft s-pt t* Java,
 Samarcand, Sq-mq-rkqnd, *c* Independent Toorkistan, 10.
 Samarrah, Sq-mq-rq, *t* As. Tur.
 Sambas, Sqm-bqs, *t* is. Borneo, 10.
 Sambor, Sqm-bor, *t* Aus. Poland, 6½.
 Sambre, Són-br, *r* Fr. and Belg., 100 m.
 Sambuca, Sqm-bó-kq, *t* Sic., 8.
 Samoon, Sa-mó-an, *or* Navigator's Islands, Pac. Oc., 50.
 Samoieds, Sam-é-dz, three nomadic tribes occupying the shores of the Arctic Ocean.
 Samos, Sá-mos, *i* w. As. Minor, 50.
 Samothraki, Sq-mó-trq-ke, *i* Ægean Sea, 1½.
 Samozero, Sq-mó-zá-ro, *t* Rus.
 Samsøe, Sqm-se-e, *i* of Den., 5½.
 Samson, Sqm-son, *v* Hun., 22¼.
 Samsoon, Sqm-són, *s-pt t* As. Minor.
 Sana, Sq-nq, *c* Arabia, 40.
 San Angel, Sqm An'hel, *t* Mex., 2.
 San Antonio, Sqm An-tó-ni-o, *t* Ven.; one of Cape Verd Islands; — San An-tó-ni-o, *r* and *co t* Tex., 7.
 San Antonio de Gibraltar, Sqm An-tó-ni-o *de* Hr-brql-tqr, *t* Ven., 3. [1.]
 San Augustine, San Ó-gus-tén, *v* Tex.,
 San Bartolomé de Tirajana, Sqm Bqr-to-ló-má *de* Te-rq-hq-nq, *t* Canary Island, 3½.
 San Blas, San Blqs, *s-pt t* Mex., 2.
 San Buenaventura, Sqm Bwa-nq-ven-tó-rq, *r* and *t* Cal.
 San Carlos, Sqm Kqr-lós, *t* Ven., 10.

- San Cataldo, *Sqn Kq-tál-dw, t Sic., 9.*
 San Colombano, *Sqn Kw-lom-bq-nw, t Lombardy, 5.*
 Sarda, *Sán-dá, t of Scot.*
 Sandalwood (*Sán-dal-wud*) Island, populous *t Malay Arch.*
 San Damiano d'Asi, *Sqn Dq-mi-q-nw Dqs-te, t It., 7.*
 Sandbach, *Sánd-bag, t Eng., 23½.*
 San Diego, *Sqn De-á-go, co t Cal., 2.*
 Sandisfield, *Sán-dis-feld, v Mass., 13½.*
 San Domingo, *San Dō-mip-go, or the Dominican Republic, st is. Hayti, having the following provinces: San Domingo, Azua de Compostela, Seybo, Santiago de los Caballeros, Concepcion de la Vega; area 22,000 s. m., pop. 126,500; c, cap same, 10.*
 Sandusky, *Sán-dús-ki, c O., 12.*
 Sandwich, *Sánd-wiq or Sánd-wij, bor and t Eng., 12¾; vs N-H. 2¼, Mass., C. W.*
 Sandwich Islands, *or Hawaii, Hq-wj-e, 13 is N. Pac. Oc.; area 6500 s. m., pop. 73,230.*
 Sandy Hill, *Sán-di Hill, co t N-Y.*
 Sandy River, *Va. and Ky., 150 m.*
 San Felipe, *Sqn Fa-lé-pa, t Ven., 7; — San Fil-ip, v Tex.*
 San Felipe de Aconcagua, *Sqn Fa-lé-pa da A-kon-kq-gwq, t Chili, 12.*
 San Felipe de Jativa, *Sqn Fa-lé-pa da Hq-te-vq, c Sp., 13¼.*
 San Fernando de Apure, *Sqn Fer-nán-dw da A-pw-ra, t Ven., 6.*
 San Filippo d'Argiro, *Sqn Fe-líp-w Dqr-jé-ra, t Sic., 7¼.*
 San Francisco, *San Fran-sis-kw c Cal., 60; — Bay, the finest harbor in the world, Pac. Oc., Cal.*
 San Francisco de la Montana, *Sqn Frqn-sis-kw da lq Mon-tq-nq, t N-Gran., 5½.*
 Sangamon, *Sán-ga-mon, r Ill., 200 m.*
 Sangar, *Sqn-gár, str separating islands Nippon and Yesso.*
 Sangay, *Sqn-gj, vol m S. Am.*
 Sangerhausen, *Sqj-er-hs-zen, t Prus. Sax., 5¾.*
 San German, *Sqn Her-mán, t is. Porto Rico, 9¾.*
 San Germano, *Sqn Jer-mq-nw, t Nap., 5.*
 San Gil, *Sqn Hel, t N-Gran., 6.*
 San Giovanni in Fiore, *Sqn Jw-ván-e in Fe-ó-ra, t Nap., 5¾.*
 Sanguir, *Sqn-gér, t Malay Arch.*
 Saug-Koi, *Sqj-Kó, r Far. Ind., 600 m.*
 San Jacinto, *Sqn Ja-sin-tw, r and v Texas.*
 San Jaime, *Sqn Hj-ma, t Ven., 7.*
 San Joaquin, *Sqn Ho-q-kén, r Cal., 350 m.; co and t do.*
 San José, *Sqn Ho-sá, one of Pearl Is., Gulf of Panama; t Gulf of California; co t Cal., 2.*
 San José de Buenavista, *Sqn Ho-sá da Bwa-nq-vés-tq, t Phil. Is., 7.*
 San José del Interior, *Sqn Ho-sá del En-ta-ri-ór, t Costa Rica, 13.*
 San José del Parral, *Sqn Ho-sá del Pqr-ql, t Mex., 5.*
 San Juan, *Sqn Ho-qn, vs Nicaragua, 100 m.; Bolivia, 300 m.; Mex., 150 m.; t Peru, 18; — Jü-an, t Cal.*
 San Juan de la Frontera, *Sqn Ho-qn da lq Fron-tá-rq, prov La Plata, 25.*
 San Juan de los Remedios, *Sqn Ho-qn da los Ra-má-di-ós, t Cuba, 5¼.*
 San Juan del Rio, *Sqn Ho-qn del Ré-w, t Mex., 10.*
 San Juan de Porto Rico, *Sqn Ho-qn da Pw-r-to Ré-ko, c is. Por. Ri., 11.*
 San Lorenzo de la Frontera, *Sqn Lw-rén-zw da lq Fron-tá-rq, t Bol., 4.*
 San Lucar de Barrameda, *Sqn Lw-kqr da Bqr-q-má-dq, c Sp., 17.*
 San Luis, *Sqn Lw-is, prov and c La Plata.*
 San Luis Potosi, *Sqn Lw-is Pw-to-sé, st Mex.; pop. 394,592; c same, 40.*
 San Marco in Lamiis, *Sqn Mqr-kw in Lq-mis, t Nap., 9. [Tex.*
 San Marcos, *Sqn Mqr-kos, r and co t*
 San Marino, *Sqn Mq-ré-nw, t It., 7½.*
 San Martin, *Sqn Mqr-tén, v La Plata, 2.*
 San Miguel, *Sqn Me-gél, two ts San Salvador, 8 and 10; t Cal.; vol state of Salvador; har N-Gran. [7¾.*
 San Nicandro, *Sqn Ne-kqn-dra, t Nap.,*
 San Nicolas, *Sqn Né-kw-lqs, Cape Verde Island, 6.*
 San Nicolo, *Sqn Ne-kw-ló, cap t is. Tinos, Gr. Arch., 4.*
 San Patricio, *Sqn Pq-tré-si-w, co and co t Tex. [¾; pt Cal.*
 San Pedro, *Sqn Pé-dra, t La Plata 1-*
 Sanquhar, *Sápk-er, t Scot., 13½.*
 San Roque, *Sqn Ró-ka, c Sp., 7¾.*
 San Salvador, *Sqn Sqj-vq-dór, republ-ic Cen. Am.; area 7500 s. m., pop. 280,000; c, cap of the republic; one of Bahama Is.; t S. Guinea, 20.*
 San Salvador De Bayamo, *Da Bqn-mw, t Cuba, 10. [10.*
 Sansanding, *Sqn-sqn-dip, t Cen. Af.,*
 San Severo, *Sqn Sa-vá-ro, t Nap., 17.*
 Santa Anna, *Sqn-tq An'q, t San Sal., 10; ts Cal., &c.; — Da Chaves, Da*
 €q-ves, *cap t is. of St. Thomas, Gulf of Guinea.*

- Santa Barbara, Sqn-tq Bqr-bq-rq, *co t* Cal., 1; *t* Bra., 4; — Islands, s. of Cal.
- Santa Caterina, Sqn-tq Kq-ta-ré-nq, *ft t* Sicily, 5¼. [12.]
- Santa Catharina, Kq-tq-ré-nq, *i* Bra.,
- Santa Clara, Sqn-tq Klq-rq, *co t* Cal.
- Santa Cruz, Sqn-tq Kross, *r* Pat., 200 m.; *co t* Cal.; — *or* Saint Croix, Sant Krø, largest of the Virgin Is., 25¾; *t* Brazil, 3; *t* is. Luzon, 5½.
- Santa Cruz De La Palma, Da Lq Pql-mq, *cap is.* Palma, 5¾.
- Santa Cruz De Los Rosales, Da Los Ro-sq-les, *t* N. Mex.
- Santa Cruz De Teneriffe, Da Ten-e-rif, *cap c* Canary Is., 8.
- Santa Fe, Sqn-tq Fa, *cap t* N-Mex., 4¾; *t* Sp., 4¼; *i* and *c* La Plata, 4.
- Santagny, Sqn-tqg-ne, *t is.* Majorca, 5.
- Santa Inez, Sqn-tq E-nés, *r* and *t* Cal.
- Santa Juana, Sqn-tq Hø q-nq, *i* Chili.
- Santa Margarita, Sqn-tq Mqr-gq-ré-tq, *t* Sicily, 7; *i* Lower Cal.
- Santa Maria, Sqn-tq Mq-ré-q, *i* of the Azores. [Majorca, 5¼.]
- Santa Maria De Rosal, Da Ro-sql, *t* Santa Maria Di Capua, De Kq-pw-q, *t* Naples, 8½.
- Santa Marta, Mqr-tq, *s-pt* N-Gran., 8.
- Santa Maura, Mf-rq, Ionian Is., 18.
- Santander, Sqn-tqn-dqr, *c* Sp., 16¼; *r* Mex., 110 m. [Brazil, 10.]
- Santarem, Sqn-tq-rén, *t* Port., 8; *t* Santa Rita, Ré-tq, *v* Tex., 1¼.
- Santa Rosa, Ró-sq, *t* Mex., 4; *t* Chili, 6; *t* N-Gran.; *co* Fa.
- Santee, San-té, *r* S. C., 150 m.
- Santiago, Sqn-ti-q-go, largest Cape Verde Is., 10; *dep* Chili; *r* and *t* Ec.; *r* San Salvador; *v* Mex.
- Santiago De Chili, Dø Cil-e, *cap c* Chili, 80.
- Santiago De Compostela, Da Kom-pos-tá-lq, *c* Sp., 29. [24¼.]
- Santiago De Cuba, Da Kó-bq, *c* Cuba,
- Santiago De Las Vegas, Da Lqs Vá-gs, *t* Cuba, 5¾.
- Santiago Del Estero, Del Es-tá-ro, *prov* and *t* La Plata, 4.
- Santiago De Los Caballeros, Da Los Kq-bql-yá-ros, *t* Hayti, 12.
- Santo Antonio, Sqn-t Rn-tó-ni-o, Cape de Verde Island.
- Santo Antonio De Sa, Da Sq, *t* Bra., 7.
- Santo Antonio Dos Guarulhos, Dos Gwq-ról-yos, *t* Bra., 6. [13.]
- Santorini, Sqn-tó-ré-ne, *i* Gr. Arch.,
- Santos, Sqn-tos, *t* Bra., 8; *t* N-Gran.
- Santo Stefano Daveto, Sqn-tó Stá-fq-no Dq-vá-tø, *t* Sardinian States, 6½.
- San Vicente, Sqn Vø-sén-ta, *t* Sp., 6¾; *t* San Salvador, 8. [6.]
- Sao Bernardo, Ssn Ber-nqr-dø, *c* Bra.,
- Sao Francisco, Ssn Frqn-sés-kø, *r* Bra., 1250 m.; *i* Bra.
- Sao Joao Del Rei, Ssx Kø-sñ Del Rá-s *c* Bra., 6; — Do Principe, Dø Prén-si-pa, *t* Bra., 6.
- Sao Jorge, Ssn Kór-ga, one of the Azores Is., 4.
- Sao Jorge Dos Ilheos, Ssn Kór-ga Dos El-yá-os, *t* Bra., 3.
- Sao Jose, Kø-zá, *t* Bra., 5.
- Sao Miguel de Piracicaba, Ssn Mø-gél da Pø-rq-si-kq-bq, *v* Bra., 11.
- Saone, Son, *r* Fr., 316 m.
- Saone-et-Loire, Son-a-Lwqr, *dep* Fr., 3270 s. m., pop., 547,720.
- Sao Paulo, Ssn Pø-lø, *c* Bra., 22.
- Sao Ramao, Rø-mñ, *t* Bra., 3.
- Sao Roque, Ró-ka, *t* Bra., 4.
- Sao Salvador, Sqn-vq-dør, *c* Bra.
- Sao Sebastiao, Sa-bq-si-tñ, *t* Bra., 3.
- Sapan Tagh, Sqn-pqn Tqg, *m* As. Tur.
- Saparoa, Sq-pq-rø-q, *is* Malay Arch.
- Sapucahi, Sq-pø-kq-é, *r* Bra., 200 m.
- Saquarema, Sq-kwq-rq-mq, *t* Bra., 7.
- Sara, Bayou, Bj-ø Sá-ra, La.
- Saragossa, Sq-rq-gøs-q, *c* Sp., 30.
- Sarahsville, Sá-rø-vil, *co t* O., ½.
- Saramaca, Sq-rq-mq-kq, *r* Dutch Guiana, 200 m.
- Saranak, Sq-rqnsk, *t* Rus., 8¾.
- Sarapiqui, Sq-rq-pe-ké, *r* Cen. Am.
- Sarapool, Sq-rq-pól, *t* Rus., 6.
- Sarare, Sq-rq-rá, *r* Brazil.
- Saratoga (Sar-a-tø-ga) Lake, N-Y.
- Saratoga Springs, *v* N-Y., 6½.
- Saratov, Sq-rq-tøv, *ft t* Rus., 45.
- Sarawak, Sq-rq-wqk, *t is.* Borneo, 12.
- Sardinia, Sqr-din-i-a, large *i* Med. Sea; area 9235 s. m., pop. 552,665; — Kingdom, s. of Eu., composed of the island of Sardinia, and the Sardinian States on the Continent, namely: — Alessandria, Annecy, Cuni or Cuneo, Genoa, Irvrea, Nice, Novara, Savona, Savoy or Chambéry, Turin, Vercelli; area 28,229, pop. 5,090,545; *vs* N-Y., 0.
- Saree *or* Sari, Sq-ré, *t* Persia, 30.
- Sarlat, Sqr-lq, *t* Fr., 6.
- Sarmatta, Sqr-mqt-q, *i* Malay Arch.
- Sarmiento, Sqr-mi-én-to, *m* Terra del Fuego.
- Sarnia, Sqr-ni-a, *t* C. W., 1½.
- Sarno, Sqr-no, *t* Nap., 7.
- Sarpa, Sqr-pq, *r* Rus., 200 m.
- Sarre, Sqr, *r* Fr., and N. Ger., 120 m.
- Sarreguemines, Sqr-ga-mén, *t* Fr., 5½.

- Sarthe, *Sqrt*, *r* Fr., 145 m.
 Sarzana, *Sqrd-zá-nq*, *t* N. It., 8½.
 Sarzeau, *Sqr-zó*, *t* N. It., 7½.
 Sasik, *Sq-sik*, *t* S. Rus.
 Saskatchewan, *Sas-kág-e-won*, *r* Br. N. Am., 1000 m.
 Sassari, *Sq-sq-re*, *c* is. Sardinia, 24.
 Satoralja Ujhely, *Sq-to-rol-yo* *O-i-hély*, *t* Hun., 7¾. [Ind.
 Satpoora (*Sqt-pó-rq*) Mountains, Cen.
 Sattarah, *Sqt-tq-rq*, *dis* and *cap* *t* Brit. Ind.
 Saucelito, *Só-se-lé-to*, *naval station*
 Cal., 12 m. of San Francisco.
 Saugerties, *or* Ulster, *Só-ger-tiz*, *or* Ulster, *v* N-Y.
 Sauk (Sek) Indians, same as Saos.
 Sauk Rapids, *co* *t* Min., ¼; *r* do.
 Saumur, *Só-mér*, *t* Fr., 14¼.
 Saundersville, *Són-derz-vil*, *co* *t* Ga.
 Saut (*or* Sault) Sainte Marie, *Só Sañ*
Mq-ré, usually *Só Sant Má-re*, *v*
Mich., 1.
 Savage Islands, Pac. Oc.
 Savaii, *Sq-vi-e*, Samoan Island, Pac. Oc., 20.
 Savannah, *Sa-ván-a*, *r* S. C., 450 m.; *c*
Ga., 16; *co* *t* Tenn. Mo.; *v* Ill.
 Save, *Sqv* *or* *Sav*, *r* Aus. Em., 550 m.
 Saverne, *Sq-várn*, *t* Fr., 6½.
 Savigliano, *Sq-vel-yq-nó*, *ft* *t* It., 15½.
 Savona, *Sq-vó-nq*, *t* It., 16¼.
 Savoy, *Sq-vó*, *t* S. Pac. Oc., 25.
 Savoy, (Duchy of), *Sáv-σ*, one of the
 Sardinian States, pop. 591,135.
 Sawacarna (*Só-war-kár-na*) River,
 Mo. Ter., 200 m.
 Saxe - Altenburg, *Saks - Al'ten-burg*,
duchy Cen. Ger., pop. 132,850.
 Saxe - Coburg - Gotha, *Saks-Kó-burg-*
Gó-ta, *duchy* Cen. Ger., pop. 150,412.
 Saxe-Meiningen-Hildburghausen, *Saks*
Mj-nip-en Hild-burg-hs-zen, *duchy*
Cen. Ger., 166,364.
 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, *Saks-Wj-mar-*
tzen-ak, *grand duchy* Cen. Ger.,
 pop. 262,524.
 Saxon (Saks-on) Land, s. part Tran-
 sylvania, pop. 446,700.
 Saxony, *Sáks-ó-ni*, *t* Cen. Ger., pop.
 1,987,832; — Prussian, *prov* central
 part Prussia, pop. 1,781,300.
 Saypan, *Sj-pqn*, Ladrone Island.
 Scala Nova, *Skq-lq Nó-vq*, *s-pt* *t* As.
 Min., 20.
 Scalpa, *Skál-pa*, *is* Hebrides.
 Scalpay, *Skál-pa*, *is* Hebrides, ¼.
 Scarborough, *Skqr-bur-ó*, *bor* and *s-pt*
t Eng., 13.
 Scarp, *Skqrp*, *is* Outer Hebrides, ¼.
 Searpanto, *Skqr-pqn-to*, *is* Med. Sea.
 Schaerbeek, *Shqr-bak*, *v* Belg., 4¼.
 Schaffhausen, *Sqf-hs-zen*, *can* and *t*
 of Swit., 7¾.
 Schaghticoke, *Ság-ti-kók*, *v* N-Y.
 Schässburg, *Sés-borh*, *t* Tran., 6¼.
 Scheldt, *Skelt*, *r* Eu., 200 m.
 Schelestadt, *Sa-les-tád*, *ft* *t* Fr., 10¾.
 Schemnitz, *Sém-nits*, *t* Hun., 19.
 Schenectady, *Sken-ék-ta-di*, *c* N-Y., 9.
 Schiedam, *Sks-dám*, *t* Neth., 12¾.
 Schiermonnik-oog, *Shér-mon-ik-óg*, *is*
 N. Sea, ¾.
 Schintznach, *Sints-nqh*, *v* Swit., 1½.
 Schio, *Ské-ó*, *is* Aus. It., 6¾. [½.
 Schlangenberg, *Sldq-en-berh*, *t* Sib., 4.
 Schleisingerville, *Sli-sij-er-vil*, *v* Wis.
 Schleitz, *Slijs*, *t* Cen. Ger., 4¾.
 Schleusingen, *Sls-sij-en*, *t* Prus. Sax.
 3¼.
 Schluckenau, *Sliák-e-nš*, *t* Boh., 3¼.
 Schmalkalden, *Smq-l-kal-den*, *t* Ger.,
 4½. [3¾.
 Schmiedeberg, *Smé-de-berh*, *t* Ger.,
 Schneeberg, *Sná-berh*, *t* Sax., 7¼.
 Schneekoppe, *Sná-kop-e*, *m* Prus. Sil.
 Schneidemühl, *Sjn-de-mel*, *t* Prus. Pol.,
 4¼. [2¾.
 Schoharie, *Skó-hár-e*, *co* and *v* N-Y.,
 Schönheide, *Sén-hi-de*, *v* Sax., 4¾.
 Schönlinde, *Són-lin-de*, *t* Boh., 6.
 Schönwalde, *Sén-wql-de*, *t* Prus., 2¼.
 Schoodie (Skó-dik) Lakes, Me.
 Schoolcraft, *Skól-kraft*, *v* Mich., 1¼.
 Schoorisse, *Shó-ris-e*, *v* Belg., 3¾.
 Schorndorf, *Sörn-dorf*, *t* Wurt., 3¾.
 Schouten (Só-ten) Island, e. coast of
 Van Die Land; *is* Malay Arch.
 Schouwen, *Skš-en*, *is* prov. of Zeal.
 Schreckhorn, *Srék-horn*, *m* Swiss Alps,
 13,492 ft. [the Danube.
 Schütt, *Szt*, (Great and Little,) *is* in
 Schuyler, *Skj-ler*, *cos* Ill., N-Y., Mo.
 Schuylerville, *Skj-ler-vil*, *v* N-Y.
 Schuylkill, *Skól-kil*, *r* Pa., 120 m.
 Schuylkill Haven, *bor* Pa., 2½.
 Schwabach, *Swq-bqh*, *t* Bavaria, 10.
 Schwarz, *Swqrt-sq*, *rs* Ger.
 Schwarzburg-Radolstadt, *Swqrts-burg-*
Ró-dol-stqt, *princp* Ger., 69,000.
 Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, *Swqrts-*
burh-Són-derz-hs-zen, *principality*
 Cen. Ger., 60,847.
 Schwatz, *Swqts*, *t* Tyrol, 8.
 Schwedt, *Swet*, *t* Prus., 6¾. [13.
 Schweidnitz, *Swid-nitz*, *ft* *t* Prus. Sil.,
 Schweinfurt, *Swin-furt*, *t* Bav., 7¼.
 Schwerin, *Swa-rén*, *t* N. Ger., 17¾; *t*
 Prus., 5¾; *is* Ger.
 Schwiebus, *Swé-bus*, *t* Prus.

- Schwytz, *Swits*, *v* *Swit.*, 5¼.
 Sciacca, *Sjā-q*, *s-pt t* Sicily, 12¾.
 Sciglio, *Sél-yo*, *prom* Naples.
 Scilly (Sil-i) Islands, s. w. of Eng., 2¾.
 Scio, *Sé-o* or *Sj-o*, *i* w. of As. Min., 62; *t* of same 1¼; *vs* N-Y., 2; Mich.,
 Scirtino, *Ser-té-no*, *t* Sicily, 6. [1¼.
 Scioto, *Sj-ó-tó*, *r* O., 200 m.
 Scipio, *Sip-i-o*, *vs* Ia., N-Y.
 Scituate, *Sit-q-at*, *v* Mass., 2¼.
 Slavonia, *Skla-vó-ni-a*, *prov* Aus.
 Scoglio Grande, *Skól-yo Grqn-da*,
 largest Brioni Island, Adriatic Sea.
 Scotland, Skót-land, northern part of
 the island of Gr. Brit.; area 29,417,
 pop. 2,888,742.
 Scottsville, *Skóts-vil*, *vs* N-Y., Va., 1¼;
co *ts* Va., Ala., Ky.
 Seranton, *Skrán-ton*, *bor* Pa., 3.
 Soriba, *Skrj-ba*, *v* N-Y., 2¾.
 Scriven, *Skriv-en*, *co* Ga.
 Sculltown, *Skúl-tsn*, *v* N-J.
 Scutari, *Skó-tq-re*, *t* As. Min., 50; *t*
 Eu. Tur., 40.
 Seabrook, *Sé-bruak*, *v* N-H., 1¼.
 Seacombe, *Sé-kumb*, *v* Eng., 3.
 Seaford, *Sé-ford*, *v* Del., ¾.
 Seal Islands, *Pac. Oc.*, off Peru.
 Seal River, Br. N. Am., 200 m.
 Searcy, *Sér-si*, *co* Ark.; *co* *t* do.
 Searsmont, *Sérsz-mont*, *v* Mo., ½.
 Searsport, *Sérsz-port*, *v* Me., 2.
 Seattle, *Sét-l*, *co* *t* Wash. Ter.
 Sebastian, *Se-bást-yan*, *co* Ark.
 Sebastopol or Sevastopol, *Se-bás-tó-
 pol*, *t* Rus., 40.
 Se-Boero (Se-Bé-ro) Island, Ind. Oc.
 Sebenico, *Sa-bá-ni-ko*, *t* Dalmatia, 6.
 Secunderabad, *Se-kun-der-q-bád*, *t*
 Ind., 3¼.
 Sedan, *Se-dón*, *ft* *t* Fr., 37.
 Sedbergh, *Séd-berg*, *t* Eng., 4¼. [2¼.
 Sedgfield, *Séj-feld*, *t* and *par* Eng.
 Sedlitz or Seidlitz, *Séd-litz*, *v* Boh.,
 mineral springs. [3¼.
 Seehausen, *Sá-hs-zen*, *t* Prus. Sax.,
 Seekonk, *Sé-koyk*, *v* Mass., 2¼.
 Seeland or Zealand, *Zé-lqnd*, the
 largest *t* belonging to Denmark, bet.
 the Cattegat and the Baltic Sea;
 area 2840 s. m., pop. 499,400.
 Seelyville, *Sé-li-vil*, *v* Pa., ½.
 Seeyas, *Sé-vqs*, *t* As. Tur., 2¼.
 Seez, *Sa*, *t* Fr., 5.
 Sego, *Sá-go*, *l* Rus.; *t* Cen. Af., 30.
 Segorbe, *Sá-gór-ba*, *c* Sp., 6.
 Segovia, *Sá-gó-vi-q*, *c* Sp., 6¾.
 Sagre, *Sá-gra*, *r* Sp., 150 m.
 Seguin, *Sé-gwin*, *co* *t* Tex. [m.
 Segundo, *Sá-góo-do*, *r* La Plata, 130
- Segura, *Sa-gó-rq*, *r* Sp., 180 m.
 Seil, *Sel*, *i* Inner Hebrides.
 Seiland, *Sj-lqnd*, *i* n. w. Norway.
 Seine, *San*, *r* Fr., 497 m.; *dep* Fr.;
 area 185 s. m., pop. 1,420,580.
 Seine-et-Marne, *San-a-Mqrn*, *dep* Fr.,
 area 2154 s. m., 345,076.
 Seine-et-Oise, *San-a-Wqz*, *dep* Fr.;
 area 2141 s. m., pop. 421,882.
 Seine-Inferieure, *San-Añ-fa-ri-ér*, *dep*
 Fr.; area 2298 s. m., pop. 762,039.
 Selangan, *Sa-lqn-gqn*, *t* is. Murdainao,
 10.
 Selby, *Sél-bi*, *t* and *par* Eng., 5¼.
 Seligher, *Sa-li-gár*, *l* Rus.
 Selime, *Sa-lé-ma*, *oasis* desert Nubia.
 Selimno, *Sa-lim-no*, *t* Eu. Tur., 20.
 Selkirk, *Sél-kérk*, *t* and *par* Scot.,
 3¼.
 Selma, *Sél-ma*, *vs* Ala., 1½; Mo.
 Semao, *Sa-mq-o*, *i* Malay Arch.
 Semendria, *Se-mén-dri-q*, *ft* *t* Servia, 9.
 Semerone, *Se-me-rón*, *r* Ind. Ter.,
 600 m.
 Seminole (Sém-i-nól or Sem-in-o-le)
 Indians, *tr* Fa.
 Semlin, *Sem-lén*, *t* Aus. Em., 10¼.
 Seneca, *Sén-e-ka*, *v* C. W., 3¾.
 Seneca Falls, *v* N-Y.
 Seneca Indians, *tr* w. N-Y.
 Seneca Lake, N-Y.; *vs* N-Y., N. C.
 Seneffe, *Se-néf*, *v* Belg., 3¼.
 Senegal, *Sen-e-gól*, *r* W. Af., 1000 m.;
 Fr. *col* W. Af.
 Senegambia, *Sen-e-gám-bi-a*, a region
 W. Af.; the history of the country
 is too imperfect to obtain its area,
 and the number of its inhabitants.
 Seniavine (Sa-ni-q-vén) Islands, *Pac.*
 Oc.
 Senjen, *Sén-yen*, *is* n. w. coast Nor.
 Senlis, *Soñ-lés*, *t* Fr., 5¾.
 Sennaar, *Sen-ár*, *st* and *c* Af., 4.
 Sens, *Soñ*, *c* Fr., 10¾.
 Sentis, *Sén-tis*, *m* *Swit.*, 8¼ ft.
 Sept-Isles, *Set-El*, *is* n. Brittany.
 Sepulga, *Se-púl-ga*, *r* Ala. d
 Sequatchie, *Se-kwág-e*, *r* Tenn., 100 m.
 Seraing, *Se-rán*, *v* Belg., 3¼. [¾.
 Serampore, *Ser-am-pór*, *t* Br. Ind., 12-
 Sereq, *Sark*, *i* Eng. Chan.
 Seres, *Ser-es*, *t* Eu. Tur., 30.
 Sereth, *Ser-ét*, *r* Moldavia, 270 m.
 Sergipe, *Ser-gé-pa*, *v* and *prov* Brazil,
 31,958 s. m.; pop. 175,000.
 Serido, *Sa-ré-do*, *r* Bra., 120 m.
 Serinagur, *Ser-i-nq-gár*, *cap* *c* Cash-
 mere, 40. [S. Ind.
 Seringapatam, *Ser-iq-pa-pa-tám*, *ft*
 Sestino, *Sq-ré-no*, *t* Naples, 6.

- Serle (Serl) Island, Pac. Oc., $\frac{1}{8}$.
 Sermatta, Ser-má-tá, *i* Malay Arch.
 Sernide, Ser-mé-da, *v* Aust. It., 5.
 Serpho, Sér-fá, *i* Gr. Arch., $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Serpookhov, Ser-pá-hóv, *t* Rus., 13.
 Serravalle, Ser-q-vá-la, *t* It., $5\frac{1}{2}$.
 Servia, Sér-vi-a, *cy* Eu., area 20,000
 Sesar, Ses-kár, *i* Gulf of Fin. [s. m.
 Sestri a Levante, Sés-tre A-la-ván-ta,
t N. It., $7\frac{1}{4}$.
 Setang, Se-táp, *r* Burmah, 260 m.
 Setauket, Se-té-ket, *v* N-Y.
 Setta, Sét-q, *t* Dahomey, 9.
 Settle, Sét-l, *t* Eng., 2.
 Setubal, Sa-tó-bál, *s-pt* *c* Port., 15.
 Sevastopol or Sebastopol, Sev-as-tá-
 pol, *t* and *naval station* Eu. Rus., 40.
 Sevellan, Sa-vel-qn, *m* N. Per., 13,000 ft.
 Sevenoaks, Sev-n-óks, *t* Eng., $1\frac{3}{4}$.
 Severn, Sév-ern, *r* Eng., 210 m.; *r*
 Md., &c.
 Sevier, Sev-ér, *cos* Ark., Tenn.
 Seville, Sév-il, *c* Sp., 100 $\frac{1}{2}$; *v* O.
 Sevre-Nantaise, Sevr (*or* Savr) Noh-
 táz, *r* Fr., 70 m.
 Sevre-Niortaise, Ne-er-táz, *r* Fr.
 Sevres, Sev-or Savr, *t* Fr., $4\frac{3}{4}$.
 Sevres, Deux, De Savr, *dep* Fr.; area
 2315 s. m., pop. 323,615.
 Sewickleyville, Sé-ik-li-vil, *v* O., $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Seybo, Sý-bo, *t* Hayti, 5.
 Seychelles, Sa-fél, *is* Ind. Oc., 7.
 Seymour, Sé-mes, *vs* Conn., Ia., C. W.
 Sezza, Sét-sq, *t* It., $8\frac{3}{4}$.
 Shaduan, Sq-dó-qn, *i* Red Sea.
 Shaftsbury, Sháts-ber-i, *bor* and *t* Eng.,
 $2\frac{1}{2}$; *v* Vt., 2.
 Shahpoor, Sq-pór, *r* Persia.
 Shalersville, Shá-lerz-vil, *vs* Pa., O.
 Shamaka, Old, Old Sq-má-kq, *v* Rus.,
 $18\frac{1}{2}$.
 Shammar (Sham-qr) Mountains, Arabia.
 Shamokin, Shám-ó-kin, *v* Pa., 2.
 Shamrock, Shám-rok, *v* O.
 Shanesville, Shánz-vil, *v* O., $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Shang-Hai, Shq-Hj, *s-pt* *c* China, 190.
 Shang-I-Yuen, Shq-E-Yó-én, *t* China,
 Shannon, Shán-on, *r* Ir., 224 m. [100.
 Shannondale (Shán-on-dal) Springs,
watering-place Va.
 Shannonsville, Shán-on-vil, *vs* Pa., C.
 W., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Shao-Choo, Sq-ó-Chó, *c* China, 40.
 Shao-Hing, Sq-ó-Hj, *c* China.
 Shao-King, Sq-ó-Kj, *ft* *c* China.
 Shao-Woo, Sq-ó-Wó, *ft* *c* China.
 Shapinshay, Shp-in-fa, Orkney Is., $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Sharon, Shá-ron, *vs* Vt., Mass., Conn.,
 Pa., Va., Miss., O., Mich., Ill., Io.,
 Wis.
 Sharon Centre, *v* O. [N-Y.
 Sharon Springs, *v* and *watering-place*
 Sharonville, Shá-ron-vil, *v* O.
 Sharpsburg, Shá-rps-burg, *vs* Ia., 2; Ky.
 Sharpsville, Shá-rps-vil, *v* Ia.
 Sharptown, Shá-rps-tón, *v* N-J.
 Shasta, Shás-ta, *co* *t* Cal.
 Shaste, Shás-te, *m* Cal., 14,000 ft.
 Shatsk, Shátsk, *t* Rus., 6.
 Shawnee (Shó-ne) Indians, *tr* now in
 Kansas Ter.
 Shawncetown, Shó-ne-tón, *t* Ill., 2.
 Shayuen, Shá-yu-én, *r* Min., 300 m.
 Sheboygan, Shé-bó-gan, *r* and *t* Wis.;
 — Falls, *v* Wis., $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Shediac, Shéd-i-qk, *t* N-Brun., 2.
 Sheeraz, Shé-ráz, *c* Per., 30.
 Sheerness, Shé-nés, *s-pt* *t* Eng., $8\frac{1}{2}$.
 Sheffield, Shéf-eld, *par* and *c* Eng.;
 $135\frac{1}{2}$; *vs* Mass., $2\frac{3}{4}$; Pa., &c.
 Shehr, Shér, *t* Arabia, 6.
 Shelville, Shél-vil, *p* *o* Ia.
 Shelburn, Shél-burn, *vs* Vt., $1\frac{1}{4}$; N-H.
 Shelburne, Shél-burn, *s-pt* *t* N. Scotia.
 Shelburne Falls, *v* Mass., 1.
 Shelby, Shél-bi, *vs* N-Y., O.; *co* *t* N. C.
 Shelbyville, Shél-bi-vil, *co* *ts* Tex.
 Tenn., 1; Ky., 2; Ia., $1\frac{1}{2}$; Ill., Mo.
 Sheldon, Shél-don, *vs* Vt., N-Y.
 Sheligov, Shél-i-góv, *l* Rus. Am.
 Shelliff, Shél-if, *r* Algeria, 250 m. [m.
 Shenandoah, Shen-an-dó-a, *r* Va., 170
 Shenango, Shé-nán-gó, *or* Pa. [24.
 Shepherdstown, Shép-erdz-tón, *t* Va., 1-
 Sheperdsville, Shép-erdz-vil, *co* *t* Ky.
 Sheppy, Shép-i, *t* Eng., in mouth of
 Thames.
 Shepton-Mallet, Shép-ton-Mál-et, *t* and
par Eng., $3\frac{3}{4}$.
 Sherborn, Shér-born, *v* Mass.
 Sherborne, Shér-born, *t* Eng., $3\frac{3}{4}$.
 Sherboro, Shér-bur-ó, *i* off Guinea; *r*
 Guinea, 230 m.
 Sherbrooke, Shér-bruk, *t* C. E., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Sherburne, Shér-burn, *v* N-Y., $2\frac{3}{4}$.
 Sheridan, Shér-i-dan, *v* N-Y.
 Shermon, Shér-man, *co* *t* Tex.
 Shermansville, Shér-manz-vil, *v* R. I.
 Sherington, Shér-iy-ton, *v* C. E., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Shetland (Shét-land) Islands, *arch* N.
 At. Oc., 31.
 Shiashkotan, Shé-qf-ko-tqn, Koorile *i*.
 Shiawasee, Shí-a-wós-e, *r*, *co* and *v*
 Mich. [Eng., 29.
 Shields, South, Shé Shéldz, *bor* and *t*
 Shieldsborough, Shéldz-bur-ó, *co* *t*
 Miss., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Shiel, Loch, Lozh Shél, *l* Scot.
 Shienne, Shé-én, *r* Mo., 200 m.
 Shiffnal, Shí-f-nal, *t* Eng., $5\frac{3}{4}$.

- Shikarpoor, *Šik-ar-pór*, *t* Siade, 30.
 Shiloh, *Ši-lo*, *vs* N-J., N. C.
 Shinandoah *Šin-an-dó-a*, *v* N-Y.
 Shinnston, *Šin-ton*, *v* Va.
 Shippensburg, *Šip-enz-burg*, *bor* Pa.
 Shippensville, *Šip-enz-vil*, *v* Penn.
 Shippingport, *Šip-in-pört*, *v* Ky.
 Shirley, *Šér-li*, *v* Mass., 1¼.
 Shoa or Schoa, *Šó-q*, *state* Abyss.
 Shoalhaven, *Šol-há-ven*, *r* N. S. Wales.
 Shokapee, *Šo-ká-pe*, *co t* Minn.
 Shokokon, *Šo-kó-kon*, *p o* Ill.
 Shoneaw, *Šó-ne-a*, *v* Wis.
 Shongalo, *Šon-gá-lo*, *v* Miss.
 Shoojuabad, *Šo-jó-a-bád*, *t* Punjab, 10.
 Shoomla, *Šóm-lq*, *c* Bulgaria, 21.
 Shooster, *Šós-ter*, *c* Persia, 8.
 Shoreham, *Šór-ham*, *s-pt t* Eng., 2½; *v* Vt., 1½.
 Shoshonee, *Šo-fó-nez*, *or* Snake Indians, *tr* Oregon.
 Showstown, *Šóz-tšn*, *v* Penn., 1.
 Shreveport, *Šrév-part*, *co t* La., 3.
 Shrewsbury, *Šróz-ber-i* *or* *Šróz-ber-i*, *bor* and *t* Eng., 19¾; *vs* Vt., N-J., Penn. [Scotia].
 Shubenacadie, *Šó-ben-a-ka-de*, *r* N.
 Shullsburg, *Šúlz-burg*, *v* Wis., 2½.
 Shumalari, *Šum-a-lár-e*, peak of the Himalaya Mountains, 27,200 ft.
 Shuna, *Šú-na*, *i* Inner Hebrides.
 Shusan, *Šú-san*, *v* N-Y.
 Siakh-Koh, *Se-a-kó*, *m* Afghanistan.
 Siakh or Siakh, *Se-ák*, *r* and *st* Sumatra.
 Siam, *Sj-ám*, *king* Asia; area, about 250,000 s. m.; pop., about 5,000,000; *g* Siam, 500 by 300 m.
 Siano, *Se-q-mo*, *i* Malay Arch.
 Siang-Yang, *Se-án-Yq*, *c* China.
 Siasconet, *Sj-as-kón-set*, *v* Mass.
 Siberia, *Sj-bé-ri-a*, large territory of North Asia belonging to Russia. Divisions: West Siberia—Tobolsk, Tomsk, Omsk. East Siberia—Yeniseisk, Irkutsk, Yakootsk, Okhotsk, Kamtchatka, Tehooktchee. Area, 4,812,389; pop. 2,887,184.
 Sibkah, *Al. Al* *Sib-kq*, *salt l* North Africa, 80 by 20 m.
 Sibley, *Sib-li*, *v* Mo.
 Sibuyan, *Se-bó-yún*, *i* Malay Arch.
 Sicily, *Sis-i-li*, *i* Mediterranean; area, 10,556 s. m.; pop. 2,041,583.
 Siculiana, *Se-kol-yú-nq*, *t* Sicily, 5½.
 Sidmouth, *Sid-mut*, *s-pt t* and *par* Eng., 3¼.
 Sidney, *Sid-ni*, *vs* Me., N-Y., Ind., Ill., Iowa; *co t O*. [5¼].
 Siegen, *Ség-en*, *t* Prus. Westphalia,
 Sienna, *Se-én-q*, *c* Tuscany, 22.
 Sierra, *Se-ér-q*, Sp. word for "saw," applied to the notched appearance of mountain ridges.
 Sierra Acarai, *H-kq-rj*, *ms* S. Am.
 Sierra Blanca, *Blq-q-kq*, *m* New Mex.
 Sierra de Caballo, *da* *Kq-bál-yo*, *ms* New Mexico.
 Sierra de la Lanterna, *da* *lq* *Lqn-tér-nq*, *m* New Mex. [Ter].
 Sierra de la Platte, *da* *lq* *Plat*, *m* Utah.
 Sierra de la Vinda, *da* *lq* *Vén-dq*, *m* cordillera in Peru.
 Sierra de los Jumanes, *da* *lós* *Hó-mq-nés*, *ms* New Mex. [New Mex].
 Sierra de San Juan, *da* *Sqn* *Hó-qn*, *ms*
 Sierra Leone, *Le-ó-ne*, British colonial settlement, West Africa, 44½.
 Sierra Madre, *Mq-dra*, *ms* Mexico.
 Sierra Morena, *Mó-rá-nq*, *ms* Spain.
 Sierra Morina, *Mó-ré-nq*, *ms* Cal.
 Sierra Nevada, *Na-vé-dq*, *ms* Sp. Pen.; — *Na-vé-dq*, *ms* Cal. [Am].
 Sierra Pacaraima, *Pq-kq-rj-mq*, *ms* S.
 Sigourney, *Sig-ur-ni*, *v* Iowa, ¾.
 Siguenza, *Se-gwén-tq*, *t* Sp., 5.
 Sikhs or Seiks, Seks, warlike nation, Br. India. [½].
 Sikino, *Se-ké-no*, *i* Grecian Arch.;
 Sikoki, *Se-kóki*, *i* Japan.
 Silesia, *Sj-lé-ji-a*, *prov* Prus.; area, 15,820 s. m.; pop. 3,060,593.
 Silesia, Austrian, part of Silesia subject to Austria.
 Silistria, *Si-lis-tri-a*, *c* Eu. Tur., 20.
 Siljan, *Sil-yqn*, *l* Sweden.
 Silvan, *Sil-van*, *v* Mich., 1.
 Silver Creek, *v* N-Y.
 Silver Spring, *v* Penn., 2.
 Simabara, *Se-mq-bq-rq*, *g* Japan.
 Simbeersk or Simbirska, *Sim-bérsk*, *gov* Russia; area, 27,944 s. m.; pop. 1,024,236; *cap* *c* of above, 35½.
 Simcoe, *Sim-kó*, *l* and *t* Can. W., 1¼.
 Simferopol or Simpheropol, *Sim-fer-ó-pol*, *t* S. Russia, 8.
 Simooseer, *Se-mó-sér*, Koorile island.
 Simphon, *Sañ-plon*, *m* Switz.
 Simpsonville, *Simp-son-vil*, *v* Ky.
 Simsbury, *Simz-ber-i*, *v* Conn., 2.
 Sinal, *Sj-na* or *Sj-na-j*, Mount, Scripture *m*, Arabia; *pen* bet. Gulfs of Suez and Akabah.
 Sind, *Sind*, *r* Hind., 220 m.
 Sinda, *Sind*, *ter* British India; area, 52,120 s. m.; pop. 1,275,000.
 Singapore, *Sin-ga-pór*, British settlement in S. E. Asia; pop. 52,891; *c*, *cap* of above, 26.
 Sing Sing, *Sin Sinq*, *v* N-Y., seat of one of the state prisons, 3.

- Sinigaglia, *Se-ne-gál-yq, s-pt t Pontif. States, 22.*
 Sinna, *Sin-q, t Persia, 20.*
 Sinnimari, *Sen-q-mq-ré, r Fr. Guiana, 200 m.*
 Sinope, *Sin-o-pe, s-pt t As. Minor, 8.*
 Sinu, *Se-nó, r New Granada, 200 m.*
 Sioot, *Se-ót, t Upper Egypt, 20.*
 Sioux Indians, *Sò In'di-anz, tr Nebraska territory; r Minn. ter., 300 m.*
 Sipan Dagb, *Se-pqn Dqg, m Tur. Ar.*
 Siphanto, *Sif-an-to, i Grec. Arch., 5.*
 Sipotuba, *Se-po-tó-bq, r Brazil.*
 Sippican, *Sip-i-kan, v Mass.*
 Siskiyau, *Sis-ki-yau or Sis-i-kau, co Cal.*
 Sisteron, *Sis-te-rón, ft t Fr., 4½.*
 Sisterville, *Sis-ter-vil, v Va., 1.*
 Sistova, *Sis-tó-vq, t Eu. Tur., 20.*
 Sitka, *Sit-ka, i w. N. Am.*
 Sitkhin, *Sit-kin, Aleutian island.*
 Sittingbourne, *Sit-iy-burn, t and par Eng., 3.*
 Siue-Foong-Shan, *Sé-o-a-Foq-Ŷqn, m*
 Siue-Shan, *Sé-o-a-Ŷqn, m China.*
 Sivana, *Se-vq-nq, i Br. Ind.*
 Skagen, *Skq-gen, cape Jutland 1½.*
 Skager Rack or Skagerrak, *Skág-er Rak, arm of North Sea.*
 Skagtöls-Tind, *Skág-telz-tind, m Nor.*
 Skallits, *Skq-lits, t Hun., 8¾.*
 Skamania, *Ska-má-ni-a, co Wash. ter.*
 Skaneateles, *Skan-e-át-les, v N-Y., 1½; l N-Y., 16 by 2 m.*
 Skegness, *Skeg-nés, v and par Eng.*
 Skerries, *Skér-iz, t Ir., 2½.*
 Skiatho, *Ské-q-tó, i Grec. Arch.*
 Skiberbeen, *Skib-er-bén, t Ir., 4.*
 Skipton, *Skip-ton, t Eng., 5.*
 Skopelo, *Skó-pá-ló, one of the North Sporades Islands, Ægean Sea, 2½.*
 Skopin, *Skó-pin, t Rus., 6.*
 Skowhegan, *Sku-hé-gan, v Me., 1¾.*
 Skunk (Skunk) River, *Iowa, 250 m.*
 Skye, *Skj, i Inner Hebrides, 21½.*
 Skyros, *Ské-ros, i Grec. Arch., 2¾.*
 Slatersville, *Slá-terz-vil, v R. I., 1½.*
 Slavonia, *Slq-vó-ni-q, or Scлавonia, Sklq-vó-ni-q, ter Aus.; area, 3,656 s. m.; pop. 338,000.*
 Sleaford, *Slé-ford, New, t Eng., 3¾.*
 Sleswick, *Slés-wik, duchy Den., pop. 363,000; t Den., cap. of above, 11¾.*
 Sleydinge, *Slj-dij-e, v Belgium, 5¾.*
 Sligo, *Slj-gó, bor and s-pt t Ir., 11¼; vs Tenn., 0.*
 Slobdosh, *Slob-dósk, t Rus., 6.*
 Slonim, *Sló-nim, t Rus. Poland, 7½.*
 Słoots, *Slóts, t Rus. Poland, 8.*
 Smethport, *Smét-port, co t Penn.*
 Smithborough, *Smit-bur-ó, v N-Y.*
 Smithfield, *Smit-feld, co ts Va., 1; N. C.; v Ind.*
 Smithland, *Smit-land, co t Ky.*
 Smith's Falls, *t Can. West, 1.*
 Smith's Sound, *n. Baffin's bay.*
 Smithville, *Smit-vil, co ts N. C., Ark., Tenn.; vs N-Y., Miss., Can. West.*
 Smolensk, *Smó-lénsk, t Rus., 13.*
 Smyrna, *Smér-na, c Asia Minor, 150; vs N-Y., 2; Del., 2; Tenn., 0; g Ægean Sea.*
 Sneedsville, *Snédz-vil, co t Tenn.*
 Sneek, *Snak, t Netherlands, 7¾.*
 Sniatyn, *Sne-q-tin, t Aus. Pol., 6¼.*
 Snowdon, *Snó-don, m Wales.*
 Snow Hill, *co ts Maryland, 1¼; N. C.*
 Society (So-sj-e-ti) Islands, *S. Pac., the principal of which are, Tahiti, Eimeo, Osnaburg; pop. 10,000.*
 Socorro, *Só-kór-ó, t New Granada, 12.*
 Socotra, *Sók-ó-trq, i Ind. Oc., 4.*
 Soda (Só-da) Lake, *La.*
 Sodus, *Só-dus, v N-Y., 4½; b 35 m. e. of Rochester, N-Y.*
 Sodus Point, *v N-Y.*
 Soerabaya, *Só-rq-bj-q, s-pt t Java, 60.*
 Soerakarta, *Só-rq-kqr-tq, t Java, 10.*
 Soest, *Sest, t Prus. Westphalia, 8¾.*
 Sofala, *Só-fq-lq, r E. Africa, 200 m.*
 Soham, *Só-ham, t Eng., 2¾.*
 Soignies, *Swqn-yé, t Belgium, 6¾.*
 Soissons, *Swq-són, ft t Fr., 9¾.*
 Solano, *Só-lq-na, co Cal.*
 Solesmes, *Só-lám, t Fr., 5¾.*
 Soleure, *Só-lér, t Switz., 5½. [6½.*
 Solingen, *Só-liq-en, t Rhen. Prus.,*
 So-ling-shan, *Só-liq-lqn, m China.*
 Soller, *Sól-yár, t is. Majorca, 7.*
 Solo, *Só-ló, r Java, 356 m.*
 Solofra, *Só-ló-frq, t Naples, 5½.*
 Solomon (Sól-o-mon), *Islands, Pacific Oc.; vs Indian Oc.*
 Solon, *Só-lon, v Me., 1; Iowa.*
 Solor, *Só-lér, i Malay Arch.*
 Solt, *Solt, t Hun., 7.*
 Solta, *Sól-tq, i Dalmatia, 1½. [Sea.*
 Solway Prith, *Sól-wa Frit, inlet Irish*
 Somerford, *Súm-er-ford, v O.*
 Somers, *Súm-erz, vs Conn., N-Y.*
 Somerset, *Súm-er-set, v Mass.; bor Penn., 1; co ts Ky., O., 1¼.*
 Somers Point, *v N-J.*
 Somerton, *Súm-er-ton, t and par Eng., 2¼; vs Va., 0.*
 Somerville, *Súm-er-vil, v Mass., 5; co ts N-J., 1; Ala., Tenn.; vs N-Y., 0.*
 Sommariva del Bosco, *Som-q-ré-vq del Bós-ka, t Pied., 5½.*
 Somme, *Som, dep and r Fr., 117 m.*
 Sommen, *Sóm-en, t Sweden.*

- Sommerfeld, Sám-er-felt, *t* Prus., 3¾.
 Somonauk, Som-á-nék, *v* Ill.
 Sondershausen, Són-derz-hs-zen, *t* Cen. Ger., 3¾.
 Sone, *or* Soane, Són, *r* Ind., 440 m.
 Song-Kiang, Són-Ke-qi, *c* China.
 Sonneberg, Són-a-berh, *t* Ger., 3¾.
 Sonnenburg, Són-en-burh, *t* Prus., 3.
 Sonoma, Són-nó-ma, *co* and *t* Cal., 1.
 Sonora, Són-nó-ra, *co* *t* Cal., 2½; *r* Mex., 300 m.; *state* Mexico; area, 123,466 s. m.; pop. 147,133; *t* state of Sonora, 8. [dor, 10.
 Sonsonate, Són-só-nq-tá, *t* San Salva-
 Soo-Chow-Foo, Són-É-x-Fó, *t* China, pop. 2,000,000.
 Soodan *or* Soudan, Sód-dqn, undefined region of Central Africa.
 Sooja, Só-jq, *t* Russia, 7. [As. Tur.
 Sook-el-Shooyookh, Sók-el-Só-yóh, *t* Sookhona, Són-hó-nq, *r* Rus., 250 m.
 Soolina, Són-ló-nq, branch of the Danube in Bessarabia.
 Sooloo (Só-ló,) Islands, arch Ind. Oc., pop. 200,000; *t* Sooloo Arch., 6.
 Soomshoo, Sóm-já, Koorile Island.
 Soomy, Só-me, *t* Rus., 12; *t* Siberia.
 Soongaree, Són-gq-ré, *r* Mant., 800 m.
 Soongaria, Són-gq-rí-q, part of the Chinese Empire in Central Asia.
 Soosa, Só-sq, *s-pt* Tunis, 10.
 Sophia, Són-fé-q, *c* Eu. Tur., 50.
 Sora, Só-rq, *c* Naples, 8.
 Soragno, Són-rqn-yq, *t* Italy, 5½.
 Sorau, Só-rs, *t* Prus., 6¾.
 Sorel, Són-rél, *v* Can. East, 3½.
 Soresina, Són-ra-sé-nq, *t* Lom., 5.
 Sorocaba, Són-ró-kq-bq, *t* Brazil, 12.
 Sorøe, Són-ré-e, *i* Norway.
 Sorrento, Són-én-tó, *t* Naples, 10.
 Sosnitsa, Són-nít-sq, *t* Rus., 5.
 Sosva, Sós-vq, *r* Siberia, 350 m.
 Sotoanne, Són-tó-qñ, Caroline Is.
 Soucook, Só-kuak, *r* N-H.
 Souhegan, Són-hé-gan, *r* Mass.
 Sound, Sýnd, *or* Oeresund, Er-a-sónd, str between Denmark and Sweden.
 South Abingdon, Sst Ab'iy-don, *v* Mass.
 South Acton, Ak'ton, *v* Mass.
 South Adams, Ad'amz, *v* Mass.
 South Albion, Al'bi-on, *v* Me.
 South Amboy, Am-bé, *v* N-J., 2¼.
 Southampton, Sút-hámp-ton, *bor* and *s-pt* *t* Eng., 35½; *v* Mass., 1; *i* Br. N. Am.
 South Australia, Os-trál-ya, British colony of Australia; area, 300,000 s. m.; pop. 68,663.
 South Bend, *co* *t* Ind., 2.
 South Berwick, Bér-wik, *v* Me., 2¾.
 South Bloomfield, Blóm-feld, *v* O.
 Southborough, Sst-bur-ó, *v* Mass., 1¼.
 South Braintree, Brán-tre, *v* Mass.
 Southbridge, Sst-brij, *v* Mass., 3.
 South Bridgewater, Brij-wé-ter, *v* Mass.
 South Bristol, Bris-tol, *v* N-Y., 1¼.
 South Britain, Brit-en, *v* Conn.
 Southbury, Sst-ber-i, *v* Conn.
 South Butler, Bút-ler, *v* N-Y.
 South Canaan, Ká-nan, Conn.
 South Candor, Kán-dor, *v* N-Y.
 South Carolina, Kar-ó-li-na, one of the original U. S.; area, 30,213 s. m.; pop., whites, 274,563; free colored, 8,960; slaves, 384,984; total, 668,507.
 South Carrollton, Kár-ol-ton, *v* Ky.
 South Charleston, Éqrlz-ton, *v* O.
 South Charlestown, Éqrlz-tón, *v* N-H.
 South Corinth, Kór-int, *v* N-Y.
 South Cortland, Kórt-land, *v* N-Y.
 South Coventry, Kív-en-tri, *v* Conn.
 South Danvers, Dán-verz, *v* Mass.
 South Dartmouth, Dqrt-mut, *v* Mass.
 South Dedham, Déd-ham, *v* Mass.
 South Deerfield, Dér-feld, *vs* N-H., Mass.
 South Dennis, Dén-is, *v* Mass.
 South Dorset, Dér-set, *v* Vt.
 South Dover, Dó-ver, *v* N-Y.
 South Easton, És-ton, *t* Penn.
 South English, Éngliff, *v* Iowa.
 South Fairfax, Fár-faks, *v* Vt.
 South Fitchburg, Fig-burg, *v* Mass.
 South Framingham, Frám-iy-ham, Mass.
 South Gardiner, Gqrdi-ner, *v* Mass.
 South Genesee, Jén-e-sé, *v* Wis.
 South Glasterbury, Glás-ten-ber-i, *v* Conn.
 South Hadley, Hád-li, *v* Mass., 2¼.
 South Hampton, Hámpt-ton, *v* N-Y., 5.
 South Hartford, Hqrt-ford, *v* N-Y.
 South Harwich, Hq-rwig, *v* Mass.
 South Hawley, Hó-li, *v* Mass.
 South Hingham, Hip-ham, *v* Mass.
 Southington, Sst-iy-ton, *v* Conn., 2¼.
 South Keene, Kén, *v* N-H.
 South Lee, Lē, *v* Mass.
 South Lincoln, Liyk-on, *v* Me.
 South Livonia, Li-vó-ni-á, *v* N-Y.
 South Malden, Mál-den, *v* Mass., 1.
 South Merrimack, Mér-i-mak, *v* N-H.
 South Middleborough, Mid-l-bur-á, *v* Mass.
 South Milford, Mil-ford, *v* Del.
 South Nashville, Náf-vil, *t* Tenn., 3.
 South Newmarket, Nq-mq-rket, *v* N-H.
 South Norwalk, Nér-wák, *v* Conn.
 Southold, Sst-öld, *v* N-Y.

- South Orange, Or'anj, *v* N-J.
 South Orrington, Or'ing-ton, *v* Me.
 South Paris, Pár-is, *v* Me.
 South Perry, Pér-i, *v* O. [2½.
 South Pittsburg, Pitts-burg, *bor* Penn.,
 South Point, Pónt, *v* Mo.
 Southport, Sét-port, *vs* Conn., 1¼; N-Y., 2¼; Ind.
 South Reading, Réd-ig, *v* Mass., 2¼.
 South Royalston, Ré-alz-ton, *v* Mass.
 South Royalton, Ré-al-ton, *v* Vt.
 South Salem, Sá-lem, *vs* N-Y., O.
 South Sandwich, Sánd-wig, *v* Mass.
 South Schodac, Sko-dák, *v* N-Y.
 South Scituate, Sit-yq-at, *vs* Mass., R. I.
 South Seekonk, Sé-konk, *v* Mass.
 South Shaftsbury, Shfts-ber-i, *v* Vt.
 South Shetland, Zét-land, *arch* South Atlantic. [1½.
 South Thomaston, Tóm-as-ton, *v* Me.,
 South Vernon, Vér-non, *v* Vt.
 Southville, Sét-vil, *vs* Conn., N-Y.
 Southwark, Sút-ark, *bor* Eng., 173.
 Southwell, Sét-wel, *t* and *par* Eng., 3¼.
 South Wellfleet, Wél-flét, *v* Mass.
 South Weymouth, Wa-múth, *v* Mass.
 South Wilbraham, Wil-bra-ham, *v* Mass. [Mass.
 South Williamstown, Wil-yamz-tón, *v*
 South Windham, Wind-ham, *v* Conn.
 South Woburn, Wó-burn, *v* Mass.
 Southwold, Sét-wold, *bor* and *s-pt* *t* Eng., 2¼.
 South Yarmouth, Yár-múth, *v* Mass.,
 Sovicille, Sò-ve-gél-a, *v* Tus., 6½.
 Soxville, Sòks-vil, *v* Penn.
 Spa, Spé, *t* Belg., 3¾.
 Spain, Span, *king* S. W. Europe, composed of the following divisions:—
 New Castile, Old Castile, Leon, Asturias, Galicia, Estramadura, Andalusia, Aragon, Murcia, Valencia, Catalonia, Navarre, Basque Provinces, Balearic Islands, Canary Islands. In America—Cuba, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands. In Asia—Philippine Islands. In Africa—The Presidios, Guinea Islands. In Oceania—Part of the Ladrone Islands. Total area, 286,279 s. m.; pop. 18,144,509. [10½.
 Spalato, Spq-lq-to, *s-pt* *c* Dalmatia,
 Spalding, Spéld-ig, *t* and *par* Eng., 9.
 Spalmadore, Spq-lmq-dó-ra, *is* As. Tur.
 Spandau, Spqn-ds, *ft* *t* Prus., 6¼.
 Spanish Town, *or* Santiago de la Vega, Sqn-té-gó-wá lq Vá-gó, *cap* *t* Jamaica, 6.
 Sparta, Spqr-ta, *co* *ts* Ga., Ala., La., Tenn.; *vs* N-J., Ky., O., Ill., Mo.
 Spartanburg, Spqr-tan-burg, *co* *t* S. C.
 Spask, Spqsk, *t* Rus., 6.
 Speedsville, Spédz-vil, *v* N-Y.
 Spencer, Spén-ser, *co* *ts* Tenn., Ind.; *vs* Mass., 1¼; N-Y., O.
 Spencer Gulf, *b* South Australia.
 Spenserport, Spén-ser-pórt, *v* N-Y.
 Spencerville, Spén-ser-vil, *v* Ind.
 Sperryville, Spér-i-vil, *v* Va.
 Spesshardt, Spés-hqrt, *ms* Ger.
 Spey, Spá, *r* Scot., 110 m.
 Speyer, Spj-er, *c*, *cap* Rhen. Bav., 9¼.
 Spezia, La, Lq Spéd-zí-q, *t* It., 9¾.
 Spezzia, Spét-si-q, *i* Greece, 8.
 Spirit Lake, Iowa.
 Spitalfields, Spit-al-feldz, section of London, Eng. [Eng.
 Spithead, Spit-hed, *roadstead* coast of Spitbergen, Spits-bér-ge, *i* Arc. Oc.
 Spoleto, Spó-lá-to, *c* Cen. It., 6¼.
 Spoon River, Ill., 100 m.
 Spottsville, Spóts-vil, *v* Ky.
 Spottswold, Spóts-wúd, *v* N-J.
 Spree, Spá, *r* Ger., 220 m.
 Spremberg, Sprém-berh, *t* Prus., 4¼.
 Spring Bay, *v* Ill.
 Springborough, Spring-bur-ó, *v* O., ¾.
 Springdale, Sprin-dál, *v* Miss.
 Springfield, Sprin-feld, *c* Mass., 13¾; *c* O., 8; *cap* *c* Ill., 7; *vs* Vt., 2¾, N-J., 1½; Mo., 1, &c.
 Spring Hill, *vs* Ala., Tenn., Ind., Ill.
 Spring Hills, *v* O., ½.
 Spring Mill, *v* Penn.
 Spring Place, *co* *t* Ga.
 Spring Prairie, Prá-ri, *v* Wis.
 Spring River, *r* Mo., and Ark.; *v* Mo.
 Spring Valley, *v* O., ½.
 Springville, Sprin-vil, *vs* N-Y., 1½; Penn., Ky., Ind., Ill., Mo., Wis.
 Springwater, Sprin-wo-ter, *v* N-Y.
 Spring Wells, *v* Mich., 2.
 Sprottau, Sprót-s, *t* Prus. Silesia, 4¼.
 Squam (Skwom) Lake, N-H. [H.
 Squammagonic, Skwom-a-gón-ik, *v* N-Stade, Stq-da, *ft* *t* Hanover, 6.
 Staeden, Stq-den, *v* Belg., 4¾.
 Staffa, Stáf-a, *i* Inner Hebrides.
 Stafford, Stáf-ord, *bor* and *t* Eng., 12; *v* N-Y., 1. [Dalmatia, 5½.
 Stagno Grande, Stqn-yó Grqn-dá, *t* Stalimni, Stq-lim-ne, *i* Grec. Arch., 8.
 Stamford, Stám-ford, *bor* and *t* Eng., 9; *bor* Conn., 5; *vs* N-Y., Can. W., 2¼.
 Stampalia, Stqm-pq-lé-q, *i* Grec. Arch., 1½.
 Stanardsville, Stán-ardz-vil, *co* *t* Va.
 Stanford, Stán-ford, *co* *t* Ky., 1.

- Stanhope, Stán-hop, *v* N-J.
 Stanislawow, Stán-is-lq-vov, *ft t* Aus. Galicia, $9\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stanley, Stán-li, *v* Eng., $7\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stanovoi, Stq-no-vó, *ms* East Asia.
 Stanstead, Stán-sted, *t* Can. East, 1.
 Stapleton, Stá-pl-ton, *v* N-Y., $8\frac{3}{4}$.
 Staraja-Roossa, Stq-rj-q-Rós-q, *t* Rus., 13 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stargard, Stár-gqrt, *t* Prus., 13 $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Starkey, Stár-ki, *v* N-Y., 3.
 Starkville, Stárk-vil, *co ts* Ga., Miss.
 Starling Medical College, Columbus, O.
 Starodoob, Stq-ro-dóob, *t* Rus., 9.
 Staten (Stát-en) Island, N-Y. Bay; *t* Terra del Fuego.
 Statesborough, Státs-bur-ó, *co t* Ga.
 Stateville, Státs-vil, *co t* N. C.
 Staunton, Stán-ton, *r* Va., 200 m.; *co t* Va., $2\frac{1}{2}$; *vs* O., Ill.
 Stavropol, Stqv-ró-pol, *t* Rus., 7.
 Steelsville, Stéls-vil, *vs* Mich., Mo.
 Steilacoom, Stj-la-kom, *co t* Wash. ter.
 Steinhude, Stjn-ho-da, *t* N. Ger.
 Stendal, Stén-dql, *t* Prus. Sax., $6\frac{3}{4}$.
 Stephens' (Sté-venz) Point, *v* Wis., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Sterling, Stér-lip, *vs* Mass., 1; Conn., 1; N-Y., 2; *co t* Ill.
 Sternberg, Stérn-berh, *t* Ger., 8.
 Stettin, Stet-én, *ft t* Prus., $47\frac{1}{4}$.
 Steubenville, Stj-ben-vil, *t* O., $6\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stewarton, Stj-art-on, *t* Scot., $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stewartstown, Stj-arts-tsn, *v* Pa., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stewartsville, Stj-arts-vil, *v* N-J., $\frac{1}{2}$; Penn., N. C.
 Steyer, Stj-er, *t* Upper Aus., 10.
 Stilesville, Stjls-vil, *v* Ind.
 Still Valley, *v* N-J.
 Stillwater, Stíl-we-ter, *vs* N-Y., N-J., *co t* Minn., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stirling, Stér-lip, *t* Scot., $9\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stockbridge, Stók-brij, *v* Mass., 2. [93.
 Stockholm, Stok-hóm, *c, cap* Swed.,
 Stockorn, Stók-hörn, *m* Switz.
 Stockport, Stók-pört, *bor and t* Eng., 54; *vs* N-Y., Penn.
 Stockton, Stók-ton, *co t* Cal., 9.
 Stockton - on - Tees, Stók-ton-on-Tez, *s-pt t and par* Eng., $10\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stokesley, Stóks-li, *t and par* Eng., $2\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stoke-upon-Trent, *t and par* Eng., 84.
 Stolpe, Stól-pa, *t* Prus., $8\frac{3}{4}$.
 Stone, Stón, *t* Eng., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stoneham, Stón-ham, *v* Mass., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stonehaven, Stón-há-ven, *s-pt t* Scot., $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stoneleigh, Stón-le, *v* Eng., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stone Mountain, *v* Ga., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stonington, Stó-nig-ton, *t* Conn., 3.
 Stormoway Stór-nó-wa, *s-pt and par* Hebrides, $2\frac{1}{2}$.
 Storsjön, Stór-si-én, *t* Swed.
 Stoughton, Stó-ton, *vs* Mass., Wis.
 Stour, Stór, four *vs* Eng.
 Stourbridge, Stúr-brij, *t* Eng., 8.
 Stourport, Stúr-pört, *t* Eng., 3.
 Stoutsville, Stjts-vil, *v* N-J.
 Stow, Stó, *v* Mass., $1\frac{1}{2}$. [Eng., $3\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stowmarket, Stó-mqr-ket, *t and par*
 Strabane, Stra-bán, *bor and t* Ir., 5.
 Stradbally, Strád-bál-i, *t* Ir., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stralsund, Strql-sunt, *ft t* Prus., $19\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stranraer, Strán-rór, *s-pt t and par* Scot., $5\frac{3}{4}$.
 Strasbourg, Strqs-bór, *c* Fr., 65.
 Strasburg, Strqs-burh, *t* Prus., $4\frac{1}{2}$; — Strás-burg, *t* Pa., 1; *vs* Va., O.
 Stratford, Strát-ford, *co t* C. W.; *vs* Conn., O. [Eng., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stratford-upon-Avon, Ávon, *bor and t*
 Stratford le Bow, le Bó, *t* Eng., 7.
 Strattonville, Strát-on-vil, *v* Pa.
 Straubing, Strs-bip, *t* Lower Bav., 9.
 Strausberg, Strs-berh, *t* Prus., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Strawberry Plains, Stré-ber-i Planz, *v* Tenn.
 Strawtown, Stré-tsn, two *vs* Ia.
 Streefkerk, Stráf-kerk, *v* Neth., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Strehlen, Strá-len, *t* Prus. Sil., $4\frac{1}{4}$.
 Strelitz, Alt, Alt Strá-lits, *t* Mecklen-burg-Strelitz, 3.
 Striegau, Stré-gs, *t* Prus. Sil., $5\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stromboli, Stróm-bó-li, Lipari Is., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stromness, Stróm-nés, *s-pt t* Scot., 2.
 Strongville, Strógv-vil, *v* O., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Stronsa, Strón-sa, Orkney Is., 1.
 Stroud, Strsd, *t and par* Eng., $36\frac{1}{2}$.
 Stroudsburg, Strédz-burg, *co t* Pa., 1.
 Stuhlweissenburg, Stól-vj-sen-burh, *t* Hun., 21.
 Sturbridge, Stúr-brij, *v* Mass., $2\frac{1}{4}$.
 Sturge, Sturj, *t* Ant. Oc.
 Sturgeon, Stúr-jon, *t* Br. N. Am.
 Sturgis, Stúr-jis, *v* Mich., $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Stuttgart, Stát-gqrt, *c, cap* Würt., 30.
 Stuyvesant, Stj-ves-ant, *v* N-Y., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Styria, Stír-i-a, *prov* Aus., 950,612.
 Suakin, Swq-kin, *s-pt t is* Red Sea, 8.
 Subiaco, Sö-bi-q-kó, *t* Cen. It., 6.
 Subiava, Söb-ti-q-vq, *t* Nicaragua, 5.
 Subzuleote, Sub-zul-kót, *t* Sinde.
 Suchiltepec, Sö-gel-ta-pék, *t* Guat.
 Suczawa, Sö-gq-vq, *ft t* Aus., 5.
 Sudbury, Súd-ber-i, *t and par* Eng., 6; *v* Mass., $1\frac{1}{4}$. [ga, *m* Ger.
 Sudeten-Gebirge, Sö-da-ten-Ga-bér-Sueca, Swá-kq, *t* Sp., 9.
 Suez, Só-ez, *s-pt t* Egypt, 2; *g w* arm Red Sea; *ist* uniting As. and Af.
 Suffeed Koh, Suf-éd Kó, *m* Afg.
 Suffern's, Sáf-ernz, *v* N-Y.

- Suffield, Sáf-eld, *v* Conn., 2.
 Suffolk, Sáf-ok, *co t* Va., 1½.
 Sugar (Súg-ar) Creek, *streams* N. C., Ia., Ill., &c.
 Sugar Grove, *vs* Pa., O., Iowa.
 Sugar River, *vs* N-H., Wis.
 Suhli, Sol, *t* Prus. Sax., 8.
 Suir *or* Sure, Sqr, *r* Ir.
 Suisoon, Sò-e-són, *b* Cal.
 Suleiman, Sò-la-mán, *ms* E. Afg.
 Sulen (Sò-len) Islands, *w.* Norway.
 Sullivan, Súl-i-van, *co t* Ia.; *vs* N-Y., Pa. 1½, O., Ill., Iowa.
 Sulmona, Sól-mò-nq, *ft t* Nap., 6.
 Sultaneeyah, Sól-tq-né-a, *anc. c* Per.
 Sulze, Sált-sa, *t* Meck.-Schwerin, 3½.
 Sumatra, Sò-má-tra, *i* Indian Sea; *area* 140,000 s. m., *pop.* 5,000,000.
 Summer Hill, Súm-er Hil, *v* Pa., 1½.
 Summer Islands, 30 *is* *w.* Scot.
 Summerville, Súm-er-vil, *co ts* Va., Ga.; *vs* S. C., O., Ill., Mich., Wis.
 Summit, Súm-it, *v* Pa.
 Sumner, Súm-ner, *v* Me., 1¼.
 Sumterville, Súm-ter-vil, *co t* S. C.; *vs* Ga., Ala.
 Sunapee (Sún-a-pe) Lake, N-H.
 Sunbury, Sún-ber-i, *co t* Pa., 1¼; *vs* O., Ill.
 Sunda (Sún-da) Isles, Malay Arch.
 Sunday (Sún-da) River, Cape Colony, Af., 200 m.
 Sundeep, Sun-dép, *i* of Hindostan.
 Sunderland, Sún-der-land, *t and par* Eng., 67½.
 Supaiwasi, Sò-pi-wá-se, *m* Bol.
 Superior, Sq-pé-ri-or, *t n. w.* U. S., the largest fresh water lake on the globe; *area* 32,000 s. m.; — City of, *v* Minn. and Wis.
 Surat, Sò-rát, *c* Br. Ind., 157.
 Surinam, Sò-rin-ám, *r* Dutch Guiana, 300 m.
 Surry (Súr-i) Court-House, *co t* Va.
 Susa, Sò-sq, *t* It., 3½.
 Susannah (Sq-zán-a) Island, Mergui Arch.
 Suspension Bridge, *v* N-Y., 1.
 Susquehanna, Sús-kwe-hán-a, *r* Pa., 150 m.; *v* Pa., 1½.
 Sussex, Sús-eks, *v* Wis.
 Sussex Court-House, *co t* Va.
 Sutlej, Sút-lej, *r* Punjab, 1000 m.
 Suttersville, Sút-erz-vil, *v* Cal.
 Sutton, Sút-on, *v* Mass., 2; *co t* Va.
 Sutton-Coldfield, — Kóld-feld, *t* Eng.
 Sutton, Long, *par and t* Eng., 6½.
 Suwalki, Sò-wál-ke, *t* Poland, 5.
 Suwanee, Sq-wó-ne, *r and v* Ga.
- Sveaborg, Svá-q-borg, *ft t* Rus. Finland, 4.
 Sveer *or* Svir, Sver, *r* Rus., 130 m.
 Sviaga, Své-q-gq, *r* Rus., 200 m.
 Sviazhsk, Sve-qzk, *t* Rus., 4.
 Swabian (Swá-bi-an) Alps, *ms* Würt.
 Swaffham, Swáf-am, *t and par* Eng., 4.
 Swale, Swal, *r* Eng., 70 m.
 Swanage, Swón-aj, *or* Swanwick, Swén-wik, *t and par* Eng., 2.
 Swan Quarter, — Kwér-ter, *co t* N. C.
 Swan River, Swon River, *r* W. Aust.
 Swansea, Swón-se, *s-pt t and par* S. Wales, 25.
 Swanton, Swón-ton, *vs* Vt., O.
 Swanzey, Swón-zi, *v* N-H., 2.
 Swartwout, Swért-wst, *v* Tex.
 Swatara, Swa-tq-ra, *cr* Pa.
 Swavesey, Swáv-ze, *par* Eng.
 Sweden, Swé-den, *k* N. Eu.; *area* 128,076 s. m., *pop.* 3,482,541.
 Swedesborough, Swédz-bur-o, *v* N-J.
 Sweet Springs, *v* Va.
 Swindon, Swin-don, *t and par* Eng., 5.
 Swinemünde, Swé-na-mén-da, *t* Prus.
 Swineshead, Swjnz-hed, *t* Eng., 2. [4%]
 Switzerland, Swit-zer-land, *rep* Cen. Eu.; *area* 15,261, *pop.* 2,390,116.
 Swords, Sordz, *t and par* Ir., 3.
 Sycamore, Sik-a-mor, *co t* Ill.
 Sydney, Sid-ni, *s-pt c* Aust., and *cap* N-S. Wales, 100; *s-pt t* Nova Scotia; *v* Me., 2.
 Syltøe, Sil-tø, *i* of Den., 2½.
 Sylva, Sil-vq, *r* Rus., 300 m.
 Sylvania, Sil-vá-ni-a, *co t* Ga.
 Sylvester, Sil-vés-ter, *v* Wis., 1½.
 Symi, Sé-me, *i* *w.* As. Minor, 7; *g* do.
 Symsonia, Sim-só-ni-a, *v* Ky.
 Syra, Sé-rq, *i* Grecian Arch., 30; *c, cap* same, 20. [Y., 25½]
 Syracuse, Sir-a-kqs, *ft c* Sic., 11; *c* N-Syria, Sir-i-a, *cy* As. Tur.; *area* 50,000 s. m., *pop.* 2,000,000.
 Sylsola, Si-só-lq, *r* Rus., 200 m.
 Syzran, Siz-rqn, *t* Rus., 8.
 Szamos, Sò-móf, *r* Transylvania, 200 m.
 Szarogrod, Sq-ra-gród, *t* Rus., 6¾.
 Szasz-Regen, Sqs-Ra-gén, *t* Trans., 5.
 Szathmar, Nemeth, Na-mét Sot-már, *t* E. Hun., 15.
 Szegedin, Ség-ed-in, *t* Hun., 34.
 Szent Miklos, Nagy, Noj Sent Mé-klof, *t* Hun., 14¼.
 Szexard, Seks-órd, *t* Hun., 8¼.
 Szigeth, Sé-get, *t* Hun., 7.
 Szoboszló, Sò-bós-lo, *t* Hun., 14.
 Szolnok, Sol-nók, *t* Hun., 11¾.
 Szurul, Sò-ról, *m* Transylvania.

T.

- Taasinge, Tó-sig-ga, *i* Den., $4\frac{1}{3}$.
 Tabarca, Tq-bqr-kq, *i* Med. Sea, $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Tabareeyeh, Tqb-a-ré-ye, *l* Pal.
 Tabasco, Tq-bás-ko, *st* Mex.; area 15,609 s. m., pop. 63,580; *r* do., 250 m.
 Taberg, Tá-berg, *v* N-Y.
 Tabernacle, Táb-er-nak-l, *v* N-J.
 Tabernas-de-Valldigna, Tq-bér-nqs-da-Valy-dég-nq, *t* Sp., 5.
 Tablas, Tq-blqs, Philippine Is.
 Table Bay, Tá-bl Ba, s. w. Af.
 Tabor, Tq-bor, *t* Boh., 4.
 Tabreez, Tq-bréz, *c* Persia, 60.
 Tacloban, Tq-klo-bqn, *t* Phil. Islands.
 Tacna, Tqk-nq, *t* Peru, 10.
 Tacora, Tq-kó-rq, *m* Bol.
 Tacunga, Tq-kóp-gq, *t* Ec., 10.
 Tadcaster, Tád-kas-ter, *t* Eng., $2\frac{1}{2}$.
 Taganrog, Tq-gqn-róg, *t* Rus., 16.
 Tagodast, Tq-go-dqst, *t* Morocco, 7.
 Tagus, Tá-gus, *r* Iberian Pen., 640 m.
 Tahiti, Tq-hé-te, Society Is., 9.
 Tahoora, Tq-hó-rq, Sandwich Is.
 Tahoowwa, Tq-hó-rw-wa, Sandwich Is.
 Tain, Tan, *t* Scot., $2\frac{3}{4}$.
 Tai-Ping, Tj-Pip, *cs* China.
 Tai-Wan, Tj-Wén, *cap* is. Formosa.
 Takinos (Tq-ke-nós) Lake, Eu. Tur.
 Talanda (Tq-lqn-dq) Channel, *arm* sea in Greece.
 Talavera de la Reyna, Tq-lq-vá-rq da lq Ra-é-nq, *c* Sp., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
 Talbotton, Tál-bot-on, *co* *t* Ga.
 Talca, Tál-kq, *t* Chili, $14\frac{1}{2}$.
 Taliabo, Tq-li-é-bo, *i* Malay Arch.
 Taliaferro, Tól-i-ver, *co* Ga.
 Talladega, Tal-a-dé-ga, *co* *t* Ala.
 Tallahassee, Tal-a-hás-e, *c*, *cap* Fa., 2.
 Tallahatchie, Tal-a-hág-e, *r* Miss, 250 m.
 Tallahoma, Tal-a-hó-ma, *r* Miss.
 Tallalocsa, Tal-a-ló-sa, *v* Miss.
 Tallapoosa, Tal-a-pó-sa, *r* Ga. and Ala., 250 m.; *v* Ga.
 Tallassee, Tal-a-sé, *v* Ala.
 Tallow, Tál-o, *i* Ir., 4.
 Tallulah, Ta-lú-la, *co* *t* Miss.
 Tama, Tq-ma, *co* Iowa.
 Tamandua, Tq-mqn-do-q, *t* Bra., 8.
 Tamaqua, Ta-mé-kwa, *t* Pa., 6.
 Tamar, Tá-nar, *r* Eng., 60 m.
 Tamara, Tq-mq-rq, *i* w. Af.
 Tamaulipas, Tq-ms-lé-pqs, *st* Mexico; area 30,334 s. m., pop. 100,064.
 Tambor or Tambow, Tqm-bów, *gov* Rus.; area 25,542 s. m., pop. 1,666,505; *c*, *cap* same, $20\frac{1}{4}$.
 Tamiagua, Tq-mé-é-gwq, *l* Mex.
 Tamise, Tq-méz, *t* Belg., $7\frac{3}{4}$.
 Tampa Bay, Tám-pa Ba, *b* Fa.
 Tampico, Tqm-pé-ko, *s-pt* *t* Mex., 7; *r* do., 200 m.; *l* do.
 Tamworth, Tám-wurt, *t* Eng., $8\frac{3}{4}$.
 Tanaga, Tq-nq-gq, Aleutian Is.
 Tanah-Pileh, Tq-nq-Pé-le, *t* is. Sumatra, 4.
 Tanakeke, Tq-nq-ká-ka, *is* Malay Arch.
 Tangermunde, Tqñ-er-men-da, *t* Prus. Sax., $4\frac{1}{4}$.
 Tangier, Tqn-jér, *s-pt* *t* Morocco, 10.
 Tangipaha, Tan-ji-pa-bé, *r* La.
 Tanjore, Tan-jór, *c* Br. Ind., 40.
 Tanna, Tán-a, *i* N-Heb., Pac. Oc.
 Tantalet, Tqn-tq-lén, *i* Gulf of Siam.
 Taos, Tq-ós, *co* and *t* N-Mex.; *v* Tex.
 Tapajos, Tq-pq-gos, *r* Bra., 500 m.
 Tapisí, Tq-pi-sé, *r* S. Am., 200 m.
 Tappahannock, Tap-a-hán-ok, *co* *t* Va., $\frac{1}{2}$. [and 140 m.]
 Taquari, Tq-kwq-ré, two *rs* Bra., 400
 Taranto, Tq-rqn-to, *c* Nap., 15; *g* Med.
 Tarare, Tq-rqr, *t* Fr., $10\frac{1}{2}$.
 Tarascon, Tq-rqs-kón, *t* Fr., $12\frac{1}{2}$.
 Tarazona, Tq-rq-tó-nq, *t* Sp., 6.
 Tarazona de la Mancha, Tq-rq-tó-nq da lq Mqn-gq, *t* Sp., 6.
 Tarbagatai, Tqr-bq-gq-tj, *t* Chi. Toork.
 Tarbes, Tqrb', *t* Fr., 14.
 Tarborough, Tqr-bur-o, *co* *t* N. C., 1.
 Tarentum, Ta-rén-tum, *v* Pa., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
 Tarifa, Tq-ré-fq, *s-pt* *t* Sp., $8\frac{1}{4}$.
 Tariffville, Tár-if-vil, *v* Conn., 2.
 Tarki, Tqr-ke, *t* Rus., 8.
 Tarma, Tqr-mq, *t* Peru, 8.
 Tarn, Tqrn, *dep* and *r* Fr., 220 m.
 Tarn-et-Garonne, Tqrn-a-Gq-rón, *dep* Fr., pop. 237,553. [32.]
 Tarnowitz, Tqr-nó-vits, *t* Prus. Silesia.
 Tarporley, Tqr-por-li, *t* Eng., $2\frac{3}{4}$.
 Tarragona, Tqr-q-gó-nq, *s-pt* *c* Sp., 13.
 Tarraikai, Tqr-a-kj, *b* Sea of Japan.
 Tarrant, Tár-ant, *co* *t* Tex.
 Tarrasa, Tqr-q-sq, *t* Sp., 5.
 Tarrinsay, Tár-in-sa, *i* Outer Hebrides.
 arrytown, Tár-i-tsn, *v* N-Y., 5.
 Tarsus, Tqr-sus, *c* As. Minor, 7.
 Tartary, Tqr-ta-ri, ext. *reg* As. and Eu.
 Tashkend, Tqj-kénd, *t* Indep. Toork., 40.
 Tasman's (Tás-manz) Peninsula, Van Diemen's Land.
 Tatay, Tq-tj, *s-pt* *t* Phil. Is., 3.
 Tat-Seen-Loo, Tqt-Sén-Ló, *ft* *t* China, 500.
 Tatta, Tqt-q, *t* Sinde, 10. [500.]

- Taunton, Tén-ton, *t* Eng., 14¼; *co t* Mass., 12; *r* do.
 Taunus, Tŷ-nus, *m* Hesse-Darmstadt.
 Taurus, Tó-rus, *ms* As. Tur.
 Tauss, Tss, *t* Boh., 6½.
 Tavira, Tq-vé-rq, *t* Port., 8¾.
 Tavistock, Táv-is-tok, *t* Eng., 8¼.
 Taw, Te, *r* Eng.
 Tawee, Tq-wé, *i* Malay Arch.
 Tay, Ta, *r* and *est* Scot., 160 m.
 Tayabas, Tj-á-bqs, *t* Phil. Is., 21½.
 Taycheeda, Ta-é-da, *v* Wis.
 Taylor's Falls, Tá-lorz Fólz, *v* Minn.
 Taylorsport, Tá-lorz-port, *v* Ky.
 Taylorsville, Tá-lorz-vil, *co ts* N. C., Tenn., Ky., Ill. 1; *vs* Pa., Md., Va., O. 1., Ia.
 Taz, Tqz, *r* Siberia, 300 m.
 Tazewell, Táz-wel, *co t* Tenn.; *co* Ill.
 Tchad, Éqd, *l* Cen. Af.
 Tchadobets, Éq-da-béts, *r* Sib., 200 m.
 Tchao-Naiman-Soome, Éq-a-Nj-mqn-Só-ma, *c* Mongolia.
 Tcharytch, Éq-rig, *r* Sib., 220 m.
 Tcheboksari, Éa-bok-sá-re, *t* Rus., 5.
 Tcherkask, Staroí, Stq-ré Éer-kásk, *t* Rus., 15.
 Tchernigov, Éer-né-góv, *t* Rus., 7½.
 Tchesme, Éés-ma, *v* As. Minor, 6.
 Tchoogooev, Éo-go-év, *ft* *t* Rus., 9.
 Tchooi, Éó-e, *r* Asia, 700 m.
 Tchookthees, Éók-géz, *tribe* E. Sib.
 Tchooroom, Éó-róm, *t* As. Minor, 7¾.
 Tchoruk, Éó-rúk, *r* Turkish Armenia.
 Teano, Ta-q-na, *t* Nap., 8. [200 m.
 Tebesse, Ta-bés-q, *t* Algeria, 15.
 Teche, Tej, *bayou* La.
 Tecumseh, Te-kúm-se, *v* Mich., 1.
 Tedsí, Téd-se, *t* Morocco, 14.
 Tedzen, Ted-zén, *r* Persia, 250 m.
 Tees, Tez, *r* Eng., 90 m.
 Teglio, Tál-yo, *v* Aus. It., 5½.
 Tegucigalpa, Ta-gó-se-gál-pq, *t* Honduras, 10.
 Teheran, Te-her-qn, *c*, *cap* Persia, 10.
 Tehuacan, Ta-wq-kqn, *t* Mex., 12.
 Tehuantepec, Ta-wqn-tq-pék, *et* Mex., pop. 82,395; *ist* and *g* do.; *t* do., 8.
 Teign, Tan, *r* Eng., 45 m.
 Teignmouth, Tán-muth, *t* Eng., 5.
 Telde, Tél-da, *c* Canaries, 12. [Mex., 5.
 Temascaltepec, Ta-mqs-kql-ta-pék, *t* Temesvar, Tem-ef-vq-r, *c* Hun., 19¼.
 Temiscaming, Te-mis-ka-mip, *l* C. E.
 Temiscouata, Tem-is-kó-q-tq, *l* C. E.
 Temperanceville, Tém-per-ans-vil, *t* Pa., 2½.
 Tempio, Tém-pi-o, *t* is. Sardinia, 9½.
 Templores, Tem-pl-mór, *t* Ir., 9½.
 Templeton, Tém-pl-ton, *v* Mass., 1¼.
- Tenasserim, Ten-ás-e-rim, *r* Far. Ind., 220 m.
 Tenasserim Provinces, Br. India.
 Tenbury, Tén-ber-i, *t* and *par* Eng., 2.
 Tenby, Tén-bi, *s-pt* *t* S. Wales, 3.
 Tendra, Tén-drq, *i* Black Sea.
 Tenedos, Tén-e-dos, *i* v. As. Minor.
 Teneriffe, Ten-er-if, largest of the Canary Islands, 85; *m* peak 12,182 ft.
 Te-Ŋgan, Ta-ŋgqn, *c* China.
 Teng-Tehoo, Tej-Éó, *c* China.
 Tenian, Ta-ni-qn, Ladrone Is.
 Tenimber, Te-nim-ber, *is* Malay Arch.
 Tennessee, Ten-e-sé, one of the U. S.; area 45,600 s. m.; pop. 756,826 whites, 6422 free colored, 239,459 slaves—total, 1,002,717; *r* Tenn., 800 m.
 Tenterden, Tén-ter-den, *t* and *par* Eng., 4. [Mex.]
 Teotihuacan, Ta-a-ti-wq-kqn, plateau
 Tepic, Ta-pék, *t* Mex., 10.
 Teramo, Tér-q-mo, *c* Nap., 10.
 Terceira, Ter-sá-e-rq, Azores Is., 40.
 Terceiro, Ter-sá-ro, *r* La Plata, 100 m.
 Terek, Ta-rék, *r* Rus., 350 m.
 Tergovist, Tér-go-vist, *t* Wallachia, 5.
 Terlizzi, Ter-lit-se, *t* Nap., 12.
 Termini, Tér-mi-ne, *s-pt* *t* Sic., 13.
 Terminos, Tér-mi-nos, *inlet* Carib. Sea.
 Terminos, Laguna de, Lq-gó-nq da Tér-mi-nos, *s-pt* *t* Yucatan, 2.
 Ternate, Ter-nq-ta, *i* Malay Arch.
 Torni, Tér-ne, *t* Pontifical Sts., 9¼.
 Terodant, Ta-ró-dqnt, *t* Morocco, 21.
 Teror, Ta-rór, *t* Canaries, 6.
 Terra del Fuego, Tér-q del Fwá-go, *is* s. S. Am.
 Terranova, Ter-q-nó-vq, *s-pt* *t* Sic., 10.
 Terre aux Bœufs, Ter-ó Bœf, *v* La.
 Terre Bonne, Ter Bón or Tqr Bón, *bayou* and *par* La.; *co t* C. E.
 Terre Coupec, Tér-e Kó-pé, *v* La.
 Terre Haute, Tér-e Hot, *co t* Ia., 7.
 Terschelling, Ter-shél-ig, *i* N. Sea, 2½.
 Teruel, Ta-ró-él, *t* Sp., 6¾.
 Teschen, Téj-en, *t* Aus. Silesia, 6¼.
 Teshoo-Loomboo, Tej-ó-Lóm-bó, *t* Thibet, 4.
 Tesouras, Ta-só-rqs, *r* Bra., 200 m.
 Tetbury, Tét-ber-i, *t* and *par* Eng., 3½.
 Tetoan, Tet-ó-qn, *t* Morocco, 16.
 Teutopolis, Tj-tóp-ó-lis, *v* Ill. [Eng., 6.
 Tewkesbury, Tjks-ber-i, *t* and *par* Tewksbury, Tjks-ber-i, *v* Mass., ¼.
 Texana, Teks-á-na, *co t* Tex.
 Texas, Téks-as, one of the s. w. U. S.; area 237,504 s. m.; pop. 154,024 whites, 397 free colored, 58,161 slaves—total, 212,592; *vs* N-Y., O., Ia., Ill.

- Texel, Téks-el, *i* North Sea, 5.
 Teza, Tá-zá, *t* Morocco, 11.
 Tezcoco, Tes-hó-ko, *t* Mex., 5.
 Thame, Tem, *t* and *par* Eng., 3¼.
 Thames, Temz, *rs* Eng., 215 m.; *C. W.*
 Thanet, Hân-et, Isle of, *i* Eng., 32.
 Thann, Tqn, *t* Fr., 6.
 Thaso, Hq-sa, *i* Ægean Sea, 6. [*co t* Ill.
 Thebes, Hëbz, anc. *c* and *cap* Egypt;
 Thebes, Hë-va, *t* Greece, 9.
 Theiss, Tjs, *r* Hun., 500 m.
 Themsche, Tém-she, *t* Belg., 6¼.
 Theresa, Te-ré-sa, *v* N-Y. [40.
 Theresienstadt, Ter-a-zi-en-stét, *t* Aus.
 Thermia, Her-mé-q, *i* Grecian Arch., 6.
 Thermopylæ, Her-móp-i-le, celebrated
pass Greece.
 Thessaly, Hés-a-li, *prov* Eu. Tur.
 Thetford, Hët-ford, *t* Eng., 4; *v* Vt., 2.
 Thian-Shan, Te-qn-Sqn, *ms* China.
 Thibet or Tibet, Tib-et, large region As.
 Thibodeaux, Tib-ô-dô, *co t* La.
 Thielt, Telt, *t* Belg., 12¾.
 Thiers, Te-âr, *t* Fr., 14.
 Thionville, Te-ôn-vél, *t* Fr., 8½.
 Thirlamere, Hër-la-mer, *l* Eng.
 Thirsk, Hërsk, *t* and *par* Eng., 5½.
 Thogji-Chumo, Hóg-je-Çô-mô, salt *l*
 West Himalayas, 15,500 feet above
 the sea.
 Thomaston, Tôm-as-ton, *co t* Ga.
 Thomastown, Tôm-as-tsn, *t* and *par*
 Ireland, 2¼.
 Thomasville, Tôm-as-vil, *co t* Ga.
 Thompson, Tómp-son, *vs* Conn., Ga.
 Thompsonville, *vs* Conn. 2, Pa., Va.
 Thonon, Tô-nôn, *t* Savoy, 4½.
 Thorda, Tér-dq, *t* Transylvania, 8¼.
 Thorn, Törn, *t* W. Prus., 12¾.
 Thornapple, Hörn-ap-l, *r* Mich., 80 m.
 Thornbury, Hörn-ber-i, *t* Eng., 4¾.
 Thorne, Hörn, *t* and *par* Eng., 3½.
 Thorn Hill, Hörn Hil, *v* C. W., ½.
 Thornton, Hörn-ton, *vs* Pa., Ill.
 Thorntown, Hörn-tsn, *v* Ia., ¾.
 Thorold, Hër-ôld, *t* C. W., 1¼.
 Thourout, Tô-rô, *t* Belg., 8½.
 Thousand Isles, Hë-zand Hëz, 1500
 rocky *islets* river St. Lawrence.
 Thrace, Hras, or Thracia, Hrá-fi-a, a
 name applied to Turkey in Eu., or
 that part of Turkey bet. Bulgaria
 and the Archipelago. [1¼.
 Thrapston, Hráps-ton, *t* and *par* Eng.
 Three Kings, or Manawa-Tawi, Mán-
 a-wq-Tq-wé, *i* S. Pac. Oc.
 Three Rivers, Hre Riv-erz, *vs* Mass.,
 Mich.; *t* C. E., 6½.
 Thsieoo-Shan, Hë-sô-Sqn, *m* China.
 Thun, Tön, *l* and *t* Swit., 5.
 Thunder Bay, Hân-der Ba, Lake Hu-
 ron, n. e. Mich.
 Thuringian Forest, Hq-rin-ji-an Fôr-
 est, *ms* Cen. Ger.
 Thurles, Hurlz, *t* and *par* Ir., 6.
 Thurso, Hür-so, *par* and *s-pt t* Scot., 5.
 Tibagi, Te-bq-zé, *r* Bra., 200 m.
 Tiber, Tj-ber, *r* Cen. It., 185 m.
 Ticao, Te-ká-o, Philippine Is.
 Tichfield-with-Crofton, Tig-feld-wit-
 Króf-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 4. [2¾.
 Ticonderoga, Tj-kon-der-ô-ga, *v* N-Y.,
 Tideswell, Tjdz-wel, *t* Eng., 3¾.
 Tidor, Te-dór, *i* Malay Arch.
 Tien-Tsin, Te-en-Tsén, *c* China.
 Tiete, Te-á-ta, *r* Bra., 500 m.
 Tiffin, Tif-in, *co t* O., 4.
 Tiflis, Tif-lis, *c*, *cap* Ga. in Asia, 50.
 Tigris, Tj-gris, *r* As. Tur., 1150 m.
 Tilburg, Til-burh, *t* Neth., 13¾.
 Tillanchong, Til-qn-qôp, Nicobar Isle.
 Tilsit, Til-sit, *t* Prus., 13¾.
 Tim, Tem, *r* Siberia, 250 m.
 Timbuctoo, Tim-búk-tô, *t* Cen. Af., 12.
 Timor, Te-mór, *i* Malay Arch.
 Timor Laut, Te-mór Lst, *i* Mal. Arch.
 Tinajo, Te-nq-ho, *t* Canaries, 1¼.
 Ting-Hai, Tjñ-Hj, *c* is. Chusan.
 Tino, Té-no, *i* Grecian Arch., 22.
 Tiern, Te-érn, *i* of Swed.
 Tioga, Tj-ô-ga, *vs* N-Y. 1, Pa.
 Tioumen, Te-w-mén, *t* Sib., 12.
 Tippecanoe, Tip-e-ka-nô, *v* O.; *r* Ia.
 Tipperary, Tip-er-á-ri, *co* Ir.; *t* do., 8¼.
 Tipton, Tip-ton, *co ts* Ia. ¼, Iowa.
 Tirajana, Te-rq-hq-nq, *t* Canaries, 3¾.
 Tirana, Te-rq-nq, *t* Eu. Tur., 10.
 Tiraspol, Te-rqs-pol, *ft t* Rus., 5.
 Tiree, Tir-é, *i* Inner Hebrides, 3¾.
 Tirlmont, Têrl-món, *t* Belg., 8¾.
 Tirnova, Tir-nô-vq, *t* Eu. Tur., 8.
 Tishemingo, Tj-f-e-miq-gô, *co* Miss.
 Tiskilwa, Tis-kil-wô, *v* Ill.
 Titicaca (Te-ti-kq-kq) Lake, S. Am.
 Tittibawassee, Tit-i-ba-wôs-e, *r* Mich.,
 nav. 80 m.
 Titusville, Tj-tus-vil, *vs* N-J., Pa.
 Tiverton, Tiv-er-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 11;
v R. I., 2½.
 Tivoli, Tiv-ô-le, *t* Cen. It., 6½.
 Tivoli, Ti-vô-li, *vs* N-Y., Iowa.
 Tizzana, Tit-sq-nq, *t* Tus., 7¾.
 Tlapa, Tlq-pq, *t* Mex.
 Tlascala, Tlqs-kq-lq, *t* Mex., 4.
 Tlemcen, Tlem-sén, *t* Algeria, 9½.
 Tnilaia, Tns-lj-q, *r* Rus., 120 m.
 Tobago, Tô-bá-gô, *i* Br. W. Ind., 14¾.
 Tobarra, Tô-bqr-q, *t* Sp., 6½.
 Tobermory, Tô-ber-mô-ri, *s-pt t* Scot.,
 Tobol, Tô-ból, *r* Sib., 500 m. [1½.

- Tobolsk, Tò-bòlsk, *gov* Sib.; area 1,000,000 s. m., pop. 685,000; *c*, *cap* W. Sib., 20. [*t* do.]
- Tocantins, Tò-kqn-ténz, *r* Bra., 1000 m.; Tocoa, Tò-ká-o, *r* Ga. and Tenn.
- Tocuyo, Tò-kó-yo, *r* Ven., 200 m.; *t* do.
- Toddington, Tód-ig-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 2½.
- Todmorden-with-Wafsdén, Tód-morden-wid-Wáfs-den, *t* Eng., 4½.
- Tokat, Tò-kqt, *c* As. Minor, 26¾.
- Tokay, Tò-ká, *t* N.-E. Hun., 5¾.
- Toledo, Tò-lá-dò, *c* Sp., 14; — Tò-lé-dò, *c* O., 11½; *v* Ill.
- Tolentino, Tò-len-té-no, *t* It., 9½.
- Tolland, Tól-and, *co* *t* Conn.
- Tolna, Tól-no, *t* Hun., 5¾.
- Toloar, Tò-lò-qr, *i* Malay Arch.
- Toluca, Tò-lò-kq, *t* Mex., 12.
- Tolu, Santiago de, Squ-ti-á-go da Tò-ló, *s-pt* *t* N.-Gran.
- Tomaszow, Tò-mq-jov, *t* Poland, 5.
- Tombigbee, Tom-big-be, *r* Miss. and Ala., 450 m. [*v* N.-Y.]
- Tompkinsville, Tómp-kinz-vil, *co* *t* Ky.; Tomsk, Tómsk, *gov* Sib.; *c*, *cap* same, 24.
- Tom's (Tomz) River, *co* *t* N.-J., 1; *r* do.
- Tonawanda, Ton-a-wón-da, *v* NY., 1½.
- Tondern, Tón-dern, *t* Den., 6½.
- Tondja, Tón-ja, *r* Eu. Tur., 150 m.
- Tondo, Tón-dò, *t* is. Luzon, 17½.
- Tone, Tón, *r* Eng.
- Tonga (Tóp-ga) Islands, Pac. Oc., 18¾.
- Tongataboo, Tón-a-tq-bò, *i* Pac. Oc., 8.
- Tongres, Tón-gr, *t* Belg., 6¼.
- Tongue (Tup) River, Mo. Ter., 300 m.
- Tonneins, Ton-án, *t* Fr., 7½.
- Tonnerre, Ton-ár, *t* Fr., 4¾.
- Tonquin, Ton-kén, *q* China Sea, 300 m.
- Toobonai, Tò-bò-ní, *i* Pac. Oc.
- Toola, Tò-lq, *gov* Eu. Rus.; area 11,875 s. m., pop. 1,092,473; *cap* same, 55.
- Toolcha, Tól-q, *ft* *t* Eu. Tur.
- Toolsborough, Tólz-bur-o, *v* Iowa.
- Toombuddra, Tò-m-búd-ra, *r* Ind., 400 m.
- Toong, Tòp, *r* China, 250 m.
- Toora, Tò-rq, *r* Sib., 300 m.
- Torkistan, Tòr-kis-tqn, *reg* Cen. Asia; — Chinese, area 500,000 s. m.; — Independent, *or* Independent Tartary, area 720,800 s. m., pop. 4,000,000.
- Tooz-Golee, Tòz-Gó-le, *salt* *t* As. Min.
- Topeka, Tò-pé-ka, *cap* Kansas Ter.
- Topsfield, Tòps-feld, *v* Mass., 1¼.
- Topsham, Tòps-am, *s-pt* *t* Eng., 2¾; *v* Me., 1½.
- Torbay, Tòr-ba, *ò* Eng.
- Torda, Tòr-dq, *t* Transylvania, 7.
- Torgau, Tòr-gs, *ft* *t* Prus. Sax., 6½.
- Torget, Tòr-get, *i* of Norway.
- Tornea, Tòr-ne-o, *r* Scan., 230 m.
- Toro, Tò-ro, *t* Sp., 7.
- Toronto, Tò-rón-to, *c*, *cap* C. W., 50.
- Toropetz, Tò-rò-pets, *t* Rus., 8.
- Torquay, Tòr-ke, *t* Eng., 8.
- Torre del Greco, Tòr-a del Grá-kò, *t* Nap., 13.
- Torre dell' Annunziata, Tòr-a del Lq-nòn-ze-á-tq, *t* Nap., 10.
- Torre Don Jimeno, Tòr-a Don Hè-má-na, *t* Sp., 5¾. [6¾.]
- Torrejoneillo, Tòr-a-kon-tél-yo, *t* Sp., 8.
- Torren's (Tór-enz) Lake, S. Aust.
- Torrente, Tòr-én-ta, *t* Sp., 5.
- Torrington, Great, Grat Tòr-ig-ton, *t* Eng., 3½.
- Tortola, Tòr-tó-la, Virgin Island, 8½.
- Tortona, Tòr-tò-nq, *t* Sard. St., 10¾.
- Tortosa, Tòr-tò-sq, *t* Sp., 20½.
- Törtösvár, Tòrts-vqr, *v* Tran., 6¾.
- Tortuga, Tòr-tó-ga, *i* W. Ind.
- Tortugas, Tòr-tó-gqs, *i* W. Ind.
- Torzhek, Tòr-zók, *t* Rus., 15½.
- Totana, Tò-tq-nq, *t* Sp., 8¾.
- Totness, Tót-nes, *t* Eng., 4¾. [12.]
- Totonicapán, Tò-tò-ne-kq-pán, *t* Guat., 20.
- Touboual, Tò-bò-á, *i* S. Pac. Oc.
- Toul, Tól, *ft* *t* Fr., 8½.
- Toulon, Tò-lón, *s-pt* *c* Fr., 69½.
- Toulouse, Tò-lòz, *c* Fr., 93¾.
- Touloing, Tòr-kwán, *t* Fr., 27¾.
- Tournay, Tòr-ná, *ft* *t* Belg., 33.
- Tournus, Tòr-nés, *t* Fr., 5½.
- Tours, Tòr, *c* Fr., 33½.
- Towanda, Tò-án-da, *òr* Pa., 1¼.
- Towcester, Tòs-ter, *t* Eng., 2¾.
- Towyn, Tò-win, *v* N. Wales, 2¾.
- Traina, Trj-nq, *t* Sicily, 7½.
- Traitor's (Trát-orz) Island, one of Navigators' Is.
- Tralee, Trq-lé, *òr* and *s-pt* *t* Ir., 13¾.
- Trani, Trq-ne, *s-pt* *t* Naples, 14.
- Transcaucasia, Trans-ko-ká-ji-a, *cy* As. Rus.; area 66,300 s. m., pop. 1,625,000.
- Transylvania, Trans-sil-vá-ni-a, *princ* *ipality* Aus. Empire; area 23,078 s. m., pop. 2,074,202.
- Trapani, Trq-pq-ne, *s-pt* *t* Sicily, 25.
- Travancore, Trav-an-kór, *st* Ind.; area 6710 s. m., pop. 1,300,000.
- Travi, Trq-ve, *v* Parma, 5¾.
- Travnik, Trqv-nik, *t* Eu. Tur., 8½.
- Trebigne, Tra-bén-ya, 10.
- Trebitsch, Trá-big, *t* Moravia, 5. [40.]
- Trebizond, Tréb-i-zond, *s-pt* *c* As. Tur., 17¾.
- Tredegar, Tréd-s-gar, *t* Eng., 17¾.
- Tremiti (Trém-i-té) Isles, Adriatic Sea.
- Tremont, Tré-mont, *v* Pa., 1.
- Trent, Trent, *r* Eng., 140 m.; *c* Aus., 13¾.

- Trenton, Trén-ton, *c*, cap N-J., 6½.
 Trenton, *t* C. W., 1½.
 Tresco, Trés-kō, Scilly Island, ½.
 Trevanion, Tre-vq-ni-on, *i* S. Pac.
 Treves, Trevz, *c* Rhenish Prus., 19½.
 Treviglio, Tra-vél-yō, *t* Aus. It., 6½.
 Treviso, Tra-vé-sō, *c* Aus. It., 19½.
 Tricarico, Tré-ká-re-kō, *t* Nap., 5.
 Trichinopoly, Triq-in-óp-ō-li, *t* Brit. Ind., 100.
 Trieste, Tre-ést, *s-pt* *c* Aus., 64.
 Trikeri, Tré-ka-ré, *t* Tur., 5.
 Trikhala, Tré-kq-lq, *t* Eu. Tur., 10.
 Trim, Trim, *bor* and *t* Ir., 6¼.
 Tring, Trip, *t* Eng., 4¾.
 Tringany, Trin-gá-ne, *t* Malay pen., 15.
 Trinidad, Trin-i-dád, (Sp. *Tre-ne*) dád, one of the W. Ind. Is.; area 1-536,000 acres, pop. 68,645. [*v* La.
 Trinity, Trin-i-ti, *rs* Tex., 550 m., Cal.
 Trino, Tré-nō, *t* Sardinian States, 8¼.
 Triora, Tre-ó-rq, *v* Sardinian States, 4¾.
 Tripoli, Trip-ō-le, *cy* n. Af., area, 105-000 s. m., pop. 1,500,000. [15.
 Tripoli, Trip-ō-le, *s-pt* *ts* Af., 20; Syria,
 Tripolitza, Tre-pa-lit-sq, *t* Gr.
 Tristan D'Acunha, Tris-tqn Dq-kón-yq, *i* S. At.
 Trobriand, Trō-bri-ánd, *is* Louisiade Arch.
 Troia, Trō-yq, *t* Naples, 5.
 Trois Rivières, Trwq Re-vi-ár, *t* is. Guadeloupe, 3¼.
 Troitzkoi, Trót-skō, *t* Rus., 7.
 Trondhjem, Trónd-yem, *s-pt* *t* Norway, 13¾.
 Tropea, Trō-pá-q, *t* Naples, 4½.
 Troppau, Tróp-ē, *ft* *t* Aus. Silesia, 11.
 Troupville, Tróp-vil, *co* *t* Ga.
 Trowbridge, Trō-brij, *t* and *par* Eng., 11¼.
 Troy, Trō, ruined *c* As. Min.; *c* N-Y., 45; *t* O., 2; *co* *ts* N. C., Ala., Tenn., O., 2; Mo.; *vs* Ia., Ill., Pa., Ga., Wis.
 Troyes, Trwq, *c* Fr., 27½.
 Trujillo or Truxillo, Trō-hél-yō, *c* Sp., 6; *t* Peru, 8; *c* Ven., 4; *s-pt* *t* Hond., 4.
 Trumansburg, Trō-manz-burg, *v* N-Y., 1.
 Truro, Trō-rō, *bor* and *s-pt* *t* Eng., 10-¾; *v* Mass., 1; *s-pt* *t* N. Scotia.
 Tsaritsin, Tsq-rit-sin, *ft* *t* Rus., 4¾.
 Tsarskoe-Selo, Tsqrs-kō-a-Sá-lō, *t* Rus., 10¼.
 Tsong-Gan-Hien, Tsop-Gqn-Hé-én, *t* China, 10.
 Tsosima, Tsō-sé-mq, *i* Japan.
 Tsung-Ming, Tsup-Mip, *t* China.
 Tuam, Tū-am, *t* and *par* Ir., 7¾.
 Tübingen, Té-bin-en, *t* Wart., 7½.
 Tuckahoe, Tuk-a-hō, *r* Md.; *v* N-J., 2½.
 Tuckerton, Tūk-er-ton, *v* N-J.
 Tucopiu, Tō-kō-pi-q, *i* S. Pac. Oc., ½.
 Tucuman, Tō-kō-mqn, *prov* La Plata, 44,000; *t* do. 12.
 Tudela, Tō-dá-lq, *c* Sp., 6¾.
 Tulare, Tō-lq-re, *co* Cal.
 Tule, Tō-le, *t* Cal.
 Tullahoma, Tul-a-hō-ma, *v* Tenn.
 Tullamore, Tul-a-mōr, *t* Ir., 4¾.
 Tülle, Tel, *t* Fr., 11¾.
 Tulln, Tualn, *t* Aus., 1¾.
 Tullow, Tál-ō, *t* and *par* Ir., 3.
 Tully, Túl-i, *vs* N-Y., Mo., ¾.
 Tulmaro, Tōl-mq-rō, *t* Ven., 8.
 Tulpehocken, Tul-ps-hók-en, *or* Pa.
 Tanamaguont, Tō-nam-a-gwónt, *v* Pa.
 Tunbridge, Tún-brij, *t* and *par* Eng., 4¾.
 Tunbridge Wells, *t* and *watering-place* Eng., 10½.
 Tuncha, Tun-cq, *t* China, 150.
 Tung-Chang, Tōp-Gq, *c* China.
 Tunis, Tū-nis, *st* N. Af., area 70,000, pop. 2,500,000; *s-pt* *t*, cap Tunis, 150; — Gulf, Med.
 Tunja, Tōp-hq, *t* N-Gran., 7. [½.
 Tunkhannock, Tūp-k-hán-ok, *co* *t* Pa.;
 Tunstall-Court, Tūns-tel-Kōrt, *t* Eng., 9½.
 Tunuyan, Tō-nō-yqn, *r* S. Am., 200 m.
 Tuolumne, Twól-un-ne, *r* Cal.
 Tuparro, Tō pqr-ō, *r* N-Gran., 200 m.
 Tupisa, Tō-pé-sq, *t* Bol., 5.
 Tura, Tō-ro, *t* W. Hun., 6½.
 Turaboo, Tur-a-bō, Society Is., 2.
 Turin, Tū-rin, (Fr. *Te-rân*), *c*, cap Sardinian States, 143¼; *v* N-Y.
 Tur-Kevi, Tōr-Ka-vé, *v* Hun., 9½.
 Turkey, *or* The Ottoman Empire, Túr-ki *or* Ot'ō-man Em'pir, extensive countries in Eu., As., and Af.; the following are the prominent divisions;—Room-Elee, Bosnia, Silistria, Jezayr, Is. of Gallipoli, Candia, Gozzo, Standie, Thasos, Samothraki, Imbro, Stalimni or Lemnos, Strati, &c.; Wallachia, Servia, Moldavia, Asia Minor, Armenia and Koordistan, Syria or Sham, Irak and Mesopotamia, Jidda in Arabia, Egypt, Tripoli, Tunis; area 2,095,194, pop. 35,360,000.
 Turner, Túr-ner, *v* Me., 2.
 Turnhout, Turn-hót, *t* Belg., 13¼.
 Turquino, Tōr-ké-nō, *m* Cuba.
 Turriff, Túr-if, *t* and *par* Scot., 1¾.
 Turyassu, Tō-re-q-sō, *r* Bra., 350 m.
 Tuscahoma, Tus-ka-hō-ma, *v* Ala.,
 Tuscaloosa, Tus-ka-lō-sa, *co* *t* Ala., 3¾.

- Tuscany, Tús-kan-i, *grand duchy* N. It.; having as divisions:—Florence, Lucca, Pisa, Sienna, Arezzo, Grossetto, Leghorn, with is. of Gorgona, Elba and adjacent islands; area 8,586, pop. 1,778,021. [*v* O.]
- Tuscarawas, Tus-ka-ró-was, *r*, *co* and Tuscarora, Tus-ka-ró-ra, *crs* Pa., Va.; *v* N-Y., Pa., $\frac{2}{3}$.
- Tuscola, Tus-kó-la, *co* and *v* Mich.
- Tuscumbia, Tus-kúm-bi-a, *v* Ala.; *co* *t* Tuskegee, Tus-ké-ge, *co* *t* Ala. [*Mo*].
- Tutbury, Tút-ber-i, *v* Eng., 1 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Tuxford, Túks-fórd, *t* and *par* Eng., 1 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Tuxtla, Tókst-lá, *t* Mex., 5.
- Tuy, Twe, *t* Sp., 4 $\frac{1}{4}$; *r* S. Am.
- Tyer, Tyér, *c* Rus., 24.
- Tvertsa, Tvért-sq, *r* Rus., 110 m.
- Tweed, Twed, *r* Scot. and Eng., 95 m.
- Tweedmouth, Twéd-mut, *v* Eng., 5 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Twickenham, Twik-en-ham, *v* and *par* Eng., 6 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Twofold Bay, *e*. coast of Aust.
- Two Rivers, *v* Wis., 1.
- Tygart's Valley (Tj-garts Vál-i) River, Va., 150 m.
- Tyler, Tj-ler, *co* *t* Tex.; *v* Ill.
- Tymochte, Tj-mók-te, *v* O.
- Tyne, Tj-n, *r* Eng., 80 m.
- Tynemouth-with-North Shields, (Tj-nut,) two *ts* Eng., 30 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Tyngsborough, Tjnz-bur-ó, *v* Mass.
- Typinsan, Tj-pin-sq-n, Madjicosima Is.
- Tyri-Fiord, Té-ri-Fé-órd, *t* Nor.
- Tyrnau, Tir-ná, *t* Hun., 5 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Tyrol, Tir-ol, *prov* Aus.; area 11,084 s. m., pop. 859,706.
- Tyrone, Tj-rón, *vs* N-Y., Pa.

U.

- Unapu, Ú-q-nq-pó, *r* Bra., 400 m.
- Uatuma, Ú-q-tó-mq, *r* Bra., 350 m.
- Uaupes, Wá-pes, *r* Bra.
- Ubatuba, Ú-bq-tó-bq, *t* Bra., 6.
- Ubeda, Ú-bá-dq, *t* Sp., 13 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Ubrique, Ú-bré-ka, *t* Sp., 5 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Ucayale, Ú-kj-á-la, *r* Peru, 500 m.
- Udine, Ú-de-na, *t* Aus. It., 26 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Uelzen, Elt'sen, *t* Han., 3.
- Uerdingen, Ev'dip-en, *t* Rhen. Prus., 3.
- Ugliano, Úl-yq-nó, *i* in Adriatic Sea.
- Uhricksville, Yq-riks-vil, *v* O., 1.
- Uist, (Wist or Est,) North, *i* Outer Hebrides, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Uist, South, *i* Outer Hebrides, 4.
- Uithuizen, Út-hé-zen, *v* Neth., 3 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Ujhely-Satoralja, Ú'e-hely-Sq-tó-ról-yo, *t* Hun., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Uleaborg, Ú'le-ó-berg, *s-pl* *t* Fin., 5.
- Ulea-Trask, Ú'le-ó-Trásk, *t* Fin.
- Ulloa, Úl-yá-q, *r* Hond., 100 m.
- Ullswater, Úl-wó-ter, *t* Eng.
- Ulm, Úlm, *t* Würtemberg, 13 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Ulster, Úl'ster, *r* Ger.; Úl'ster, *co* and *p* *o* N-Y.
- Ulva, Úl'va, *vs* Inner Hebrides, $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Ulverstone, Úl'ver-stón, *t* and *par* Eng., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Umbagog (Úm'ba-gog) Lake, N-Eng.
- Umea, Ú'me-ó, *r* Swed., 250 m.
- Umpqua (Úmp'kwé) City, *v* Or. Ter.
- Una, Ú'nq, four *rs* Bra., 60 m.
- Unadilla, Ún-a-díl-a, *r* N-Y.; *vs* N-Y., Mich.
- Unare, Ú-nq-ra, *r* Ven., 120 m.
- Uncasville, Un'kas-vil, *v* Conn.
- Unghvar, Úy-vár, *t* Hun., 5.
- Unie, Ún'ya, *i* Adriatic Sea, $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Union, Yq-n-yon, *co* *ts* Va., Mo.; *vs* N-Y., Ia., Mich., N-C.
- Union City, *v* Mich.
- Union Mills, *vs* Pa., Va., Ia., Io.
- Union Springs, *vs* N-Y., 1; Ala. [*Ill*].
- Uniontown, *co* *t* Pa., 2 $\frac{3}{4}$; *vs* Ala., Ia., Union Village, *v* N-Y.
- Unionville, *co* *t* S. C.; *vs* Conn., Pa., O.
- United States, Yq-njt-ed Stats, Rep. N. Am., occupying more than half of the territory of the North Temperate Zone, and presenting in the unity of its States, the most perfect government the world ever witnessed. The face of the country is of every variety—valley, mountain, and plain. Topographically considered, the United States are divided as follows: 1. The Atlantic, or Alleghany Slope; 2. The Mississippi Valley; 3. The Pacific, or Rocky Mountain Slope. The first, the oldest, and comprising the original states of the confederacy, possessing the greatest number of inhabitants, farthest advanced in the arts and sciences, commercial and educational improvements, steadily furnishes the states and territories of the other two divisions with "bone, sinew" and mind, for their settlements. The second comprises the richest and most extensive agricultural country in the world; while the other,

yet in embryo, contains beneath its hills great mineral wealth, and in its mountain streams undreamed of manufacturing power.

States and Territories.	Area in s. ms.	Total populat'n.
Maine,	31,766	583,169
New Hampshire,	9,280	317,976
Vermont,	10,212	314,120
Massachusetts,	7,800	994,514
Rhode Island,	1,306	147,545
Connecticut,	4,674	370,792
New York,	47,000	3,097,394
New Jersey,	8,320	489,555
Pennsylvania,	46,000	2,311,786
Delaware,	2,122	91,532
Maryland,	11,124	583,034
Dis. of Columbia,	60	51,687
Virginia,	61,352	1,421,661
North Carolina,	50,704	869,039
South Carolina,	29,385	668,507
Georgia,	58,000	906,185
Florida,	59,268	87,445
Alabama,	50,722	771,623
Mississippi,	47,156	606,526
Louisiana,	41,255	517,762
Texas,	257,504	212,592
Arkansas,	52,198	209,897
Tennessee,	45,600	1,002,717
Kentucky,	37,680	982,405
Ohio,	39,964	1,980,329
Michigan,	56,243	397,654
Indiana,	33,809	988,416
Illinois,	55,405	851,470
Missouri,	67,380	682,044
Iowa,	50,914	192,214
Wisconsin,	53,924	305,391
California,	155,980	92,597
Kansas Territory,	114,798	.....
Nebraska Ter.,	335,882	.....
Minnesota Ter.,	166,025	6,077
New Mexico Ter.,	207,007	61,547
Utah Ter.,	299,170	11,380
Oregon Ter.,	185,030	13,294
Washington Ter.	123,022	.....
Total,	2,936,166	23,191,876

The rapidity with which population increases in the United States is remarkable: at the rate of increase for the preceding ten years, up to 1850, the present population would be (1856) 28,753,062. The number of persons to the square mile in the non-slaveholding states were 21.91; slaveholding, 11.35.

The educational system is unequal-

led by that of any country (excepting Prussia) in the world. The number of public and private schools, colleges and academies, is 87,162; of students in attendance 4,089,597, and the proportion at school is 1 to 4.9, not including slaves, and greater than that of any other country. The ratio of those over twenty years of age unable to read or write is 1 in 40 in the non-slaveholding states, and 1 in 12 in the slaveholding states. In the New England states, 1 in 400. The number of papers published, 2,526; while other publications, such as books, pamphlets, etc., exceed, probably, all other countries together.

American ships are found on every sea, and in its ports the productions of every clime are received. There entered from foreign ports, in 1854, 19,103 vessels, with a tonnage of 5,884,339 tons; cleared, in the same period, 19,073, with a tonnage of 6,019,194; value of imports, \$304,562,384; exports, \$278,241,064.

Unity, Yŭ-ni-ti, *vs* O., Ill.

Unna, Un'q, *t* Prus. Westphalia, 5½;

r Turkish Croatia, 110 m.

Unst, Unst, Shetland Island, 3.

Upland, Up'land, *v* Pa., ½.

Upolou, O-pō-lō, Samoa Is., Pac. Oc., area 60 s. m., pop. 25,000.

Upper *or* New California, (Kal-i-fér-ni-a,) former ter. of the state of Cal.

Upper Iowa, *r* Min. and Io. [Md.]

Upper Marlborough, Mŕl-bur-a, *co* t

Upper Sandusky, *or* Fremont, *co* t O., 1.

Upper Swatara, Swq-tā-ra, *tp* Pa.

Upperville, Up'er-vil, *v* Va., ¾.

Upsal, Up'sal, *t* Swed., 5.

Upshur, Up'ſur, *v* O.

Upton-upon-Severn, Up'ton-up-on-Sév-ern, *t* and *par* 2½.

Ural, Yŭ-ral, *r* Rus., 1800 m.; *ms* do.

Urbanna, Ur-bán-a, *co* ts Va., O., Ill., Mo. [7.]

Urbino, Or-bŕ-nō, *c* Pontifical States,

Urghundaub, Ur-gun-dōb, *r* Afg., 230 m.

Urquhart, Urk'hŕt, *par* Scot.

Ursa, Ur'sa, *v* Ill.

Urubamba, O-rō-bŕm-bq, *t* Peru, 4.

Urueaia, O-rō-kj-q, *r* Brazil, 200 m.

Uruguay, O-rō-gwi, *r* S. Am., 800 m.

Uruguay, a republic S. Am.; area 75,000 s. m., pop. 1,120,000.

Usedom, O-ze-dom, *t* Prus. Pomerania.

Ushant, Uſ'ant, *t* off Brittany, 2¼.

Uskup, Os'kup, *t* Eu. Tur., 10.

Ustica, Os'ti-kq, *t* Med. [400 m.]

Usumasinta, O-sō-mq-sin-tq, *r* C. Am.,

- Utah, Yû-ta, *or* Yû-tq, *ter* U. S.; area 269,170, s. m., pop., whites, 11,330; free colored, 24; slaves, 26; total, 11,380, mostly Mormons.
- Utah Lake, central part *ter* 30 by 10 m.
- Utica, Yû-ti-ka, c N-Y., 22¼; *vs* Pa., Miss., O., I; Mich., I; Ia., Ill., Mo.
- Utiel, Ô-te-él, t Sp., 5¾.
- Utiilla, Ô-tél-yq, i Caribbean Sea.
- Utrecht, Yû-trekt, t Hol., 49¼; *prov* Neth., pop. 155,224.
- Utrera, Ô-trá-rq, t Sp., 12¾.
- Uttoxeter, Uks'e-ter, t and *par* Eng., 5.
- Uvalde, Ô-vál-da, co Tex.
- Uxbridge, Uks'brii, t Eng., 3¼; v
- Uyea, Ô-yá, one of Shet. Is. [Mass., 2.
- Uzes, E-zás, t Fr., 7.
- Uzzano, Ôt-sq-no, t Tuscany, 4.

V.

- Vaagen, Vq-gen, (East and West,) two of the Loffoden Is., Nor., 4.
- Vache, (Vqf) Island, W. Ind. [m.
- Vadavate, Vq-dq-vq-ta, r S. Hind., 200
- Vaga, Vq-gq, r Rus., 250 m.
- Vaigats, Vî-gqts, i Artic Oc., large and inhabited.
- Vaila, Vá-la, Shetland Island.
- Vahk, Vqk, r Siberia, 350 m.
- Valatie, Vâl-a-te, v N-Y.
- Valbenoite, Vql-be-nwqt, v Fr., 6.
- Valdepenas, Vql-da-pán-yqs, t Sp., 9¾.
- Valdes, Vql-des, i Gulf of Georgia.
- Valdivia, Vql-dé-vi-q, r Chili, 120 m.
- Valença, Vq-lén-sq, t Brazil, 3.
- Valence, Vq-lóns, t Fr., 16¼.
- Valencia, Vq-lén-ji-a, *prov* Sp.; c, *cap* of same, 70; c Ven., 17; — Lake, do.
- Valenciennes, Vq-loñ-se-én, t Fr., 23¼.
- Valentia, Vq-lén-ji-a, i w. of Ir.; t do. 2½. [7½.
- Valenza, Vq-lén-zq, t Sard. States.
- Valetta, Vq-lét-q, s-pt c is. Malta, 30.
- Valki, Vql-ke, t Rus., 9.
- Valladolid, Vql-yq-dó-léd, c Sp., 30; c Mex., 18; c Yucatan, 15.
- Vallay, Vâl-a, i Outer Hebrides.
- Valle-Hermoso, Vql-ya-Er-mó-so, t Canaries 3.
- Valognes, Vq-lóny, t Fr., 6.
- Valpariso, Vql-pq-rj-so, c *cap* Chili, 50; Val-pa-rá-zo, co t Ia.
- Van, Vqn, c Turkish Armenia, 40.
- Van, Lake, salt lake, As. Tur.
- Van Buren, Van Bq-ren, co ts Ark., 1½; Mis.
- Vanceburg, Vâns-burg, vs Ky., ¼; Ill.
- Vancouver's, Van-kó-verz, i w. Br. N. Am., 11.
- Vancouver, Fort, settlement Hudson's Bay Company, Wash. Ter.
- Vandalia, Van-dá-li-a, co t Ill., 1.
- Van Deusenville, Van Dq-zen-vil, v Mass. [n. w. Aust.
- Van Diemen's (Van Dê-menz) Gulf, Van Diemen's Land, i s. e. Aust.; area 24,000 s. m., pop. 80,000.
- Vandola, La, Lq-Vqn-dó-lq, Admiralty Island.
- Vanikoro, Vq-ni-kó-ro, i S. Pac., 1½.
- Vannes, Vqn, s-pt t Fr., 13½.
- Vanua-Vaiavo, Vq-nó-q-Vq-lq-vó, i S. Pac., 1.
- Van Wert, Van Wert, co t O., 1.
- Var, Vqr, dep Fr., pop. 357,967.
- Varazze, Vq-rqt-sa, t Sard., 7¾.
- Varel, Fq-rel, t Ger., 3¼.
- Varinas, Vq-ré-nqs, t Ven., 12.
- Varna, Vqr-nq, ft s-pt t Eu. Tur., 14.
- Varoqua, Var-ó-kwa, co t Wis.
- Vasa, Vq-sq, s-pt t Fin., 3½.
- Vasarhely, Hold-Mezo, Hold-Má-zó, Vq-jqr-hely, t Hun., 26¼.
- Vasarhely, Somlyo, Sóm-lyó Vq-jqr-hely, t Hun., 25.
- Vashka, Vqf-kq, r Rus., 200 m.
- Vasilkov, Vq-sil-kóv, t Rus., 8.
- Vasioogan, Vq-se-o-gqn, r As. Rus., 170 m.
- Vassalborough, Vâs-al-bur-ó, v Me., 3.
- Vasto, Vqs-tó, t Naples, 9.
- Vatersa, Vqt-er-sa, i Outer Hebrides.
- Vaucluse, Vó-kléz, dep Fr., 264,618.
- Vaud, Vó, *or* Pays-de-Vaud, Pá-e-de-Vó, canton Switz.
- Vaudreuil, Vó-dréyl, co C. E.
- Vauxhall, Vó-hél, suburb London.
- Vavao, Vq-vq-ó, Friendly Island, 6.
- Veglia, Vâl-yq, i Adriatic Sea, 15.
- Vejer, Va-hâr, t Sp., 8½.
- Velez, Vá-les, t N-Gran., 7½. [½.
- Velez Blanco, Vá-let Blqñ-kó, t Sp., 7-
- Velez Malaga, Mq-lq-gq, t Sp., 16.
- Velez Rubio, Ró-be-ó, t Sp., 12½.
- Velikaia, Va-le-kj-q, r Rus., 160 m.
- Velino, Va-lé-na, r It.
- Velizb, Va-liz, t Rus. Pol., 6¾.
- Velletri, Vó-lá-tre, t Pontifical St., 10.
- Venado, Va-nq-dó, t Mex., 8.
- Venango, Vê-nân-go, v Pa.

- Vendome, Voñ-dóm, *t* Fr., 9½.
 Vendotena, Ven-dò-tá-nq, *i* Med., 1½.
 Venezuela, Ven-ez-wé-la, (Sp. Va-net-wá-lq, *rep* S. Am., area 400,000 s. m., pop. 1,419,289.
 Venice, Vén-is, *c* Aus. It., 110; *v* O.
 Venloo, Ven-ló, *ft* *t* Neth., 7¼.
 Venosa, Va-nó-sq, *t* Naples, 6.
 Ventnor, Vént-nor, *t* Isle of Wight.
 Vera, Vá-rq, *t* Sp., 8½.
 Vera Cruz, Vá-rq-Kroos, *st* Mex., area 27,595 s. m., pop. 274,686; *s-pt* *t* Mex., 8¼.
 Veragua, Va-rq-gwa, *t* N-Gran., 5.
 Vercelli, Ver-gél-e, *c* Sard. Sts., 18¼.
 Verden, Fér-den, *t* Ger., 4¾.
 Verdun, Ver-dún, *t* Fr., 14.
 Vereya, Va-rá-yq, *t* Rus., 6.
 Vergennes, Ver-jénz, *c* Vt., 1¼.
 Veria, Ver-ré-q, *t* Eu. Tur., 8.
 Vermejo, Ver-má-ho, *r* S. Am., 750 m.
 Vermilion, Ver-mil-yon, *v* O., 1, *rs* La., Ill. and Ia.
 Vermilionville, Ver-mil-yon-vil, *co* *t* Louisiana.
 Vermont, Ver-mónt, one of the U. S., the first admitted after the union; area 10,212 s. m., pop. whites, 313,402, colored 982, total 314,120; *v* Ill., 1½.
 Vernon, Ver-nóñ, *t* Fr., 6½; Vér-non, *co* *t* Ia., 1; *vs* Conn., N-Y., Wis., Cal.
 Verona, Va-ró-nq, *ft* *c* Aus. It., 48; Vè-ró-na, *v* N-Y., 5½.
 Verret (Vér-et) Lake, La.
 Versailles, Ver-sáiz, *c* Fr., 35½; *co* *ts* Ky., Ia., Mo.
 Versiecz, Vér-jets, *t* Hun., 15¾.
 Vertou, Ver-tó, *v* Fr., 6.
 Vervick, Vér-vik, *t* Belg., 5¾.
 Verviers, Ver-ve-á, *t* Belg., 20.
 Vesoul, Va-zól, *t* Fr., 6¾.
 Vesuvius, (Vè-sq-vi-us), Mount, active *vol* It.
 Veszprim, Vés-prim, *t* Hun., 9.
 Vetlooga, Vet-ló-gq, *r* Rus., 300 m.
 Vevay, Ve-vá *or* Vè-va, *co* *t* Ia., 2.
 Viana, Ve-á-nq, *s-pt* *t* Port., 8.
 Viatka, Ve-át-kq, *gov* Rus.: area 53,493 s. m., pop. 1,818,752; *c*, *cap* same, 7; *r* do., 500 m.
 Viazma, Ve-áz-mq, *t* Rus., 12.
 Viborg, Vè-berg, *s-pt* *t* Finland, 3¼.
 Viborg, Vè-berh, *t* Den., 5½.
 Vicenza, Ve-sén-zq *or* Vè-gén-zq, *c* Aus. It., 33.
 Vich, Vik, *c* Sp., 10¾.
 Vichada, Ve-qá-dq, *r* N-Gran., 260 m.
 Vicksburg, Viks-burg, *c* Miss., 3¾.
 Vico Equense, Vè-kò ð-kwén-sa, *t* It., 9¾.
 Victoria, Vik-tó-ri-a, Br. *col* Australia; area 160,000 s. m., pop. 320,000; *co* *t* Tex.; *v* Ill.; *t* Mex., 5½; — Vek-tó-ri-q, *t* Bra., 5.
 Victoria Lake, S. Aust.
 Victoria Land, Antarectic *ter*, supposed to be discovered by Sir James Ross.
 Victoria River, N. Aust.
 Victoria Strait, Arc. Oc.
 Victory, Vik-to-ri, *v* N-Y.
 Vidalia, Vi-dá-li-a, *co* *t* La.
 Vieille-Vizne, Vè-ály-Veny, *v* Fr., 5½.
 Vienna, Vi-én-a, *c*, *cap* Aus., 408; *co* *ts* Ga., Ill.; *vs* N-Y. 2½, Ala., O., Ia., Wis., C. W.
 Vienne, Vè-én, *dep* Fr., pop. 317,305; *c* do., 203¾; *r* do., 220 m.
 Vieque, Vè-á-ka, *i* Br. W. Ind.
 Vierzon, Vè-er-zón, *t* Fr., 6¾.
 Viesti, Vè-és-te, *t* Nap., 6.
 Vigan, Vè-gán, *s-pt* *t* Phil. Is., 17¼.
 Vigevano, Vè-já-vq-nò, *t* Sard., 15¼.
 Viggiano, Vid-já-nò, *t* Nap., 5¾.
 Vigo, Vè-gò, *s-pt* *t* Sp., 4½; *t* Rus.; — Vj-gò, *co* Ia.
 Vilaine, Vè-lán, *r* Fr., 130 m.
 Vileanota, Vel-kqu-yó-tq, *m* Andes.
 Vilkomer, Vil-kò-mér, *t* Rus. Pol., 5.
 Villa-Bella-da-Princeza, Vél-q-Bél-q-dq-Pren-sá-zq, *t* Bra., 3.
 Villa del Fuerte, Vél-yq del Fwér-ta, *t* Mex., 5.
 Villa del Principe, Vél-yq del Prén-sipa, *t* Cuba, 30.
 Villa do Rio Pardo, Vél-q dò Ré-ò Pár-dò, *t* Bra., 5.
 Villa Franca, Vél-q Frqñ-kq, *t* Bra., 4.
 Villafranca de los Barros, Vél-yq-frqñ-kq da los Bår-os, *t* Sp., 6.
 Villafranca de Pauades, Vél-yq-frqñ-kq da Pq-nq-tes, *t* Sp., 5½.
 Villafranca de Xira, Vél-q-frqñ-kq da Xé-rq, *t* Port., 5.
 Villafranca di Piemonte, Vil-q-frqñ-kq de Pe-a-món-ta, *t* Sard., 8½.
 Villajoyosa, Vél-yq-hò-yó-sq, *t* Sp., 8.
 Villanova de San Antonio, Vél-q-nò-vq da Sqn An-tó-ni-o, *t* Bra., 4.
 Villanueva de Cordova, Vél-yq-nwá-vq da Kór-dò-vq, *t* Sp., 6¼.
 Villanueva de la Serena, Vél-yq-nwá-vq da la Sa-rá-nq, *t* Sp., 9.
 Villanueva y la Geltrú, Vél-yq-nwá-vq e la Hel-tró, *t* Sp., 10½.
 Villa Real, Vél-yq Ra-ál, *t* Sp., 8¼.
 Villa Real de Concepcion, Vél-yq Ra-ál da Kon-tep-tè-ón, *t* Paraguay, 4.
 Villa Vigosa, Vél-q Vè-só-sq, *t* Bra., 5.
 Villefranche-de-Rouergue, Vél-frónf-de-Rò-àrg, *t* Fr., 9¾.

- Villefranche-sur-Saône, *Vel-frónf-sér-Sou*, *t* Fr., 8.
 Villena, *Vel-yá-nq*, *t* Sp., 8¼.
 Villeneuve-le-Roi, *Vel-név-le-Rwq*, *t* Fr., 5¼. [Fr., 13¼.
 Villeneuve-sur-Lot, *Vel-név-sér-Lô*, *t* Villetta, *La*, *Lq Vel-ét*, *v* Fr., 18¾.
 Vilna, *Vil-nq*, *c* Rus. Poland, 52¼.
 Vilvoorden, *Vil-vór-den*, *t* Belg., 5¼.
 Vinaroz, *Vē-nq-rót*, *t* Sp., 10¾. [2.
 Vincennes, *Vin-sénz*, *t* Fr., 8¼; *cot* La.
 Vindhya (*Vind-yq*) Mountains, *Hin*.
 Vinnitsa, *Vin-it-sq*, *t* Rus., 7¼.
 Vintimiglia, *Vin-ti-mél-yq*, *t* *It* Sard., 5.
 Vire, *Ver*, *t* Fr., 7¼. [Ind.
 Virgin Gorda, *Vér-jin Gó-r-da*, *i* Br. W.
 Virginia, *Ver-jin-i-a*, one of the original U. S.; area 61,352 s. m.; pop. 894,800 whites, 54,333 free colored, 472,528 slaves—total, 1,421,661.
 Virgin (*Vér-jin*) Islands, *W. Ind*.
 Virtzerr (*Virt-zérv*) Lake, *Rus*.
 Viseu, *Vé-sa-ô*, *c* Port., 9¼.
 Vishera, *Vij-a-rq*, *r* Rus., 260 m.
 Vishnee, *Vij-né*, *t* Rus., 9.
 Viso, Monte, *Món-ta Vé-sô*, *peak* Alps.
 Vistula, *Vis-tq-la*, *r* Eu., 530 m.
 Vitehga, *Vē-gég-dq*, *r* Rus., 380 m.
 Vitebsk, *Vē-tébsk*, *t* Rus. Pol., 30.
 Viterbo, *Vē-tér-bo*, *c* Cen. It., 14.
 Vitoria, *Vē-tó-rí-a*, *t* Sp., 10¼.
 Vitre, *Vē-trá*, *t* Fr., 8¾.
 Vitry-le-François, *Vē-tré-lē-Fróñ-swq*, *t* *It* *t* Fr., 8¼. [11.
 Vittoria, *Vi-tó-rí-a*, *ts* C. W. ¾, Sic.
- Vivero, *Vē-vá-ro*, *t* Sp., 4¾.
 Vlaardingen, *Vlár-dij-en*, *t* Neth., 7¼.
 Vladimeer, *Vlq-di-mér*, *gov* Rus.; area 18,445 s. m., pop. 1,168,303; *t* do., 7¼.
 Vlieland, *Vlē-lant*, *i* Zuyder-Zee, ¾.
 Vodla, *Vód-lq*, *l* and *r* Rus., 120 m.
 Voghera, *Vô-gá-rq*, *t* Pied., 10¾.
 Voiron, *Vwq-rôn*, *t* Fr., 8¾.
 Volcan de Agua, *Vol-kqn da Æ'gwq*, *vol* Guat.
 Volcano, *Vol-ká-nô*, *i* S. Pac. Oc.
 Volga, *Vól-gq*, *r* Rus., 2500 m.
 Volhynia, *Vol-hin-i-a*, *gov* Rus. Pol.; area 27,742 s. m., pop. 1,469,442.
 Volo, *Vô-lô*, Gulf, inlet of *Ægean* Sea.
 Vologda, *Vô-lóg-dq*, *gov* Eu. Rus.; area 148,674 s. m., pop., 864,268; *c* same, 14.
 Volta, *Vól-tq*, *r* Guinea, 360 m.
 Voltechansk, *Vol-gqnsk*, *t* Rus., 7.
 Volterra, *Vol-tér-q*, *t* Tus., 4¾.
 Volturno, *Vol-tórn-nô*, *r* Nap., 90 m.
 Voorn, *Vörn*, *i* of S. Holland.
 Vorms, *Vörms*, *i* Baltic.
 Vorona, *Vô-rô-nq*, *r* Rus., 220 m.
 Voronezh, *Vô-rô-nég*, *gov* Rus.; area 25,878 s. m., pop. 1,629,741; *c* do., 44.
 Vosges, *Vôz*, *dép* Fr.; area 2230 s. m., pop. 427,409; *ms* Fr. and Ger.
 Votka, *Vót-kq*, *t* Rus., 9.
 Vozh, *Vôz*, *l* Rus.
 Vracene, *Vrâ-sa-na*, *v* Belg., 5¼.
 Vukovar, *Vô-ko-vâr*, *t* Aus., 5¾.
 Vulcano, *Vôl-kô-nô*, *Lipari* Is., *Med*.
 Vuna, *Vô-nq*, *Feejee* Is., 7.
 Vuoxen, *Vô-ôks-en*, *r* Finland, 350 m.

W.

- Waag, *Wqg*, *r* Hun., 200 m. [2.
 Wabash, *Wô-baf*, *r* Ia., 550 m; *co* *t* Ia.
 Wabashaw, *Wô-ba-fo*, *co* *t* Minn.
 Wachuset (*Wô-gû-set*) Mt., *Mass*.
 Wacoochee, *Wô-kô-qe*, *v* Ala.
 Wacousta, *Wâ-kô-s-ta*, *v* Mich.
 Waday, *Wô-dj*, *cy* interior Af.; pop. unknown.
 Waddington, *Wód-ij-ton*, *v* N.-Y., ¾.
 Wadebridge, *Wád-brij*, *t* Eng., 1.
 Wädensweil, *Wá-dénz-vij*, *v* Swit., 5.
 Wadesborough, *Wádz-bur-ô*, *co* *t* N. C., 1½; *v* Ky.
 Wadesville, *Wádz-vil*, *v* Va.
 Wadjier, *Wád-jér*, *Arroo* *i*.
 Waereghem, *Wâ-re-gen*, *v* Belg., 5.
 Wagram, *Wâ-gram*, *v* Lower Aus.
 Wahkiacum, *Wq-ki-ák-um*, *co* Wash. Ter.
 Wahlahgas, *Wq-lq-gas*, *r* Me.
 Wahsatch (*Wq-sâq*) Mountains, *Utah*
 Waia, *Wî-q*, *Feejee* Is., 3. [Ter.
 Waiblingen, *Vj-blij-en*, *t* Würt., 3.
 Waikato, *Wj-kô-tô*, *r* N.-Zeal., 250 m.
 Waiping, *Wj-pij*, *t* China, 150.
 Waitzen, *Wjt-sen*, *t* Hun., 11¼.
 Wakefield, *Wák-feld*, *t* and *par* Eng., 33; *vs* R. I., Md.
 Wakulla, *Wâ-kúl-a*, *r* and *co* Fa.
 Walbridgeville, *Wél-brij-vil*, *v* Vt.
 Walcheren, *Vâl-her-en*, *i* of Neth., 45.
 Waldeck-Pyrmont, *Wól-dek-Pir-mont*, *prin* Ger., pop. 59,697.
 Waldenses, *Wól-dén-séz*, a Protestant people in Piedmont.
 Waldo, *Wél-dô*, *vs* O. [4¾.
 Waldoborough, *Wél-dô-bur-ô*, *t* Me.,
 Waldürn, *Vâl-dérn*, *t* Baden, 3¼.

- Wales, Walz, *dév* Gr. Br.; area 7,398 s. m., pop. 1,005,721.
- Walker's (Wók-erz) Lake, Utah Ter.
- Walkersville, Wó-kerz-vil, *v* Pa.
- Wallachia, Wol-á-ki-a, *prén* Eu. Tur.; area 27,000 s. m., pop. 2,000,000.
- Walla Walla, Wol-a Wól-a, *r, co* and *co t* Wash. Ter.
- Wallenstadt, Vól-en-stqt, *l* Swit.
- Wallingford, Wól-ig-ford, *t* and *par* Eng., 2 $\frac{3}{4}$; *vs* Vt., Conn., Ill.
- Wallis (Wól-is) Lake, N-S. Wales.
- Walloostook (Wol-o-stók) River, Me.
- Wallsend, Wól-send, *v* Eng., 5 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Walpole, Wól-pol, *vs* N-H. 1, Mass. 1.
- Walsall, Wól-sel, *t* and *par* Eng., 8 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Walsham, Wól-s-ham, North, *t* and *par* Eng., 3.
- Waltenberg, Vól-ten-berh, *t* Tran., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Waltersborough, Wól-terz-bur-o, *co t* S. C.
- Waltershausen, Vól-terz-hs-zen, *t* Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Waltham, Wól-tam, *v* Mass., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Waltham Abbey, Wólt-am-Ab'i, *t* Eng., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$; —, Bishop's, *t* and *par* Eng., 2 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Walthourville, Wol-tór-vil, *v* Ga.
- Walton, Wól-ton, *vs* N-Y. 1, Ky. $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Walvisch, Wól-vil, *b* S. Af.
- Walworth, Wól-wurt, *vs* N-Y., Wis.
- Wanchow, Wqn-gé, *s-pt* t China, 200.
- Wandsworth, Wónz-wurt, *par* and *v* Eng., 9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Wangeroog, Vqñ-er-og, *t* of N. Ger., $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Wanlock-Head, Wón-lok-Hed, *v* Scot. 1.
- Wantage, Wón-taj, *par* and *t* Eng., 3.
- Wanzleben, Vqnts-la-ben, *t* Prus. Saxony, 3.
- Wapakonetta, Wop-a-ko-nét-a, *co t* O.
- Wapello, Wa-pél-a, *co* and *co t* Io., 3 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Wapsipicon, Wap-si-pin-i-kon, *r* Io., 200 m.
- Warasin, Vq-rqs-din, *t* Aus. Croatia, 9.
- Wardsville, Wérdz-vil, *t* C. W., 3 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Ware, War, *t* and *par* Eng., 5; *v* Mass., 2.
- Wareham, Wár-ham, *bor* and *t* Eng., 3.
- Waren, Vq-rén, *t* Meck.-Schwerin, 5.
- Waresborough, Wárz-bur-o, *co t* Ga.
- Warminster, Wór-min-ster, *t* and *par* Eng., 4 $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Warm Springs, Warm Springs, *co t* Va.; *vs* N. C., Ga.
- Warner, Wór-ner, *v* N-H.
- Wartneton, Vqñ-tón, *t* Belg., 6.
- Warren, Wór-en, *co ts* Me. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, Ark 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, O. 3; *vs* Mass., R. I. 2, Conn., Pa. 1, Ia. $\frac{1}{2}$, Ill.
- Warrensburg, Wór-enz-burg, *co t* Mo.; *v* N-Y.
- Warrenspoint, Wor-enz-pónt, *t* and *par* Ir., 1 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Warrenton, Wór-en-ton, *co ts* Va. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, N. C. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, Ga., Ala., Mo.; *vs* Miss., Ky., O., Ia.
- Warrentown, Wór-en-tón, *v* Pa.
- Warrington, Wór-ig-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 23 $\frac{1}{3}$.
- Warrior's Mark, Wór-i-orz Mqrk, *v* Pa.,
- Warsaw, Wér-se, *c* Rus. Pol., 164 $\frac{1}{2}$; *co ts* N-Y., Va., Ky. 1, Ia., Mo.; *t* Ill., 3.
- Warta, Vqñ-tq, *r* Ger., 450 m.
- Wartenburg, Vqñ-ten-biarh, *t* Prus., 3.
- Warwick, Wér-wik, *bor* and *t* Eng., 11; *co t* Va.; *vs* N-Y., Pa.
- Washa, Wóf-a, *l* La.
- Washington, Wóf-ig-ton, n. w. *ter* U. S.; area 123,022 s. m.; pop. chiefly Indians; some few whites, mostly traders, occupying a part of the Territory.
- Washington, c, and seat of government of the United States, situated in the District of Columbia; pop. 55; *co ts* Pa. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$, O., Ia. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$, Io., Ky., Tenn., Ark.; *vs* Mass., Conn., N-J., Pa., O., Ia., Ill., Mo.
- Washington, *land* Arc. Oc., discovered by Dr. Kane, in 1854; — *or* Uhaga, Ó-q-hó-gq, Marquesas Is. [500 m.
- Washita *or* Ouachita, Wóf-i-te, *r* Ark.,
- Watab, Wé-tab, *v* Minn.
- Watauga, We-tó ga, *r* and *co* N. C.
- Wateco, Wa-té-o, one of Harvey Is.
- Waterbury, Wó-ter-ber-i, *c* Conn., 7; *v* Vt., 2. [than 200 m.
- Wateree, We-ter-é, *r* S. C., nav. more
- Waterford, Wó-ter-ford, *c* Ir., 25 $\frac{1}{2}$; *vs* Conn. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, N-Y. 1, Pa. $\frac{1}{2}$, Va., O., Ia., Ill., Wis., Miss.
- Waterloo, We-ter-ló, *v* Belg., 2 $\frac{3}{4}$; *co ts* N-Y. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, Ill.; *vs* Va., Ala., Ia., Wis., C. W.
- Watertown, Wó-ter-tón, *c* Wis., 4; *co t* N-Y., 7 $\frac{3}{4}$; *vs* Mass., Conn.
- Waterville, Wó-ter-vil, *vs* Me. 4, Conn., N-Y., O.
- Watford, Wót-ford, *t* and *par* Eng., 4.
- Watkinsville, Wót-kinz-vil, *co t* Ga.
- Watling's (Wót-lin) Island, Bahamas.
- Watlington, Wót-liq-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 2. [Ter., 80 m.
- Watsonwan (Wót-on-wan) River, Minn.
- Watsonstown, Wót-son-tón, *v* Pa.
- Watton, Wót-on, *t* and *par* Eng., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Wattsburg, Wóts-burg, *v* Pa., $\frac{1}{4}$.
- Waukau, We-ké, *v* Wis., $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Waukegan, We-ké-gan, *co t* Ill., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Waukesha, Wé-ke-je, *co t* Wis., 4.
- Waupacca, We-pák-a, *co* and *r* Wis.

- Waupun, Wé-pun, *v* Wis., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Wausau, Wó-se, *co t* Wis., 1.
 Waushara, Wó-jár-a, *v* Wis., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Wauwatosa, Wó-wa-tó-sa, *v* Wis., 1.
 Waveland, Wáv-land, *v* Ia., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Waveney, Wá-ven-i, *r* Eng., 50 m.
 Waverley, Wá-ver-li, *v* N-Y.
 Wavre, Wáv-r, *t* Belg., $\frac{5}{4}$.
 Waxahachie, Waks-a-hág-e, *co t* Tex.
 Wayne, Wan, *v* N-Y., 1.
 Waynesborough, Wánz-bur-ó, *co ts* Ga., Tenn.: *es* Pa. 1, Va., N. C.
 Waynesburg, Wánz-burg, *co t* Pa., $1\frac{1}{4}$; *v* O., 1.
 Waynesville, Wánz-vil, *co ts* N. C., Ga., Mo.: *es* O. 1, Ill.
 Wazemmes, Vq-zém, *t* Fr., 13.
 Wea, Wé-ó, *v* Ia.
 Wear, Wer, *r* Eng., 67 m.
 Weaverville, Wé-ver-vil, *t* Cal., $2\frac{1}{2}$.
 Webster, Wéb-ster, *es* Ia., Mo., Cal.
 Wednesbury, Wénz-ber-i, *t and par* Eng., 12.
 Weedowwee, Wé-dé-we, *co t* Ala.
 Weedsport, Wédz-part, *v* N-Y.
 Weerdt or Weert, Vart, *t* Dutch Limburg, $\frac{6}{4}$.
 Weerselo, Vár-se-ló, *t* Neth., 5.
 Wehlau, Vá-ls, *t* Prus., $3\frac{1}{2}$. [4.
 Weichselburg, Vik-sel-burh, *t* Illyria.
 Weida, Vj-dq, *t* Saxe-Weimar, $3\frac{3}{4}$.
 Weighton (Wá-ton) Market, *t and par* Eng., $2\frac{1}{2}$.
 Weilheim-an-der-Teek, Vjl-hjm-qnder-Tek, *t* Würt., $3\frac{1}{4}$. [11.
 Weimar, Vj-mar, *c, cap* Saxe-Weimar.
 Weingarten, Vjn-gqr-ten, *v* Baden, 3.
 Weinheim, Vjn-hjm, *t* Bad., $\frac{5}{4}$.
 Weissenburg, Vj-sen-burh, *ft t* Bav., 4.
 Weissenfels, Vj-sen-fels, *t* Prus. Sax., $\frac{8}{4}$.
 Weisskirchen, Vjs-kerh-en, *t* Aus., $5\frac{1}{2}$; *t* Moravia, $\frac{5}{4}$.
 Weissport, Wjs-port, *v* Pa.
 Weldon, Wél-don, *v* N. C.
 Welland, Wél-and, *r* Eng., 70 m.
 Welland Canal, connecting Lake Erie with Lake Ontario.
 Wellborn, Wél-born, *co t* Ala.
 Wellersburg, Wél-erz-burg, *v* Pa.
 Wellesley (Wélz-le) Islands, Gulf of Carpentaria, n. Australia.
 Wellfleet, Wél-flet, *v* Mass., 2.
 Wellingborough, Wél-ip-bur-ó, *t and par* Eng., 5.
 Wellington, Wél-ip-ton, *ts and pars* Eng., $\frac{4}{4}$ and 4; *es* Mo., C. W.: *set* N-Zeal.; *i* w. S. Am. [do., $3\frac{3}{4}$.
 Wells, Welz, *c* Eng., $\frac{4}{4}$; *s-pt t and par* Wellsborough, Wélz-bur-ó, *co t* Pa.
 Wellsburg, Wélz-burg, *co t* Va., 3; *v* N-Wells' River, *v* Vt. [Y.
 Wellsville, Wélz-vil, *es* N-Y. $\frac{2}{4}$, O. $1\frac{3}{4}$.
 Wels, Vels, *t* Upper Aus., $\frac{4}{4}$.
 Welshpool, Wélj-pól, *t and par* North Wales. [2.
 Wendover, Wén-dó-ver, *t and par* Eng.
 Wener, Vá-ner, or Wenner, Vén-er, *t* Sweden.
 Wenham, Wén-ham, *v* Mass., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Wenlock, Wén-lok, *t and two pars* Eng., $20\frac{1}{2}$.
 Wentworth, Wént-wurth, *co t* N. C.
 Werda, Wér-ds, *t* Sax., $\frac{6}{4}$.
 Werden, Vér-den, *t* Rhen. Prus., $5\frac{3}{4}$.
 Werl, Wér-l, *t* Prus. Westphalia, 4.
 Wernigerode, Vér-ni-ga-ró-da, *t* Prus. Sax., $\frac{5}{4}$.
 Werra, Wér-q, *r* Cen. Ger., 150 m.
 Wertheim, Vért-hjm, *t* Baden, $3\frac{1}{2}$.
 Wesel, Nieder, Né-der Vá-zel, *ft t* Rhen. Prus., $12\frac{1}{4}$.
 Weser, Vá-zer, *r* Ger., 250 m.
 Wesley City, Wés-li Sit-i, *v* Ill.
 Wesleyville, Wés-li-vil, *v* Pa., $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Wessel (Wés-el) Islands, off N. Aust.
 West Alburg, West Øl'burg, *v* Vt.
 West Alexandria, Al-eks-án-dri-a, *es* Pa., O.
 West Alton, Øl'ton, *v* N-H.
 West Amesbury, Ømz-ber-i, *v* Mass.
 West Andover, An'dó-ver, *v* N-H.
 West Barnstable, Bårn-sta-bl, *v* Mass.
 West Baton Rouge, Båt-on Røz, *par* La.
 West Bend, *v* Wis., 1.
 West Bloomfield, Blóm-feld, *v* N-Y.
 Westborough, Wést-bur-ó, *es* Mass., O.
 Westbrook, Wést-bruk, *v* Conn., 1.
 West Brownsville, Brånz-vil, *v* Pa., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Westbury, Wést-ber-i, *t and par* Eng., 7. [2.
 West Cambridge, Kám-brij, *v* Mass.,
 West Camden, Kám-den, *v* N-Y.
 West Carlisle, Kqr-ljl, *v* O. [O.
 West Charleston, Øqrlz-ton, *es* Me., Vt.,
 Westchester, Wést-ges-ter, *v* N-Y.
 West Chester, Cés-ter, *co t* Pa., $\frac{4}{4}$.
 West Columbia, Kó-lúm-bi-a, *v* Va.
 West Concord, Kóp-kord, *es* N-H., Vt.
 West Cornwall, Kérn-wel, *v* Conn.
 Westcunk, Wés-te-kupk, *v* N. J.
 West Elizabeth, E-liz-a-bet, *v* Pa., $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Westeras, Wés-ter-os, *t* Swed., $3\frac{3}{4}$.
 Westerham, Wést-er-ham, *t and par* Eng., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
 Westerly, Wést-er-li, *v* R. I., $1\frac{3}{4}$.
 Western Australia, Wést-ern Øs-trál-ya, Br. col. Australia, $10\frac{1}{2}$.
 Western Port, *inlet* s. Austral. a.
 Western Saratoga, Sar-a-tó-gi, *v* Ill.


- Westervik, Vés-ter-vik, *t* Swed., 3.
 West Farms, *v* N-Y., 2¾.
 West Feliciana, Fé-lij-i-án-a, *par* La.
 Westfield, Wést-feld, *vs* Mass., 4, N-Y. 2, N-J.
 West Fitchburg, Fig-burg, *v* Mass.
 Westford, Wést-ford, *v* Mass.
 West Gilead, Gil-s-ad, *v* O.
 West Gloucester, Glós-ter, *v* R. I.
 West Glover, Glúv-er, *v* Vt.
 West Greenville, Grén-vil, *v* Pa., 1.
 West Hartford, Hért-ford, *v* Conn., 4½.
 West Haven, Há-ven, *v* Conn.
 West Indies, West In'dez, *or* Antilles, An-tél, *vs* At. Oc., s. U. S., embracing the following groups: Greater Antilles; Lesser Antilles; Caribbee; Virgin; Bahama, &c.; of which Cuba, Hayti, Porto Rico, and Jamaica, of the first group, are the principal. Area 95,000 s. m., pop. 3,500,000.
 West Isles, *vs* At. Oc., near Me.
 West Jefferson, Jéf-er-son, *v* O., ½.
 West Killingly, Kil-ig-li, *v* Conn., 2½.
 West Lebanon, Lé-b-a-non, *v* N-H.
 West Liberty, Lib-er-ti, *co* t Ky., *t* O., 1.
 West Meriden, Mér-i-den, *v* Conn., 1½.
 Westminster, Wést-min-ster, *div* London, Eng.; *co* t Md., 1; *vs* Mass., O. ½.
 West Needham, Néd-ham, *v* Mass.
 West Newton, Nŭ-ton, *v* Mass., 1½.
 Weston, Wés-ton, *c* Mo., 3; *co* t Va.; *vs* Vt., Mass., Conn.
 Weston-Super-Mare, Wés-ton-Sŭ-per-Má-re, *t* and *par* Eng., 4.
 Westphalia, West-fá-li-a, *prov* Prus.; area 7848 s. m., pop. 1,464,921; *v* Mo.
 West Point, 52 miles n. of N-Y. City, on the Hudson River, site of the U. S. Military Academy; *vs* Ga., Tenn., Ky., Ia., Mo., Iowa, 1.
 Westport, Wést-port, *s-pt* t Ir., 4; *vs* N-H., Mass., Conn., N-Y., Ky., Ia.; *t* Mo., 1½.
 West Poultney, Pólt-ni, *v* Vt.
 Westray, Wés-tra, Orkney Is., 2.
 West Rumney, Rŭm-ni, *v* N-H.
 West Rutland, Rŭt-land, *v* Vt.
 West Springfield, Sprin-feld, *v* Mass.
 West Stockbridge, Stók-brij, *v* Mass.
 West Union, Yŭn-yon, *co* ts Va., O., Iowa; *v* Ia. [Ia.; *co* t Miss.
 Westville, Wést-vil, *vs* Conn., 1¼, O.,
 West Wheeling, Hwél-ig, *v* O., ½.
 Wetherby, Wéd-er-bi, *t* Eng., 1½.
 Wetta, Wét-q, *i* Malay Arch.
 Wetter, Vét-er, *t* Sweden.
 Wetteren, Wét-er-en, *t* Belg., 8½.
 Wetterhorn, Vét-er-horn, one of the Alpine Mountains.
 Wettin, Vet-én, *t* Prus. Sax., 3¼.
 Wetumpka, We-tŭmp-ka, *c* Ala., 3¼.
 Wetzlar, Vêts-lar, *t* Rhen. Prus., 5.
 Weyerton, Wé-ver-ton, *v* Md., 2½.
 Wexford, Wéks-ford, *s-pt* t Ir., 13.
 Wexio, Wék-fe-e, *t* Swed., 2¼.
 Wey, Wa, *r* Eng.
 Weymouth, Wá-mŭt, *s-pt* Eng., 3; *s-pt* t Nova Scotia; *v* N-J.
 Whaleysville, Hwá-liz-vil, *v* Md.
 Whalsay, Hwál-sa, Shetland Is., ¾.
 Wharton, Hwér-ton, *co* t Tex.
 Whartonsburg, Hwér-tonz-burg, *v* O.
 Wheatland, Hwét-land, *v* Wis.
 Wheaton, Hwé-ton, *v* Ill.
 Wheelersburg, Hwél-erz-burg, *v* O., ¾.
 Wheeling, Hwél-ig, *c* Va., 11½.
 Whidby's (Hwid-biz) Island, *i* n. w. Wash. Ter.
 Whiddy (Hwid-i) Island, s. Ir., ¼.
 Whippany, Hwip-a-ni, *v* N-J., ¾.
 Whitby, Hwit-bi, *bor*, *t* and *par* Eng., 11.
 Whitechurch, Hwit-gurg, *ts* and *par* s. Eng., 2 and 3½.
 White Creek, Hwjt Krék, *v* N-Y., 1.
 Whitehall, Hwjt-hel, *vs* N-Y., 4, N. C., Ill. [pt t Eng., 19.
 Whitehaven, Hwjt-há-ven, *bor* and *s*.
 White Haven, Há-ven, *v* Pa.
 White House, Hŭs, *v* N-J.
 White Mountains, N-H., 6226 ft.
 White Oak Springs, Ok Sprin, *v* Wis.
 White Pigeon, Pij-on, *v* Mich., 1. [½.
 White Plains, Planz, *co* t N-Y.
 White River, Ark. and Mo., 800 m.; Ia.
 Whitesborough, Hwjt-bur-o, *co* t N-Y., 2¼.
 Whitesburg, Hwjt-burg, *co* t Ky.
 White Sea, *or* Gulf of Archangel, *g* Arc. Oc.
 White Sulphur Springs, *vs* Va., La.
 Whitesville, Hwjt-vil, *co* t N. C.; *v* Tenn.
 Whitewater, Hwjt-we-ter, *v* Wis., 1¼.
 Whitewater River, Mo., 250 m. [½.
 Whithorn, Hwit-horn, *t* and *par* Scot.,
 Whitneyville, Hwit-ni-vil, *v* Conn.
 Whitstable, Hwit-sta-bl, *t* and *par* Eng., 3.
 Whittlesley, Hwit-l-si, *t* Eng., 5½; *v* O.
 Wick, Wik, *s-pt* t and *par* Scot., 12.
 Wickford, Wik-ford, *v* R. I.
 Wicklow, Wik-lŭ, *s-pt* t Ir., 3.
 Wiconisco, Wik-o-nis-ko, *v* Pa., 1.
 Widin, Vid-in, *ft* t Eu. Tur., 25.
 Wieliczka, Vē-liq-kq, *t* Aus. Pol., 4½.
 Wiesbaden, Vēs-bq-den, *t* Ger., 12¼.
 Wigan, Wig-an, *t* and *par* Eng., 32.
 Wigton, Wig-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 4¼.
 Wigtown, Wig-tŭn, *t* and *par* Scot.

- Wilbraham, Wil-bra-ham, *v* Mass.
 Wildervank, Wil-der-vqpk, *v* Neth., 4.
 Wilkesbarre, Wilks-bar-e, *bor* Penn., 3.
 Wilkesborough, Wilks-bur-ō, *co t* N. C.
 Wilkesville, Wilks-vil, *v* O., 1. [m.
 Willamette, Wi-lq-met, *r* Or. ter., 200
 Williamsburg, Wil-yamz-burg, *c* Long
 Island, 50; *co ts* Va., 1½; Miss., Ky.,
 es O., 1¾; Pa.
 Williamson, Wil-yam-son, *v* N-Y., 1½.
 Williamsport, Wil-yamz-port, *co ts* Pa.,
 2½, Va., Ia.
 Williamstown, Wil-yamz-tsn, *co ts* N.
 C., Ky.; es Mass., 1, Mich., ½.
 Williamsville, Wil-yamz-vil, es N-Y.,
 1; Vt. [3½.
 Willimantic, Wil-i-mán-tic, *t* Conn.,
 Willington, Wil-ip-ton, es Conn., ½;
 S. C.
 Willingston, Wil-ip-ton, *v* Vt.
 Willoughby, Wil-ō-bi, *v* O., 1.
 Willow Grove, Wil-ō Grōv, *v* Pa.
 Willsborough, Wilz-bur-ō, *v* N-Y., 1.
 Willshire, Wil-fer, *v* O.
 Wilmington, Wil-min-ton, *c* Del., 16¼;
c N. C., 10; es O., 1¼, Ia., Ill.
 Wilson, Wil-son, *v* N-Y., ¾; *co t* N. C.
 Wilton, Wil-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., 1¾;
 es N-H., 1¼, Conn.
 Wimborne-Minster, Wim-born-Min-
 ster, *t* and *par* Eng., 2¼.
 Wineanton, Win-kán-ton, *t* and *par*
 Eng., 2¼. [Eng., 2.
 Winchcombe, Winq-kum, *t* and *par*
 Winchestor, Win-ges-ter, *c* Eng., 13¾;
 es N-H., 2¼; Mass., 1; *co ts* Va.,
 4¾, Ia., 1, Ill., 1, Tenn.
 Windermere (Win-der-mer) Lake, Eng.
 Windham, Wind-ham, *v* Conn.
 Windsor, New, Nq Win-zor, *t* and *par*
 Eng., 9½.
 Windsor, *co ts* N-C.; es N-Y., Vt., 1,
 O., Ia., Ill., Wis.; *s-pt t* N. Scotia; *t*
 C. W. [sovereigns.
 Windsor Castle, residence of British
 Windsor Locks, *v* Conn., 1¼. [1½.
 Winfield, Win-feld, *co t* Va.; *v* N-Y.,
 Winnebago Win-e-bá-gō (Lake,) Wis.,
 28 by 10 m.
 Winneconna, Win-e-kón-a, *v* Wis.
 Winneshiek, Win-e-jek, *co* and *p* O. Io.
 Winnipeg, Win-i-peg, *l* Br. N. Am.,
 240 by 55 m.
 Winnipegosis, Win-i-pe-gōs, *l* Br. N.
 Am., 125 by 25 m.
 Winnipiseogee, Win-i-pe-sóg-e, *l* N-
 H., 23 by 10 m. — River, do. [La.
 Winstborough, Wins-bur-ō, *co ts* S. C.,
 Winoski, Win-ós-ki, *v* Vt.
 Winslow, Winz-lō, es Me., N-J., Ia.

- Winstead, Win-sted, *v* Conn.
 Winston, Win-ston, *co t* N. C.
 Winterset, Win-ter-set, *co t* Io. 5¾.
 Winterswyk, Win-terz-wjk, *v* Neth.,
 Winton, Win-ton, *co t* N. C.
 Winyaw (Win-yō) Ba, S. C.
 Wiota, Wi-ō-ta, *v* Wis.
 Wirksworth, Wérks-wurt, *t* and *par*
 Eng., 2¾. [½.
 Wisbeach, Wis-beg, *bor* and *t* Eng., 10-
 Wiscasset, Wis-kás-et, *t* Me.
 Wisconsin, Wis-kón-sin, *r* Wis., 200 m.
 Wisconsin, one of the n. w. U. S., re-
 cently admitted into the Confederacy;
 area, 53,924 s. m.; the increase of
 the pop. in this state is unexampled;
 in 1850, its inhabitants, numbered
 305,391; whites, 304,756, colored, 630.
 Wismar, Wis-mar, *s-pt t* Mecklenburg-
 Schwerin, 11¼.
 Wissembourg, Ves-em-bór, *t* Fr., 6.
 Wiston, Wis-ton, *v* and *par* Wales, ¾.
 Witham, Wit-am, *r* Eng., 80 m; *t* and
par do. 3¼.
 Withamsville, Wit-amz-vil, *v* O.
 Withlacoochee, Wit-la-kō-gē, es Ga.,
 Florida.
 Witney, Wit-ni, *t* and *par* Eng., 3.
 Wittenberg, Wit-en-berh, *ft t* Prus.
 Sax., 8¾. [¾.
 Wittenberge, Wit-en-berh-ē, *t* Prus., 4-
 Wittstock, Vit-stok, *t* Prus., 6¼.
 Wittzenhausen, Vit-sen-hs-zen, *t*
 Hesse-Cassel, 3¼. [Eng., 3.
 Wiveliscombe, Wils-kum, *t* and *par*
 Wivenhoe, Wiv-en-hō, *t* and *par* Eng.,
 1¾. [v Mass.
 Woburn, Wō-burn, *t* and *par* Eng., 2;
 Wohlau, Wō-ls, *t* Prus. Silesia, 3.
 Wokingham, Wō-kip-ham, *t* Eng., 2¼.
 Wolcott, Wól-kot, es Vt., N-Y.
 Wolcottville, Wól-kot-vil, es Conn., 1-
 ¼; Ia.
 Woldenberg, Wól-den-berh, *t* Prus., 3.
 Wolfborough, Wól-fur-ō, *v* N-H.
 Wolfenbittel, Wól-fen-bet-el, *t* Ger., 9.
 Wolf River, Wis., 150 m.
 Wolgast, Wól-gast, *s-pt t* Prus., 5¼.
 Wollin, Vol-én, *s-pt t* Prus., 4¼; *i* do.
 Wollmirstadt, Wól-mer-stet, *t* Prus.
 Sax., 3¾. [Eng., 4¾.
 Wolsingham, Wól-sin-ham, *t* and *par*
 Wolverhampton, Wol-ver-hamp-ton, *t*
 and *bor* Eng., 50. [2¾.
 Wolverley, Wól-ver-li, *v* and *par* Eng.,
 Woodbridge, Wád-brij, *t* and *par* Eng.,
 Woodburn, Wád-burn, *v* Ill. [5¼.
 Woodbury, Wád-ber-i, *co ts* N-J., 1,
 Tenn., Ill.; *v* Conn.
 Woodsfield, Wádz-feld, *co t* O., ¾.

- Woodstock, Wúd-stok, *t* Eng., $1\frac{1}{4}$; *co ts* N-H., Vt., $1\frac{1}{4}$; Va., $1\frac{1}{4}$; Ill., N-Brun., C. W., 2; *vs* N-Y., Ga., O.
- Woodstown, Wúdz-tsn, *v* N-J. [$\frac{1}{4}$]
- Woodville, Wúd-vil, *co ts* Miss., Tex.; *vs* O., Ia., Ill., Mo., Va., Ga., Ala.
- Woodwardsville, Wúd-wardz-vil, *v* N-J.
- Wooler, Wú-l-er, *t* and *par* Eng., 2.
- Woolwich, Wú-l-ig or Wú-l-ij, *t* and *par* Eng., $32\frac{3}{4}$.
- Woonsocket, Wún-sók-et, *v* R. I., $6\frac{1}{2}$.
- Wooster, Wús-ter, *co t* O., 4.
- Wootton-Basset, Wút-on-Bás-et, *t* and *par* Eng., $2\frac{1}{4}$.
- Worcester, Wús-ter, *c* Eng., $27\frac{1}{2}$; *c* Mass., 20 $\frac{3}{4}$; *v* N-Y., Ill.
- Workington, Wúrk-ij-ton, *s-pt* and *par* Eng., $7\frac{1}{4}$. [$\frac{1}{4}$]
- Workop, Wúrk-sop, *t* and *par* Eng., 7.
- Workum, Vór-kum, *t* Neth., $3\frac{1}{4}$.
- Wormditt, Vórñ-dit, *t* Prus., $3\frac{1}{2}$.
- Worms, Wurmz, *anc c* Hesse-Darmstadt, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Worthing, Wúrd-ij, *t* Eng., $5\frac{1}{3}$.
- Worthington, Wúrd-ij-ton, *vs* Pa., Ky., O., $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Worthsville, Wúrts-vil, *v* Ia.
- Wragby, Rág-bi, *t* and *par* Eng., $\frac{2}{3}$.
- Wrangel, Ráp-el, *t* Rus., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
- Wrexham, Réks-ham, *t* and *par* N. Wales, $15\frac{1}{4}$.
- Wrietzen, Vré-t-sen, *t* Prus., 6.
- Wrightsville, Ríts-vil, *bor* Pa., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
- Wrington, Ríp-ton, *t* and *par* Eng., $1\frac{1}{2}$.
- Wrockwardine, Rók-war-djn, *v* and *par* Eng., $3\frac{1}{4}$. [$\frac{1}{4}$]
- Wrotham, Rót-ham, *v* and *par* Eng., 3.
- Wulur, Wúl-er, *l* Cashmere.
- Wunsiedel, Wún-se-del, *t* Bavaria, 4.
- Wunzen, Wón-zen, *vol* Japan.
- Wurdah, Wúr-da, *r* Ind., 300 m.
- Wurno, Wúr-no, *t* Cen. Af., 13.
- Würtemberg, Vér-tem-berh, *k* Ger.; area 7554 s. m., pop. 1,733,263.
- Wurzburg or Wurtzburg, Vértz-burh, *ft t* Bavaria, 26 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- Wurzen, Vúrt-sen, *t* Saxony, $4\frac{1}{4}$.
- Wyalusing, Wj-a-lú-sip, *v* Wis.
- Wyandot, Wj-an-dót, *v* O. [Eng., $71\frac{1}{4}$].
- Wyeombe, Wik-um, Chipping, *t* and *par* Wye, Wj, *r* Eng. and Wales, 130 m.; *par* and *v* Eng., $1\frac{1}{4}$.
- Wyhe, Vj-e, *v* Neth., $11\frac{3}{4}$.
- Wymondham, Wj-mond-ham, *t* and *par* Eng., $5\frac{1}{4}$.
- Wynantskill, Wj-nants-kil, *v* N-Y.
- Wyne-Gunga, Wj-n-Gún-gi, *r* Ind., 230
- Wyngene, Wjñ-ha-ne, *v* Belg., 7. [m.]
- Wyoming, Wj-ó-mij, *vs* Pa., N-Y., Ky., Ia., Ill., Io.
- Wythe, Wit, *co* Va.; *p* o Ill.
- Wytheville, Wit-vil, *co t* Va., 1.
- Wytoonee, Wé-tó-ne, one of the Disappointment Is.

X.

 Many names beginning with X, will be found under J, as the more recent orthography. [pék, *t* Mex., 4.

Xamiltepec or Jamiltepec, Hq-mél-ta-

Xanten, Ksún-ten, *t* Rhenish Prus., 3.

Xanthus, Zán-tus, *r* As. Min.; *anc c* As. Min.

Xenia, Zé-ni-a, *co t* O., $3\frac{1}{2}$; *v* Ill.

Xingu or Chingu, Xjñ-gw, *r* Brazil, 1300 m.

Xochimileo, Hó-ge-mél-ko, *v* Mex.

Xochitepec, Hó-ge-ta-pék, *v* Mex.

Xorullo, Hó-ról-o, *vol* Mex.

Xulla, Zól-q, *is* Malay Arch.

Y.

Yablonoj, Yq-bló-né, *ms* E. As.

Yadkin, Yád-kin, *r* N-C., 200 m.

Yakoono Seema, Yq-kó-nó Sé-mq, *i*

Yakootsk, Yq-kótsk, *t* Sib., 7. [Jap.

Yakova, Yq-kó-vq, *t* Eu. Tur., 18.

Yallobusha, Yal-ó-bó-fa, *co* and *r* Miss., nav. 90 m.

Ya-Long-Kiang, Yq-Lop-Ke-áy, *r* China, 600 m.

Yalpookh, Yq-l-póh, *l* Rus.

Yamaska, Yq-más-ka, *v* C. E., $\frac{2}{3}$.

Yana, Yq-nq, *r* Sib., 600 m.

Yanaon, Yq-nq-ón, *v* Fr. Ind., $6\frac{3}{4}$.

Yanceyville, Yán-si-vil, *co t* N. C., $\frac{2}{3}$.

Yang-Tse-Kiang, Yqñ-Tse-Ke-áy, *r* China, 1000 m.

Yanina, Yq-ne-nq, *c* Eu. Tur., 36,000.

Yan-Phing, Yqn-Fig, *c* China.

- Yaqui, Yq-ké, *r* Mex., 400 m.
 Yardley-Hastings, Yqrd-li-Hás-tijz, *v* and *par* Eng., 1¼.
 Yardsleysville, Yqrd-liz-vil, *v* Pa.
 Yarkand, Yqr-kánd, *cap* *c* Chinese Toorkistan, 100.
 Yarkand River, China, 500 m.
 Yarmouth, Great, Grát Yqr-mut, *s-pt* *t* and *par* Eng., 30¾.
 Yarmouth, Yqr-mut, *t* and *par* Isle of Wight, ½; *s-pt* *t* N. Scotia.
 Yarmouth Port, *v* Mass.
 Yaroslav, Yq-rò-sláv, *c* Rus., 35.
 Yarra-Yarra, Yár-a-Yár-a, *r* Aust.
 Yassy, or Jassy, Yqs-e, *cap* *t* Moldavia.
 Yaxley, Yáks-li, *v* Eng., 1½. [20].
 Yazoo, Yq-zó, *r* Miss., nav. 290 m.; — City, *co* *t* Miss., 2.
 Ybicuy, E-bi-kwé, *r* Uruguay, 200 m.
 Yealmpton, Yélp-ton, *v* and *par* Eng., 1¼.
 Yecla, Yá-klq, *t* Sp., 9½.
 Yeddo or Jeddo, Yéd-ó, *cap* *c* Japan, 1,500,000; — Gulf, s. e. of the is. of Nippon.
 Yefremov, Yef-ra-móv, *t* Rus., 7½.
 Yeia, Yá-yq, *r* Rus., 140 m.
 Yekaterinboorg, Ya-kq-ta-rin-bórg, *t* As. Rus., 15. [Rus., 5].
 Yekaterinodar, Ya-kq-ta-re-nó-dq, *t* Yekaterinoslav, Ya-kq-ta-re-nó-sláv, *gov* and *t* Rus., 13½.
 Yelagooi, Ya-lq-gó-e, *r* Siberia, 200 m.
 Yelatom, Ya-lq-tóm, *t* Rus., 5.
 Yelets, Yá-lés, *t* Rus., 16½.
 Yelisavetgrad, Ya-le-sq-vet-grád, *ft* *t* Rus., 10.
 Yell, Yel, one of the Shetland Is., 2¾.
 Yellow Sea, *inlet* Pac. Oc., n. e. of Ch.
 Yellow Springs, *v* O., 1½.
 Yellowstone River, a tributary of the Missouri, 1000 m.
 Yellville, Yél-vil, *co* *t* Ark.
 Yemen, Yém-en, s. w. *dév* Arabia.
 Yen-Chow-Foo, Yen-Čs-Fó, *c* China, pop. 200.
 Yenikale, Yen-i-kq-la, *strait* uniting the Sea of Azof with the Black Sea.
 Yenisei, Yen-i-sá-e, *r* Siberia, 2500 m.
 Yeniseisk, Yen-e-sásk, *gov* and *c* Rus., 6.
 Yeoo, Ya-ó, *r* Af., 300 m.
 Yeovil, Yó-vil, *t* and *par* Eng., 6.
 Yeshil-Kool, Yéf-il-Köl, *t* Chinese Toorkistan.
 Yesso or Jesso, Yés-ó, Japanese Is.
 Yeste, Yés-ta, *t* Sp., 6.
 Yetholm, Yét-om, *par* Scot., 1½.
 Yezd, Yezd, *c* Persia.
 Ylopango, E-la-pqy-gó, *l* Cen. Am.
 Yonkers, Yópk-erz, *v* N-Y., 4.
 Yonne, Yon, *dep* Fr., pop. 380,856.
 Yoodoma, Yó-dó-mq, *r* Siberia, 170 m.
 Yoog, Yög, *r* Rus., 220 m.
 Yoogan, Yó-gq-n, *r* As. Rus., 228 m.
 Yoomadung, Yóm-a-dún, *m* Fur. Ind.
 York, Yórk, *c* Eng., 36½; *co* *t* Pa., 6¾; *vs* Me., 3, Ill.; *ft* Br. N. Am., w. of Hudson's Bay.
 York River, Va., 40 m.
 Yorkshire, Yórk-fer, *v* N-Y.
 York Sulphur Springs, *v* Pa.
 Yorktown, Yórk-tsn, *co* *t* Va.; *v* Ia.
 Yorkville, Yórk-vil, *co* *t* S. C.; *vs* Tenn., Ia., Ill., Wis., C. W., Ia.
 Youghal, Yó-hil or Yel, *s-pt* *t* and *par* Ir., 7½. [Md., Pa.]
 Youghioghenny, Yo-hó-gá-né, *r* Va.,
 Youngstown, Yúnyz-tsn, *v* N-Y., 1, Pa., ½, O., 1½.
 Youngsville, Yúnz-vil, *v* Pa. [tsn, *v* Pa.]
 Youngwomanstown, Yúp-wúm-anz-Yountsville, Yúnts-vil, *v* Ia.
 Ypres, E'pr, *ft* *t* Belg., 15¾.
 Ypsilanti, Ip-si-lán-ti, *v* Mich., 2½.
 Yreka, Y-ré-ka, *t* Cal., 2½.
 Ysselmonde, H'sel-món-da, *i* S. Hol.
 Yssingaux, E-sañ-zó, *t* Fr., 7¾.
 Ystad, Is'tqd, *s-pt* *t* Swed., 4¼.
 Ystwith, Ist'wid, *r* Wales.
 Yuba, Yq-ba, *r* Cal.
 Yuba City, *t* Cal.
 Yucatan, Yó-kq-tqn, *st* Mex., area 52,947 s. m., pop. 668,623; — Bay, n. of Honduras. [400 m.]
 Yuen-Kiang, Yó-én-Ké-án, *r* China,
 Yuma, Yó-mq, *r* Hayti, 70 m.
 Yurung-Kash, Yó-rún-Kqf, *r* Chinese Toorkistan, 250 m.
 Yverdun, E-ver-dún, *t* Swit., 3¾.
 Yvetot, Ev-tó, *t* Fr., 10.

Z.

- Zaandam, Zqn-dám, *t* Neth., 11¼.
 Zab, Zqb, *r* Turk. Koordistan, 200 m.
 Zabakano, Zq-bq-kq-nó, *t* W. Af., 9.
 Zacapa, Sq-kq-pq, *t* Cen. Am., Guat., 5.
 Zacatecas, Zqk-a-tá-kas, *st* Mex., area 30,507 s. m., pop. 305,551; *cap* of the same, 25.
 Zacatula, Sq-ka-tó-lq, *t* Mex.

- Zacualpan, Sq-kwál-pán, *v* Mex.
 Zucualtipán, Sq-kwál-ts-pán, *t* Mex.
 Zafaran-Boli, Zq-fq-rán-Bó-le, *t* As. Min., 15.
 Zaffarin, Zq-fq-rén, *is* Med.
 Zafra, Rq-frq, *t* Sp., 4¾.
 Zagros (Zq-gros) Mount, As.
 Zaisan, Zj-zán, *l* Chinese Toorkistan.
 Zalesczyky, Zq-lef-qik-e, *t* Aus. Galicia, 5.
 Zamora, Hq-mó-rq, *c* Sp., 8¾.
 Zamora, Sq-mó-rq, *t* Mex.
 Zamosz, Zq-mof, *t* Pol., 5.
 Zanesville, Zánz-vil, *c* O., 10¼; *v* Ill.
 Zanguebar, Zq-ga-bár, *ter* of E. Af.
 Zante, Zán-ta, Ionian Island, 39¼; *t* of same, 20.
 Zanzibar, Zq-zé-bár, *or* Zanguebar, Zq-ga-bár, *i* e. of Af., 150. [agua.
 Zapatera, Sq-pq-tá-rq, *is* Lake Nicara-
 Zapotosa, Sq-pq-tó-sq, *l* N-Gran.
 Zara, Zq-rq, *cap* *c* Dalmatiu, 6¾.
 Zarevokokshaisk, Zq-rá-vó-kw-fjisk, *t* Rus., 5. [40.
 Zaria, Zq-re-yq, *cap* Zeg-Zeg, Cen. Af.,
 Zaslav, Zqs-láv, *t* Rus. Pol., 8¼.
 Zbarsz, Zbq-raf, *t* Aus. Galicia, 5¾.
 Zea, Zé-q, *i* Gr. Arch., 9.
 Zealand, Zé-land, *prov* Neth., 165.
 Zebayer, Ze-bj-er, *is* Red Sea.
 Zebeed, Zeb-éd, *ft* *t* Arabia, 7.
 Zebu, Ze-bó, *i* Malay Arch., 8¾.
 Zebulon, Zéb-yq-lon, *co* *t* Ga.
 Zeiden, Tsj-den, *t* Transylvania, 3½.
 Zeitz, Tsjts, *t* Prus. Sax., 12¼.
 Zelaya, Sa-lq-yq, *t* Mex., 10.
 Zele, Zá-le, *t* Belg., 10½.
 Zell (Zel) Lake, *s.* part of Baden.
 Zengg, Zep, *s-pt* *t* Croatia, 5.
 Zenjan, Zeu-gán, *t* Persia, 15.
 Zenta, Són-to, *t* Hun., 13¾.
 Zer-Afshan, Zer-áf-ján, *r* Independent Toorkistan, 400 m.
 Zerbst, Tserpst, *t* Ger., 8¼.
 Zeulenroda, Tse len-ró-dá, *t* Ger., 4¾.
 Zhitomer, Kit-ó-mér, *t* Rus. Pol., 23.
 Zhizdra, Kis-drq, *t* Rus., 8.
 Zielenzig, Tsé-len-tsih, *t* Prus., 4¼.
 Zierikzee, Zé-rik-za, *t* Neth., 6¾.
 Zillerthal, Tsil-er-tal, *val* Tyrol, 14.
 Zilwaukie, Zil-wó-ke, *v* Mich.
 Zinder, Zin-der, *t* Bornoo, 10.
 Zionsville, Zj-onz-vil, *vs* Ia., Pa.
 Zittau, Tsi-ts, *t* Saxony, 10.
 Znaim, Tsnjm, *t* Moravia, 5.
 Zoar, Zor, *v* O., settled by Germans, having a community of property.
 Zolotehev, Zó-lo-gév, *t* Rus., 5.
 Zombor, Zóm-bor, *t* Hun., 22.
 Zschoppau, Tjóp-ó, *t* Sax., 6¼.
 Zug, Tsoh, *canton* Swit.; *c* of same 3¾.
 Zulia, Só-li-q, *r* S. Am., 180 m.
 Zullichau, Tsél-e-ks, *t* Prus., 4¾.
 Zuni, Zón-yé, *t* N-Mex. *d*
 Zurgena, Hór-há-nq, *t* Sp., 12¾.
 Zurich, Zú-rik, *canton* Swit.; *cap* *c* of same, 17; — Lake, Swit.
 Zurrah, Zúr-a, brackish *l* Afg.
 Zuruma, Sór-ró-mq, *t* Ec., 6.
 Zutphen, Zút-fen, *t* Neth., 12¼.
 Zuyder-Zee, Zj-der-Ze, *g* German Oc.
 Zvornik, Zvér-nik, *ft* *t* Eu. Tur., 15.
 Zwickau, Tsvik-s, *is* Bohemia, 3½; Sax., 12¾; Bohemia, 3¾.
 Zwittau, Tsvit-s, *t* Moravia, 3¾.
 Zwolle, Zwól-e, *ft* *t* Neth., 17.

PERSONAL NAMES.

INTRODUCTION.

SURNAMES, like Steam Engines, Railroads, and Telegraphs, seem to be of modern origin, the expanse of mind and a rapidly advancing civilization having created the necessity for a definite distinction between the actors in the drama of life. However this may be, the invention seems, to the mass of mankind, to be more perplexing than those mentioned in this connection; but this difficulty is not, let it be borne in mind, in the names *vocally* expressed, but in their *symbolical* representation. Following out the tendencies of a wretchedly imperfect orthography, the good fathers dressed themselves [*i. e.*, their names,] in ill-arranged costumes, which, after the established manner of things temporal, fell to their children, who have since continued to hand them down from generation to generation, with but slight modifications.

If it be true that, "*Sine nomine homo non est*,"* then should the clothing of the name be appropriate—an indication to the eye of what the *thing* is itself. But alas! such is not the case, and in view of the fact, which we cannot look to be changed at present, in any way whatever, we have endeavored, in the pages that follow, to overcome this difficulty to some extent—to place it in the power of the reader to call people by their *right names*. We do not claim for it correctness in *every particular*, for the many difficulties in the way rendered this impossible at first, but we feel confident that the reader of general history, and the student in all the departments of science and literature, will find this list of PERSONAL NAMES an invaluable companion. And, furthermore, to those engaged in commercial, mechanical, or agricultural pursuits, who generally give their spare time each day to the reading of their "paper," this will be found of great use in rendering familiar what they read. The constant intercommunication between the civilized nations of the earth, the numerous travelers following the various directions of the compass, at the present time, render such a work highly important. There are biographical dictionaries, it is true, but while the names given are barely readable to the *savant*, they are unapproachable barriers in the way of the general reader.—Surely this class, as well as

* Without a name man is nothing.

all others who are in the habit of reading, will feel grateful for the appearance of this little work, and all other attempts to make intelligible words clothed in a strange orthography. If every Dutchman one meets has not a name so long as *Hans Inkvervankodsorspanckinkadrachdern*,—or every father of the Church so modest a title as that of "*St. Collen-ap-Gyunaug-ap-Clyndawg-ap-Cowrda-ap-Caradoc-Freichfras-ap-Llynn-Merim-ap-Enion-Yrth-ap-Cunedda-Wledig*,"* still there are many less imposing, of Anglo-Saxon as well as of foreign races, quite unpronounceable without assistance,—to dress these in phonotypy renders them intelligible.

This, as we believe, is the first attempt to give the pronunciation of modern names, and in the absence of such a work of reference the task has been laborious. But no pains have been spared in procuring the correct pronunciation of every name as far as possible, not only as instanced, but by reference to geographical names, poetry, and to works in every department of science and *Belles-lettres*. For instance, the name of a distinguished Senator from Texas, (Houston,) is pronounced by some public speakers, Hēs-ton, by others, Hōs-ton; now the object to be obtained was to find out how the gentleman pronounced it himself, which was done, and was found to be as last given. It would have been gratifying to the publishers to have been able to have given a more extended notice of the works of the great minds that have passed away, together with those actively engaged at the present time,—to have chatted column after column away about the SHAKESPEARES, NEWTONS and GODWINS, the GETHES, KANTS and SCHILLERS, the LA PLACES and FRANKLINS of the past, the HUM-BOLDTS, ARAGOS and AGASSIZ, of the present, but this would have alone required a massive volume, and would have defeated the object of the publishers, which was to make a convenient book of reference for every class of persons.

In conclusion, we invoke an honest criticism of our labors, hoping that such errors as are noted will be forwarded in time to make the requisite corrections in the second edition.

W. H. S.

* The dedication of the Church of Llangollen in Wales. [Vide *Recreative Review*, vol. ii. p. 189, Eng.] It appears from the following laughable description of cheese, designed to ridicule this system of nomenclature, that the surnominal adjunct, *ap*, [meaning *of*, or *from*, by descent,] was used in Wales until recently:—

"Adam's own cousin-german by its birth,
Ap-Curds-ap-Milk-ap-Cow-ap-Grass-ap-Earth!"

English Surnames, vol. i. p. 18.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

The usual Geographical abbreviations are employed, as explained in the Introduction to the Geographical Names; also, the ordinary abbreviations of Christian names. In order to economize space, an abridged style of expression has been adopted, which when once understood is sufficiently expressive for a book of reference. Thus: "Aaron, *eld br* Moses,"—*elder brother of Moses*; "b. A. M.,"—*born year of the world*; "B. C.,"—*before Christ*. The figures at the close of each paragraph, thus: "1512—1571," are to be read, "born 1512—died 1571," or if "k." precede the last figures, read "killed 1571;" "g." "guillotined," &c. See "Ainmuller," "1807—" means, born 1807, but not dead, or if so it is not known; "Allen," "—1789," means, the birth is not known, but died in 1789. [Those who own the book, when they hear of the death of any individual mentioned in it, should enter the time of his decease opposite the name.]

<i>act</i>actor.	<i>emp</i>emperor, empire	<i>na</i>national.
<i>adm</i>admiral.	<i>eng</i>engineer.	<i>nat</i>naturalist.
<i>adv</i>advocate.	<i>engr</i>engraver.	<i>nob</i>nobleman.
<i>ag</i>agriculturist.	<i>ento</i>entomologist.	<i>noncon</i>nonconformist.
<i>alch</i>alchemist.	<i>essa</i>essayist.	<i>nov</i>novelist.
<i>anat</i>anatomist.	<i>ethno</i>ethnologist.	<i>off</i>officer.
<i>antiq</i>antiquarian.	<i>ex</i>executed.	<i>or</i>orator.
<i>ar</i>army.	<i>exp</i>explorer, and	<i>ori</i>orientalist.
<i>arc, arch</i>architect.	<i>exp</i>experimental.	<i>pa</i>patron.
<i>archæ</i>archæologist.	<i>fab</i>fabulous.	<i>pat</i>patriot.
<i>art</i>artist.	<i>found</i>founder.	<i>ph</i>physician.
<i>ast, astr</i>astronomer.	<i>gen</i>general.	<i>phil</i>philosopher.
<i>astrol</i>astrologer.	<i>geneal</i>genealogist.	<i>philol</i>philologist.
<i>au</i>author.	<i>genre</i>various.	<i>phren</i>phrenologist.
<i>b</i>born.	<i>geo</i>geographer.	<i>phys</i>physiologist.
<i>bar</i>barister.	<i>geol</i>geologist.	<i>pol</i>politician.
<i>ben</i>benefactor.	<i>gov</i>governor.	<i>pop</i>popular.
<i>biog</i>biographer.	<i>hist</i>historian.	<i>pr</i>prince.
<i>bp</i>bishop.	<i>hum</i>humorist.	<i>pres</i>president.
<i>br</i>brother.	<i>illus</i>illustrious.	<i>prof</i>professor.
<i>c</i>crowned.	<i>imp</i>imposter.	<i>prot</i>protestant.
<i>capt</i>captain.	<i>inq</i>inquirer.	<i>psychol</i>psychologist.
<i>cari</i>caricaturist.	<i>j</i>judge.	<i>pt</i>painter.
<i>cel</i>celebrated.	<i>jour</i>journalist.	<i>pub</i>publisher.
<i>cen</i>century.	<i>jur</i>juror.	<i>polit</i>political.
<i>chem</i>chemist.	<i>k</i>king, killed.	<i>ref</i>reformer.
<i>cler</i>clergyman.	<i>law</i>lawyer.	<i>rel</i>religious.
<i>com</i>commodore.	<i>lec</i>lecturer.	<i>rep</i>representative.
<i>comman</i>commander.	<i>leg</i>legislator.	<i>repub</i>republican.
<i>commen</i>commentator.	<i>lieu</i>lieutenant.	<i>schol</i>scholar.
<i>conch</i>conchologist.	<i>lin</i>linguist.	<i>sculp</i>sculptor.
<i>conq</i>conqueror.	<i>lit</i>literary. [ter.	<i>sh</i>shot.
<i>contr</i>contributer.	<i>l-pt</i>landscape pain.	<i>sol</i>soldier.
<i>crit</i>critic.	<i>math</i>mathematical.	<i>st</i>statesman.
<i>dip</i>diplomatist.	<i>mat med</i>materia medica.	<i>sur</i>surgeon.
<i>dist</i>distinguished.	<i>meta</i>metaphysical.	<i>surg</i>surgical.
<i>div</i>divine.	<i>meteor</i>meteorologist.	<i>theo</i>theologian.
<i>dram</i>dramatist.	<i>mil</i>military.	<i>trage</i>tragedian.
<i>eccl</i>ecclesiastic.	<i>min</i>minister.	<i>trans</i>translator.
<i>econ</i>economist.	<i>miner</i>mineralogist.	<i>trav</i>traveler.
<i>ed</i>editor.	<i>misc</i>miscellaneous.	<i>vic</i>viceroy.
<i>em</i>eminent.	<i>mor</i>moralist.	<i>v-pres</i>vice-president.
<i>emb</i>embassador.	<i>mus comp</i>music composer.	<i>wr</i>writer.

PERSONAL NAMES

O F

DISTINGUISHED INDIVIDUALS.

- Aaron, A'ron, *eld br* Moses, first high priest of the Jews, b. A. M., 2434, or 1575 B. C.
- Aartsbergen, Alex. Van, Fon Arts'bergen, *nob* and *st* of Holl., 17th cen.
- Abati, Nicolo, Nik-ô-lô A-bâ-te, *pt* Italy, 1512—1571.
- Abbas Pacha, Ab'qs Pâ-jq, *vic* Egypt.
- Abbot, Ab'ot, Samuel, *merch* Boston, Mass., 1732—1812. [*aus* Mass.]
- Abbott, Ab'ot, John S. C. and Jacob, Abd-El-Kader, Obd-el-Kâ-der, *gen* Algeria. [*au* Eng.]
- A'Beckett, A-Bék-et, Gilbert Abbott, Abercrombie, Ab-er-krôm-bi, John, M. D., *au* and *ph* Scot., 1781—1844.
- Abercromby, Ab-er-krôm-bi, Sir Ralph, *off* Scot., 1734—1801.
- Aberdeen, Ab-er-dén, Geo. Gordon, Earl of, *st* Eng.
- Abernethy, Ab'er-ne-ti, John, *sur* and *au* Ir., 1763—1831.
- Abinger, Ab'in-je, James Scarlett, Lord, *j* Eng., 1769—1844. [*Chaldea*.]
- Abraham, A'bra-ham, patriarch, b. in
- Achilles, A-kil-ez, *fab*, being dipped by his mother in the river Styx, was invulnerable in every part except his right heel, by which she held him; killed at the siege of Troy.
- Achilli, Giovanni Giacinto, Jo-vâ-ne Jq-gên-to A-ké-le, Italian Church reformer.
- Actæon, Ak'te-on, *fab*, a hunter who, discovering Diana bathing, was by her turned into a stag.
- Adam, Ad'am, father of the human race, lived 930 years after his expulsion from Paradise.
- Adams, Ad'amz, C. B., *geo* and *au* Mass., 1814—1853.
- Adams, John, *st*, V-Pres. to Washington, from 1789—to 1798, and Pres. U. S., till 1801; Mass., 1735—1826. V-Pres., Thomas Jefferson.
- Adams, John Quincy, son of Pres. John Adams, *st* and sixth Pres. of U. S., from 1825 to 1829, elected by House of Representatives, 1767—1848. V-Pres., J. C. Calhoun. [1722—1803.]
- Adams, Samuel, Am. *pat* and *st* Mass., Adams, J. C., *astr* Eng.
- Adanson, A-dân-son, Michel, *bot* and *au* Fr., 1727—1806.
- Addison, Ad'i-son, Joseph, *poet* and *au* Eng., *ed* "Spectator," 1672—1719.
- Adelung, A'de-lûn, John Ch., *philol* Ger., 1734—1806.
- Adolphus, A-dôl-fus, Frederiek II, k Sweden, 1710—1771.
- Adonis, A-dô-nis, a youth remarkably beautiful, beloved by Venus and Proserpine.
- Æneas, E-né-as, Trojan prince, son of Anchises and Venus, —1197 B. C.
- Æolus, E'ô-lus, the god of the winds.
- Æschines, Es'ki-nez, *or* cotem. Demosthenes, 730 B. C. [B. C.]
- Æschylus, Es'ki-lus, *poet* Athens, 274
- Æsculapius, Es-kû-lâ-pi-us, the god of physic.
- Æsop, E'sop, a Greek slave, *au* of the fables that bear his name, 200 B. C.
- Agamemnon, Ag-a-mém-non, brother to Menelaus, captain-general of the Greeks at the siege of Troy.
- Agassiz, Louis, Lô-i Ag-â-se, dist. *nat*, born 1807, in Switzerland, now of Mass. — [C. W.] [1747—1822.]
- Aikin, A'kin, John, M. D., *wr* Eng.
- Ainmuller, A'n'mul-er, Maximilian Emanuel, *art* Ger., 1807 —

- Ainsworth, Ĥnz'wurt, W. Harrison, *nov* Eng., 1805—
 Ainsworth, Ĥnz'wurt, *comp* English and Latin Dictionary, 1743—
 Airy, Ār'i, Geo. Bidell, *ast* royal Eng., 1798—
 Ajax, Ĥ'jaks, *fab*, one of the princes and heroes at the siege of Troy.
 Akenside, Ĥ'ken-sjd, Mark, *poet* and *ph* Eng., 1721—1770.
 Alban, Ōl'ban, St., first Christian martyr in Britain, 3d cen.
 Albert, Al'bert, Franz-August-Karl-Emanuel, Prince Consort, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, but better known as "Prince Albert," Eng., 1819—
 Alcibiades, Al-si-bj-a-dsz, Athenian gen, slain 404 B. C.
 Alembert, Ĥ-lém-ber, John Le Rond d', *math*, died 1783.
 Alexander the Great, son of Philip, k Macedon, born 365 B. C. At 20 assumed his father's throne, and at 33 had "conquered the world," and died.
 Alexander Paulowitch, Al-eks-án-der Pó-ló-vig, *emp* Rus., 1777—1825.
 Alexander II., present *emp* Russia.
 Alfieri, Ĥl-fi-á-re, Count Vittorio, *dramatic poet* It., 1749—1803.
 Ali, Pacha, Pá-q Ĥ'lj, *prince* Eu. Tur., 1750—1822.
 Alison, Al'i-son, Archibald, *hist*, *adv* and *au* Scot., 1792— [Scot.
 Alison, Wm. Pultney, *pol econ* and *ph*
 Allen, Ethan, Ĥ'tan Al'en, *off* Am. army, —1789. [—1626.
 Alleyn, Al'jn, Edward, *act* Eng., 1566
 Allston, Ōl'ston, Washington, *pt* Mass., 1779—1843.
 Almqvist, Ĥlm-kó-ist, Karl Jonas Ludwig, *au* Sweden, 1793—
 Alsop, Ōl'sop, Richard, *poet* Conn., 1759—1815.
 Alva, Al'vq, Ferdinand, duke of Alva, *gen* Sp., 1508—1582.
 Alvensleben, Ĥl-fenz-lá-ben, Count Albert, *dip* and *min of state*, Prus., 1794—
 Ambrose, Am'bróz, St., father of the Christian church, 333—397.
 Ambrosia, Am-bró-zi-a, *fab*, the food of the gods.
 Amerigo Vespucci, Ĥ-mer-é-gw Ves-pó-gz, *nav* It., —1512. [1808.
 Ames, Ĥmz, Fisher, Am. *st* Mass., 1756
 Amici, Giovanni-Batista, Jw-vq-ne-Bq-tis-tq Ĥm-é-ge, *ast* and *nat ph* It., 1784— [785 B. C.
 Amos, Ĥ'mos, *prophet* and k Israel, d. Ampere, Jean-Jacques, Ĥan-Ĥak Ĥñ-par, *philol* and *au* Fr., 1800—
 Amphion, Am-fj-on, a famous musician.
 Anacharsis, An-a-kqr-sis, *ph* Scythia, was assassinated for attempting to introduce Grecian customs into his own country, 550 B. C. [B. C.
 Anacreon, An-ák-re-on, Greek *poet* 270
 Anastasius I., pope of Rome, died 402.
 Anaxagoras, An-aks-ág-w-ras, Grecian *ph* 450 B. C.
 Anderson, Ĥn'der-son, Hans Christian, Dan. *nov* 1805—
 Andral, Ĥñ'dral, Gabriel, *ph* and *au* Fr., 1797— [1749—1780.
 Andre, Ĥn'dr, John, *off* Brit. army,
 Andrew, St., An'drō, *dis* of John the Baptist, put to death on the cross in Scythia, for preaching the Gospel.
 Andromache, Ĥn-dróm-a-ke, *fab*, the wife of Hector.
 Anglesey, Ĥy'gl-sa, Henry Wm. Paget, Marquis of, *off* Brit. army, 1768—1854.
 Anthon, An'ton, Charles. LL. D., *elasic au* N-Y., 1797—
 Antonius, Marcus, Mqrk-us An-tó-ni-us, or Mark Antony, the Roman triumvir, 40 B. C.
 Apis, Ĥ'pis, son of Jupiter and Niobe, taught the Egyptians to sow corn and plant vines; after his death worshipped in the form of an ox, a symbol of husbandry.
 Apollonius, Ap-ol-ó-ni-us, Greek *poet* and *rhet*. Also, a Pythag. *ph* 1st cen.
 Apollos, A-pól-os, a Jew of Alexandria, convert to Christianity, in the time of Paul.
 Appert, Ap'er, Benj. Nicholas Marie, *philan* and *au* France, 1797—
 Aquinas, Ak'wi-nas, St. Thomas, Italy, 1224—1274.
 Arago, François Dominique, Frqn-swe Dom-i-nék Ĥ-rq-gw, *ast* Fr., 1786—1853. [Fr.
 Arago, Etienne, Ĥ-tén Ĥ-rq-gw, *jour* Arbuthnot, Ĥr'but-not, Dr. John, *ph* and *au* died 1735. [690 B. C.
 Archilochus, Ĥr-kil-w-kas, Greek *poet*
 Archimides, Ĥr-kim-i-dez, anc. *geom* Sicily, k. 208 B. C.
 Argelander, Ĥr-ge-lqn-der, Fred. Wm. Augustus, *ast* Prus., 1799—
 Argus, Ĥr'gus, *fab*, said to have had a hundred eyes.
 Ariosto, Lodovico, Lw-dw-vé-kw Ĥ-rí-ós-tw, *poet* It., 1474—1533.
 Arista, Ĥ-rés-tq, Don Mariano, Pres. Mex., 1803—

- Aristarchus, Ar-is-tár-kus, *phil* Greece, the first to maintain that the earth turns upon its centre, and describes a circle round the sun, lived about 200 B. C.
- Aristides, A-ris-ti-dez, Ælius, Roman *sophist* and *trav*, died A. D., 180.
- Aristides the Just, Athenian *gen*, 480 B. C.
- Aristippus, Ar-is-típ-us, *phil*, 392 B.C., who asserted pleasure to be the object of life.
- Aristophanes, Ar-is-tóf-a-nez, comic *poet* of Athens, 340 B. C.
- Aristotle, Ar-is-tót-l, peripatetic *phil*, Athens, 384 B. C.
- Arius, Æ-ri-us, *div* 4th cen., *found* of a sect which denied the Godship of Christ.
- Arkwright, Ark'rít, Sir Richard, inventor of the spinning machine, Eng., 1732—
- Arlincourt, Ar'lin-kør, Victor, Vicomte d', *poet* and *au* Fr., 1789—
- Arminius, Ar-min-i-us, James, *found* of the doctrine that God creates men free moral agents, Holl., 1560—1619.
- Armstrong, Arm'strov, John, M. D., *ph* and *au* Scot., 1709—1779.
- Arne, Arn, Thos. Augustine, *mus comp* Eng., 1710—
- Arnold, Benedict, Bén-ε-dikt Ar'nold, *off* and *traitor*, U. S. army, —1801.
- Arnold, Samuel, *mus comp* Eng., 1740—1802.
- Arnold, Thomas, D. D., *au* Eng., 1795—1842. [1801—
- Aschbach, Aſ'bq/h, Joseph, *hist* Ger.,
- Athanasius, Æ-tan-á-ſi-us, St., born of heathen parents, became *bp* of Alexandria, 326.
- Atlas, At'las, *k* Mauritania, *ast*, cotem. with Moses, now represented as an old man bearing the world upon his shoulders.
- Atterbom, A'ter-bom, Pe. Dan. Amadens, *poet* Sweden, 1790—
- Attwood, At'wud, Thomas, *comp* Eng., 1765—1837.
- Auber, Ø'ber, Dan. Francois Esprit, (Es'pre,) *comp* Fr., 1784—
- Aubigne, Ø-bén, Theod. Agrippa D', *hist*, *sat* and *poet*, 16th cent.
- Audubon, Ø'de-boñ, John James, Am. *orni* La., 1782—1851.
- Auerbach, Berthold, Bét-told Ø'er-bq/h, *vr* and *poet*, Ger.
- Auffenberg, Ø'f'en-bør/h, Joseph, Baron Von, *dram* Ger.
- Augereau, Ø-ger-ó, Pierre Francois Charles, *gen* Fr., 1757—1816.
- Augustenburg, Ø-gús-ten-bur/h, Christian August, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein, etc., 1798—
- Augustine, Ø'gus-ten, St., *bp* and father of the church, —430.
- Augustus, Ø-gús-tus, Caius Julius Cæsar Octavianus, the first Roman Emperor, A. D., 14.
- Aurora, Ø-ró-ra, *fab*, the goddess of the morning.
- Austria, Emperor of, Francis Joseph Charles, 1830— [Scot.
- Aytoun, F'ton, William, *ed* and *au* Azeglio, Adz-ég-li-ò, Massimo D', *au* Italy, 1798—

B.

- Babbage, Báb-aj, Charles, *math* and *phil* *mech* Eng., 1790—
- Bach, Johann Sebastian, Yó-hqn Sáb-s-te-qn Bq/h, *mas* and *comp* music, Upper Saxony, 1685—1750.
- Bachmann, Bq/h-mqn, Charles Fred., *coun* and *prof* *phil*, Ger., 1785—
- Bachmann, Gottlob Louis Ernest, *prof* and *au*, Ger., 1792—
- Bacon, Bá-kon, Francis, Lord Verulam, Lord Chancellor, &c., *au* Eng., 1560—1626.
- Bahr, Bqr, John Christian Felix, *coun*, *prof* and *au*, Ger., 1798—
- Bailey, Bá-li, E. H., *sculp* Eng., 1788—
- Bailey, Philip James, *poet* Eng.,
- Baillie, Bá-le, Joanna, *poetess* Eng., 1762—1841.
- Baily, Bá-li, Jean Sylvain, *vr* and *hist*, Fr., 1736—1793.
- Baird, Bård, Rev. Robert, D. D., *au* and *cler* Pa., 1798—
- Bakewell, Bák-wel, Robert, experimental farmer and cattle-breeder Eng., 1726—1795.
- Balboa, Bql-bó-q, Vasco Nunez (Nónet) De, Spanish *nav* 16th cen.
- Balbo, Bql-bo, Count Cesare, *st* and *au* Italy, 1789. [Ger., 1804—
- Bajza, Bo-é-zo, Anthony, *poet* and *au*
- Balzac, Honore De, Hon-ór Dø Bql-zqk, *nov* Fr., 1799—1850.

- Bancroft, Bán-kroft, George, Am. *au* and *hist* Mass., 1800—
 Bangs, Nathan, D. D., *cler* and *essa* Conn., 1778—
 Banks, Sir Joseph, Bart., *bot* and *trav* Eng., 1743—1820.
 Banks, N. P., *st* and *Speaker of House of Rep.*, U. S. Cong., 1856, elected after 7 weeks of voting, Mass., 1810—
 Barante, Guillaume Prosper Brugière, Gwil-óm Prós-per Brę-żar Bqr-ğút, Baron, *au* and *st*, Fr., 1782.
 Barbauld, Bqr-beld, Anne L., *poetess* Eng., 1743—1825.
 Barbes, Armand, Ár'mqnd Bqr-ba, a French revolutionist, 1810—
 Barclay, Bqr-klá, Robert, Apologist or Quaker, Eng., 1648—1680.
 Barebone, Bqr-bon, Praise-God, zealot of Cromwell's parliament, Eng., 1653.
 Barentz, Bqr-énts, Wm., a Dutch *nav* 16th cen. [1757—1812.
 Barlow, Bqr-ló, Joel, *poet au* Conn.,
 Barnes, Bqr-nz, Joshua, *cler*, *prof* and *poet*, Eng., 1654—1712.
 Barnes, Daniel H., Am. *concl* and *au*, —killed, 1818. [—1818.
 Barney, Joshua, *com* U. S. Navy, 1759
 Baroche, Bqr-ój, Jules, *min* and *adv* Fr., 1803. [st Fr., —1829.
 Barras, Bqr-ğ, Paul Francis, Count De, Barrere De Vieuxac, Bqr-ğr De Vę-zqk, Bertrand, *pol* Fr., 1755—1841.
 Barrot, Odillon, Ó-dél-yon Bqr-ót, *adm* and *ex-min* Fr., 1790—
 Barrow, Bqr-ó, Dr. Isaac, *math* and *div* Eng., 1630—1677.
 Barry, Bár-i, John, *com* U. S. Navy, 1745—1803. [1795—
 Barry, Sir Charles, R. A., *arch* Eng.,
 Barthelemy, St. Hilaire, San Hil-ğr Bqr-tá-le-me, *pol jour* Fr., 1792—
 Bartlett, Bqr-tlet, Josiah, M. D., *gov* and *st* N. H., 1729—1795.
 Bartlett, Josiah, M. D., *ph* and *essa*, Mass., 1759—1820.
 Barton, Bqr-ton, Benj. Smith, M. D., *prof nat hist* and *bot*, ed. &c., Pa., 1766—1815. [1784—1849.
 Barton, Bernard, "Quaker poet," Eng.,
 Bartram, Wm., *bot* and *orn* Pa., 1739—1823.
 Bathhyanyi, Bot-yóny-i, Louis, *nob* and *pat* Hun., 1809—shot, 1848.
 Bauer, Bś-er, Bruno, *bib crit* Ger., 1809— [Eng., 1615—
 Baxter, Baks-ter, Richard, *div* and *au* Bayard, Bá-ğrd, Jas. A., Am. *st* Pa., 1767—1815. [1706.
 Bayle, Bal, Peter, *crit au*, Fr., 1647—
 Bayley, Bá-li, Richard, *ph*, *med au* and *prof*, Conn., 1745—1801.
 Bavaria, Ba-vá-ri-a, Maximilian Joseph, King of, 1811—
 Beattie, Bé-ti, James, *poet* and *mor* Scot., 1735—1803.
 Beaumont, Bó-mónt, Francis *drám* *poet* Eng., 1584—1616. [1853.
 Beaumont, Bó-món, Gustave De, *pol* and *au* Fr., 1802—
 Beaumont, Jean Baptiste Armand Louis Léonce Elie De, *eng*, *prof geol*, etc., Fr., 1798—
 Beccaria, Bek-á-ri-a, marquis, *wr* "On Crimes and Punishments," Milan, 1735—1794.
 Beck, Lewis C., Am. *chem* and *bot* N-Y., 1790—1853.
 Beecher, Lyman, D. D., *cler*, *ref*, etc., Conn., 1775—
 Beecher, Henry Ward, LL. D., son of above, *div* and *ref*, Brooklyn, N-Y., 1820—
 Beechey, Bég-i, Fred. Wm. *nav capt* and *trav* Eng., 1796—
 Beddoes, Béd-oz, Thos. Lovell, *poet* Eng., 1803—1849.
 Beethoven, Ba-tó-fen or Be-tó-ven, Ludwig. Van, *mus* and *comp* Prus., 1779—1827. [1744.
 Behring, Bé-riğ, Vitus, *nav* Den., — Bekker, Bék-er, Immanuel, *phéol* Ger., 1785— [king, 1831.
 Belgians, Leopold, King of the, elected Belknap, Bél-nap, Jeremy, D. D., *cler* and *wr*, Mass., 1744—1798. [—1842.
 Bell, Sir Charles, *physiol*, Scot., 1774
 Bell, John, *st* N-H., 1730—1825.
 Bellini, Vincenzo, *mus comp* Italy, 1806—1835. [Trav., —1823.
 Belzoni, Bel-dzón-ne, Giovanni, Paduan Benedektow, Ben-e-dék-ts, Wladimir, a Russian lyric poet.
 Bentham, Bén-tam, Jeremy, a great thinker and writer, Eng., 1748—1832.
 Bentinck, Bén-tiğk, Lord Geo., *parl leader* Eng., 1802—1848.
 Benton, Thos. Hart, Am. *st* Mo., 1783.
 Beranger, Bér-qñ-zer, Pierre-Jean De, *song wr* and *poet*, Fr., 1780—
 Berenger, Bér-en-zer, L. P., *poet*, *rhet* and *au*, Fr., 1748—1822. [1798—
 Beresford, Bér-es-ford, Wm., *st* Eng.,
 Berghaus, Bérh-hss, Henry, *geog* Ger., 1797— [—1753.
 Berkeley, Bérk-li, George, *bp* Ir., 1684
 Berkeley, Wm., *gov* Va., —1677.
 Bermudez De Castro, Bqr-mód-at Da Kqs-tró, Don Salvador, *poet* Spain, 1817—

- Bernadotte, Ber-nq-dót, *k* Sweden and Norway, 1784—1844.
- Bernard, Ber-nqrl, Sir Francis, *gov* Mass., and *pa lit* —1779.
- Bernhard, Bérn-hqrt, Karl, Danish *nov*.
- Bernouilli, Bér-no-e, family name of a cluster of celebrated mathematicians of the 17th and 18th centuries.
- Berthollet, Ber-to-la, Claude Louis, *chem* Fr., 1748—1822.
- Berryer, Bér-i-a, M., *pol* and *adv* Fr.
- Berzelius, Berts-á-le-ös, Jno. Jacob, *chem*, Sweden, 1779—1848.
- Bethune, Bét-yqn, Geo. W., Am. *au* and *div* 1805—
- Beza, Bé-za, or Theodore De Beze, (Baz, Eng. Bez.) *ed*, *trans* and *commen*, Fr., 1518—1605. [1800—
- Biard, Bi-ár, François Aug., *pt* Fr.,
- Biermann, Bér-mqn, Chas. Ed., *i-pt* Ger., 1803—
- Bickersteth, Bik-er-steß, Ed., *wr rel works*, Eng., 1786—1850.
- Biddle, James, Am. *com* 1783—1848.
- Biddle, Nicholas, *capt* Am. Navy, 1750—1778, killed.
- Biddle, Nicholas, Am. *fin* and *pres* U. S. Bank, 1786—1844. {—1821.
- Bigelow, Big-lo, Timothy, *st* Mass.,
- Binder, Bin-der, Wilhelm Chris., *hist* Ger., 1810. [Eng.]
- Binney, Bin-i, Thos., *noncom preacher*
- Bird, William, *mus* Eng., 1540—1623.
- Bird, Dr. Robt. Mont., *nov* Pa., 1803—
- Bishop, Sir Henry Kent, *mus comp* Eng., 1786—1855.
- Bixio, Biks-e-o, M., *ph* and *nat*, Fr.
- Black, Joseph, *chem* Scot., 1728—1790.
- Blackstone, Sir Wm., *j* and *commen*, Eng., 1722—1780.
- Blair, Blar, Francis P., *pol ed* and *st*, Md., 1791—
- Blair, Blar, Dr. Hugh, Scottish *div* and *au* of "Lectures on Rhetoric," 1718—1800. [—1659.]
- Blake, Admiral, *adm navy*, Eng., 1599
- Blakeley, Johnston, *capt* Am. Navy, perished at sea. [1801—
- Blanc, Louis, Ló-i Blqn, *pol theo* Fr.,
- Blessington, Marg. P., Countess of, *wr* Eng., 1789—1849.
- Blomfield, Blóm-feld, Chas. James *bp* London, 1786— [wr, 1809—
- Blommaert, Bló-mert, Philip, Flemish
- Bloomfield, Blóm-feld, Robert, *poet* Eng., 1766—1823.
- Blucher, Bló-her, Gebhart Lebrecht Von, *off* Prus. Army, 1742—1819.
- Blumenbach, Blóm-en-bqz, Jean Fred., *anat*, *ph* and *nat* Ger., 1752—1840.
- Boas, Bó-qs, Ed., *poet* and *au*, Ger., 1815—
- Boccaccio, Bo-kq-go, Giovanni, It. *poet* and *au*, 1313—1375.
- Bodenstedt, Bó-den-stet, Fred. Martin, *wr* Ger., 1819—
- Bochmen, Bó-men, Jacob, *rel wr* and *teach*, Ger., 1575—1624.
- Boehlingk, Bót-liqk, Otto, *philol* Rus., 1815— [1785—
- Boekh, Bóh, Augustus, *antiq* Ger.,
- Boettcher, Bét-her, Adolf, *poet* and *trans* Ger., 1815—
- Boettiger, Bó-ti-ger, Karl Wilhelm, *prof lit* and *hist*, and *au*, Ger., 1790—
- Boileau-Despreaux, Bwo-ló-De-spró, Nicolas, *sat* Fr., 1636—1711.
- Boissonnade, Bós-on-qd, Jean François, *Gr. schol* and *clas ed*, Fr., 1774—
- Boker, Geo. H., Am. *poet* and *dram* Pa., 1824—
- Bolingbroke, Bó-liq-brók, Henry St. John, Lord, or, *st* and *phil essa* Eng., 1678—1751.
- Bolivar, Bó-le-vár, Simon, *liberator* of S. Am., 1783—1830.
- Bonaparte, Bó-na-pqrt, Napoleon, *emp* Fr., 1769—1821.
- Bonaparte, Joseph, *eld br* Napoleon, *k* Sic. and Sp., 1768—1844. [1846.]
- Bonaparte, Louis, *br do*, *k* Hol., 1778—
- Bonaparte, Lucien, *br do*, *pr* Canino, 1775—1840.
- Bonaparte, Louis Napoleon, *son* of Louis Bonaparte, *emp*, Fr., 1808—
- Bonaparte, Chas. Lucian, *pr* Canino, and *dist nat*, 1803—
- Bond, William C., *ast*, Mass., 1790—
- Boniface I., to IX., Popes fr. 422 to 1404.
- Bonpland, Aimé, Á-má Boñ-plqn, Fr., *nat*, 1799— [1820.]
- Boone, Daniel, Am. *pio hunter*, 1730—
- Bopp, Bop, Francis, *philol* and *ori schol* Ger., 1791— [1728—1804.]
- Bordley, Bórd-li, Jno. Beale, *ag au* Md.,
- Bornhauser, Bórn-hs-zer, Thomas, Swiss *poet*, *pol wr*, etc., 1799—
- Borrow, Geo., *au* Eng., 1805—
- Boscovich, Bós-kó-vig, Roger Jos., *learned Jesuitical wr*, It., 1711—1787.
- Bossuet, Bo-sé or Bo-sq-á, Jas. Benigne, Fr. *div* and *au* 1627—1704.
- Boswell, Bóz-wel, Jas. *biog* Dr. Johnson, 1740—1795.
- Botta, Bót, Paul 'Emile, Á'mel, Fr. *archæ* and *trav*.
- Boudinot, Bó-din-ot, Elias, LL.D., *law* and *edu den* N-J., 1740—d.
- Bougainville, Bó-gan-vél, L. A. De, *com* Fr. Navy, 1729—1811.

- Bourdon, Bør-dón, Leonard J. J., *patron na edu*, Fr., d. about 1810.
- Boussingault, Bò-sqñ-gól, M., *chem* and *au*, Fr.
- Bowditch, Bó-dig, Nathaniel, LL.D., *math* and *ast*, Mass., 1773—1838.
- Bowdoin, Bó-den, [Fr. Bò-dwón,] Jas. LL.D., *gov* Mass., *ben* Harvard University, etc., 1745—1790.
- Bowen, Bó-en, Wm. C., D.D., *chem*, R. I., 1776—1815. [*au*, Mass.]
- Bowen, Francis, *ed N. Am. Rev.* and Bowring, Bò-rip, John, LL.D., *philol*, *poet*, *pol wr*, etc., Eng., 1792—
- Boylston, Ból-ston, Zabdiel, M.D., F.-R.S., *Am. ph* Boston, 1780—1760.
- Braddock, Ed., *maj gen* Br. Army, k. 1775. [1795.]
- Bradford, Wm., *att-gen* U. S., 1775—
- Bradstreet, Anne, *au* first *Am. vol poems*, 1612—
- Brahe, Tycho, Té-kø, Brq-e, *ast* Den., 1546—1601.
- Brainard, Brá-nard, John G. C., *Am. poet*, Conn., 1797—d.
- Bramante, Bra-mqñ-ta, Donato, It. *arch*, 1444—1514.
- Brande, Brand, Wm. Thos., *chem* and *wr* Eng., 1780.
- Brandis, Brqñ-dis, Chris. Augustus, *prof phil* Prus., 1790—
- Brant, Joseph, *cel* Indian chief.
- Brazil, Pedro, Emp. of, 1825, c. 1840.
- Braun, Brsn, August Emil, *wr* and *archæ*, Ger., 1809—
- Breckinridge, J. C., *st* and V-Pres. U. S. to James Buchanan, Ky., 18—
- Breithaupt, Brjt-hšpt, Joh. Aug. Fried., *mineralogist*, Ger., 1791—
- Breton De Los Herreros, Bra-tón Da Los Ar-ar-ós, Don Manuel, *dram* and *poet*, Sp., 1796.
- Brewster, Brós-ter, Sir David, *exp*, *phil* and *au*, Scot., 1781—
- Brindley, James, *civ eng*, Eng., 1716—1772.
- Brisson, Bri-só, Jean Pierre, *or* and *pol wr*, Fr., 1793.
- Brodie, Bró-di, Sir Benj. Collins, *sur* and *surq wr* Eng., 1783—
- Brongniart, Brón-yqr, Adolphe Theo., Fr. *nat*, 1801—
- Bronn, Bron or Brun, Heinrich Geo., Ger. *nat*, 1803—
- Brooke, Sir James, *rajah* of Sarawak, and *philan*, 1803—
- Brooks, John, LL.D., *gov* Mass., and *lieut-col* U. S. Army, 1752—1825.
- Brooks, Maria, *Am. poet* Mass., 1795—1845.
- Brooks, Hon. Preston S., who brutally caned Charles Sumner, in the U. S. Senate Chamber, in 1856; South Carolina, 1810—
- Brooks, Shirley, *dram wr* and *jour* Eng., 1816—
- Brougham, Bró-am, Henry, Lord, *phil*, *st*, *law-ref* and *critic*, Eng.
- Brown, Chas. Brockden, *Am. nov*, Pa., 1771—1810. [1775—1828.]
- Brown, Jacob, *maj-gen* U. S. Army, Brown, Thomas, *met* and *au*, Scot., 1778—1820. [1814—]
- Brown, Henry Kirke, *Am. sculp* Mass., Browne, Sir Thomas, *au* and *ph* Eng., 1605—1682.
- Browning, Robt., *poet* Eng., 1812—
- Bruce, James, F.R.S., *exp* of Africa, Scot., 1730—1794. [1767.]
- Bruce, Michael, Scotch *poet*, 1746—
- Bruce, Brós, Robert, Scotch *gen*, elected king in 1306, died, 1329.
- Brulow, Bró-lø, Karl, *hist pt* Rus., 1800—
- Brunel, Bre-ná or Bró-nel, Marc L., *civ eng*, Normandy.
- Brunelleschi, Brò-nel-es-ke, Filippo, It. *arch*, 1377—1446.
- Bruno, Giordano, Jør-dq-nø Bró-nø, It. *rel wr*, an atheist, burnt at the stake, 1600.
- Brunswick-Wolfenbittel, Brúnz-wik-Wólf-en-bø-tl, A. W. M. Frederick, Duke of, 1806—
- Brutus, Bró-tus, Marcus, Rom. *gen* and *pol*, who assassinated Julius Cæsar. He slew himself, 42 B. C.
- Bruyere, Bre-yår, Jean, De La, Fr. *au* Normandy, 1644—1696.
- Bryant, Bri-ant, Wm. Cullen, *Am. poet* and *jour*, N-Y., 1794—
- Buba, Bó-bq, Adolf, Ger. *poet*, 1802—
- Buch, Bøh, Leopold Von, *geol* Prus., 1777—
- Buchanan, Bq-kán-an, Geo., Latin *poet* and *hist*, Scot., 1506—1581.
- Buchanan, James, *Am. st* and fifteenth Pres. U. S., from 1857 to 1861, Pa., 1791— J. C. Breckenridge, V-Pres.
- Buchanan, Dr. J. R., *prof* Physiology, Phrenology, etc., *au*, and *ed* "Journal of Man," Ohio, 181 —
- Buchez, Be-já, Philip Benj. Jos., Fr. *ph* and *jour*, 1796—
- Buckingham, Jas. S., *trav*, *wr*, *pol*, Eng., 1786—1855.
- Buckingham, Jos. T., *jour*, Mass., 1779—
- Buckland, Dr. Wm., *geol* Eng.
- Buel, Bq-el, Jesse, *Am. ag*, Conn., 1778—1839.

- Buffon, Bê-foh, Geo. L. Le Clerc, Comte De, *nat* Fr., 1707—1788.
 Bulgarin, Bôl-gâr-ên, Thaddeus, *wr* Rus., 1789—
 Bull, Bôl or Bul, Ole B., *viol*, Norway, 1810—
 Bülow, Bê-lôv, Karl Edward Von, Ger. *nov*, 1803—
 Bulwer, Bûl-wer, Sir Edward Lytton, *nov* and *poet* Eng.
 Bulwer, Sir Henry Earle Lytton, K. C. B., *dip* and *au* Eng., 1804—
 Bunsen, Bôn-sen, Christ. Chas. Josias, Chevalier de, Prus. *emb* and *au*, 1791—
 Bunyan, John, *au* "Pilgrim's Progress," Eng., 1628—1688.
 Burekhardt, Bûrkh-bqrt, J. Ludwig, *trav* Swit., 1783—1817.
 Burgkmair, Bûrgh-mâr, Hans, *pt* and *wood-eng* Ger., 1472—1559.
 Burgos, Bôr-gôs, Don Javier De, *st* and *au* Sp., 1778—
 Burgoyne, Bur-gôn, *lieu-gen* Br. Army,
 Burke, Burk, Edmund, *or*, *st* and *phil* Ireland, 1730—1797.
 Burleigh, Bûr-lê, Wm. Cecil, Lord, *st* Eng., 1520—1598.
 Burleigh, Chas. C., *wr* and *ref* Pa.
 Burmeister, Bûr-mîs-ter, Hermann, Ger. *nat* 1807—
 Burnap, Bur-nâp, Rev. Geo. W., D.D., *theo* and *gen* *au* N-H., 1802—
 Burnet, Jacob, *j*, *leg* and *au* Ohio, 1771—1853.
 Burney, Charles, *mus comp* and *au* Eng., 1726—1815.
 Burns, Robert, *poet* Scot., 1759—1796.
 Burr, Aaron, *st* and V-Pres. U. S. to Thomas Jefferson, 1756—1836.
 Burritt, Bûr-it, Elihu, *lec*, *jour* and *lin* Conn., 1811—
 Bury, Bê-ré, Henri B., Baron de, *au* and *crit* Fr., 1818—
 Bush, Rev. Geo., *theo* and *commen* Vt., 1796—
 Buss, Bûs, Franz Joseph, *polit econ* and *au* Ger., 1803—
 Butler, Richard, *maj-gen* U. S. Army, k. 1791.
 Butler, Samuel, *poet sat* Eng., 1612—1680.
 Byron, Geo. Gordon, Lord, *poet* Eng., 1788—1824.
 Bystrom, Bê-strôm, Johann Nikolaus, Swed. *sculp*, 1783—

C.

- Cabanis, Ka-bq-né, Pierre Jean G., *ph* and *phil* Fr., 1757—1808.
 Cabet, Ka-ba, Etienne, Fr. *communist*, formed communes in Texas and Ill., 1788—1856. [15th cen.
 Cabot, Kâ-bôt, John, Venetian *nav*,
 Cabot, Sebastian, son of Jno. C., *nav*, and discoverer of the variations of the magnetic needle, 1477—1557.
 Cadmus, Kâd-mus, k of Thebes, introduced 16 letters into Greece, B. C.
 Cadwallader, Kôd-wôl-a-der, John, *brâg-gen* Am. army, —1786.
 Cæsalpinus, Ka-zâl-pin-us or Sa-sqîl-pin-us, Andre, *bôt* Tus., 1519—1603.
 Cæsar, Caius Julius, Kâ-yus Jû-li-us Sê-zar, Roman *gen* and *hist*, b. 98 B. C.
 Cailliand, Kal-yôd, Frederic, Fr. *trav* 1797—
 Calame, Ka-lâm, Alex., Swiss *l-pt*.
 Calderon De La Barca, Kâl-dar-on Da Lâ Bâr-kâ, Pedro, *poet dram* Sp., 1600—1681.
 Calderon, Don Serafin E., *poet* and *orientalist* Sp., 1800—
 Calhoun, Kal-hôn, John C., V-Pres. U. S. to Andrew Jackson and Martin Van Buren, *st*, etc., South Carolina, 1782—1850.
 Caligula, Kal-ig-yû-lâ, Roman *emp* and *tyrant*, began his reign A. D. 37; assas. A. D. 41, aged 29 years.
 Calcott, Kôl-kot, John Wall, *mus comp* Eng., 1766—1821.
 Callimachus, Kal-i-mâ-kus, Greek *poet*.
 Calmet, Augustin, Ô-gus-ten Kql-ma, Fr. *au*, 1672—1757.
 Calvin, John, *rel ref* Fr., 1509—1564.
 Camoens, Kq-mô-anz, Luis De, *poet* Portugal, 1527—1579.
 Campanella, Kqm-pan-êl-yq, Thomas, *meta* Sp., 16th cen.
 Campbell, Kâm-bel, Thomas, *poet* Scot., 1777—1844.
 Campbell, Lord John, *j* and *au* Scot., 1781—
 Camper, Kqû-pe, Pierre, *anat* and *nat* Fr., 1722—1789.
 Candolle, Kan-dôly, Aug. Pyramus De, *bôt* Fr., 1778—1841.
 Canina, Kq-né-nq, Luigi, *antiq* Italy.

- Canning, Kán-ip, Geo., *st* Eng., 1770—1827.
- Cano, Ká-no, Alonso, *pt*, *sculpt* and *arch* Sp., 1601—1667. [1757—1822.
- Canova, Kq-nó-vq, Antonio, *sculpt* It., Cantu, Kqn-tō, Cesare, *schol* and *au* Italy, 1805—
- Capefigue, Kq-pe-fég, Baptiste H. Raymond, *hist* Fr., 1799—
- Caracci, Ka-rq-qe, name of a celebrated family of painters in It., 16th cen.
- Caravaggio, Kq-rq-vq-jō, Michelangelo M., *pt* Italy, 1569—1609.
- Cardan, Kqr-dañ, Jerome, *ph*, *astrol* and *au* Fr., 1501—1576.
- Carey, Ká-ri, William, *div*, *oriental philol* and *trans* Eng., 1761—1834.
- Carey, Henry C., Am. *polit econ* and *au* N-Y., 1793— [1798—
- Carleton, Kqrl-ton, Wm., Irish *nov*.
- Carlisle, Kqr-ljl, Geo. Wm. F. H., Earl of, *st* and *lec* Eng., 1802—
- Carlyle, Kqr-ljl, Thomas, Brit. *au* and *reviewer*, 1796—
- Carmichael, Kqr-mj-kl, William, *dip* and Chargé d'Affaires, U. S., Md., —1795.
- Carnicer, Kqr-ne-tár, Don Ramon, *opera comp* Sp., 1789—
- Carnot, Kqr-nō, Lazare Nic. M., *mil engin* and *min* of war Fr., 1753—1823. [1814—
- Carrera, Kq-rá-rq, Rafael, *pres* Guat., Carroll, Kár-ol, Ckaries, *signer* Dec. of Ind., Md., 1737—1832.
- Cartier, Kqr-te-a, Jacques, Fr. *nav* and *trav* 16th cen.
- Carver, John, first *gov* "Plymouth Colony," —1621.
- Carvallo, Kqr-vq-l-yō, *min* of Chili in the U. S., 1808—
- Casas, Kqs-qs, Barthol. Las, a misguided *philan*,—originator of African slavery, —1566.
- Casati, Kqs-qt-te, Gobrio, Count, *st* Lombardy, 1798—
- Caspari, Kqs-pq-re, Karl Paul, *bib crit* Ger., 1814—
- Cass, Lewis, *st* Mich., 1782—
- Cassini, Ka-sin-e, family name of several *astrs* Fr., 17th cen.
- Cassius, Caius, Ká-yus Káf-i-us, *br-in-law* Brutus, and one of Cæsar's murderers, —42 B. C.
- Castelli, Kqs-tél-e, Ignaz Friedr, *hum poet* Ger., 1781—
- Castiglione, Kqs-tél-yō-na, Carlo Ottavio, Count, It. *philol* 1795—
- Castillio, Kqs-tél-yō, Antonio F., Port. *poet*, 1800—
- Castlereagh, Kas-l-rá, Robt. Stew., Brit. *st*, 1769—1822.
- Castor, Kás-tor, *fab* son of Jupiter and Leda.
- Castren, Kqs-tren, M. Alex., *lin* and *ethno* Finland, 1813—
- Catesby, Mark, F.R.S., *nat* Eng., 1679—1749.
- Catharine De Medici, — De Me-de-sé, a French *princess*, 1519—1589.
- Catharine Alexievna, *empress* Russia, from 1725 to 1727.
- Catharine II., *empress* Russia, from 1762—1796.
- Catilina, Kát-i-lj-nq, Lucius Sergius, Roman war, 62 B. C.
- Cato, Marcus Portius, *ensor* Rome, b. 233 B. C.
- Catwn, John, j U. S. Sup. Ct., Tenn.
- Cattermole, Kát-er-mol, Geo., *pt* Eng., 1800—
- Cavaignac, Ka-ván-yak, Eugene, Fr. *gen* and *republican*, 1802—
- Cavendish, Hon. Henry, *chem* Eng., 1731—1810.
- Caxton, Káks-ton, Wm., *introducer of printing*, Eng., 1410—1491.
- Cecil, Sé-sil, William, Lord Burleigh, Eng. *st*, 1521—1598.
- Cecrops, Sé-krops, Egyptian *found* Athenian monarchy, 1556 B. C.
- Cellini, Cel-é-ne, Benvenuto, *sculpt* It., 1500—1572.
- Centauris, Sén-terz, *fab* half men, half horse, Thessaly. [culture.
- Ceres, Sé-res, *fab* the goddess of agri-
- Cervantes Saavedra, Hqr-vqu-tás Sq-vád-rq, Miguel De, *au* 'Don Quixote,' (Ké-hó-ta,) Sp., 1547—1616.
- Cesare, Cē-sq-ra, Giuseppe, Cavalieri di, *hist* Italy, 1783—
- Chalmers, Cām-erz, Thomas, D.D., L-L.D., *pulpit or* and *div* Scotland, 1780—d.
- Chambers, Cām-berz, Wm. and Robt., *pubs* and *essayists*, Scot., 1800— and 1801—
- Chambord, Cām-bórd, Henri Chas., Duke of Bordeaux, etc., *rep* of the house of Bourbon, 1820—
- Chamier, Cām-er, Fred., *nov* Eng., 1796— [1756—d.
- Champe, Cōmp, John, Am. *soldier*, Changarnier, Cāñ-gqr-ni-a, Gen., *gen* Fr. Army, 1809—
- Channing, Cān-ip, William Ellery, Unitarian *div* and *moral phil*, R. I., 1780—d.
- Chantrey, Sir Francis, *sculpt* and *ben* of art, Eng., 1781—1841.

- Chapman, John G., *artist*, Va.
 Chapin, Rev. E. H., LL.D., *pulpit* or *and au*, N-Y., 1814—
 Charlemagne, *Σqr-ḷe-maṇ*, k Fr. and Ger., 8th cen.
 Charles, name given to numerous *ks* of Europe; the most prominent of which in history is Charles the XII., of Sweden, who ascended the throne in 1697, at the age of fifteen, and was killed 1718.
 Charon, *Ḳá-ron*, *fab* ferryman of hell.
 Chase, *Ḳas*, Samuel, j U. S. Sup. Ct., Md., 1741—1811.
 Chase, Salmon P., *st* and *gov* Ohio.
 Chasles, *Σas-la*, Victor E. P., *wr* Fr., 1800—
 Chateaubriand, *Σa-tó-bri-aṇd*, François A., Vicomte De, French *au*, 1769—1848.
 Chatham, *Ḳát-am*, William Pitt, Earl of, *or* and *st* Eng., 1708—1778.
 Chatterton, *Ḳát-er-ton*, Thomas, *au* Eng., 1752—1770.
 Chaucer, *Ḳé-ser*, Geoffrey, father of English poetry, 1328—1400.
 Cheever, Rev. Geo. B., *div* and *au*, Maine, 1807—
 Chelard, *Σel-ḡrd*, Andre H. J. B., *mus comp* Fr., 1789—
 Cherubini, *Σqr-ḡ-bi-ne*, Luigi C. Z. S., *mus comp* Fr., 1760—1842.
 Chesterfield, Philip D. Stanhope, Earl of, *st* Eng., 1694—1773.
 Chevalier, *Σḡv-a-li-á*, Michel, Fr. *wr*, 1806— [Fr., 1786—]
 Chevreul, *Σḡ-vr-ḡl*, M. Eugene, *chem*,
 Choate, *Ḳat*, Rufus, *law* Mass., 1799—
 Chodzko, *Ḳadz-ko*, Jacques L., *hist*, Poland, 1800—
 Chomiakof, *Σom-a-kof*, Alexei S., *poet* and *prose* *wr* Rus.
 Chotek, *Ḳó-tek*, *mus comp* Ger., 1800—
 Christina, *Kris-té-nḡ*, queen Sweden, from 1633 to 1654, when she resigned.
 Chrysostom, *Kris-ós-tom*, John, *bp* of Constantinople in 398, —407.
 Cibber, Colley, *comedian*, Eng., 1671—1757.
 Cibrario, *Ḳs-brḡ-re-a*, Luigi, *hist* *wr* Fr., 1802—
 Cicero, *Sis-er-a*, Marcus Tullius, Roman *phil*, *or* and *st*, 107—44 B. C.
 Cincinnatus, *Sin-sin-á-tus*, Lucius Quintus, Roman *dictator*, 456—376 B. C.
 Circe, *Sér-sz*, *fab* an enchantress.
 Civiale, *Siv-i-ál*, Jean, *sur* Fr., 1792—
 Clair, Arthur St., *gen* Am. army 1734—1818.
 Clairaut, *Klár-á*, Alexis C., *math* Fr., 1713—1765.
 Clarendon, *Klár-en-don*, Ed. Hyde, Earl of, *st* and *hist* Eng., 1608—1674.
 Clark, Wm., Am. *st* and *explo* Va., 1770—1838.
 Clark, Dr. Adam, *bib* *commen* Ireland, 1760—1832.
 Clarke, Dr. Samuel, *met* *div* Eng, 1675—1729.
 Clarkson, Thomas, *philan* and *au* Eng., 1760—1846.
 Claudius, *Klé-di-us*, I. and II., Roman *emps*, d. A. D. 54 and 271.
 Clay, Henry, *st* and *or* Ky., 1777—1852.
 Clay, Cassius M., *anti-slavery speaker*, Ky., 1810— [1773].
 Clayton, John, Am. *bot* and *au*, 1886—
 Cleanthes, *Kle-án-tes*, *stoic phil* Athens, fl. 240 B. C.
 Clement, name of 14 Papal rulers.
 Cleopatra, *Kle-á-pá-tra*, queen Egypt, fl. 40 B. C.
 Clinton, De Witt, *gov* N-Y., and distinguished for his enterprise in public improvements, 1769—1828.
 Clinton, Geo., *gov* N-Y., V-Pres. U. S. to Thos. Jefferson and Jas. Madison, 1739—1812.
 Clinton, Henry, *maj-gen* Brit. army, —1795.
 Cloquet, *Kló-ka*, Jules G., Fr. *ph*, 1790
 Cobbet, William, *wr* Eng., 1762—1835.
 Cobden, Richard, M. P., *free trade adv* Eng., 1800—
 Coke, Sir Edward, *commen on law*, and *chief justice*, Eng., 1552—1634.
 Colbert, Jean B., *st* Fr., 1619—1683.
 Coleridge, *Kól-rij*, Samuel Taylor, *poet* and *meta* Eng., 1772—1834.
 Collier, *Kól-yer*, John Payne, *crit* and *compiler*, Eng., 1789—
 Colton, Calvin, *cler* and *au* Mass.
 Collins, Wm., *poet*, Eng., 1720—1756.
 Columbus, Christopher, *disc* of the Western continent, an Italian, 1435—1506.
 Combe, Kom, Andrew, M. D., *med* *wr* and *phren* Scot., 1797—1847.
 Combe, Geo., *champion of phil* and *phren* Scot., 1788—
 Comte, Komt, Auguste, founder of what is termed *positive philosophy*, Fr., 1797—
 Condillac, *Kon-del-yák*, Etienne Bonnet De, *meta* Fr., 1715—1780.
 Condorcet, *Koṇ-dor-sa*, Marie Jean A., *math* and *pol* *wr* Fr., 1743—1794.
 Confucius, *Kon-fú-jí-us*, Chinese *phil*, 551 B. C.

- Congreve, Kón-grev, Wm., *poet and humorist*, Eng., 1669—1729.
- Constant De Rebecque, Kón-stánt De Re-bak, Benj., Fr. *pol*, *au* and *poet*, 1767—1831.
- Constantin, Abraham, Swiss *porcelain pt*, 1785—
- Constantine, Kón-stan-tín, the Great, first Christian *emp* Romans, 272—337; succeeded by twelve others.
- Cook, Capt. James, Brit. *nav*, 1728—1779, killed. [1812.]
- Cooke, Geo. Fred., *tragic actor*, 1756—
- Cooper, Jas. Fenimore, Am. *nov* N-J., 1789—1851.
- Cooper, Thos. Sidney, *art* Eng., 1803—
- Copernicus, Kó-pér-ni-kus, Nicolas, (*or* Zepurnich,) *ast* Prus., 1473—1543.
- Corbierre, Kér-bi-ár, Edward, *poet* and *nov* Fr., 1795—
- Corday, Kér-da, Charlotte, French *re-pub* *martyr*, 1768—1793, guillotined.
- Corelli, Kór-él-é, Arcangelo, *found* Roman school of music, 1653—1713.
- Coriolanus, Kó-ri-ó-lá-nus, C. Marcius, Roman *capt*, banished and killed as traitor.
- Cormenin, Kér-mę-nán, M., *pol* *wr* Fr., 1789—
- Cornille, Kér-na-e, Pierre, *wr* Fr., 1606—1684.
- Cornelius, Kér-ná-le-us, Peter Von, *art* Ger., 1787—
- Cornwallis, Chas., Lord, Brit. *gen* in American Revolution, 1738—1805.
- Correggio, Kór-á-jó, *pt* It., 1493—1534.
- Cortez, Kór-tát, Hernando, Spanish *cong* of Mexico, 1485—1547.
- Corwin, Thomas, Am. *st* Ohio.
- Corvin - Wiersbitzky, Kér-fen - Verz-bits-ki, Otto J. B. Von, *hist* *wr* Ger., 1810—
- Cotta, Kót-q, Bernhard, *geol* Ger., 1808
- Cousin, Kó-sán, Victor, *meta* *phil* Fr., 1791—
- Couthon, Kó-ton, Georges, French *jacobin*, 1756—guillotined. [—1800.]
- Cowper, Kó-per, Wm., *poet* Eng., 1731
- Cox, David, *pt* Eng., 1783—
- Crabbe, Krab, Geo., *poet* Eng., 1754—1832.
- Cranmer, Thomas, Eng. *archbp*, *martyr* to protestantism, 1489—1555.
- Crawford, Wm. Harris, Am. *st* and *j* Va., 1772—1834.
- Crawford, Thomas, Am. *sculp* N-Y., 1814—
- Cremeux, Kra-mę-ę, M., French *leg* and *min* of justice.
- Crittenden, Krit-en-den, John J., Am. *st* Ky., b. about 1792—
- Crœsus, Kré-sus, *ruler* Lydia, 548 B. C.
- Croker, John Wilson, *pol* and *au* Eng., 1780— [Ireland.]
- Croly, Rev. Dr. Geo., *poet*, *au* and *cler* Cromwell, Oliver, *Lord Protector*, Great Britain, 1599—1659.
- Cruden, Kró-den, Alexander, *au* Concordance Scripture, 1701—1770.
- Cruikshank, Krák-japk, Geo., *art* and *cari* Eng., 1794—
- Cruveilhier, Kre-val-i-a, Jean, *med* *prof* and *au* Fr., 1791—
- Csaplóvics, Čop-ló-vig, Johann, *au* Hungary, 1780—
- Csaszar, Čo-sár, Franz, *prose* *wr* and *poet* Hungary, 1807—
- Cubitt, Sir Wm., *engin* Eng., 1785—
- Cudworth, Kúd-wurt, Ralph, *phil* Eng., 1617—1688. [1790.]
- Cullen, Wm., M. D., *ph* Scot., 1712—
- Culpeper, Kúl-pep-er, Thomas, Lord, gov Va., —1719.
- Cupid, Kú-pid, *fab* son of Mars and Venus; the god of love, smiles, &c.
- Curran, Kur-án, John Philpot, *bar*, *or* and *patriot*, Ireland, 1750—1817.
- Curtis, George W., Am. *au* and *lect* N-Y.
- Curtius, Kór-ti-us, Ernst, *archæ* Ger., 1814—
- Curtius, George, *philol* Ger., 1820—
- Cusa, Kę-sq, Nicholas De, *astr*, 1401—1464.
- Custine, Kes-ten, Aristolphe, Marquis de, French *nov*, *poet* and *trav*, 1793—
- Cuvier, Kę-vi-a, Georges Leopold Ch. Fred., *nat* Fr., 1769—1832. (The most distinguished naturalist the world ever produced.)
- Cybulski, Tsib-úl-ski, Adelbert, *Sclav* *au*, 1812—
- Cyclops, Sį-klops, *fab* Vulcan's workmen, with only one eye, in the middle of their forehead.
- Cynthia, Sin-ti-a, poetically applied to the moon.
- Cypria, Sip-ri-a, Cytherea, Sit-é-ré-a, *fab* titles of Venus.
- Cyrus, Sį-rus, *found* ancient Persian empire, —530 B. C.
- Czartoryski, Čqr-tór-i-és-ke, Adam, Prince, Polish *nob* and *patriot*, 1770—
- Czerny, Tsér-ni, Karl, *comp* Ger., 1791—
- Czetzy, Tsetsy, Johann, Hungarian *au*, 1822—
- Czuczor, Tső-tsor, Geo., Hungarian *prose* *wr*, *poet* and *lin*, 1800—

D

- Daguerre, Da-gár, L. J. M., *pt* and in-
venter of Daguerreotyping, Fr., 1789
—1851. [1788—
Dahl, Dq̄l, Johann C. C., *l-pt* Nor.,
Dahl, Dq̄l, Waladimir I., *au* Rus.
Dahlborn, Dq̄l-born, Anders G., *ento*
Swed., 1806—
Dahlmann, Dq̄l-mq̄n, Fred. Christoph,
prof hist and pol science, at Bonn,
Ger., 1785—
D'Alembert, Dal-ám-ber, Jean Le
Rond, *math and ast* Fr. 1717—1783.
Dallas, Dál-as, George M., *Am. st and*
min Pa., 1792—
Dalton, Dól-ton, John D. C. L., *chem*
and math Eng., 1767—1844.
Damon, Dá-mon, Pythagorean *phil*
and friend of Pythias.
Dampier, Dám-per, Wm. *nav and nat*
Eng., 1652—d.
Dana, Dá-na, Francis LL. D., *Am. st*
Mass., 1742—1811.
Dana, Richard H., son of F. D., *poet*
and nov Mass., 1787—
Dana, Richard H. jr., son of R. H. D.,
law and au Mass. [Fr., 1800—
Dantan, Dán-tań, Jean-Pierre, *sculp*
Dante, Dán-ta, Alighieri, It. *poet*, 1265
—1321.
Danton, Dán-ton, Georges Jacques, *st*
and demagogue, Fr., 1759—1794.
D'Antonnelle, Dán-ton-el, Pierre A.,
Marquis, Fr. *pat*, 1747—*ex.* 1819.
Darius, Dá-ri-us, three *ks* of Persia,
404 B. C.
Darley, Dqr-li, Felix O. C., *art* of N-
Y. City, born in Phila. 1822—
Darwin, Dqr-win, Erasmus, *poet and*
bot Eng., 1731—1802.
Daubenton, Da-bań-toń, Louis J. M.
anat and nat Fr., 1716—1799.
D'Aubigne, Dó-bén, J. H. Merle, *pres.*,
the school, Geneva, and *au* History
of the Reformation.
Daumer, Dá-mer, Geo. Fred. *phil* *wr*
Ger., 1800—
Daumier, Dó-mi-a, Henri, Fr. *caraca-*
turist, 1810. [1748—1825.
David, Dá-ved, Jacques Louis, *pt* Fr.,
David, Pierre Jean, *sculp* Fr., 1793—
David, Felicien, *mus comp* Fr., 1810—
David, Ferdinand, *viol* Ger., 1810—
Davis, Dá-vis, Andrew Jackson, *seer*
and clair N-Y., 1826—
Davy, Dá-vi, Sir Humphry, Bart.,
chem phil Eng., 1778—1829.
Dawson, Dé-son, Geo., *lec* Eng., 1821—
Deane, Den, Silas, U. S. *min* to Fr.,
—1789.
Dearborn, Dér-born, Henry, *major gen*
U. S. army, N-H., 1751—1829.
Decamps, Da-kámp, Alex. G., a Fr.
genre and l-pt 1803—
Decatur, Dē-ká-tur, Stephen, *com* U.
S. Navy, Md., 1759—1820.
De Foe, Dē Fō, Daniel, *au* "Robinson
Crusoe," etc., Eng., 1661—1731.
Deger, Dá-ger, Ernst, *pt* Ger., 1809.
Dehn, Dan, Siegfried W., Ger. *wr on*
the theory of *mus*, 1799.
Delaine, Dē-lán, John, *jour and ed*
"London Times."
Delambre, Dē-lám-br, M., *astr* Fr.,
1749—1822. [1797—
Delaroche, Dē-lar-ōf, Paul, *pt* Fr.,
Demetrius, Dē-mé-tri-us, *phil* Athens,
284 B. C. [Thrace, 460 B.C.
Democritus, Dē-mók-ri-tus, *phil* of
Demoivre, Dē-mwó-vr, Eng. *math and*
au 1667—1754. [ens, 370 B. C.
Demosthenes, Dē-mós-ten-ez, *or* Ath-
Denman, Dén-man, Lord Thomas, Eng.
j and legis, 1779—1854.
Denmark, Dén-mqrk, Charles Christian
Frederick, King of, 1808—
Derby, Dér-bi, Edward Geof. S. Stan-
ley, *st* Eng., 1799—
Descartes, Da-kár-ta, Rene, *met phil*
Fr., 1596—1650.
Desmoulins, Da-mō-lán, Benedict Ca-
mille, Fr. *repub or and martyr*, 1763
—1794. [City, 1794—
Dewey, Dq̄-i, Orville, D. D., *div* Wash.
De Quincey, Dē Kwin-si, Thomas, *phil*
wr of Eng.
De La Beche, Dē La Bēq, Sir Henry
Thomas, *geol* Eng., 1796—
Diagoras, Dī-ág-o-ras, surnamed the
Atheist, fl 412 B. C.
Dick, Dik, Thomas, LL. D., *wr on*
pop science, Scot., 1772—
Dickens, Dik-enz, Chas., Eng. *au*, 1812—
Dickinson, Dik-in-son, Daniel S., *pol*
of N-Y., 1800—
Diderot, Did-er-ō, Dionysius. Fr. *poet*
and wr on physics, 1713—1784.
Didot, Dé-dō, Firman, *inv* of Stereoa-
typing, Fr., 1764—1836.
Didymus, Did-i-mus, of Alexandria,
wr 4th century.
Diez, Dets, Friedr. Christian, *foun* of
romance, *philol* Ger., 1794.

- Dilke, Dilk, Charles Went., once *ed* and now *propri* of the London "Atheneum," 1789—
- Dilworth, Dil-wurt, Thomas, *teacher* and *compiler* of school-books, Eng., —1781.
- Dingelstedt, Dij-el-stedt, Franz, *poet* of Ger., 1814—
- Dioclesian, Dj-*a*-klé-ji-an, Caius Valerius, Roman *emp* who persecuted Christians, 233—314.
- Diodorus Siculus, Dj-*a*-dó-rus Sik-yú-lus, *hist* Sicily, *fl* in the times of Cæsar and Augustus.
- Diogenes, Dj-*ó*-en-ez, *phil* Babylon, 200 B. C.
- Diogenes, the Cynic, an austere *phil*, who for a time lodged in a tub, b. 413 B. C.
- Dionysius, Dj-*a*-nif-i-us, I., *tyrant* of Sicily, died 366 B. C.
- Dionysius, Halicarnassensis, *hist* and *critic* of antiquity. [1766—1848.
- D'Israeli, Diz-ra-él-i, Isaac, *au* Eng.,
- D'Israeli, (sometimes written Disraeli,) Benj., *au* and chancellor of exchequer, Eng., 1805—
- Doddridge, Dód-rij, Philip, D. D., *div* Eng., 1702—1751.
- Donizetti, Don-idz-ét-e, Gaetano, *mus comp* It., 1798—1848.
- Dorn, Dorn, Heinrich Lud. E., *mus comp* Ger., 1804—
- Doughty, Dót-i, Thomas, Am. *l-pt* Pa., 1793—
- Douglas, Dúg-las, Frederick, *ed* and *or*, who was a slave until 21 years old, N-Y. [1813—~~1861~~]
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold, *pol* Ill.,
- Dow, Ds, Gerard, Dutch *geure pt*, 1613—1680. [er, —1834.
- Dow, Lorenzo, an eccentric Am. preacher, Dóts-i, Reinhart, *orientalist* Ger., 1820—. [1546—1596.
- Drake, Drak, Sir Francis, Eng. *nav*,
- Drake, Freidrich, *sculp* Ger., 1805—
- Draper, Dráp-er, John Wm., *ph* and *chem* N-Y., 1811—
- Draysen, Drá-sen, Joh. Gustav, Ger. *hist*, 1808— [—1700.
- Dryden, Dri-den, John, *poet* Eng., 1631
- Dubner, Dóbb-ner, Frederick, *phil* and *critic* Ger., 1802— [1805—
- Duchatel, Dêf-a-tél, M., *min* Fr.,
- Ducpetiaux, Dêk-pa-tô, Edouard, Belgian *philan* and *wr* 1804—
- Duller, Dúal-er, Edouard, *poet*, *nov* and *hist* Ger., 1809—
- Dumas, Dê-mô, Jean Baptiste, *chem* Fr., 1800— [1803—
- Dumas, Alexander, *dram* and *nov* Fr.,
- Dumont D'Urville, Dê-môn Dêr-vél, Jules S. C., Fr. *nav* 1791—1842.
- Duncker, Dópp-ker, Max. Wolfgang, Ger. *hist* 1812—
- Dunglison, Dúg-gli-son, R., M. D., LL. D., *prof mat med*, *au*, etc., Pa., born Eng., 1798—
- Dunlap, Dún-lap, Wm., Am. *art* and *wr* N-J., 1760—1839.
- Duntzer, Dónts-er, Joh. Heinr. Joseph, Ger. *philol* and *hist* 1813—
- Dupin, Dê-paň, Andre M. J. J., *st* Fr., a champion of the middle classes.
- Dupont De L'Eure, Dê-poň Dê Lêr, *st* Fr., 1770—
- Dupont, Pierre, *poet* Fr., 1826—
- Dupuytren, Dê-pê-i-tran, Wm., Baron, *sur* Fr., 1777—1835.
- Duran, Dô-rân, Augustin, Sp. *critic*, 1800—
- Durand, Dô-rând, Asher Brown, *art* and *pres* of the National Academy of design, N-J., 1796—
- Durer, Dô-râr, Albrecht, Ger. *pt* 1471—1529.
- Dwight, Dwît, Timothy, S. T. D., LL. D., *poet*, *au* and *pres* Yale College, 1752—1818. [1797—
- Dyce, Dîs, Alex., Eng. *au* and *ed*

E.

- Eastlake, Est'lak, Sir Charles Lock, *pt* Eng., 1800—
- Eckersberg, Ek'ertz-berg, Christoph Wilhelm, *hist pt* Den., 1783—
- Edgeworth, Ej'wurt, Richard Lovell, *phil* and inventor of the old telegraph, 1744—1817.
- Edgeworth, Maria, daughter of above, *au* Eng., 1767—1849.
- Edmonds, Ed'mondz, Francis W., *bank-er* and *art* N-Y., 1806—
- Edmondson, Ed'mond-son, Joseph, *heraldic wr* Eng., —1786.
- Edward, Ed'ward, name of numerous Saxon kings. [*div au*—1758.
- Edwards, Ed'wardz, Jonathan, Am.
- Edwards, Jonathan, D. D., son of the above, *scholar*, *theo* and *wr* —1801.

- Egerton, Ej'er-ton, Francis, earl of Ellesmere, *au* and *patron* of the arts, Eng., 1800— [1781]—
- Eichhorn, Ek'hern, Karl Fried., *st* Ger., Elizabeth, E-liz-a-beth, queen of Eng., 1533—1603. Also the name of other European queens.
- Ellenborough, El'en-bur-ō, Ewd. Law, Lord, Eng. *law* and *j*, 1748—1818.
- Ellery, El'er-i, Wm., *signer Dec. of Ind.*, mem of Cong. B. I., 1727—1820.
- Elliot, El'i-ot, Charles L., Am. *por-pt* N-Y., 1822—
- Ellis, El'is, John, *nat* Eng., 1710—1776.
- Ellis, Alex. John, one of the inventors of the phonetic alphabet, and a *philol.*, Eng., 18—
- Ellsworth, Elz'wurt, Oliver, L.L. D., *chief justice* Sup. Ct. U. S., Conn., 1745—1807.
- Emerson, Em'er-son, Ralph Waldo, Am. *meta* and *au* Mass., 1803—
- Emmet, Em'et, Robert, *repub* and *martyr*, Ir., 1780—*ex.* 1803.
- Emmet, Thomas Addis, *law* and *or* Ir., latterly of N-Y., 1764—1827.
- Encke, Enk'a, Johann Franz, *astr* director of the Royal Observatory, and Secretary of the Academy of Sciences, Berlin, Prus., 1791—
- Engelbrecht, En'el-brekt, John, Ger. *visionary* 1549—1642.
- Epictetus, Ep-ik-té-tus, *phil* and *au* of great humility, born 68 A. D.
- Epicurus, Ep-i-kū-rus, *phil* who taught that the happiness of man consists in pleasure, born 340 B. C.
- Epimenides, Ep-i-mén-i-dez, *anc poet* and *phil.* Greece, B. C.
- Erasmus, E-ráz-mus, Desiderius, *schol* and *au* Hol., 1467—1536.
- Erebus, Er'e-bus, *fab* an infernal deity, son of Chaos and Nox; river of hell.
- Ericsson, Er'ik-son, John, Swed. *mechanician*, inventor (in U. S.) of a "coloric engine," 1803—
- Erostratus, E-rós-tra-tus, *fab*, he who, to perpetuate his name, set fire to the celebrated temple of Diana at Ephesus.
- Erskine, Ers'kin, Thomas, Baron, *law* and *or* Scot., 1748—1823.
- Eschenmayer, Ej'en-mjr, C. A., *prof*, *phil*, and *au*, Ger., —1822.
- Espartero, Es-pqr-tá-ro, General, ex-regent of Sp.
- Ettý, Et'i, Wm. R. A., *pt* of Eng., 1787—1849.
- Euler, Yū-ler, Leonard, *analist*, posthumous *wr* on math. and physical sciences, Fr., 1707—1783.
- Euclid, Yū-klid, *math* and *ast*, when born, and in what country, we have no account; but he *fl* about 277 B. C.
- Eunomius, Yū-nó-mi-us, *foun* of a Christian sect, died 394.
- Euripides, Yū-rip-i-dez, Gr. *poet* 240 B. C. [Œrpeus.]
- Eurydice, Yū-rid-i-sz, *fab*, the wife of Eusebius, Yū-sé-bi-us, Pamphilus, *ecc hist*, Palestine, bishop of Cæsarea, died in 338.
- Eustachius, E-ō-sta-ké-us, *or* Yū-sta-ké-us, Bartholomew, It. *anat*, —1570.
- Eutropius, Yū-tró-pi-us, Flavius, It. *sophist* and *hist*, *fl* 364.
- Evadne, E-vád-ne, daughter of Mars and Thebe, who threw herself on the funeral pile of her husband Cataneus, from affection.
- Evelyn, Ev'e-lin, John, *nat* and *wr* on archi. and numismatics, Eng., 1620—1706.
- Everett, Ev'er-et, Edward, Am. *or*, *schol* and *dip*, Mass., 1794—
- Ewbank, Yū-bank, Thomas, *wr* on *prac. mechanics*, and U. S. com. of patents, N-Y., 1792—
- Exmouth, Eks'mut, Edward, Pellew, Lord, *com* Br. navy, 1757—1832.
- Eyck, Ek, Huber and John Van, *pts* of Bruges, 14th cen.

F.

- Fabricius, Fq-bré-ki-us, Jean Chre., Ger. *ento*, 1742—1807.
- Fahrenheit, Fq-ren-hjt, Gabriel D., *phil* and inventor of the Thermometer and Barometer, Prus., 1686—1736.
- Fairfax, Fár-faks, Ewd., *poet* and *classic trans.* Eng., —1632.
- Fairfax, Thomas, Lord, officer in the times of the parliamentary revolution, 1608—1671.
- Falconer, Fql-kon-er, W., Eng. *chem* and *disc* of the property of carbonic acid gas, 1743—1824.
- Fallopius, Fal-ó-pi-us, Gabriel, *ph*, *bot*, *anat* and *dis* of what are called "Fallopian tubes," Modena, 1490—1563.

- Faraday, Fâr-a-da, Michael, Eng. *chem* 1794— [1779—1853].
- Farrar, Fâr-q̄r, John, Am. *math* Mass.,
- Fatio Duillor, Fâ-si-ô Dêl-yê, N., *math* and *art* Fr., 1664—1753.
- Faucher, Fô-jar, Leon, *ex-mîn* of Fr.
- Faust, Fqst, John, *theo* and *chem* of Ger., 15th. Cen.
- Faustus or Fust, Fês-tus or Fust, John, one of the inventors of printing, in 1460, in Ger., —1466.
- Fellenberg, Fêl-en-berg, Philippe Emmanuel De, *agri. bene* of Edu., and *au* Switz., 1771—d.
- Fenelon, Fân-a-lôn, (or Fên-ê-lon), Francis De S. De La Motte, *priest* and *au* Fr., 1651—1684.
- Ferdinand, Fêr-di-nand, tittle of several *emps* of Ger., and *ks* of Sp.
- Ferguson, Fêr-gy-son, Adam, *phil* and *au* Scot., 1724—1816. [1774].
- Ferguson, Robert, *poet* of Scot., 1750—
- Fermat, Fer-mâ, Pierre, Fr. *math* 1595—1667.
- Fessenden, Fes-ên-den, Thomas G., *au* N-H., 1771—1837. [Congress, Me.]
- Fessender, Wm. Pitt, *st* and *mem* of
- Feuillee, Fôly-a, Louis, *nat* Fr., —1732.
- Fichte, Fik-ta, Johann Got., *meta phil* Ger., 1762—1814.
- Fielding, Fêld-ip, Henry, *nov* and *dram poet* Eng., 1706—1754.
- Filicajia, Fil-ê-kq-é-yq, Vincenzo, Da, *poet* Florence, 1642—1707.
- Fîllmore, Fil-môr, Millard, *V-Pres* U. S., with Gen. Taylor, after whose death he served as Pres., bet. 1850 and 1854, b. 1800—
- Finiquerra, Fin-êk-ô-â-rq, Tommaso, *inv* of metal plate printing, Florence, 1426—1464.
- Fitch, Fig, John, *inv* of the steamboat, Conn., 1743—1798. [1646—1719.]
- Flamsteed, Flâm-sted, John, *astr* Eng.,
- Flaxman, Flâks-man, John, *sculp* Eng., 1755—1826.
- Fleischer, Flj-fer, Heinr. Leber., *prof* oriental lang., Leipzig, Ger., 1801—
- Fletcher, Flêq-er, John and F. Beaumont, *dram vers* Eng., 1579—1616, 1585—1625. [1760—1814.]
- Flinders, Flin-derz, Mathew, Eng. *nav*
- Flora, Flô-ra, *fab*, goddess of flowers.
- Flores, Flô-rez, General Don Juan Jose, founder and preserver of the republic of Ecuador, 1800—
- Fludd, Flud, Robert, Eng. *ph* and *Rosicrucian phil*, 1574—1637.
- Fonblanque, Fon-blânk, Albany, *jour* Eng., 1800—
- Fontaine, Fon-tan, Jean De La, *poet* and *wr* Fr., 1621—1695.
- Fontenelle, Fon-ta-nel, Bernard Le B. De, *lil savant* and *math* Fr., 1657—1757. [1640.]
- Ford, Fôrd, John, *dram* Eng., 1586—
- Forrest, Fôr-est, Edwin, Am. *actor*, Pa., 1806—
- Forster, Fêrs-ter, John Reinhold, *nat*, *philol* and *geog* Prussia, 1729—1798.
- Forster, John, *au* and *jour*, *ed* of the Examiner, Eng., 1812—
- Fôrster, Fêr-ster, Ernst J., *art* and *wr* Ger., 1800—
- Fortuna, Fer-tû-na, *fab* goddess of happiness, &c., said to be blind.
- Fosbrooke, Fôs-bruk, Rev. Th. Dudley, *antiq wr* and Saxon scholar, Eng., 1770—1842.
- Foscolo, Fos-kô-la, Ugo, It. *poet*, *dram wr* and *lil savant*, 1776—1827.
- Fourier, Fô-ri-a, Charles, *socialist* and *au* Fr., 1772—1837.
- Fox, Foks, W. J., an Eng. *pol* and *lect* 1786—
- Fox, Chas. James, *st* Eng., 1749—1806.
- Fox, George, *found* of the Society of Friends, Eng., 1624—1690.
- Francia, Frqn-gê-q, Ruibolini, *pt* of It., 1450—1518.
- Francia, Frqn-sê-q, Don Gasper R. De, *dictator* of Paragua, 1757—1840.
- Francis, Frân-sis, I., II., etc., *emps* Ger., and *ks* of Fr., from 15th to the 19th century.
- Francis, Philip, *clas trans*, *trage*, and *pol wr* Eng., —1773.
- Francis, Frân-sis, John W., M. D., LL. D., *ph* and *med wr* N-Y., 1789—
- Franklin, Frânk-lin, Benj. Am. *moral-ist*, *phil*, and *st*, *signer Dec. of Ind.*, Pa., born in Boston, 1706—1790.
- Franklin, Frânk-lin, Sir John, Eng. *Artic nav*, 1786—per. Arc. reg., 1852-4.
- Frauenhofer, Frê-en-hôf-er, Jos. Von, *optician* and *phil* Ger., 1787—1826.
- Frederick, Frêd-er-ik, II., *k* of Prussia, called Frederick the Great, b. 1712, began to reign 1740, died 1786; this is also the title of numerous German emperors from the 12th to the 14th cen., also of other Eu. monarchies.
- Freiligrath, Frj-li-grât, Ferd, *poet* of Ger., 1810—
- Fremont, Frê-mônt, John C., *explorer* and *contr* to the Physical Sciences, Cal., 1813— [1875—1728.]
- Friend, John, *ph* and *med wr* Eng.,
- Frisi, Frê-se, Paolo, *dram phil* and *astr au* Milan, 1727—1784.

- Frobisher, Fró-bif-er, Sir Martin, Eng. *nav* —1594.
 Frost, Frost, John, *off* Am. army, Me., 1733—1810.
 Frost, Frost, Wm. Ed., *pt* Eng., 1810—
 Fry, Fri, Mrs. Elizabeth, *philan* Eng., 1780—1844.
 Führieh, Fé-rik, or Fé-rik, Jos., *hist pt* Ger., 1800—
 Fulton, Fúl-ton, Robert, Am. *engin*, and first to practically apply steam to vessels, Pa., 1765—1815.
 Furies, Fú-riz, *fab*, the three daughters of Nox and Acheron, with hair composed of snakes, and armed with whips, chains, &c.
 Furness, Fúr-nes, Rev. Dr. Wm. Henry, *div* and *wr* Pa.

G.

- Gaertner, Gárt-ner, Joseph, *bot* Ger., 1732—1791.
 Gager, Gá-ğern, Baron Hein. Von, *premier min* Ger., 1799—
 Gainsborough, Gá-nz-bur-ō, Thomas R. A., *pt* Eng., 1727—1788.
 Galen, Gá-len, Claudian, Greek *ph*, *sur*, and *au* of 500 books on physic, 131—201.
 Galiano, Gá-le-ğ-no, Don A. A., *review, pam, poet* and *or* Sp., 1789—
 Galileo, Gal-i-lé-ō, Galilei, *astr* and inventor of the telescope, Italy, 1564—1642.
 Gall, Gál, Francis Joseph, *found* Phrenology, Ger., 1758—1828.
 Galliani, Albert, *st* Pa., 1761—1849.
 Galvani, Gal-vá-ne, Luigi, *ph* and *physiol*, and *disc* galvanism, Italy, 1737—1798.
 Gama, Gá-mq, Vasco De, *nav* Portugal, —1525.
 Gambart, Gam-bár, Jean F. A., *astr* France, 1800—1836.
 Gans, Gqns, Edward, *jurist* and *legal au* Prussia, 1798—1839.
 Garcia Gutierrez, Gqr-té-q Gw-te-á-reñ, Don Antonio, *dram* Sp., 1813—
 Garden, Alex., *bot* and *zool* Scot., 1730—1791.
 Garnett, Dr. Thos., Eng. *ph* and *nat phil*, 1766—1802.
 Garrick, David, *actor* Eng., 1716—1779.
 Garrison, Wm. Lloyd, leader of the Abolition party, and *ed* "Liberator," Mass.
 Gartner, Friedr. Von, *arch* and *wr* Ger., 1792—
 Gassendi, Ga-sánd, Pierre, *meta phil* Fr., 1592—1655.
 Gates, Horatio, *maj-gen* Am. army, Va., 1728—1806.
 Gatterer, Gq-tár-er, John Chris., Ger. *hist*, —1799.
 Gauss, Gss, *ast* Ger., 1777—1855.
 Gavard, Ga-várd, Hyacinthe, *anat* France, 1753—1802.
 Gavarni, Ga-vár-ne, the *nom de crayon* of a French *artist*, 1801—
 Gavazzi, Ga-vát-se, Padre A., Italian *church ref*, 1809—
 Gay, John, *ballad wr* Eng., 1688—1732.
 Gay Lussac, Ga Le-sák, N. F., *chem*, and discoverer of chemical principles and compounds, Fr., —1850.
 Ged, Wm., *inv* stereotyping, Eng., —1749.
 Genii, Jé-ni-ğ, *fab* guardian angels.
 Geoffroy, Ka-of-r-wó, Stephen F., *ph* and *chem* Fr., 1672—1731.
 Geoffroy St. Hilaire, — Sañ Hil-ár, Etienne, *zool* Fr., 1772—1844.
 George, name of several *ks* Eng., from 16th to 18th centuries.
 Gerando, Ka-ránd, Marie Joseph De, French *meta*, 1772—1842.
 Gerard, Je-rárd, Alex., *div* and *essa* Scot., 1728—1795.
 Gericault, Zar-e-kol, Jean L. T. A., *pt* Fr., 1790—1824.
 Germany, J-B. Joseph Sebastin, Arch-duke of Austria, Ex-Regent of, 1782—
 Gerry, Jér-i, Elbridge, V-Pres. U. S. to Jas. Madison; Mass., 1744—1814.
 Gesenius, Ges-á-ne-us, Fred. Henry Wm., *philol* and *ori scholar* Ger., 1786—1812. [Nova Scotia.
 Gesner, Jés-ner, Abraham, M. D., *geol*
 Ghiberti, Ge-bér-te, Lorenzo, Florentine *sculp*, 1381—1455.
 Giardini, Jqr-dé-ne, Felice, *viol* Eng., 1716—1796.
 Girardin, Kir-qr-dañ, Emile De, *jour*, and *ed* "La Presse," Paris, 1802—
 Girardin, Saint-Marc, *jour* and *au* Fr., 1800—
 Gibbon, Edward, *hist* Eng., 1737—1794.
 Gibbons, Grinling, *carver in wood*, Holland, 1648—1721.

- Gibbons, Orlando, *mus comp* Eng., 1583—d.
- Gibson, John, *sculpt* Eng., 1790—
- Gifford, Wm., *poet and ed* Eng., 1756—1826.
- Gilbert, Wm., Eng. *ph* and *exper phil*, 1540—1603.
- Gilfillan, Rev. George, *critic and au* Scot., 1813—
- Gil y Zarate, *Hel e Hqr-q-ta*, Don Antonio, Sp. *poet and dram*, 1793—
- Gioberti, Jo-bér-te, Vincento, Italian *ref and au*, 1803—
- Girard, Jir-árd, Stephen, *found* "Girard College," Phila., Pa., 1746—1831.
- Gladstone, Rt. Hon. Wm. E., Eng. *st*, 1809—
- Glauber, Glǽ-ber, John Randolph, Ger. *exp chem*, 16th cen.
- Gleig, Glæg, Rev. Geo. Robt., Eng. *au*, 1796—
- Gleim, Gljm, Fred. Wm. Louis, *poet* Ger., 1719—1813.
- Glendower, Owen, last *prince* Wales, 1349—1415.
- Gluck, Christoph, *comp mus* Ger., 1714—1787.
- Godwin, Gód-win, William, *ref, essa, au*, etc., Eng., 1756—1836.
- Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft, *wr* on "rights of women," and on morals, educa. and pol., 1768—1797.
- Godwin, Parke, Am. *essa* N-Y.
- Goethe, Gé-te, Johann Wolfgang Von, Ger. *poet and au*, 1749—1833.
- Goldsmith, Oliver, Brit. *poet and prose wr*, 1728—1774.
- Goodall, Fred., Eng. *pt*, 1822—
- Goodrich, Samuel G., *au and pub* Conn., 1800—
- Gordon, Lord George, a factious *st* Eng., 1750—1793, died in Newgate prison. [—1827.
- Gore, Christopher, Am. *st* Mass., 1758
- Görgey, Gør-ge-y, Arthur, Hungarian *gen*, 1818—
- Gorgons,—Medusa, Euryale, and Stheno, *fab*, who could change into stone those upon whom they looked.
- Goszezynski, Gof-gins-ki, Seweryn, Polish *poet*, 1803—
- Gough, Gof, Am. temperance *lec*.
- Gould, Gold, John, Eng. *ornith*, 1804—
- Gower, John, Eng. *law and poet*, 1320—1402.
- Gräberg, Von Hemso, Grá-bèrg Føn Hém-so, Jacob, Swedish *au*, 1776—
- Gracchi, Grák-í, The, Tiberius and Caius, brothers, elected tribunes of the Roman people, secured a law by which all persons possessing more than 500 acres of land, should yield the surplus for the benefit of the poor citizens. Both suffered violent deaths by their enemies, 133 and 121 B. C.
- Graham, Sir James Robt. Geo., Bart., Eng. *st*, 1792—
- Gramont, Gra-món, name of an illustrious French family.
- Granville, G. G. L. Gower, Earl, Eng. *st*, 1815—
- Grattan, Grát-an, Henry, Irish *st and law*, 1750—1820.
- Gray, Thomas, Eng. *poet*, 1716—1771.
- Gray, Asa, M. D., *nat and prof* at Cambridge, Mass., 1810—
- Greece, Otho I., King of, 1815—crowned 1832.
- Greeley, Horace, *jour*, and chief *ed* "N-Y. Tribune," 1811—
- Greene, Nathaniel, *maj-gen* U. S. army, R. I., 1742—1785.
- Greenough, Grén-o, Horatio, Am. *sculpt* Mass., 1805—1852.
- Gregory, an illustrious Scotch family name, as well as names of numerous popes and saints of Rome.
- Gregory, O. Gilbert, LL.D., *math and au* Eng., 1774—1841.
- Grenville, Richard, Earl Temple, Eng. *st*, author of the American Stamp Act, and reputed by some as the original "Junius," 1711—1779.
- Grenville, George, Eng. *st*, 1712—1770.
- Grew, Nehemiah, Eng. *ph, bot and au*, 1628—1711.
- Grey, Charles Earl, Eng. *st*, 1764—1845.
- Grey, Lady Jane, a talented and beautiful English lady, 1537—exec. 1554.
- Griffin, Edmund D., *wr* Pa., 1804—1830.
- Grimke, Grim-ke, Thos. Smith, *law, au, and spell ref*, S. C., 1778—1834.
- Grimm, Fred. M., Baron De, French *au*, 1723—1807.
- Grimm, Jakob Lud., elder of the "Brothers Grimm," Ger. *au*, 1785—
- Grimm, Wilhelm Karl, younger of the "Brothers Grimm," Ger. *au*, 1786—
- Griswold, Roger, LL.D., *law, j* Sup. Ct., &c., Conn., —1812.
- Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, D. D., Am. *bicog* Vt., 1816—
- Grote, George, *banker, pol ref and au*, Eng., 1794—
- Grotetrend, Grø-ta-frend, Geo. Fried., Ger. *phil and antiq*, 1775—1853.
- Grotius, Gró-fi-us, Hugo, *jur, div and hist*, Holland, 1583—1645.

- Guido, Gí-dò, Aretinus, *monk*, beginning 11th cen., who introduced the present mode of writing music on the scale, and composing in different parts.
- Guise, William, Eng. *div*, and *trans* of oriental languages, 1653—1683.
- Guizot, Gè-zò, François-Pierre-G., Fr. *hist* and *ex-min*, 1787—
- Gunter, Edmund, Eng. *math*, *ast*, and *inv* "Gunter's Scale," 1581—1626.
- Gustavus Adolphus, k Sweden, 1594—crowned 1611—killed 1632.
- Gutenberg, John, *disc* art of printing, Ger., 1400—1468.
- Guy, Thos., *found* Guy's Hospital, London, and most liberal benefactor in England, —1724.
- Guyon, Gè-i-ôn, Madame Jeanne M. R. De La Mothe, Fr. *seer* and *au*, 1642—1717.
- Guyon, Go-yón, General, *comman* in the patriotic Hungarian army, 1815—
- Guyton De Morveau, Gè-i-tôn De Mør-vø, Louis B., Fr. *chem* and *au*, 1736—1816.
- Gutzkow, Góts-kov, Karl, Ger. *au*, *jour* and *dram*, 1811—
- Gyllenberg, Gèl-en-berg, Chas., Count, Swed. *sen* and *man of letters*, —1746.
- Hagedorn, Hág-a-dern, Fred. Von, Ger. *poet* and *au*, 1708—1754.
- Hahnemann, Hqn-a-mqn, Sam'l. *found* Homœopathy, Ger., 1755—1843.
- Haldane, Robert and James Alex., Eng. *nave*, 1764—1842, 1768—1851.
- Hale, Sir Mathew, Eng. *j* and constitutional *law*, 1609—1676.
- Hale, Nathan, *off* Am. army, and executed by the British, as a spy, 1776.
- Halevy, Hál-av, Fromenthal, Fr. *mus comp*, 1800—
- Haliburton, Judge, T. C., *hum au* Nova Scotia, *alias* "Sam Slick."
- Halifax, Geo. Saville, Marquis of, Eng. *st*, 1630—1695. [—1831.
- Hall, Rev. Robt., *preacher*, Eng., 1764
- Hall, Samuel C., Eng. *au*, and ed "London Art Journal." 1800—
- Hall, James, *geol* N-Y., 1811—
- Haller, Albert, M. D., *anat* and *physiol* Swit., 1708—1777.
- Halley, Edmund, Eng. *ast*, 1656—1742.
- Hallam, Henry, Eng. *hist*, 1778—
- Halleck, Hál-ek, Fitz-Green, Am. *poet*, Conn., 1795—
- Hamilton, Alexander, Am. *st*, *jur*, *financier*, etc., N-Y., 1757—1804, killed in a duel with Aaron Burr.
- Hamilton, Sir Wm., Bart., Scotch *met phil*, and present Professor of Logic in the University of Edinburgh.
- Hammerich, Hám-er-eh, Fred., Danish *poet* and *prose wr*, 1809—
- Hampden, John, Brit. *st*, 1594—1643.
- Hancock, John, LL.D., Am. *st*, *pres* of the Continental Congress, and the first to sign the Declaration of Independence; Mass., 1737—1793.
- Handel, Hqn-del, Geo. Fred., *mus comp* Ger., 1684—1759.
- Hannibal, Carthaginian *gen*, who after numerous successful victories against the Romans, was defeated, and poisoned himself, 182 B. C.
- Hanover, Geo.-Fred.-Alex.-Ch.-E.-Augustus, King of, 1819—commenced his reign 1851.
- Harding, J. D., Eng. *art*, 1797—
- Hare, Dr. Robt., M. D., M. A., P. S., *chem*, associate of the Smithsonian Institute, spiritualist, etc., Pennsylvania, 1781—
- Haring, Hqr-ig, Wilhelm, Ger. *nov*, 1798— [1771—
- Harispe, Har-esp, Marshal, Fr. *gen*, Harpies, *fab*, three monsters, with the faces of virgins, bodies of vultures, and hands of claws.
- Harrison, Gen. Wm. Henry, ninth Pres. U. S., from Ohio; 1773—1841, a month after assuming his duties.
- John Tyler, V-Pres.
- Hartley, David, Eng *meta* and *au*, 1705—1757.
- Hartzenbusch, Art-tan-bóf, Don Juan Eugenio, Sp. *poet* and *dram*, 1806—
- Harvard, John, *found* Harvard College, Mass., —1688.
- Harvey, William, M. D., *disc* of the circulation of the blood, Eng., 1578—1657.
- Hastings, Warren, Brit. East India *pol*, 1733—1818.
- Haüy, Hø. Rene Just, Fr. *mineralogist*, 1743—1822.
- Hawes, Høz, Dr. Wm., *found* Royal Humane Society, Eng., 1736—1808.

H.

- Hawks, Heks, Francis L., D. D., LL.D., *pulpit or* and *div* N-Y., 1798—
- Hawley, Joseph, *st* Mass., 1724—1788.
- Hawthorne, Hó-tern, Nathaniel, Am. *au* Mass., 1809—
- Haydn, Hj-dn, Francis Joseph, Aus. *mus comp*, 1732—1809.
- Haydon, Há-don, Benj. Robt., English *pt* and *lec*, 1786—1846.
- Haynau, Hj-nx, Baron, brutal Aus. *comman*, 1786—
- Hayne, Han, Robert Y., Am. *law* and *st* S. C., 1791—1839.
- Hayti, Faustin-Soulouque, (-Sò-lók,) Emperor of, b. a slave, about the year 1789—
- Hazlitt, Ház-lit, William, Eng. *crit*, *essa* and *au*., 1778—1830. [and *au*.
- Head, Hed, Sir Francis B., Eng. *maj*
- Headley, J. T., Am. *wr* N-Y., 1814—
- Hebe, Hé-be, *fab* goddess of youth.
- Hector, most valliant of the Trojans.
- Hegel, Há-gel, Geo. Wm. Fred., Ger. *phil*, 1770—1830.
- Heiberg, Hj-bérg, Johann Ludwig, Danish *poet* and *dram*, 1791—
- Heideloff, Hj-del-of, Karl Alex., Ger. *arch* and *wr*, 1788—
- Heine, Hj-na or Hjn, Heinrich, Ger. *critic*, *poet*, and *prose wr*, 1799—1853.
- Helena, Hèl-e-na, *fab*, the most beautiful woman of the world, who running away with Paris occasioned the Trojan war.
- Helmont, Jean Baptist Van, *alch* Brussels, 1577—1644.
- Helvetius, Hel-vé-jí-us, Claude Adrian, *materialistic au*, Fr., 1715—1771.
- Heliodorus, Hè-li-ò-dó-rus, Phœnician romance *wr*, fl. 398. [1835.
- Hemans, Mrs. Felicia, Eng. *poet*, 1794—
- Henry, name of *ks* England, France and Castile, and of *emps* Germany.
- Henry, Mathew, *bib commen* Eng., 1662—1714.
- Henry, Patrick, Am. or Va., 1736—1799.
- Heraut-De-Séchelles, Her-ol-De-Sá-fe-la, Marie Jean, Fr. *pat* and *au*, 1760—1794, guillotined.
- Herbert, Hér-bert, Edward, Lord, Eng. *meta wr*, 1581—1648.
- Herbert, Henry William, *wr* N-Y., 1807—
- Hercules, Hér-ku-lez, *fab* son of Jupiter and Alcmena; the man of great strength.
- Herder, Hér-der, Johann G. Von, Ger. *au*, 1744—1803.
- Hermann, Hér-mqn, Karl Heinrich, Ger. *hist pt*, 1801—
- Hermes, Hér-mez, Egyptian *leg*, *priest* and *phil*, year of the world 2076, soon after Moses.
- Herodotus, Hè-ród-ò-tus, Greek *hist*, 484—413 B. C. [1591—1660.
- Herrick, Robert, Eng. *clerg* and *poet*,
- Herschel, Sir William, *astr Eng*, 1738—1822.
- Herschel, Sir John Fred. Wm., son of Wm. H., *astr Eng*, 1790—
- Hervey, James, Eng. *div* and *au*, 1714—1758.
- Herwegh, Hér-veg, George, Ger. *poet*, 1816— [not known.
- Hesiod, Hé-gi-od, Greek *poet*, his time
- Hesperides, Hè-sép-i-dez, *fab* daughters of Hesperus: who had a garden bearing golden apples, watched by a dragon, which Hercules slew, and bore away the fruit. [1802—.
- Hesse, Fred.-William IV., Elector of,
- Heyne, Hj-na, Christ. Gottlob, Ger. *au*, 1729—1812. [5th cen.
- Hierocles, Hj-ér-ò-klez, Platonic *phil*,
- Hill, Rowland, *ecc div* Eng., fl. 1800-30.
- Hill, Rowland, *Post-Office ref*, Eng., about 1810—
- Hipparchus, Hip-qr-kus, first to reduce astronomy to science, fl. at Nice, bet. 160 and 125 B. C.
- Hippocrates, Hip-ók-ra-tez, father of physic, a Grecian, 440 B. C.
- Historia, Hìs-tó-ri-a, *fab*, the goddess of history.
- Hitchcock, Edward, D. D., LL.D., *geol*, and *pres* Amherst College, Mass., 1793—
- Hobbes, Hobz, Thomas, *meta phil Eng*, 1588—1679. [1800.
- Hoche, Hof, Lazare, Fr. *gen*, 1768—
- Hofer, Andrew, *chief* of the Tyrolese, in war against the French and Bavarians, —1810, shot. [1784—1854.
- Hoffman, David, Am. *law* and *au*,
- Hoffman, Charles Fenko, Am. *poet* and *prose wr* N-Y., 1806—
- Holland, Mrs., Eng. *au*, 1770—1844.
- Hogan, John, Eng. *sculp*, 1800—
- Hogarth, Hó-gqrh, William, Eng. *pt*, 1697—1764. [—1835.
- Hogg, James, Scotch *au* and *poet*, 1772
- Holbach, Hól-bqh, Paul T., Baron Von, Ger. *miner* and *nat phil*, Paris, 1723—1789.
- Holland, Henry Richard V. F., Lord, Brit. *st*, 1773—1840.
- Holland, William III., Alex. Paul Fred. Louis, King of, Prince of Orange—Nassau, Grand Duke of Luxembourg, etc., 1817—c. 1849—

- Holmes, Homz, Oliver Wendell, M. D., Am. *ph* and *poet*, 1809—
- Holt, Sir John, Eng. *j* 1642—1709.
- Homer, Hó-mer, the most ancient and best of the Greek *poets*, whose only remaining works are the "Iliad," and Odyssey;" fl. 920 B. C.
- Hood, Thomas, *hum* and *humanitary poet*, Eng., 1798—1845.
- Hooke, Robt., *math* and *exp phil*, 1635—1703.
- Hooker, Richard, *au* "Ecclesiastical Polity," Eng., 1553—1600.
- Hopkins, Stephen, *signer Dec. of Ind.*, R. I., 1742—1785.
- Hopkinson, Francis, Am. *j*, and *signer Dec. of Ind.*, Pa., 1738—1791.
- Horace, Hór-as, (or Horatius, Quintus Flaccus,) Roman *lyric* and *sat poet*, fl. 65 B. C. [—1792.
- Horne, Geo., Eng. *prelate* and *au*, 1730
- Horne, Richard Henry, Eng. *poet* and *critic*.
- Horrox, Jeremiah, *astr*, *disc*, and *au* of a theory of lunar motion, 1619—1641.
- Hortense Eugénie De Beauharnais, Hór-táns É-ze-ne Dè Bo-bár-ná, daughter of Émpress Josephine, and wife of Louis Bonaparte, 1783—1837.
- Houston, Hós-ton, Gen. Samuel, Am. *st* and U. S. *sen*, Texas, 1793—
- Houssaye, Hó-sa, Arsene, Fr. *poet* and *au*, 1815—
- Howard, John, *philan* Eng., 1726—1790.
- Howe, Admiral Earl, *adm* Eng. navy, 1725—1799.
- Howit, Hs-it, William, Eng. *poet* and *descri wr*, 1795—
- Huber, He-bar, François, *nat Swit.*, 1750—1831.
- Hubner, Hó-b-ner, Rud. Jul. Benno, Ger. *hist*, 1806— [ished at sea.
- Hudson, Henry, Eng. *nav*, —1610, per-
- Hughes, Hqz, Rev. John, D. D., *arch-bp* N-Y., 1798—
- Hugo, Hé-go, Victor, *repub pol*, *poet* and *au*, forbidden, on account of his sentiments, to enter France, 1802—
- Hull, Isaac, Am. *com Conn.*, 1775—1843.
- Humboldt, Húm-bolt, William Von, Ger. *phil* and *st*, 1767—1835.
- Humboldt, Alexander Von, Baron, brother of the preceding, Ger. *nat* and *trav*, *au* of that great work, "Cosmos," the best product of his towering genius, 1769—1857.
- Hume, David, Scottish *phil* and *hist*, 1711—1776 [1855.
- Hume, Joseph, Eng. *st* and *ref*, 1777—
- Humphreys, David, LL.D., *sol rev*, *amb* to Lisbon, *mín* to Spain, *pat wr*, U. S., —1818.
- Hunt, Fred. Knight, Eng. *jour*, ed "Daily News," 1814—
- Hunt, Leigh, *jour* and *poet* Eng., 1784—
- Hunt, Robert, Brit. *au*, 1814—
- Hunter, John, Scottish *surg* and *anat*, 1728—1793.
- Hunter, William, elder brother of the above, *anat*, *physiol* and *ph*, Scot., 1717—1783.
- Huntington, Samuel, *gov Conn.*, and *signer Dec. of Ind.*, 1732—1796.
- Huntington, Daniel, *art* N-Y., 1816—
- Hurd, Richard, Eng. *au*, 1720—1808.
- Huskisson, Hús-ki-son, Wm., Brit. *st*, 1770—1830.
- Huss, Hús, John, Ger. *church ref*, 1370—1415, burnt at the stake.
- Hutchinson, John, Eng. *wr* in opposition to the theories of Sir Isaac Newton, 1674—1737.
- Hutton, Charles, LL.D., Eng. *math* and *wr*, 1737—1823.
- Hutton, Dr. James, Scottish *geol*, and *found* of Psychometry, 1726—1797.
- Huyghens, Hó-henz, Christian, Dutch *math*, *astr*, etc. In Geometry he gave theorems for the quadrature of the Hyperbola, the Ellipsis, and the Circle; he discovered the Saturn's ring; he laid down the theory of the pendulum, and its application to the clock; he discerned the synchronism of the Cycloid, invented the theory of Involutes and Evolutes of Curves, etc., 1629—1695.
- Hydra, Hí-dra, *fab*, a serpent, which had seven heads. [health.
- Hygeia, Hí-jé-ya, *fab*, the goddess of
- Hymen, Hí-men, *fab*, the god of marriage.
- Hypatia, Hí-pá-si-a, female *teacher* in Alexandria, 4th cen.
- Hyperides, Hí-pér-i-dez, a disciple of Plato who procured the punishment of Socrates, 320 B. C.

I.

- Ianthe, ʔ-án-te, *fab*, the beautiful wife of Iphis.
- Ibrahim Pasha, ʔbʔrq-ham Pa-ʃó, *emp* Egypt, 1789—1848.
- Ignatius, Ig-ná-ʃi-us, *bp* Antioch, torn to pieces by lions, at Rome, by order of the emperor Trajan, A. D. 107.
- Ingersoll, Inʔger-sol, Jared, LL.D., *j*, *law*, etc., Pa., —1822.
- Ingres, An-gra, Jean Dominique A., *Fr. pt*, 1780—
- Innocent, from I. to XIII., *popes* between A. D. 402 and 1724.
- Irving, Er-vin, Rev. Edward, *pulpit* or and *div*, Scotland, 1792—d.
- Irving, Washington, Am. *au*, N-Y., 1783—
- Irving, Theodore, LL.D., nephew of Wash. Irving, *au* N-Y.
- Isabella of Castile, *queen* of Spain, 1450—1504.
- Isturiz, ʔs-tó-rét, Don Xavier De, *Sp. pol*, 1790—
- Iturbide, ʔ-tór-béd, Don Augustus, *emp* Mexico, 1784—sh. 1824.
- Ixion, Iksʔi-on, *fab*, the son of Phlegyas, who for some vice, was fastened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round.
- Izard, Ralph, Am. *st* S. C., 1738—1804.

J.

- Jackson, Gen. Andrew, seventh Pres. U. S., from 1829 to 1837; Tenn., 1767—1845. V-Pres., J. C. Calhoun and Martin Van Buren.
- Jacobi, Yá-kó-be, Fred. Henry, Ger. *meta phil* and *wr*, 1743—1819.
- Jacobs, Yá-kóbz, Frederick, Ger. *crit*, 1764—1847.
- Jacquard, Ka-qrd, Marie Joseph, *inv* a loom for weaving damasks, France, 1752—1834.
- James, name of Scottish and English *ks*.
- James, Wm., Eng. *naval hist*, —1827.
- James, G. P. R., Eng. *au*, now of N-Y., 1800—
- Jameson, Jám-e-son, Robert, *nat* Scot., 1774—1854.
- Janin, Ka-nán, Jules, *au* and *jour*, France, 1804—
- Jarvis, Jár-vis, John Wesley, *por-pt* N-Y., 1780—1834.
- Jasmin, Kas-mán, Jacques, "*barber poet*," France, 1798—
- Jay, John, Am. *st*, and first *chief justice* U. S., *signer Dec. of Ind.*, *foreign min*, etc., N-Y., 1745—1829.
- Jefferson, Thomas, Am. *st* and *scholar*, draftsman of the Declaration of Independence, author of the ordinance of '87, and third Pres. U. S., from 1801 to 1809; Va., 1743—1826. V-Pres., Aaron Burr and Geo. Clinton.
- Jeffrey, Jéf-ri, Francis, Scottish *wr*, *critic*, and *ed Edinburgh Review*, 1773—1850.
- Jeffreys, George, Lord, Eng. *law* and *j*, notorious for his infamous cruelty, 1648—1689.
- Jellachich, Ze-lq̄h-iz̄, Jos. Baron Von, *ban* of Croatia, Slav. and Dalmatia, *off* Aus. army, 1801—
- Jenner, Edward, M. D., F. R. S., *disc* of vaccination, Eng., 1749—1823.
- Jenyns, Jén-inz, Soame, *pol* and *wr* Eng., 1704—1787.
- Jerome, of Prague, disciple of Huss, and *prot martyr*, —1416.
- Jerrold, Jér-old, Douglas, Eng. *au* and *satirist*, 1805—
- Joan d'Arc, Kó-añ Dqrk, (or Joan of Arc,) the "virgin-martyr of French liberty," 1410—1431, burnt at stake.
- Johnson, Richard M., V-Pres. U. S. to Martin Van Buren; Ky., —1850.
- Johnson, Dr. Samuel, *lex*, *au* and *crit*, Eng., 1709—1784.
- Joinville, Kwoñ-vel, François-Ferd.-Ph.-L.-M. D'Orleans, Prince de, of the house of Orleans; 1818—
- Jones, Jacob, *com* Am. navy, Del., 1770—1850. [1736—1792.]
- Jones, Paul, *comman* Am. navy, Scot., Jones, Sir William, *ori* and *trans*, Eng., 1746—1794.
- Jonson, Benjamin, *dram wr*, contemporary of Shakespeare, Eng., 1573—1637.
- Jordan, Dorothea, Eng. *actress*, 1762—1816.
- Josephine, first wife of Nap. Bonaparte, and *empress* of France, 1763—1814.

- Josephus, Jō-sé-fus, Flavius, *hist* of the Jews, Jerusalem, A. D. 37—93.
- Jouffroy D'Albans, Jō-frwō Dqb-āñ, Cl. F. D., Marquis De, Fr. *machanician*, to whom the Academy of Sciences has awarded the honor of having first applied steam to navigation, instead of Fulton; 1751—1832. [1813—1853.]
- Judd, Rev. Sylvester, Am. *au* Mass., Judson, Emily C., ("Fanny Forester,") Am. *au* and *poet* N.-Y., —1854.
- Julian, Jū-li-an, Roman *emp*, styled the Apostate, for turning anti-Christian after ascending the throne; killed, 363.
- Junius, Letters of, famous Eng. *pol* writings, supposed to have been written by Hugh Boyd, who d. 1794.
- Juno, Jū-nō, *fab*, the sister and wife of Jupiter.
- Jupiter, Jū-pi-ter, *fab*, a son of Saturn and Ops; the supreme deity of the heathens.
- Jussieu, Jē-sē, Atoine De, Fr. *bot*, 1686—1758.
- Jussieu, Bernard De, brother of the above, *bot*, 1699—1777.
- Jussieu, Antoine L. De, nephew of the above, *bot*, 1748—1836.
- Justin, Jūs-tin, ancient Latin *hist*, fl. A. D. 250.
- Justin, the Martyr, *wr* Chris. Church, and for his faith beheaded, 167.
- Justinian, Jus-tin-i-an, Roman *emp*, who collected and arranged the laws of the nation, 541. [youths.]
- Juventa, Jū-vén-ta, *fab*, a goddess of

K.

- Kaempfer, Kámp-fer, Engelbert, Ger. *trav* and *nat*, 1651—1716.
- Kaestner, Kást-ner, Abraham Gott., Ger. *math*, *astr* and *au*, 1719—1800.
- Kalb, Kqlb, Baron De, Polish *maj-gen* Am. army, —1780, killed.
- Kalm, Kqlm, Peter, Swedish *nat*, 1715—1779.
- Kane, Dr. Elisha Kent, U. S. Navy, *sur*, *nat*, and Arctic explorer, Pa., 1822—
- Kant, Kqnt, Immanuel, Ger. *meta*, *phil* and *critic*, 1724—1804.
- Kaulbach, Kśl-bqñ, William, Ger. *art*, 1804— [1790—1833.]
- Kean, Ken, Edmund, Eng. *tragic act*, Kean, Chas. John, son of the above, *act*, 1811— [1820.]
- Keats, Kets, John, Eng. *poet*, 1796—
- Kemble, Charles, Eng. *act*, 1775—1854.
- Kemble, John P., Eng. *act*, 1757—1823.
- Kemp, Joseph, *mus comp* Eng., 1778—1824.
- Kemp, Kenneth, Scotch *chem*, was the first to solidify carbonic acid gas, and was the introducer of amalgamated zinc plates into the galvanic battery, 1807—1843.
- Kennedy, John Pendleton, Am. *nov* Md., 1795—
- Kenrick, Wm., *compiler* of an English dictionary, —1779.
- Kenrick, John, Eng. *hist* and *philol*.
- Kent, James, Am. *jurist* N.-Y., 1763—1847.
- Kepler, Kép-ler, John, Ger. *astr* and *au*, 1571—o. s. 1631.
- Keyser, Kj-ser, Nicaise De, *hist pt* Belgium, 1813—
- King, Rufus, Am. *st* Me., 1757—1827.
- King, William R., V-Pres. U. S. to Franklin Pierce; N. C., —1853.
- Kingsley, Charles, Brit. *poet* and *au*.
- Kinkel, Kij-kei, Gottfried, Ger. *wr* and *repub*.
- Kirby, Kér-bi, Rev. Wm., *ento* Eng., 1759—1850. [1710.]
- Kirch, Kirñ, Gottf., Ger. *astr*, 1639—
- Kirwan, Kér-wan, Richard, *chem* Scot., 1750—1812.
- Klaproth, Kláp-ruñ, Heinrich J. Von, *ori schol* and *crit*, Ger., 1783—1835.
- Klaproth, Martin Henry, Ger. *chem*, the discoverer of uranium, zirconia, titanic acid, etc., 1743—1817.
- Klopstock, Klóp-stok, Friedrich, Ger. *poet*, 1724—1803.
- Knowles, Nolz, Jas. Sheridan, Irish *dram poet*, 1784—
- Knox, Noks, Henry, *maj-gen* Am. army, Mass., 1750—1806.
- Knox, John, Scotch *cler*, and *church ref*, 1505—1572.
- Kock, Kōk, Chas. Paul De, Fr. *nov*, 1794—
- Koekkoek, Kōk-kōk, Bernard C., Dut. *l-pt*, 1803—
- Kosciusko, Kōsts-e-śs-kō or Kos-i-śs-kō, Thaddeus, Polish *patriot* and Am. *gen*, 1756—1817.

- Kossuth, Ko-fút, Louis, *ex-gov* Hungary, and *or*, 1806—
 Kotzebue, Kóts-e-bó-a, August Von, Ger. *dram*, 1761—1819.
 Krause, Krs-sa, Chas. Christ. Fred., Ger. *meta*, 1781—1832.
 Kruseman, Kre-sa-man, Cornelius, Dutch *hist pt*, 1797—
 Kugler, Kög-ler, Franz. Theod., Ger. *poet* and *au*, 1808—
 Kunckell, Kóy-kel, John, Ger. *chem*, 1630—1703.
 Kyan, Kí-an, John H., the *inv* of the process of Kyanized wood, Eng., —1859.

L.

- Labitzky, Lq-bits-ki, Joseph, Ger. *mus comp*, 1802—
 La-Caille, Lq-Kaly, Nich. Louis De, Fr. *astr observer*, 1713—1762.
 Lacepede, Lq-sa-pád, Bernard G. Etie. De La, Fr. *nat*, 1756—1825.
 Lafayette, Lq-fa-ét, Marie Paul J. R. Y. G. M., Marquis De, Fr. *off*, *st* and *patriot*, who assisted in the American Revolutionary War, 1757—1834.
 Lagrange, Lq-gránz, Joseph Louis, *math*, and *geom* and *astr au*, France, 1736—1813.
 Laharpe, Lq-bárp, Jean F. De, Fr. *crit* and *au*, 1739—1803.
 Lahire, Lq-hér, Philip De, Fr. *math* and *astr*, 1640—1719.
 Lalande, Lq-laúd, Joseph J. Le F. De, *astr obs* and *ur*, Fr., 1732—1807.
 Lamarck, Lq-márk, or Jean B. P. A. De Monet, Fr. *nat*,—*conch*, *zool* and *bot*, 1744—1829.
 Lamartine, Lam-gr-tén, Alphonse De, *poet*, *or*, *hist* and *pol*, Fr., 1790—
 Lamb, Charles, Eng. *humor*, *critic* and *essa*, 1775—1834.
 Lambert, Lám-bert. John Henry, Ger. *math* and *phil*, 1728—1777.
 Lamennais, Lq-mań-a, Félicité Robert, (Fa-le-si-ta,) Fr. *ecc*, *pol* and *au*, 1782—1853.
 La-Motte-Fouque, Lq-Mot-Fók, Fred. Hein. Karl, Baron De, Normo-Ger. *poet* and *nov*, 1777—1843.
 Lanceli, Lqń-gé-se, Giammaria, Italian *anat* and *physiol*, 1654—1720.
 Lander, Richard and John, Eng. *exps* of Africa, 1804—1832; 1806—
 Landon, Lititia Elizabeth, Eng. *poet*, —1838. [*au*, 1775—].
 Landor, Lán-dor, Walter Savage, Eng.
 Landseer, Sir Edwin, Eng. *pt*, 1801—
 Lane, Edward Wm., Arabic and *ori schol*, Eng., about 1800—
 La Perouse, Lq Pa-rós, Jean F. G. De, Fr. *nav*, 1741—1789.
 La Place, Lq Plás, Pierre S., Marquis De, Fr. *geom*, and *astr au*, 1749—1827.
 Lares, Lá-rez, *fab*, sons of Mercury and Lara, worshipped as household gods.
 Las Cases, Lqs Kq-sá, Fr. *naval com-man*, 1766—1842.
 Latham, Lá-tam, John, Eng. *orní* and *antiq*, 1740—1837.
 Latimer, Hugh, Eng. *church ref*, 1472 burnt at the stake, 1555.
 Laube, Ls-be, Heinrich, Ger. *nov* and *dram*, 1806—
 Lauder, Ló-der, Robt. Scott, Scottish *pt*, 1803— [1724—1792].
 Laurens, Ló-renz, Henry, Am. *st* S. C.,
 Lavater, Lq-vq-ter, John Gasper, *ur* on Physiognomy, Ger., 1741—1801.
 Lavoisier, La-vwó-si-a, Antoine Lan., Fr. *chem*, contributing to this science, among other things, the chemical nomenclature now in use; 1743—1794, guillotined.
 Law, John, Scotch *finan*, projector of the French money bubble, 1670—1729.
 Law, Wm., Eng. *relig ur*, 1686—1761.
 Lawrence, James, Am. *nav off* N. J., 1781—1813.
 Lawrence, Sir Thomas, P. R. A., Eng. *por-pt*, 1769—1830.
 Lawrence, Abbott, Am. *merch* Mass., 1792—1855.
 Layard, Lá-qrd, Henry Austin, Eng. *trav* and *au*, 1817—
 Le Conte, Le Kónt, John L., M. D., Am. *nat* N-Y., 1825— [*pt*.]
 Lécourieux, La-ke-re, Jacques, Fr. *hist*
 Ledyard, John, Am. *trav* Conn., 1751—1788.
 Lee, Anne, *found* of the "Shakers," Eng., 1735—1784.
 Lee, Arthur, Am. *st*, and *pol* *ur*, Va., 1740—1792. [—1782].
 Lee, Charles, *maj-gen* Am. army, Pa.,
 Lee, Francis Lightfoot, *signer Dec. of Ind.*, Va., 1734—1797.

- Lee, Henry, *off* Am. army, Va., 1756—1818.
- Lee, Richard Henry, Am. *st* and *signer* *Dec. of Ind.*, Va., 1732—1794.
- Lee, ———, Eng. *l-pt*.
- Legendre, La-gân-dr, Adrian Marie, Fr. *geom.* and *math au*, 1751—1833.
- Lehmann, Lá-mqn, Prof., Rus. *nat*, 1814—1842.
- Leibnitz, Lîb-nîts, Godfrey William, Ger. *meta* and *math phil*, 1646—1716.
- Lemon, Mark, Eng. *jour*, ed "Punch," 1810—
- Lennep, Lá-nap, Jacob Van, Dutch *poet* and *nov*, 1802—
- Leo X., Pope Giovanni De Medici, 1475—1521.
- Leonhard, Lá-on-hqrt, Karl Casar Von, Ger. *miner* and *geol*, 1779—
- Leopold I., emp Austria, 1640—1705.
- Leopold II., emp Germany, 1747—1792.
- Lepsius, Lép-si-us, Karl Rich., Ger. *ori*, 1811—
- Lerminier, Lar-maî-i-a, Jean Louis E., Fr. *phil* and *wr*, 1803—
- Leroux, La-rô, Pierre, Fr. *soc phil*, 1805—
- Le Sage, Le Sáz, Alain, Fr. *nov* and *dram*, 1668—1747.
- Leslie, Lés-li, Sir John, Eng. *math* and *wr*, 1766—1832.
- Leslie, Chas. Robert, Eng. *pt*, 1794—
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, Ger. *crit*, *phil*, *dram wr* and *au*, 1729—1781.
- Lessing, Karl Fred., Ger. *pt*, 1808—
- Leutze, Lôts-a, Emanuel G., Ger. *art*.
- Leuwenhoeek, Ló-ven-hék, Atoine, Ger. *nat*, 1632—1723.
- Leverrier, La-vá-ri-a, M., Fr. *astr*, and *disc* of the planet Neptune.
- Lewis, Samuel, *pioneer* in the cause of education in the west, and anti-slavery *ref*, Ohio, —1853.
- Lieber, Lé-ber, Francis, LL. D., Ger. *repub* and *au*, and *pres* Columbia College, Ga., 1800—
- Lilbume, John, Eng. *repub*, 1613—1657.
- Lilly, William, Eng. *astrol*, 1602—1681.
- Lincoln, Lîq-kon, Benjamin, gen Am. army, Mass., 1733—1810.
- Lindley, Lind-li, John, English *bot*, 1800—
- Linley, Thomas, *vocal comp*, Eng., —1795.
- Linnæus, Lîn-e-us, Charles, *bot* and *au* Sweden, 1707—1778.
- Liszt, Lest, Franz, Hungarian *pianist*, 1811—
- Livingston, Lîv-iq-ston, Edward, Am. *jurist* and *st* N-Y., 1764—1835.
- Livingston, Robert R., Am. *law* and *st*, and *signer* *Dec. of Ind.*, N-Y., 1746—1813.
- Livius, Liv-i-us, Titus, best Roman *hist*, most of whose books are lost, b. 59 B. C. [1704.]
- Locke, John, Eng. *metu phil*, 1632—
- Lockhart, John G., Scottish *au*, and ed "Quarterly Review," 1794—1854.
- Logan, John, *poet* Scot., 1748—1788.
- Lollard, Walter, *found* of a sect who denied the use of the mass, baptism, &c.; was burnt for heresy, 1322.
- Lomenie-De-Brienne, Lo-maî-e - De-Bre-ân, Stephen Chas. De, *finance min* of Louis XVI., Fr., 1727—1794.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, Am. *poet* Mass., 1807—
- Longueville, Lon-ge-vel, the name of a celebrated French family of the 15th century.
- Lope De Vega, Lo-pa Da Vá-ga, Sp. *dram*, 1562—1635.
- Lortzing, Lør-tsin, Albrecht Gus., Ger. *mus comp*, 1803— [—1715.]
- Louis XIV., (Lô-i), Bourbon k, 1638
- Louis XVI., k France, 1754—g. 1793.
- Louis Philippe, Lô-i Fil-ép, k France, 1773—1850.
- Lovejoy, Rev. Elijah P., ed "Alton Observer," an anti-slavery paper, and became a martyr to that cause and a free press, in defending his paper from a mob; Ill., 1802—1837.
- Lover, Samuel, Irish *au* and *art*.
- Lowe, Ls, Lieut. Gen. Sir Hudson, K. C. B., *guardian* of Napoleon at St. Helena, 1769—1844.
- Lowell, Lô-el, James Russell, Am. *poet* and *wr* Mass., 1819—
- Loyola, Lo-e-ô-lq, Ignatius, *found* of the Order of Jesuits, Sp., 1491—1556.
- Lucian, Lû-jî-an, Greek *crit* and *sat*, 90—180.
- Lucifer, Lû-si-fer, *fab*, son of Jupiter and Aurora, made the morning star.
- Lucius, Lû-jî-us, I., II., III., *popes*, 253, 1144, 1181.
- Lucretia, Lû-kre-jî-a, Roman matron who was the cause of the revolution, 509 B. C.
- Lueretius, Lû-kre-jî-us, Titus Carus, Roman *phil* and *poet*, 96—54 B. C.
- Lully, Lô-li, Jean B., *mus comp* Italy, 1634—1687.
- Luna, Lû-na, *fab*, Diana's name in heaven. [—1546.]
- Luther, Martin, Ger. *church ref*, 1483
- Lyeurgus, Lî-kûr-gus, Spartan *leg*, 870 B. C.;—Athenian *or*, 408 B. C.

- Lyell, Lij, Sir Charles, *geol* Scot., 1797—
 Lysander, Lij-sán-der, Spartan *gen*, who defeated the Athenian fleet, and ended the 27 years' war, 396 B. C.
 Lindsay, Lind-sa, Sir David, Scottish *poet*, 1490—1555.
 Lyttleton, Lit-l-ton, George Lord, Eng. *au* and *et*, 1709—1773.

M.

- Mabuse, Mq-bó-sa, Jan De, an It. *pt* 1470—1532.
 Macaulay, Ma-ké-la, Catherine, *hist* and *pol* *wr* Eng., 1734—1791.
 Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Br. *hist*, *essa*, *poet* and *pol*, 1800—
 Macbeth, Mak-bét, *usurper* of the Scot. crown, slain—1054.
 Maccabees, Mák-a-bez, seven brothers, Jews, with their mother, put to death, at Antioch, 168 B. C.
 Macdonough, Mak-dón-ō, Thomas, *commo* Am. navy, 1784—1825.
 Macfarlane, Mak-fár-lan, Henry, *pol* and *misc* *wr* Scot., 1734—1804.
 Machiavelli, Mq-ke-q-vél-e, Nicolo, an It. *pol* *wr* and *au* 1469—1527.
 Mackay, Ma-ká, Charles, Br. *poet* and *jour*, 1812—
 Mackenzie, Ma-kén-zi, Sir. Alex., Br. *nav*, —d. [—1831.
 Mackenzie, Henry, Scottish *nav*, 1745
 Mackintosh Mák-in-toj, Sir. James, Scottish *au* and *law*, 1765—1832.
 Macklin, Mák-lin, Chas., *act* and *dram* Ir., 1690—1797.
 Maclise, Ma-klíz, Daniel, Irish *art* 1811—
 M'Clintock, Ma-Klin-tok, John, D.D., *ed*, *trans* and *au* of Greek and Latin text books, Pa., 1814—
 M'Lean, Mak-Lán, John, *chief justice* U. S. *Sup Ct* O., 1785—
 Maclaurin, Mak-lé-rin, Colin, Scottish *math* 1698—1746.
 Macomb, Ma-kómb, Alex., *com in-chief* of the Am. army, 1782—1841.
 Macon, Má-kon, Nathaniel, Am. *et* N. C., —d.
 Macpherson, Mak-fér-son, James, *ed* of "Ossian," *wr* Scot., 1738—1796.
 M'Cullah, Ma-kúl-a, Wm. Torrens, *pol* and *au* Ir., 1813—
 M'Culloch, Ma-kúl-ok, J. R., *wr* on *pol econ* Scot., 1790—
 Madison, Mád-i-son, James, Am. *st* and fourth *pres* U. S., from 1809 to 1817; Va., 1758—1836. V-Pres. George Clinton, and Elbridge Gerry.
 Madrazo, Mqd-rá-to, Don Pedro, Sp. *poet*, *jour*, *critic* and *pt* 1816—
 Madvig, Mqd-vig, Johann N., Ger. *class* *wr* and *prof* 1804—
 Magellan, Ma-gél-an, (or Magalhaens, Mq-gál-yq-énz,) Fernando, Port., *nav* the first to circumnavigate the globe, 1470—1521, killed by natives at Philippine is.
 Maginn, Máj-in, William, Irish *wr*, *foun* of "Fraser's Magazine," 1794—1842.
 Mahmoud, Mq-msd, the name of Turkish Sultans.
 Mahomet, Ma-hóm-et, the *au* of the "Koran" and *foun* of a new religion. A name applied since, to Turkish emperors, who ruled from the 13th to the 17th century.
 Mahon, Mq-hón or Mq-ón, Philip H., Viscount, an Eng. *hist* *wr* 1805—
 Mahoney, Mq-hó-ni, Francis, Br. *jour* and *au*, 1800—
 Mailath, Mq-él-qt, Count Johann, Hun. *av*, 1786—
 Mars, Mqrz, *fab*, god of war.
 Mechain, Mē-ján, Pierre Francis A., Fr. *astr* and *math*, 1774—1805.
 Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mēk-len-burg-Swa-rén, Frederick Francis, Grand Duke of, 1823— assumed government 1842.
 Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Strá-litz, Frederick Chas. Joseph, Grand Duke of, b. 1779; he is a distinguished governor, and a great friend of education and human rights.
 Medici, Ma-dé-sz, an *illus*. Florentine family, from the 14th cen. to the present time.
 Mehmet Ali, Me-hém-et A'ls, Eg. *pasha*, 1765—1848. [—1730.
 Mehmet-Effendi, Ef-én-dz, Turk. *st*
 Meigs, Megz, Return Jonathan, Am. *off* O., —1828.
 Melanchthon, Mel-áp-k-ton, (Ger. Mel-áp-k-ton,) Philip, *colleague* of Luther in the Reformation, 1497—1568.
 Melbourne, Mēl-burn, Wm. Lamb, Viscount, Eng. *st*, 1779—1843.

- Melitus, Me-lj-tus, Greek *or* and *poet*, accuser of Socrates, ex. 400 B. C.
- Mellen, Mèl-en, Grenville, Am. *poet* and *misc wr*, 1800—1841.
- Melville, Mèl-vil, Andrew, Eng. *div* and *au* 1545—1622.
- Melville, Henry Dundas, Lord Viscount, Eng. *st* 1740—1811.
- Melville, Herman, Am. *au* N-Y., 1819—
- Mendelssohn, Mén-del-son, Dr. Felix Bartholody, Ger. *mus comp* and *performer*, 1809—1847.
- Mendelssohn, Moses, a Jewish *phil* and *mor* Ger., 1729—1786.
- Menelaus, Men-e-lá-us, *k* of Mycenæ, *hus* of Helena.
- Mengs, Menp. Antony Raphael, Bohemian *pt*, 1729—1779.
- Mercator, Mer-ká-tor, Gerard, *math* and *geog* Flanders, 1512—1594.
- Mercer, Mèr-ser, Hugh, a *brig gen* in the Am. army, —1777.
- Mercury, Mèr-ku-ri, *fab*, messenger of the gods, inventor of letters, god of eloquence, &c. [1800—].
- Merimée, Mèr-e-má, Prosper, Fr. *au*
- Mesmer, Més-mer, Fred. Anthony, a promoter of animal magnetism, Ger., 1734—1815.
- Mesonero y Romanos, Ma-san-á-ro e Ro-má-n-ós, Don Ramon De, Sp. *au* 1803—
- Metastasio, Ma-tqs-tqs-e-o, Pietro, It. *dram*, 1698—1782.
- Metternich, Mét-er-niç, Clemens, W. N. L., Prince, Aus. *st* and *dip*, 1773—
- Meursius, Mèr-si-es, John, Dutch *critic philol* and *hist*, 1579—1639.
- Meyer, Mj-er, Philippe, Ger. *mus comp* 1737—1819.
- Meyerbeer, Mj-er-bar, Giacomo, Ger. *mus comp*, 1794—
- Mezerai, Ma-za-rá, Francis E. De, Fr. *hist* 1610—1683.
- Michaelis, Mih-q-él-is, John David, Ger. *orien* and *bib critic*, 1717—1791.
- Michelangelo Buonarroti, Me-ka-lqn-gá-lo Bò-ò-nqr-á-te, *or* anglicized, Michael Angelo, Mj-ka-el An'je-lo, It. *art*, 1475—1564. [1798—].
- Michelet, Mj-a-lá, Jules, Fr. *hist*
- Mickiewicz, Mts-ke-á-veg, Adam, Polish *poet*, 1798—
- Middleton, Mid-l-ton, Conyers, *polem wr* and *critic* Eng., 1683—1750.
- Middleton, Arthur, *signer Dec. of Ind.*, S. C., 1743—1787. [—1846.]
- Middleton, Henry, Am. *st* S. C., 1771
- Mignet, Mèg-ná, Francois Au. Alexis, Fr. *hist*, 1796—
- Mill, Mil, James, Scotch *phil* and *st*, 1773—1836.
- Millar, Mil-ar, James, Scot. *ph* and *chem*, 1762—1827.
- Miller, Edward, *ph* and *med au* N-Y., 1760—1812.
- Miller, Wm., *found* of the sect called the "Millerites," —1849.
- Miller, Hugh, Scot. *geol* and *au*, 1805—
- Miller, Thomas, Eng. *poet* and *nov* 1809—
- Millin, Mil-in, Aubin Louis, Fr. *archæ*, *nat* and *au*, 1759—1818.
- Milman, Mil-man, Henry Hart, Eng. *au* and *clerg*, 1791—
- Milnes, Mil-nes, Richard Monckton, Eng. *poet*, 1806—
- Milton, Mil-ton, John, Eng. *poet* whose writings have given a name to the English language, 1608—1675.
- Mina, Mé-nq, Don Francisco E. y, Sp. *gen*, 1782—1836. [wisdom.]
- Minerva, Min-ér-va, *fab*, goddess of
- Minot, Min-ot, Laurence, Eng. *poet* 14th cen.
- Minto, Min-tò, Walter, *math* and *nat phil* Scot., —1796.
- Mirabeau, Mir-q-bò, Honore G. R. Comte De, *or* and *repub* Fr., 1749—1791.
- Mirabeau, Mir-q-bò, Victor Riquetti, Marquis De, *au* and *found* of *pol sect* of Economists, Fr., —1790.
- Miranda, Mir-qn-dq, Don Francisco, Sp. S. Am. *liberator* —1816.
- Miraflores, Mèr-q-fló-ras, Don Manuel P. F. De P. M. y D., *st*, *min* and *au* Sp. 1792— [1810—].
- Mitchel, Mig-el, O. M., Am. *astr* O.,
- Mitchell, John, Am. *nat* and *au*, —1772.
- Mitchell, Thomas, Eng. *philol*, 1783—1845. [1822—].
- Mitchell, Donald G., Am. *wr* Conn.,
- Mitchell, John, Irish "patriot," exiled, now in U. S., 1814—
- Mitford, Mit-ford, John, *misc wr* Eng., —1831. [1827.]
- Mitford, Mary Russel, Eng. *au*, 1786—
- Mitford, William, *hist* and *philol* Eng., 1784—1827.
- Mittermaier, Mit-er-mj-er, Charles J. Anthon, *jurist* and *au*, a friend of popular freedom, Ger., 1787—
- Mitzler, Mits-ler, Jan. Chas. de Kolof, Ger. *mus comp*, 1711—1778.
- Modena, Mo-dá-nq, Francis Ferd. Geminin, Duke of, b. 1819, commenced to govern, 1846.
- Moir, Mwer, David Macbeth, Scottish *wr* and *au*, 1798—1851.

- Mole, Møl, John, an Englishman, eminent for his skill in the science of Algebra, —1827.
- Moliere, Møl-i-ár, Jean B. Poquelin, Fr. actor and comic *wr*, 1622—1668.
- Moliers, Møl-i-ar-á, Joseph P. De, *phil wr* Fr., 1677—1742. [1777—].
- Molina, Møl-lé-nq, Pedro, *st* Guat., Moltke, Mølt-ke, Adam Wm., Count, Danish *st*, 1785—.
- Molyneux, Møl-i-nø, Wm., an ingenious, *math* Ir., 1656—d.
- Molza, Møl-dzq, Francis Maria, Italian *poet*, 1489—1544.
- Monardes, Møn-nqr-das, Nicholas, Sp. *ph* and *bot*, —1578.
- Monbeillard, Møn-bal-yard, Philibert Gue., Fr. *nat*, 1720—1785.
- Moncey, Møn-sa, Adrien, Fr. *off* and *st*, 1754—1842.
- Monge, Mønz, Gaspard, an illustrious scientific man, *geom*, *au* of the method known as "*Descriptive Geometry*," Fr., 1746—1818.
- Monk, Mupk, George, Eng. *gen* and *pol*, 1608—1670.
- Monmouth, Møn-mut, James, Duke of, a pretender for the throne of Great Britain; the attempt to seize which was the foundation of the revolution, in 1688; b. 1619—1685, beheaded.
- Monnet, Møn-ét, Anthony Grim, Fr. *chem*, 1734—1817.
- Monro, Møn-rø, Alexander, Eng. *ph* and *anat*, 1697—1767.
- Monroe, Møn-rø, James, Am. *st* and fifth *pres* U. S., from 1817 to 1825; Va., 1758—1831. V-Pres., D. D. Tompkins.
- Montague, Møn-tág, Charles, earl of Halifax, Eng. *st*, 1661—1715.
- Montague, John, fourth earl of Sandwich, *dip*, *st* and *au*, Eng., 1718—1792.
- Montague, Basil, an English *law* and *wr*, 1770—1851.
- Montague, Lady Mary Wortley, an English *wr* and friend of Addison, Pope, etc., 1690—1762. [1800.]
- Montague, Elizabeth, *wr* Eng., 1720—
- Montaigne, Møn-tán, Michel, Seigneur De, French *essa*, 1533—1592.
- Montcalm, Møn-tkqm, Louis Jos. De, Marquis of St. Krau, French *gen*, 1712—1759.
- Montecuculli, Møn-ta-kø-kø-lø, Raymond De, Modenese *gen* Ger., 1608—1680.
- Montesquieu, Møn-tas-ke, Carl De S., Baron De, Fr. *phil* and *au*, 1689—1755.
- Montezuma, Møn-ta-zq-ma, or Møn-ta-tø-mq., last Indian *emp* of Mex., stoned to death at the time of the Spanish invasion, —1520.
- Montfaucon, Møn-ta-køn, Bernard De, Fr., *critic* and *antig*, 1655—1741.
- Montgolfier, Møn-gøl-fi-a, Jacques Etie., the inventor of air-balloons, 1745—1799.
- Montgomery, Møn-güm-er-i, James, *poet* Eng., 1771—1854.
- Montgomery, Richard, *major-gen* Am. army, 1737—k. 1775.
- Montgomery, Geo. Wash., Am. *nov* and *trans*, —1841. [—1828.]
- Monti, Møn-te, Vincenzo, *poet* It., 1753
- Monti, Raffaele, Italian *sculp*, 1819—
- Montmorency, Møn-t-mø-rqns, Duke of, Henry II., French *adm*, 1595—1632.
- Montrose, Møn-röz, James G., Marquis of, dist. *royalist* under Charles I., Eng., —1645.
- Montucci, Møn-tø-ke, Antonio, *philol* and *au*, Italy, 1762—1829. [1799.]
- Montucla, Møn-te-klq, Fr. *math*, 1725—
- Moore, Mør, Edward, an English *poet* and *dram wr*, 1712—1757. [1802.]
- Moore, John, *ph* and *au* Scot., 1730—
- Moore, Sir John, Brit. *gen*, and the subject of the celebrated stanzas of Wolf, 1761—k. 1809.
- Moore, Thomas, British *poet* and *wr*, 1780—1852.
- Mora, Mø-rq, Joseph J., Sp. *poet* and *au* S. Am., 1783.
- Moratin, Mø-rq-ten, N. F. De, and L. F. De, Sp. *dram poete*, 1737—1760, 1780—1828. [1833.]
- More, Mør, Hannah, Eng. *wr*, 1744—
- More, Henry, Eng. *div*, 1614—1687.
- More, Sir Thomas, Eng. *au* and *st*, 1480—1535.
- Moreau, Mør-ø, Jean Michel, *designer* and *engraver* Fr., 1741—1814.
- Moreau, Jean Victor, Fr. *gen*, 1763—1813.
- Morell, Mør-el, Thomas, Eng. *critic* and *lexicog*, 1703—1784.
- Moreto y Cabana, Mø-rá-tø-e Kq-bq-nq, Don Augustin, Sp. *dram poet* 17th cen. [1755—1799.]
- Morgan, Mør-gan, Daniel, Am. *gen* Va., Morgan, Wm., Eng. *math* and *wr*, —1833.
- Morghen, Mør-gan, Raphael, *engraver* Naples, 1758—d.
- Morier, Mør-er, James, Eng. *trav* and *nov*, 1780—1648.
- Morison, Mør-i-son, Robert, Eng. *ph* and *bot*, 1620—1383.

- Moritz, Mór-its, Charles, P., Ger. *wr* 1757—1793. [1764—1804.]
- Morland, Mór-land, George, Eng. *pt* Morland, Sir Samuel, Eng. *st* and *mech*, 1625—1596.
- Mornay, Mór-na, Philip de, Fr. *st* and *wr*, 1549—1623. [dreams, &c.]
- Morpheus, Mór-fe-us, *fab*, god of sleep.
- Morris, Mór-is, Gouverneur, Am. *st* and *wr* N-Y., 1752—1816.
- Morris, Robert, *supt* of the finances of the U. S., during the Revolutionary war, and *signer Dec. of Ind.*, Pa., —1806.
- Morris, George P., Am. *wr* N-Y., 1802—
- Mors, Morz, *fab*, goddess of death.
- Mortier, Mór-ti-a, Edmund, A. C. J., Fr. *marshal*, 1768—1835.
- Morton, Mór-ton, Nathaniel, Am. *au* Mass., 1612—1685.
- Morton, Mór-ton, Samuel G., Am. *nat* and *ethno*, Pa., —1851. [1838.]
- Morton, Thomas, Eng. *dram*, 1764—
- Moses, Mó-zeu, *lawgiver* of the Jews, Eg., 1571 B. C.
- Mosheim, Mós-him, John L. Von, Ger. *hist* and *phil wr*, 1694—1755.
- Motherwell, Múd-er-wel, Wm., Scottish *poet* and *ed*, 1798—1835.
- Mott, Mot, Valentine, M. D., LL. D., Am. *surgeon* N-Y., 1785.
- Motley, Mót-li, John Lothrop, Am. *hist* who has recently distinguished himself by a very able and beautifully written history of "The Rise of the Dutch Republic." N-Y.
- Mottley, Mót-li, John, Eng. *biog wr*, 1692—1750.
- Mortimer, Mór-ti-mer, Thomas, commercial *wr* and *au* Eng., 1740—1809.
- Moultrie, Mól-tre, Wm., Am. *off* S. C., —1805. [N-Y., 1807—]
- Mount, Mənt, William S., Am. *art*
- Mountfort, Mənt-fort, William, Eng. *actor* and *dram wr*, 1659—k. 1692.
- Mourad-Bey, Mə-rad-Ba, *chief* of the Mamelukes, 1750—1801.
- Mozart, Mō-zart, (or Ger. Mōts-qrt,) Johann, C. W. Gott., *master* of *mus*, and *mus comp*, Ger., 1756—1792.
- Mudie, Mō-de, Robert, Scot. *au* in *nat hist*, 1777—1842.
- Mudge, Maj, M. D., F. R. S., *mech* and *au*, —1793.
- Muller, Mál-er, Carl Ottfried, Ger. *archæ* and *au*, 1797—1840.
- Muller, Gerard Fred., Ger. *trav* and *wr* and Rus. *hist*, 1705—1783.
- Muller, John, Ger. *ast*, 1436—1476.
- Muller, John Von, Swiss. *hist* 1732—1809. [—1784.]
- Muller, Othon Fred., Danish *nat*, 1730
- Muncer or Muntzer, Mōnt-ser, Saxon *div*, *church ref* and social *leveller*, beheaded 1525.
- Munro, Alex., M. D., a skilful *anat* and *ph* Scot., 1733—1817. [—1836.]
- Munster, Mūn-ster, Coun, *st* Hanover,
- Muntz, Munts, George Fred., Eng., *merch* and *pol reformer*, 1794—
- Murat, Mē-rq, Joachim, Fr. *gen* and *k* of Naples, 1767—sh. 1815.
- Muratori, Mə-rq-tó-re, Louis Anthony, It. *hist* and *antig*, 1672—1750.
- Murillo, Mə-rél-yə, Bartholome E., Sp. *pt*, 1618—1682.
- Murphy, Mūr-fi, Arthur, *dram* and *misc wr*, Ir., 1727—1805.
- Murray, Mūr-a, Alexander, Scotch *linguist* and *au*, 1775—1813.
- Murray, Hugh, Scot. *geo wr*, 1779—1846. [—1820.]
- Murray, John, *ph*, *chem* and *wr* Scot.,
- Murray, Rev. John, father of the Universalist denomination, b. Eng., 1741—1815, U. S.
- Murray, John, F. S. A., Eng. *pub*, 1778—1843. [1826.]
- Murray, Lindley, Eng. *gram*, 1745—
- Murray, Wm. Vans, Am. *dip* Md., 1762—1803.
- Murray, Nicholas, D. D., Am. *wr* N-Y., better known by the *nom de plume*, "Kirwan," b. 1802—
- Muses, Mūz-ez, *fab*, nine daughters of Jupiter, mistresses of all the sciences, presidents of musicians, and poets, and governesses of the feasts of the gods.
- Musgrave, Mús-grav, Sir Richard, *bart*, an Ir. *hist*, 1753—1818.
- Musschenbroek, Mús-hen-brōk, Peter Van, Dutch *nat*, *phil* and *math*, 1692—1761.
- Musset, Mē-sa, Alfred De, Fr. *poet*, 1810—
- Mustapha, Mús-tq-fq, I., ascended the Turkish throne, 1617—strangled 1623. — II., asc. 1695—dethroned 1703. — III., asc. 1757—1774.
- Mutis, Mə-tés, Joseph Celestino, Sp. *nat*, 1731—1808.

N.

- Nahl, Nql, Johann Aug., Prussian *sculp*, 1710—1781. [ers, &c.]
- Naiades, Ná-ya-dez, *fab*, nymphs of river.
- Napier, Na-pér, Lieut. Gen. Sir Chas. James, *off* Br. army, 1782—1853.
- Napier, Sir Charles, *adm* Br. navy, 1786—
- Napier, John, Baron of Merchiston, *inv* of logarithms, and *math au*, Scot., 1550—1617.
- Napier, Macvey, *ed* "Encyclopedia Britannica," and of the "Edinburgh Review," Scot.,—1847.
- Naples, Ná-plz, Ferdinand II., *k* of the two Sicilies, b. 1810—succeeded to the throne in 1830.
- Napoleon Bonaparte, Na-pó-le-on Bóna-pqr, *emp* Fr., 1768, died at St. Helena, 1821.
- Narbonne Lara, Nqr-bón Lq-rq, Louis Count, *aid-de-camp* to Napoleon, 1755—1813.
- Narcissus, Nqr-sis-us, *fab*, a beautiful youth, who, falling in love with his own shadow in the water, pined away into a daffodil. [1555.]
- Nardi, Nqr-de, Jacopo, It. *hist*, 1476—
- Nares, Narz, Robert, Eng. *critic* and *theol*,—1829.
- Naruszewicz, Nqr-uf-á-veq, Adam Stamslans, *hist* and *poet* Poland, —1796.
- Narvaez, Nqr-vq-út, Don Ramon, Duke of Valencia, Sp. *pol*, 1795—
- Nash, Naj, Francis, *brig-gen* Am. army, —1777 killed.
- Nash, John, Eng. *arch*, 1752—1835.
- Nasmyth, Ná-smith, Alex., Scot. *l-pt*, 1757—1840.
- Nassau, Na-só, Adolph, Duke of, 1817—assumed government 1839.
- Naude, Ná-de, Philip, Ger. *math*, 1654—1745.
- Naudet, Nó-da, Thomas Chas., Fr. *l-pt* 1774—1810.
- Naumann, Ns-mqn, Johann Got., Ger. *mus comp*, 1741—1801.
- Navarre, Na-vár, Henry of, [Henry IV.] *k* of Fr., 1553—ascended the throne 1610.
- Neal, Nel, Joseph C. an Am. *wr*, *au* of the "Charcoal Sketches," Pa., 1807—1847.
- Neal, John, Am. *wr* Me., 1794—
- Neander, Na-qn-der, Johann Aug., Church *hist*, Ger., 1789—1850.
- Necker, Nék-er, James, Fr. *min* and *pol*, 1732—1804.
- Necker, Madame, wife of the above, *dist.* for her philanthropy and learning, 1739—1796.
- Nelson, Nél-son, Horatio, Eng. *adm*, 1758—1805. [*ed*, 1759—
- Nelson, Samuel, an "Irish patriot" and Nelson, Thomas, Am. *gen*, and *gov* Va., *signer Dec. of Ind.*, 1738—1789.
- Nepos, Né-pos, Cornelius, Latin *hist*, fl. 75 B. C.
- Neptune, Nép-tqn, *fab*, god of the sea.
- Nero, Claud. Domit. Caesar, *emp* and *tyrant* Rome, slew himself A. D. 68.
- Nestor, *commn* at siege of Troy, said to have lived 300 years. [—1737.]
- Neumann, Ns-mqn, Caspar, Ger. *chem*, Neureuther, Ns-rs-tar, Eugene, Ger. *art*, 1806—
- Newcomen, Nq-kw-men, Thomas, the first to improve the steam-engine, Eng., 17th cen.
- Newland, Peter, Dutch *math* and *au*, 1764—1794.
- Newton, Sir Isaac, *math* and *nat phil*, *au* "Principia," etc., Eng., 1642 o. s. —1727.
- Ney, Na, Michel, Marshal of the French emp., Duke of Elehingen, Prince of the Moskwa, 1769—sh. 1815. [B. C.]
- Nicander, Greek *poet* and *med wr*, 140
- Nicéron, Nes-a-rón, John Peter, Fr. *biog au*, 1685—1738.
- Nicholas, Paulovitch, *emp* Russia, 1796—c. 1824—1855.
- Nicholls, Charlotte, ["Curren Bell,"] Eng. *au*, —1855.
- Nicholls, Frank, M. D., F. R. S., Eng. *ph* and *au*, 1699—1779.
- Nichols, John, *antiq* and *misc wr*, conductor of the "Gentleman's Magazine," 1744—1828.
- Nicholson, James, *off* Am. navy, Md., 1737—1804.
- Nicholson, John B., Am. *com*, —1846.
- Nicholson, William, *wr* on chem. and nat. philos., Eng., 1758—1815.
- Nicolai, Nik-ó-la, Chris. Fred., Ger. *au* and *bookseller*, 1733—1811.
- Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris, *antiq* Scot., 1799—1848.
- Nicole, Francis, Fr. *math*, 1683—1748.
- Niebuhr, Né-bur, Carsten, Ger. *trav*, 1733—1815.

- Niebuhr, Barthold Geo., son of the preceding, *hist, philol* and *dip*, 1776—1831.
- Nield, James, Eng. *philan*, 1744—1814.
- Niemeyer, Nē-mj-er, Aug. Herman, Ger. educational and miscellaneous *wr*, 1754—1823.
- Nieuwland, Nē-w-lqnd, Peter, Dutch *wr* on nat. phil. and mathematics, 1764—1794.
- Ninus, Nj-nus, *found* Assyrian empire, husband of Semiramus, 2164 B. C.
- Niobe, Nj-o-be, *fab*, wife of Amphion, who, preferring herself to Latona, had her 14 children killed by Diana and Apollo, and wept herself into a statue. [—2029 B. C.]
- Noah, Nô-a, saved from the flood, Noah, Mordecai M., Am. *jour* N-Y., 1785—1851. [1784—1827.]
- Noble, Mark, Eng. *hist* and *biog wr*, Noehden, Nē-den, George Henry, Ger. *wr*, 1770—1826. [1823.]
- Nollekens, Joseph, Eng. *sculp*, 1737—
- Nollet, Nól-a, John Antoine, Fr. *nat phil*, 1770—d.
- Noodt, Noodt, Gerard, *civilian* Holland, 1647—1725.
- Norris, John, Eng. *meta phil* and *div*, 1657—1711.
- North, Frederic, Earl of Guildford, Lord, Eng. *st*, 1732—1792.
- Northcote, Nôrt-kot, James, Eng. *pt*, 1746—1831.
- Norton, Andrews, Am. *poet* and *prose wr* Mass., 1786—
- Norton, Mrs. Caroline, Eng. *poet* and Nott, John, M. D., *poet* and *ori* Eng., 1751—1826.
- Nott, Eliphalet, D. D., *wr*, and *pres* Union College, N-Y., 1773—
- Nox, Noks, *fab*, the most ancient of deities.
- Nuck, Nek, Anthony, Dutch *anat* and *med wr*, —1692.
- Nunez De Balboa, Nô-net Da Bql-bô-q, Sp. *disc* Pacific Ocean, by crossing the Isthmus of Darien, in 1513.

O.

- Oberlin, John Fred., "Pastor of Wald-bach," an earnest laborer in the cause of education and the arts of civilization; Ger., 1740—1826.
- Oberlin, Jeremiah James, Ger. *philol* and *antiq*, 1735—1806.
- O'Brien, Ō-brj-en, Wm. Smith, "Irish *patriot*," 1806—
- Ockham, Ōk'am, William of, British *meta phil*, 14th cen.
- Ockley, Ōk'li, Simon, *ori* and *au* Eng., 1678—1720.
- O'Connell, Ō-kón-el, Daniel, Irish *or* and *patriot*, 1775—1847.
- Odescalchi, Ō-das-kál-ke, Marc A., It. *philan*, —1670.
- Odin, *war, poet, priest* and *monarch*, Den., after death worshipped as a god, 70 B. C.
- Oeder, E'der, Geo. Christ., *ph, bot* and *au*, Ger., 1728—1791.
- Oehlenschloeger, Ō-len-sló-ger, Adam, Danish *dram poet*, 1777—1850.
- Oetinger, E'tin-her, Fred. Christopher, Ger. *philol*, 1702—1782.
- Ogé, Ō-gá, a creole of St. Domingo, *founder* of the Haytian revolution, —1790, killed.
- Oglethorpe, Ō-gl-terp, James, Brit. *gen*, *found* Georgia, died in Eng., 1785.
- O'Keefe, Ō-ké-fe, John, *dram* Ireland, 1748—1833.
- Oken, Ō'kn, Lorenz, Swiss *nat* and *au*, 1778—1851.
- Olafsen, Ō-láf-sen, Stephen, *trans* the Edda and Voluspa, Iceland, —1688.
- Oldenburg, Ol'den-burg, Augustus-Paul-Fred., Grand-Duke of, 1783—
- Oldham, John, Eng. *poet*, 1653—1683.
- Olivan, Ol-e-vqñ, Don Alesandro De, Spanish *publicist*.
- Omar I., *caliph* of the Saracens, assas. 643.
- Onosander, Greek *au*, A. D., 50.
- Opie, Ō'pe, John, *hist pt*, Eng., 1761—1807.
- Opie, Amelia, wife of the above, *au*, 1768—1853.
- Orange, William of Nassau, Prince of, *found* Dutch republic, 1533—as. 1584.
- Origen, a father of Christian church, Alexandria, 185—254.
- Orion, Ō-rj-on, *fab*, a mighty hunter.
- Orleans, Ōr-le-án *or* Ōr'le-anz, *duke-dom*, and titular name borne by the princes of the blood royal in France, of which there are two houses:—1. Commencing with Louis I. of Fr., 1393; 2. Commencing with Philip I., 1660.

- Orleans, Louis Philippe Jos., Duc D', father of the late king, and singularly enough, a republican, 1747—ex. 1793.
- Orme, Robert, Eng. *hist.*, 1728—1801.
- Ormond, James B., Duke of, Eng. *st.*, 1610—1688.
- Orpheus, Or'fe-us, Greek *poet*, *mus* and *ph.*, fl. before Homer.
- Orville, Or-vél, James Philip D', *clas wr* Holland, 1696—1751.
- Ossian, Of'i-an, Gaelic *poet*, 3d cen.
- Ossoli, Os-ó-le, the Countess, better known as Margaret Fuller, Am. *au* Mass., 1810—1850.
- Otho I., k Greece, 1815—c. 1832—
- Otho, O'to, Marcus Salvius, *emp* of Rome, in 69. — I., II., III., IV., *emps* Ger., 936 to 1218.
- Otis, James, Am. *st* Mass., 1725—1783.
- Otranto, O-trán-to, Jos. Fouché, Duke of, *min of Police*, Fr., 1763—1820.
- Ottley, Ot'li, Wm. Young, F. R. S., Brit. *art* and *au*, 1772—1836.
- Otto, O-tó, Louis Wm., Count de Mosloy, Fr. *dip*, 1754—d. [1651—1685.
- Otway, Ot'wa, Thomas, Eng. *dram*,
- Oudinot, O-dañ-ó, Chas. Nicholas, Duke of Reggio, *marshal* Fr., 1767—1847.
- Ouvrard, Ov-rárd, René, Fr. *div*, *poet*, *math* and *mus*, —1694.
- Overbeck, Frederick, Ger. *art.*, 1789—
- Ovid, O'vid, Publius Naso, Roman *poet*, fl. A. D. 12.
- Oviedo, O-vi-á-áo, John G., Spanish *nat.*, —1540. [1683.
- Owen, John, D. D., Eng. *div*, 1616—
- Owen, Robert Dale, Am. *wr*, *pol theorist*, and *pol*, Ia.
- Owen, William, Eng. *por-pt*, 1769—1825.
- Owen, Robert, *pol theorist* Eng., 1771—
- Owen, Richard, F. R. S., Eng. *sur*, *nat* and *au*.
- Oxenstierna, Oks-en-stér-nq, Axel, Count, *st* Sweden, 1583—1654.
- Ozanam, Oz-a-nám, James, Fr. *math*, 1640—1717.
- Ozeretzkoffsky, Oz - er - ets - kóf - ski, Nicholas Yak., Rus. *savant* and *wr*, 1751—1827.
- Ozeroff, Vladislav Alexandrovitch, Rus. *tragic poet*, 1707—1816.

P.

- Paaw, Pqv, Peter, Dutch *ph* and *bot*, 1564—1617.
- Pacheco, Pq-gá-kó, Don Joaquin Franz, Sp. *jour*, *au* and *poet*, 1808—
- Paciandi, Pq-ge-qn-de, Paul Maria, Italian *antig* and *hist*, 1710—1785.
- Pacz, Pq-át José Antonio, *ex-pres* Venezuela, 1790—
- Paganini, Pq-gq-né-ne, Nicolo, Italian *viol.*, 1784—1840.
- Page, William, Am. *por-pt* N-Y., 1811—
- Paine, Robert Treat, Am. *law*, and *signer* *Dec. of Ind.*, 1731—1811.
- Paine, Thomas, *pol wr* and *bib crit*, Pa., 1737—1809.
- Paisiello, Pi-ze-á-lo, Giovanni, Italian *mus comp*, 1741—1818.
- Palafox-Y-Meizi, Pq-lq-fó-E-Ma-é-té, Sp. *gen.*, the defender of Saragossa, —1847.
- Paley, Pá-li, Wm., D. D., Eng. *div* and *wr* on ethics. 1743—1805.
- Palissot De Beauvois, Pal-e-só De Bó-vwó, Ambrose M. F. J., Fr. *nat*, 1752—1820.
- Palissy, Pq-le-se, Bernard De, French *chem.*, —1590.
- Palladio, Pq-lq-dé-ó, Andrea, It. *arch*, 1518—1580.
- Pallas, Pq-lqs, Peter Simon, *trav* and *nat* Ger., 1741—1811. [1781—1850.
- Palmella, Pqm-él-a, Duke cf, *st* Port.
- Palmerston, Pám-er-ston, Henry Temple, Viscount, Eng. *st.*, 1784—
- Pandora, Pan-dó-ra, *fab*, the first woman made by Vulcan, and endowed with gifts by all the deities; Jupiter gave her a box containing all manner of evils, war, famine, &c., with hope at the bottom.
- Paoli, Pq-ó-le, Pascal, Corsican *st*, 1726—1807.
- Papin, Pq-pañ, Denys, Fr. *nat*, *phil* and *ph.*, —1710.
- Paracelsus, Par-a-sél-sus, Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus, &c., Swiss *ph* and *phil wr*, 1493—1541. [1560.
- Pare, Pqr, Ambrose, Fr. *sur*, 1509—
- Pareja, Pqr-á-bq, Juan De, *pt* and *slave*, Sp., 1610—1670. [1729—1799.
- Parini, Pqr-é-ne, Joseph, Italian *poet*,
- Paris, Pár-is, *fab*, son of Priam, who ran away with Helena, and occasioned the Trojan war.

- Park**, Mungo, Scottish *trav* and *exp* in Africa, 1771—perished 1806.
- Parker**, Rev. Theodore, Unitarian *cler*, anti-slavery *ref*, and *wr*, Mass.
- Parkes**, Samuel, *exper chem* and *au*, Eng., 1759—1825. [1830.]
- Parkinson**, Thomas, *math* Eng., 1745—
- Parnassus**, Pqr-nás-us, *fab*, a mountain of Phocis, famous for a temple of Apollo, and being the favorite residence of the muses.
- Parnell**, Pqr-nél, Thomas, Irish *poet* and *au*, 1679—1718.
- Parr**, Pqr, Samuel, *div* and *scholar*, Eng., 1746—1825.
- Parry**, Pár-i, Caleb H., M. D., F. R. S., *ph* and *nat*, 1756—1822.
- Parry**, Sir Wm. Edward, Eng. *nav*, 1790—1855. [1705—1770.]
- Parsons**, James, Eng. *med* and *misc wr*, Parsons, Theophilus, LL. D., *law* and *chief justice*, Mass., 1750—1813.
- Pascal**, Pás-kal, Blaise, *math* and *nat phil*, Fr., 1623—1662.
- Paskewitch**, Pás-ka-vig, Ivan Feod., Prince of Warsaw, 1782—
- Pastor Diaz**, Pqs-tor Dé-qt, Don Nicomedes, Sp. *poet*, 1811—
- Patrick**, St., *guard saint* of Ireland, native of Wales, carried to Ireland, and converted the people to Christianity, —460. [geol, 1742—1815.]
- Patrin**, Pa-trán, Eugene L. M., Fr.
- Paulding**, Pól-din, James K., Am. *wr* N-Y., 1779— [1801.]
- Paul**, Petrowitz, *tyr emp* Rus., assas.
- Paul**, Father, *scholar* and *au* "History of the Council of Trent."
- Paul**, St., originally Saul, put to death by Nero, for preaching Christ, A. D. 66. [1272.]
- Paulo**, Marco, Venetian *trav* in China,
- Paxton**, Páks-ton, Sir Joseph, *arch* of the Crystal Palace, Scot., 1804—
- Payne**, Pan, John Howard, Am. *wr* and *dram* N-Y., 1792—1852.
- Peabody**, Pé-bod-i, Rev. Andrew P., D. D., *div* and *crit wr* Mass., 1811—
- Pecquet**, Pe-ká, John, Fr. *anat* and *ph*, discoverer of the thoracic duct and the receptacle of the chyle, —1674.
- Pedro I.**, Pád-rá or Pé-dra, Antonio Jose D'Al, Don, *ex-emp* Brazil, 1798—1834.
- Peel**, Sir Robert, Eng. *st*, 1788—1850.
- Pegasus**, Pég-a-sus, *fab*, winged horse belonging to Apollo and the Muses.
- Pelagius**, Pé-lá-jí-us, *found* of a sect, Brit., 5th cen. — I. and II., *popes*, 555, 578.
- Pellico**, Pal-é-ko, Silvio, It. *wr*, 1789—
- Pemberton**, Thomas, Am. *hist*, 1728—1807. [household gods.]
- Penates**, Pe-ná-tes, *fab*, statues or
- Pena Y Aguayo**, Pá-nq É ß-gwq-é-o, Don Jose De La, Sp. *law* and *au*, 1801—
- Penelope**, Pe-nél-o-pe, *fab*, daughter of Iearus, celebrated for her chastity and fidelity during the long absence of Ulysses.
- Penn**, William, a "Quaker," *found* Pennsylvania, 1644—1718.
- Pennant**, Pén-ant, Thomas, Brit. *nat*, 1726—1798.
- Pepusch**, Pa-póß, John Christ., Ger. *theor mus*, 1667—1752.
- Perceval**, Pér-se-val, Spencer, Eng. *law* and *st*, 1762—sh. 1812.
- Percival**, Pér-si-val, James Gates, Am. *poet* Conn., 1795—
- Percy**, Pér-si, Thomas, Eng. *ed* and *wr*, 1729—1811. [and gen.]
- Pericles**, Pér-i-klez, Athenian *st*, or
- Perry**, James, Eng. *jour*, *pol wr*, and *ed* "Morning Chronicle," 1756—1821.
- Perry**, Oliver Haz., *off* Am. navy, R. I., 1785—1820.
- Pestalozzi**, Pes-tq-lót-se, Henry, Swiss *educator*, founder of the system of instruction by "objects," and *au*, 1745—d.
- Peter**, chief of the Apostles, crucified by Nero, head downward, A. D. 66.
- Peter**, St., bp Alexandria, martyred 311.
- Peter the First**, czar Rus., and a promoter of education and the arts of civilization, 1672—1725.
- Peter**, the Hermit, Fr. *off*, and holy pilgrim, who instigated the war of the Crusaders, —1100.
- Pethion De Villeneuve**, Pa-te-ón De Vel-yañ-uv, Jerome, Girondist *leader* of the French revolution, —1793.
- Petion**, Pa-te-ón, Alex. Salies, a negro, *gen*, and *pres* republic of Hayti, 1770—1818. [—1750.]
- Petit**, Pé-te, Jean Louis, Fr. *sur*, 1674
- Petrarch**, Pé-trark, Francesco, chief restorer of classical learning, Tuscan, 1304—1374.
- Phaeton**, Fá-e-ton, *fab*, son of Sol (Apollo), who asked the guidance of his father's chariot for one day, as a proof of his divine descent; but unable to manage the horses, set the world on fire, and was therefore struck by Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the river Po. [B. C.]
- Phidias**, Fid-i-as, Athenian *sculp*, 432

- Philemon, Fj-lé-mon, comic *poet*, Athens, 274 B. C.
- Philetus, Fj-lé-tus, Greek *poet*.
- Philip I., Fil-ip, *k* Macedon, father of Alex. the Great, assas. 336 B. C.
- Philip II., *k* Spain, *bigot* and *tyrant*, 1527—1598.
- Philip, St., the first whom Jesus called as a disciple. [—1749.
- Philips, Ambrose, Eng. *poet* and *dram*, Philips, John, Eng. *poet*, 1671—1708.
- Philips, Samuel, Eng. *jour* and *misc* *wr*, 1815—1854. [ref Mass.
- Philips, Wendell, Am. *savant*, *or* and Phillpotts, Henry, champion of the Eng. High-Church party, 1777—
- Philo, Fj-ló, Indæus, Greek *wr* on mor. philos., fl. A. D. 40.
- Philostratus, Fj-los-trá-tus, Greek *sophist* and *crit*, —244.
- Phocion, Fd-jí-on, Athenian *gen* and *phil*, poisoned 318 B. C.
- Piazzi, Pe-qt-se, Guiseppe, It. *astr*, discoverer of the planet Ceres, 1746—1826. [1728—1801.
- Piccini, Pe-qé-ne, Nicolai, It. *mus comp*, Pichler, Pih-ler, Caroline, posthumous Ger. *wr*, 1769—1843.
- Pickering, *law*, and *chief j* Sup. Ct. N-H., —1805.
- Pictet, Mark Aug., Swiss *nat* and *phil*, 1752—1825. [k. 1815.
- Picton, Sir Thomas, K. C. B., Brit. *off*, Pierce, Pers, Franklin, *pol*, and thirteenth Pres. U. S., from 1853 to 1857; N-H. V-Pres., Wm. R. King, who died before taking his seat.
- Pierpont, Pér-pont, Rev. J., Am. *cler*, *poet* and *ref* Mass., about 1776—
- Pike, Zebulon Mont., *off* Am. army, N-J., —k. 1813.
- Pilate, Pontius, Pón-jí-us Pj-lat, Roman *gov* Judea, under whose rule Christ suffered death; he was exiled, and hanged himself A. D. 37.
- Pinckney, Pípk-ní, Chas. Cotesworth, Am. *off* and *dip* S. C., —1825.
- Pindar, lyric *poet*, much esteemed, —500 B. C. [1711—1796.
- Pingre, Pañ-gr, Alex. Guy, Fr. *astr*, Pinkerton, Pípk-er-ton, John, *au* Scot., 1758—1826.
- Pinkney, Pípk-ní, Wm., Am. *st* Md., 1765—1822.
- Piranesi, Per-qñ-á-se, Giambattista, It. *arche*, 1707—1778.
- Pitman, Isaac, *inv* of Phonography, and experimenter in phonetic printing, Eng., 1814— [1771.
- Pitot, Pe-tó, Henry, Fr. *math*, 1695—
- Pitt, Christopher, Eng. *cler* and *poet*, 1699—1748. [1806.
- Pitt, William, *st* and *min* Eng., 1759—
- Pius the Ninth, Pope, was b. 1792—assumed the gov. 1846—
- Pizarro, Pe-zár-o, Francisco, *cong* of Peru, 1517—1541.
- Plato, Plá-to, Athenian *phil*, of great repute, 429—348 B. C.
- Playfair, Plá-far, John, *math* and *nat phil* Scot., 1749—1819.
- Pleiades, Plé-ya-dez, *fab*, the seven daughters of Atlas and Pleione, who were changed into stars.
- Pliny, Plin-i, Caius Secundus, most learned of anc. Roman *ws*, 23—79.
- Pliny, Cæcilius Secundus, nephew of the above, *law* and *consul*, 62—113.
- Plot, Robert, Eng. *nat*, 1640—1696.
- Pluche, Plú, Noel A., Fr. *nat* and *wr*, 1688—1761. [—1854.
- Plunket, Wm. C., Lord, Brit. *st*, 1764
- Plutarch, Plú-tqrk, *phil* and *hist* Greece, —140.
- Pluto, Plú-tó, *fab*, the god of hell.
- Pocahontas, Pó-ka-hón-tas, Indian *princess* Va., who married Mr. Rolfe, an Englishman; died in Eng., 1616.
- Poinsett, Pén-set, Joel R., Am. *st* S. C., —1851. [1646—1719.
- Poiret, Pwo-rá, Peter, Fr. mystic *phil*, Pole, Reginald, Eng. *cardinal*, and friend of Queen Mary, 1500—1558.
- Polignac, Pol-eg-nak, Jules, Prince De, *prime min* of Charles X., of France, 1783—1847.
- Polk, Pók, James K., eleventh Pres. U. S., from 1845 to 1849; Tenn., —1849. V-Pres., Geo. M. Dallas, Pa.
- Pollok, Pól-ok, Robert, Eng. *poet*, 1798—1827.
- Polwhele, Pol-hwé-lé, Rev. Richard, *antiq*, *poet*, *hist* and *misc* *wr* Scot., 1760—1838. [1667—1703.
- Pomfret, Póm-fret, John, Eng. *poet*, Pomona, Pó-mó-na, *fab*, the goddess of fruits.
- Pompador, Póm-pa-dór, Jane Antoinette Poisson, a beloved mistress of Louis XV., 1720—1764.
- Pompey, Póm-pí, Cneius the Great, rival of Julius Cæsar; being defeated, he fled to Egypt, and was assas., 48 B. C.
- Pomponazzi, Pom-po-nát-se, It. *phil*, 1482—1524.
- Pond, John, F. R. S., Eng. *astr*, —1836.
- Poniatowski, Pó-ne-q-távs-ki, Stanislaus Augustus, last *k* of Poland, 1732—drowned 1814.

- Pope, Alexander, *poet and sat* Eng., 1688—1744.
- Porson, Pôr-son, Richard, Eng. *crit and classic au*, 1759—1808.
- Porta, Pôr-tq, Giovanni B. D., *nat phil and math*, inventor of the camera obscura, Italy, 1540—d.
- Porter, Anna Maria, *nov* Eng., —1832.
- Porter, Jane, Eng. *au*, 1776—1850.
- Porter, Sir Robert Ker, Eng. *art and wr*, 1780—1842.
- Porter, David, *com* Am. navy, Mass., 1780—1843.
- Portugal, Maria-Da-Gloria, Queen of, b. 1819—assumed gov. 1834—
- Potemkin, Gregory Alexandrovitch, Rus. *prince and off*, 1736—1791.
- Potocki, Po-ta-ke, Claudia, Countess of, distinguished for her acts of charity in the Polish war, 1802—1836.
- Pott, Percival, Eng. *sur*, 1713—1783.
- Potter, Jno., *au* "Antiquities of Greece," Eng., 1674—1747.
- Potter, Paul, Dutch *pt*, 1625—1654.
- Ponshkine, Pôj-kin-e, Alex., Rus. *poet*, 1799—1837. [—1665.]
- Poussin, Po-sân, Nicolas, Fr. *pt*, 1594
- Powers, Pô-erz, Hiram, Am. *sculp*, O., 1805—
- Powhattan, Pô-hât-an, Indian *chief*, Va., father of Pocahontas, —1618.
- Pozzo Di Borgo, Pôt-sô De Bôr-go, Chas. A. Count, *dip* Corsica, 1768—1842.
- Prentice, Prén-tis, George D., Am. *poet and jour*, *ed* "Louisville Journal," Ky., 1804—
- Preissnitz, Prjs-nits, Vincent, *dise* of the Water-Cure, Prus., 1799—1851.
- Prescott, Prés-kot, Wm. Hickling, Am. *hist* Mass., 1796—
- Prescott, Wm., *off* Am. army, Mass., 1725—1795.
- Prevot D'Exiles, Prê-vô Dag-zél-a, Anthony Francis, a posthumous Fr. *wr*, 1697—1763.
- Priam, Pri-am, *fab*, father of Paris, Hector, &c.; the last king of Troy.
- Price, Dr. Richard, Eng. *div, essa and math*, 1723—1791.
- Prichard, Priq-ard, James Cowles, M. D., Eng. *ethno*, 1786—1843.
- Priestley, Prést-li, Joseph, *chem, theol, hist, electrician and pol*. To him we are indebted for a knowledge of oxygen, carbonic oxide, binoxide of nitrogen, ammonia, muriatic acid, sulphurous acid, fluosilicic acid, etc., Eng., 1733—1804.
- Pringle, Priŋ-gl, Sir John, Eng. *nat phil and ph*, 1707—1782.
- Prior, Pri-or, Mathew, Eng. *poet*, 1664—1721.
- Procter, Prók-ter, Bryan W., better known as "Barry Cornwall," British *poet*.
- Prometheus, Prô-mé-té-us, a great war, supposed to have been the first discoverer of the art of striking fire by flint and steel, which gave rise to the fable of his stealing fire from heaven; fl. 1687 B. C. [of Pluto.
- Proserpine, Prós-er-pin, *fab*, the wife
- Proteus, Prô-té-us, *fab*, a sea-god, who could transform himself into any shape.
- Prudhomme, Prêd-ôm, L., *ed* of "Le Journal des Révolutions de Paris," 1752—1830.
- Prutz, Pruts, Reinhold E., Ger. *poet and lit hist*, 1810—
- Prynne, Prin, William, Puritan *au*, Eng., 1600—1637. [sure.]
- Psyche, Sî-ke, *fab*, the goddess of pleasure.
- Ptolemy, Tôl-e-mi, Claudius, *geog, math and astr*, b. in Eg., A. D. 133.
- Publius Cyrus, Páb-li-us Sî-rus, Syrian slave, who distinguishing himself as a poet, was set at liberty, 44 B. C.
- Puffendorf, Pôf-en-derf, Samuel, Ger. *nat, jurist and hist*, 1632—1694.
- Pultney, Pált-ni, Wm., Earl of Bath, *pol* Eng., 1682—1764.
- Pulaski, Pô-lô-s-ke, Count, Pole *off* Am. army, —k. 1779.
- Purcell, Pur-sél, Henry, Eng. *mus*, 1658—1695.
- Putnam, Israel, Am. *maj-gen* Revolutionary war, Mass., 1718—1790.
- Pym, Pim, John, Eng. *st*, 1584—1643.
- Pyrrhus, Pri-us, *fab*, son of Achilles, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy.
- Pythagoras, Pi-tâg-a-ras, Grecian *phil*, 590—497 B. C.
- Pytheas, Pit-e-as, Greek *phil*, who discovered the difference in the length of days in different climates, 384 B. C.

Q.

- Querles, Kwqr-les, Francis, Eng. *poet*, 1592—1614.
 Quelinus, Kē-a-lin-qs, Eras̄mus, Dutch *pt*, 1607—1678.
 Querlon, Ker-loñ, Anne Gabriel M. De, Fr. *jour*, 1702—1780.
 Quer y Martinez, Kar ε Mqr-ten-āt, Joseph, Sp. *bot*, 1695—1764.
 Quesnay, Kēs-na, Francois, Fr. *pol econ*, 1794—1774.
 Quesnoy, Kēs-nwó, Francis Du, *sculp* Brussels, 1592—1646.
 Quevedo Villogas, Ka-vá-dó Vēl-ya-gós, Francisco De, Sp. *poet* and *sat-wrist*, 1570—1647.
 Quin, Kwin, James, Br. *act*, 1693—1766.
 Quinault, Kē-nól, Philip, Fr. *dram poet*, 1636—1688.
 Quincy, Kwin-si, Josiah, Am. *patriot* and *law* Mass., —1775.
 Quincy, Josiah, *ex-pres* Harvard University, *st* and *sch* Mass., 1772—
 Quincy, Josiah, jr., *law* and *finan* Mass., 1802—
 Quinet, Kē-ná, Edgar, Fr. *poet* and *hist* of literature, 1803—
 Quintana, Kēn-tq-nq, Jose Manuel De, Sp. *poet* and *hist*, 1772—
 Quita, Kē-tq, Domingos Dos Reis, *poet* Port., 1728—1770.
 Quintilian, Kwin-til-i-an, Marcus Fabius, Rom. *law* and *crit*, A. D. 42—131.

R.

- Rabelais, Rq-bel-á, Francois, Fr. *hum*, 1483—1553.
 Racan, Rq-kán, Honorat De B., Marquis of, Fr. *poet*, 1589—1670.
 Racine, Rq-sén, Jean, Fr. *trag dram*, 1639—1699. [1764—1823].
 Radcliffe, Rád-klif, Ann, Eng. *nov*,
 Radetzky, Rq-déts-ki, Joseph, Count, *command* Austrian army, 1766—
 Radowitz, Rq-dó-véts, Joseph Von, Prus. *min*, 1797—
 Raeburn, Rá-burn, Sir Henry, Scot. *art*, 1756—1823.
 Rafu, Rq-fó, Karl Christian, Icelandic *critic* and *antiq*, 1795—
 Raglan, Rág-lan, Lord Fitzroy James H. Somerset, Baron, Eng. *gen com*, Crimean forces, 1788—1855.
 Ragotsky, Rq-góts-ki, Francis, *prince* of Transylvania, 1676—1735.
 Raimondi, Rj-món-de, Marc Antonis, It. *engraver*, 1478—1540.
 Raleigh, Rq-li, Sir Walter, Eng. *nav*, *exp* and *wr*, 1552—beheaded 1618.
 Rameau, Rq-mó, Jean Philippe, Fr. *mus theorist*, 1683—1764.
 Ramler, Rqm-ler, Chas. Wm., Ger. *poet* and *misc wr*, 1725—1798.
 Rammohun Roy, Rám-o-un Rø, Rajah, *phil* and *reformer*, Br. Ind., 1774—1833.
 Ramond De Carbonnieres, Rá-monñ Da Kqr-boñ-ε-ra, Louis F. E., Baron, Fr. *phil* and *geol*, 1775—1827.
 Ramsay, Rám-za, Allan, Scottish *poet*, 1685—1758.
 Ramsay, David, Am. *ph* and *hist*, S. C., 1749—1815.
 Ramsden, Rámz-den, Jesse, *opt* and *math* instrument maker, Eng., 1735—1800.
 Ramus, Rq-mēs, Peter, Fr. *meta phil*, and *wr*, 1515—1572.
 Randolph, Rán-dolf, John, of Roanoke, Am. *st* Va., 1773—1833.
 Ranke, Rqg-ka, Leopold, Ger. *hist*, 1795—
 Raphael, Rá-fa-el, Santi, the "prince of painters," It. 1483—1520.
 Raphall, Ráf-al, Morris J., M. A., Ph. Dr., a rabbi preacher, N-Y., and em. *wr*, 1798—
 Raspail, Rqs-pal, Francois V., Fr. *wr* on the *nat sciences*, and a *repub ed*, 1794— [1722—1805].
 Ratte, Rqt, Etienne Hy. De, Fr. *ast*,
 Rauch, Ršh, Christian, Ger. *sculp*, 1777—
 Raumer, Rš-mer, Fred. Lud. Geo. Von, Ger. *hist* and *trav*, 1781—
 Ray, Ra, Joseph, *prof* and *au math* works, Ohio, b. Va., 18—1855.
 Ray, Rev. John, *bot* and *zool* Eng., 1628—1705.
 Raynal, Rá-nql, Wm. Thom. F., Fr. *hist* and *pol wr*, 1711—1796.
 Reach, Reg, Angus B., Scottish *jour* and *au*, 1821—

- Reaumur, Rô-me, Rêné An. F. De, *phil nat*, Fr., 1683—d.
- Reboul, Ra-bôl, Jean, "the baker poet," Fr., 1796—
- Redesdale, Réd-es-dal, John F. M., Baron, Eng. *law* and *st*, 1748—1830.
- Redfield, Réd-feld, William C., Am. *meteor* Conn., 1789—
- Redgrave, Réd-grav, Richard, Eng. *pt*, 1804— [1626—1698.]
- Redi, Râ-de, Francis, It., *ph* and *nat*, Reding, Réd-in, Aloys, Baron Von, Swiss. *gen*, 1755—1818.
- Reed, Réd, Henry, Am. *wr Pa.*, perished at sea, 1854. [1742—1807.]
- Reed, Isaac, *critic* and *misc wr* Eng., Reed, Joseph, Am. *rev* and *mem* of Congress, Pa.,—1781. [1632—1707.]
- Regis, Râ-ze, Pierre S., Fr. *meta phil*, Regius, Ra-hé-os, Urban, Ger. *poet* and *controversialist*,—1541.
- Regnault, Rân-yol, Michel L. S., Fr. *st* 1760—1819. [1736—1814.]
- Regnault, Noel, *math* and *phil*, Fr., Regnier, Rân-yer, Maturin, Fr. *poet* and *satirist*, 1573—1613.
- Regulus, Rég-yu-lus, Marcus Attitius, Rom. *gen*, put to death 251 B. C.
- Reicha, Rj-ha, Antoine Jos., Ger. *mus comp*, 1770—1836.
- Reichardt, Rjh-qrt, Johann Fried., Ger. *mus comp*, 1752—1814.
- Reichenbach, Rjh-en-bq/h, George of, an *artist* dist. in *manuf astro* and *philos instruments*, Ger., 1772—1826.
- Reichstadt, Rjh-stqt, Napoleon Fran. Chas. Jos. Bonaparte, Duc De, only son of Napoleon, 1811—1832.
- Reid, Réd, Thomas, Scottish *phil*, 1710—1795.
- Reid, Col. Sir William, Royal *eng* and *naut wr*, 1791—
- Reinhold, Rja-holt, Erasmus, Ger. *math* and *ast*, 1511—1553.
- Reiske, Rjs-ke, John James, *philol* and *orientalist*, Ger., 1716—1774.
- Reissiger, Rjs-ig-er, Karl Got., Ger. *mus comp*, 1793— [1733—1790.]
- Reiz, Rjts, Frederic W., Ger. *philol*, Rembrandt Van Rhyn, Rem-brqnt Fqn Rjn, Paul, Dutch *pt* and *engra*, 1606—1674.
- Remusat, Ra-mô-sq, Jean Pierre A., Fr. *ling*, 1788—1832.
- René, Ru-nâ, of Anjou, the last of his dynasty who sat on the throne of Naples, 1409—1470. [1761—1821.]
- Rennie, Rên-e, John, *civil eng* Eng., Retz, Ret, Jean F. P. De Gondi, Cardinal De, Fr. *pol* and *wr*, 1614—1679.
- Retzsch, Réts-f, Moritz, Ger. *art*, 1779—
- Reuchlin, Rôk-lin, John, Ger. *philol*, 1455—1522.
- Rey, Ra, John, Fr. *pneumatic chem* and *ph*,—1645.
- Reyneau, Râ-no, Chas. René, Fr. *math*, 1656—1728.
- Reynolds, Rên-oldz, Sir Joshua, *found* of the Eng. school of painting, 1723—1792.
- Rhigas, Ré-gqs, a modern Greek *pat-riot*, 1753—1798.
- Rhyne, Rj-ne, Wm. Fen., Dutch *ph* and *nat*, 1640—d.
- Ricardo, Ri-kqr-dô, David, Eng. *pol econ*, 1772—1823.
- Rich, Riq, Claudius James, Eng. *trav* and *orientalist*, 1787—1821.
- Richard, Riq-ard, I., the "Lion-heart-ed," b. 1157—*k* of Eng. from 1189 to 1199 the time of his death.
- Richard, II., b. 1366—*k* of Eng. from 1366 to 1399.
- Richard, III., the most execrable Eng. prince, b. 1452—*k* from 1484 to 1485.
- Richard, Claude Louis, Fr. *bot*, 1754—1821. [1761.]
- Richardson, Samuel, Eng. *nov*, 1689—
- Richardson, Wm., *poet* and *misc wr*, Scot.,—1814.
- Richelieu, Rif-el-e, Armand J. Du Plessis, Cardinal, Fr. *min*, 1585—1642.
- Richter, Rih-ter, Jean Paul Friedrich, Ger. *wr* and *au*, 1763—1825.
- Riego, Re-â-go, Rafael Del, Sp. *pat-riot off*, 1785—1823.
- Rienzi, Ré-énd-ze, Nicolas Gabrini de, a man of low estate, who raised himself to sovereign power in Rome, 1310—1354. [—1838.]
- Ries, Res, Ferdinand, Ger. *mus*, 1784
- Rigaud, Ri-gôd, Stephen Peter, *ast* Eng., 1775—1839.
- Ritche, Riq-i, Thomas, Am. *pol* and *ed* of "Richmond Enquirer," Va.
- Rittenhouse, Rit-en-hss, David, *math* Pa., 1732—1796.
- Ritter, Rit-er, John Wm., Ger. *phil* and *wr*, 1776—1810.
- Rivaroi, Riv-qr-wô, Anthony, Count De, Fr. *wr*, 1757—1801.
- Rivas, Re-vqs, Angel De S., Duque De, *poet*, *dram* and *pt*, Sp., 1791—
- Rivaz, Re-vq, Peter Jos. De, Fr. *mech* and *chronologer*, 1711—1772.
- Riviere, Re-vi-âr, Mercier De La, Fr. *pol econ*, 1747—1794.
- Rivinus, Riv-in-us, Augustus Q., Ger. *bot*, 1652—1723.

- Robert, Rob-ár, Peter Fran. Jos., Fr. *st* and *wr*, 1743—d.
- Robert, Hubert, Fr. *pt*, 1732—1803.
- Robert-Fleury, — Flér, Joseph Nicolas, Fr. *pt*, 1797—
- Robertson, Rób-ert-son, Dr. Wm., Scottish *hist* and *clerg*, 1729—1793.
- Robespierre, Rob-es-pér, Francois Joseph M. J., the chief actor in the French revolution, and celebrated for his cruelty, 1759—guil. 1794.
- Robin Hood, Rób-in Húad, *capt* band of robbers, Eng.,—1247.
- Robins, Rób-inz, Benjamin, Eng. *math wr*, 1707—1751.
- Robinson, Rób-in-son, Mary, Eng. *poet* and *misc wr*, 1753—1800.
- Robinson, Thomas, Eng. *nat* and *clerg*,—1719.
- Robinson, Rób-in-son, Edward, D. D., LL. D., Am. *scholar*, Conn., 1794—
- Robison, Rób-i-son, John, Scottish *wr* on *nat phil*, 1739—1805.
- Robson, Geo. Fennel, *draughtsman* and *l pt*, Eng.,—1833.
- Roby, Ró-bi, John, Eng. *banker*, *poet*, and *hist*,—1850.
- Rochambeau, Ro-jam-báw, Jean B. D. De Vimeur, Count De, Fr. *off*, 1725—1807.
- Rochejaquelein, Ro-ja-ga-ké-lán, Henri De La, *chief* of La Vendée, 1773—k. 1794.
- Rockingham, Rók-ín-ham, Charles W. W., second Marquis of, Eng. *st* and *pol*, 1730—1782
- Rodney, Ród-ni, George B., Lord, Eng. *adm*,—1792. [1644.]
- Roe, Ró, Sir Thomas, Eng. *st*, 1580—
- Roebuck, Ró-buk, John, Eng. *ph* and *nat phil*, 1718—1794.
- Roebuck, John Arthur, radical Eng. *pol*, 1801—
- Roemer, Ré-mer, Olaus, Danish *astr*, discoverer of the velocity of light, 1644—1710. [—1732.]
- Rogers, Rój-erz, Woods, Eng. *nav*,
- Rogers, Samuel, Eng. *poet* and *banker*, 1760—1856.
- Rogers, John, Eng. *dáv* martyred in the persecuting reign of Mary, at Smithfield,—1555.
- Rohault, Ro-ál, James, Fr. *math* and *nat phil*, 1620—1675.
- Roland De La Platiere, Rol-ánd De Lq Plq-tér, Jean Marie, Girondist *mín* of Fr., 1732—1793.
- Roland, Manon Jeanne P., the wife of the above and dist. as *pol wr*, 1754—g. 1793.
- Rollin, Rol-añ, Charles, Fr. *hist*, 1661—1741.
- Romanzoff, Ró-man-zof, Peter Alex., Count, Russian *gen*, 1730—1796.
- Romanzoff, Michael Paul, Count, Rus. *dip*,—18—.
- Rome De L'Isle, Rom De Lel, John Baptist L., Fr. *miner*, 1736—1790.
- Romilly, Róm-i-li, Sir Samuel, Eng. *st*, 1757—1818. [—1302.]
- Romney, Róm-ni, George, Eng. *pt*, 1734
- Romulus, Róm-yú-lus, *found* and first k of Rome, —715 B. C.
- Rosa, Ró-sq, Salvator, Sp. *poet*, *pt* and *mus*, 1615—1673.
- Rosa, Francisco M. De La, *st*, *or*, *poet*, *dram* and *hist* Sp., 1789—
- Rosas, Ró-sqs, Don Juan Manuel, the dictator who ruled the Argentine Republic 23 years, b. 1783—
- Roscoe, Rós-kó, Wm., Eng. *biog* and *misc wr*,—1831.
- Roscoe, Henry, son of the above, Eng. *wr* and *law*, 1800—1836.
- Rose, Róz, George, *st* and *pol wr*, Eng., 1744—1818.
- Rosellini, Ró-sel-é-ne, Ippolito, It. *archæ*, 1800—1843.
- Rosenkranz, Róz-en-kránts, Johann Karl Fried., Ger. *phil*, 1805—
- Ross, Ros, Sir James Clark, Eng. *Artic nav*, 1800—
- Rosse, Ros, Wm. Parsons, Earl of, man of science, and projector of the largest telescope constructed up to this time; *pres* of the Royal Society, Eng., 1800—
- Rossi, Ró-sz, Pellegrino, Count, noble victim of the popular cause in Italy, 1787—1848.
- Rossini, Ró-sé-ne, Gioachimo, It. *mus comp*, 1792—
- Rosslyn, Róz-lin, Alex. W., Earl of, *law* and *st*, Scot., 1733—1805.
- Rostopschin, Rós-tóp-skin, Feador, Count, Rus. *st* and *off*, 1760—1826.
- Rothermel, Ród-er-mel, Peter F., Am. *art*, b. 1817—
- Rothschild, Róts-gild, House of, *found* of this world-controlling financial establishment was Mayer Anselm Rothschild, a native of Frankfort, Ger., and *money-changer*, b. 1740—1812. His sons were five in number, Anselm, Nathan, Solomon, James de, and Charles; all are now living with the exception of Nathan, who died 1836. The heads of the house are stationed at Frankfort, Vienna, Naples, Paris and London.

- Rotteck, Ro-ték, Charles Von, Ger. *hist*, 1775—1848.
- Roubilliac, Rô-bel-yi-ák, Louis Francis, Fr. *sculp*, —1762.
- Rouelle, Rô-el, Wm. Francis, *chem* Fr., 1703—1770.
- Rouget De Lisle, Rô-zét Dê Lél, Joseph, *wr* and *comp* of the "Marseillaise," and a Fr. *off*, 1760—1836.
- Rousseau, Rô-sô, Jean Baptiste, Fr. *lyric poet*, 1669—17—.
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques, *phil* and *poet* Fr., 1712—1778.
- Rowe, Ro, Nicholas, *poet* and *dram wr* Eng., 1673—1718.
- Roxburgh, Rôks-burg, William, *ph* and *bot* Scot., 1759—1815. [—1847.]
- Roy, R-wo, Count Antoine, Fr. *st*, 1764
- Royer-Collard, R-wo-âr-Kol-ârd, Pierre Paul, Fr. *phil*, 1763—1845.
- Rozier, Ro-zêr, Francis, Fr. *bot* and *agri wr*, 1734—1793.
- Rubens, Rô-benz, Peter Paul, the great *master-pt*, b. at Cologne, 1577—1640.
- Rubini, Rô-bé-ne, Giambatista, *tenor opera singer* It., 1795—1854.
- Rucellai, Rô-gél-j, Bernard, It. *st* and *hist*, 1449—1525.
- Ruckert, Rô-kert, Frederick, Ger. *poet*, 1789—
- Rugendas, Rô-gén-dqs, Geo. Philip, Ger. *battle-pt*, 1666—1742.
- Ruhs, Rôz, Frederick, Ger. *hist*, 1780—1820.
- Ruschenberger, Rôf-en-ber-ger, W. S. W., M. D., *surg* and *wr* U. S. navy, Pa., 1807—
- Rush, RuJ, Dr. Benj., Am. *ph, scholar, philan, patriot, au*, and *signer Dec. of Ind.*, Pa., 1741—1813.
- Rush, Richard, son of the above, *ex-min* and *pol* Pa., —1780.
- Russell, Rûs-el, Lord Wm., Eng. *st*, 1639—ex. 1683. [1792—]
- Russel, Lord John, Eng. *st* and *min*, Russia, Rô-fi-a, Alexander II., *emp* of, succeeded to the government 1855.
- Rutherford, Rûd-er-ford, Daniel, Scot. *nat, phil* and *ph*, 1749—1819.
- Rutledge, Rût-lej, Edward, Am. *st*, and *signer Dec of Ind.*, S. C., 1749—1800.
- Ruysch, Rôs, Frederic, M. D., F. R. S., Dutch *anat*, 1638—1731. [1676.]
- Ruyter, Rô-ter, Dutch *adm*, 1607—
- Rysbrach, Rjs-brqk, John M., Dutch *sculp*, 1694—1770.

S.

- Sabatier, Sa-ba-tér, Antoine, Fr. *wr*, 1742—1817.
- Sacy, Sqs, Antoine I. S., Baron De, Fr. *scholar* and *au*, 1758—1838.
- Sa Da Bandeira, Sq Dq Bân-da-é-rq, Bernardo De, Port. *st*, 1796—
- Sadler, Michael Thomas, F. R. S., Eng. *scholar, or* and *philan*, 1780—1835.
- Sadler, Wm. W., Eng. *aeronaut* and *chem*, 1804—k. 1824.
- Saint Arnaud, Sañ Ar-nód, Jaques Leroy De, *marshal*, and *command* of the French forces in the Crimea, 1801—1854.
- Saint-Clair, Sant-Klâr, *off* Am. army, Pa., —1818.
- Saint-Croix, Sañ-Krwo, G. E. J., Baron De, Fr. *wr*, 1746—1809.
- Sainte-Beuve, Sant-Bev, Chas. Augus., Fr. *crit* and *poet*, 1803—
- Saintine, Sañ-ten, Xavier Bon., Fr. *poet* and *dram*, 1790—
- Saint-Just, Antoine, *min* of Robespierre, 1768—1794.
- Saint-Mars, Fr. *off*, the Keeper of 'The Man in the Iron Mask,' which to this day remains a historical secret; 17th cen.
- Saint-Martin, — Mqr-tañ, Louis C. De, Fr. *phil*, 1743—1803.
- Saint-Palaye, — Pa-lâ, Charles I. C., Abbe De, Fr. *pol wr* and *philan*, 18th cen.
- Saint Pierre, — Per, Jacques B. H. De, *phil wr* Fr., 1737—1814.
- Saint-Simon, — Si-môn, Claude Henri, Count De, *found* of a school of social science, Fr., 1760—1825.
- Saldanha, Sq-dqn-yq, Oliviera, E. Daun, etc., Duke of, *min* and *off* Portugal, 1780—
- Sallust, Caius Crispus, Roman *hist*, 85—35 B. C.
- Samson, celebrated in Scripture for his strength, was betrayed and perished with 3000 Philistines in the temple of Dagon, 1117 B. C.
- Samuel, *prophet* of Israel, —1057 B. C.

- Sancho, Sán-ko, Ignatius, a negro *wr* and *poet*, born on board a slave-ship, freed in England, 1729—1780.
- Sandby, Paul, Eng. *art*, 1732—1809.
- Sandford, Sir Daniel K., D. C. L., *classic scholar* and *or*, Scot., —1838.
- Sands, Robt. C., *jour* and *poet*, N-Y., 1798—1832.
- Sannazarius, Sqn-qd-zqr-ε-ús, Jacopo, Italian *poet*, 1458—1533.
- Sansovino, Sqn-só-vé-no, Giocomo F., Italian *sculpt* and *arch*, 1479—1570.
- Santa Anna, Sqn-tq Á'nq, Antonio Lopez De, *ex-pres* of the Mexican Confederation, 1790—
- Santa Cruz, (Sp. Kròt, S. Am. Kròs;) *protector* of the Peru-Bolivian Confederacy, b. about 1790—
- Sappho, Sáf-o, Greek *poetess*, whose lover was so cruel to her that she threw herself into the sea.
- Sardanapalus, k Assyria, who on a revolt of his people, set fire to his palace, and perished in the flames, 820 B. C.
- Sardinia, Victor-Emmanuel A.-E.-F.-Thomas, King of, b. 1820—assumed gov. 1849—
- Saumaise, Sò-más, Claude, *crit*, *archæ* and *orí*, Burgundy, 1588—1658.
- Saumarez, Sé-ma-rez, Rt. Hon. James, Lord De, *off* Brit. navy, 1757—1836.
- Saunders, Sòn-derz, John C., Eng. *sur*, *oculist* and *med wr*, 1773—1810.
- Saunders, Wm., *ph* and *med wr*, 1743—1819.
- Saunderson, Són-der-son, Nicholas, a blind *math* Eng., 1682—1739.
- Saussure, Sò-ser, Horace B. De, *nat* Swit., 1740—1799.
- Saussure, Nicholas T. De, son of the above, *nat* and *chem*, 1767—1845.
- Sauvages, Sò-vq-za, Francis B. De, Fr. *bot* and *ph*, —1767.
- Sauveur, Sò-ver, Joseph, Fr. *math*, 1653—1716.
- Savage, Richard, Eng. *poet*, 1698—1743.
- Savary, Sa-vq-r, René, Fr. *gen*, 1774—1833.
- Savonarola, Sqv-on-qr-ó-lq, Franciscan *monk* and *ref*, 1452—k. 1498.
- Saxe, Count Maurice of Saxony, Fr. *gen*, —1750.
- Saxe, John G., Am. *sat* and *hum poet*, Vt., 18 —
- Say, Sa, Jean B., Fr. *wr* on political economy, 1767—1832.
- Say, Thomas, Am. *nat*, 1787—1834.
- Scanderbeg, Skqn-der-beg, Albanian *chief*, 1404—1467.
- Scarlati, Skqr-lq-te, Alessandro, It. *mus comp*, 1658—1728. [—1826.
- Scarpa, Skqr-pq, Antonio, It. *art*, 1746
- Shadow, Sq-dow, Johann G., Ger. *sculpt*, 1764—1852.
- Shadow-Godenhaus, — Gó-den-hss, Fried. Wilhelm Von, Ger. *hist* and *por-pt*, 1789—
- Schaeffer, Sáf-er, Geof. Heinrich, Ger. *philol*, 1764—1840. [1740—1823.
- Schank, Skank, John, Eng. *naval off*,
- Scheele, Sé-le, Chas. William, Swed. *chem*. He discovered fluorine, chlorine, malic, molybdic, arsenic, tartaric, oxalic, &c., acids, glycerine and oxygen. 1742—1786.
- Scheffer, Sáf-er, Ary, Dutch *art* Fr., 1795—
- Schelling, Sél-ip, Fred. Wm. Joseph, Ger. *meta phil* and *poet*, 1775—1854.
- Schiller, Sil-er, Friedrich, Ger. *poet* and *dram*. It is enough to say that he is the only German poet who can contest the supremacy of Goethe. 1759—1805.
- Schirmer, Sir-mer, Johann Wilhelm, Ger. *l-pt*, 1807—
- Schloetzer, Slet-zer, Aug. Louis, Ger. *hist*, 1737—1809.
- Schlosser, Slos-er, Friedrich Chris., Ger. *hist*, and *prof* at University of Heidelberg, 1776—
- Schlegel, Slá-gel, John Elias, Ger. *poet* and *dram wr*, 1718—1749.
- Schlegel, August Wilhelm Von, Ger. *poet*, *crit*, *hist* and *meta phil*, 1767—1845.
- Schlegel, Friedrich Von, brother of the above, *crit* and *phil*, 1772—1829.
- Schleiermacher, Sli-er-mq-h-er, Frederic Daniel E., Ger. *div* and *wr* 1768—1834.
- Schoefer, Sé-fer, Peter, one of the inventors of printing, Ger., —1502.
- Schoepflin, Sép-flin, John Daniel, Ger. *hist*, 1694—1771.
- Schomberg, Sóm-berg, Isaac, *hist* and *off* Am. navy, —1813.
- Schomburgh, Sóm-burg, Sir Robt. Hermann, Ger. *nat* and *trav*, 1804—
- Schoolcraft, Skól-kraft, Henry Rowe, Am. *trav*, *nat*, *antiq* and *au* N-Y., 1793—
- Schopenhauer, Sóp-en-hs-er, Johanna, Ger. *authoress*, 1770—1838.
- Schrodter, Sród-ter, Adolf, Ger. *pt*, 1805. [1680—1756.
- Schroeder, Sré-der, John Joa., Ger. *orí*,
- Schubert, Sób-ert, Francis, Ger. *mus comp*, 1795—1830.

- Schulz, Zolts, Wilhelm, Ger. *pol wr*, 1797—
- Schumacher, Σ6-mq4-er, Heinrich Christian, Ger. *astr*, 1780—1850.
- Schumann, Σ6-mqn, Robert, Ger. *mus wr*, 1810—
- Schuyler, Skj-ler, Philip, *maj-gen* Am. army, N-Y., 1804.
- Schwanthaler, Σvqn-t4-ler, Ludwig Von, Ger. *sculp*, 1802—1848.
- Schwartzenberg, Σvqrs-en-berg, Chas. Philip, Prince, Aust. *field-marshal*, 1771—1820.
- Scipio, Sip-i-o, Publius Cornelius, Roman *gen*, —180 B. C.
- Scott, David, Scottish *art*, 1806—1849.
- Scott, Michael, au "Tom Cringle's Log," Scot., 1789—1835.
- Scott, Sir Walter, Scottish *poet*, *nov* and *misc wr*, 1733—1832.
- Scott, Gen. Winfield, *comman-in-chief* Am. army, 1786—
- Scribe, Skreb, Augustine Eugene, Fr. *lyric poet* and *dram wr*, 1791—
- Sebastian, Se-bast-yan, (Port. Sa-bqs-te-qn), King of Portugal, 1554—k. in Africa, 1578.
- Sedgwick, Sej-wik, Theodore, Am. *wr* Mass., 1730—1839.
- Seetzen, S6ts-en, Ulric Jaspar, Ger. *trav*, —1811.
- Segur, Sa-g6r, Louis, Count De, Fr. *dip* and *hist wr*, 1753—1830.
- Seidl, Sj-dl, John Gabr., Aust. *poet*, 1804—
- Selden, S6l-den, John, Eng. *antiq*, *law*, *wr* and *hist*, 1584—1654.
- Selkirk, Alex., Scot. *voyager* to the South Seas, 1680—d.
- Semiramis, Se-mir-a-mis, *queen* of Assyria, famous for her conquests; put to death by her son Ninyas, 1220 B. C. [1742—1809.
- Senebier, S6n-e-ber, *nat phil* Swit., Seneca, S6n-e-ka, Lucius Annæus, *stoic phil*, preceptor of Nero, by whom he was put to death. b. Sp. A. D. 12.
- Sergeant, S6r-jent, John, Am. *law* and *st Pa.*, 1779—1852.
- Servetus, Ser-v6-tus or Ser-v4-tus, Michael, *theol*, burnt at the stake through the instrumentality of Calvin, 1509—1553.
- Servius Tullus, sixth k Rome, cel. for his laws on rank and property; murdered, 530 B. C. [211.
- Severus, Lucius Septimius, Rom. *emp*, Severus, Sulpitius, *hist*, au "Historia Sacra," —420.
- Sewall, Sq-al, Stephen, Am. *scholar* and *au* Mass., 1734—1804.
- Seward, Sq-ard, William H., Am. *st* and *sen*, N-Y., 1801—
- Sewell, Sq-el, George, Eng. *misc wr* and *poet*, —1726. [A. D. 100.
- Sextus Empyricus, a Pyrrhonian *phil*, Seymour, S6-m6r, Edward, Duke of Somerset, Eng. *off*, —ex. 1552.
- Shadwell, S4d-wel, the Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot, *vice-chancellor* of England, and *j*, 1779—1850.
- Shaftesbury, S4fts-ber-i, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Eng. *meta phil* and *wr*, 1671—1713.
- Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley C., Earl of, Eng. *philan*, and leader of the Low-Church party, 1801—
- Shakespeare, S4ks-per, William, the most illustrious *dram poet* of Anglo-Saxon origin, 1564—1616.
- Sharp, Granville, *au*, and projector of the society for the abolition of the slave-trade, Eng., 1734—1813.
- Sharp, William, Eng. *engr*, 1749—1824.
- Shee, Sir Martin Archer, Irish *art* and *poet* Eng., 1769—1850. [1792—1822.
- Shelley, S6l-i, Percy Bysshe, Eng. *poet*, Shenstone, S6n-st6n, William, *poet* and *prose wr* Eng., 1714—1763.
- Sheridan, S6r-i-dan, Richard Brinsley, Irish *dram*, *st* and *or* Eng., 1751—1816.
- Sherman, S6r-man, Roger, Am. *st*, and *signer Dec. of Ind.*, Mass., 1721—1793.
- Sherwin, John Keyse, *engr* Eng., —1790. [1749—1829.
- Shield, Seld, William, Eng. *composer*, Shirley, S6r-li, James, Eng. *dram wr* and *poet*, 1594—1666.
- Short, James, *nat phil* and *optician* Scot., 1710—1768.
- Shrapnel, S4rp-nel, Lieut.-Gen. Henry, *inv* of the spherical case-shot, Eng., —1842.
- Sibthorp, Sib-terp, John, *nat*, and *prof bot* in the University of Oxford, Eng., —1796. [1755—1831.
- Siddons, Sid-onz, Sarah, Eng. *actress*, Siddons, Mrs. H., *actress* of the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh, —18.
- Sidmouth, Sid-mut, Henry, Viscount, Eng. *st*, 1757—1844.
- Sidney, Sid-ni, Sir Philip, *gentleman*, *au*, and *comman*, of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1554—1586.
- Siebold, S6-bald, Philip Franz Von, *wr* on Japan, Ger., 1796—
- Sieyes, Se-i-a, Count Emanuel Jos., *vol* of the Fr. revolution, 1748—1836.

- Sigaud De Lafond, *Se-god De Lq-foñd*, Jno. Renatus, Fr. *sur* and *nat phil*, 1740—1810.
- Sigismund, Sig-is-mönd, *emp* of Ger., 1378—1437; also, names of three Polish kings. [1441—1524.]
- Signorelli, Seg-nò-rél-e, Luca, It. *pt*.
- Silenus, Si-lé-nus, *fab*, the foster-father of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was drunk every day.
- Silliman, Sil-i-man, Benjamin, M. D., LL. D., *prof* of the Natural Sciences in Yale College, and distinguished for his scien. writings, 1779—
- Simms, Simz, Wm. Gilmore, Am. *nov*, *hist* and *poet* S. C., 1806—
- Simon Magus, Samaritan *imp*, who pretended to be the Son of God, — A. D. 56.
- Simrock, Karl, Ger. *poet*, 1802—
- Simson, Robert, *math* Scot., 1687—1768.
- Sinclair, Sin-klar, George, *eng* and *nat phil*, *au* of works on hydrostatics and the principles of astronomy and navigation, Scot., —1696.
- Sinclair, Sir John, Bart., *philan* Scot., 1754—1835.
- Sindiah, Sin-di-q, Mahadjee, Mahratta *prince*, 1741—1794.
- Singh, Sing-h, Maha Raja Runjeet, *chief* of Lahore and Cachmire, 1779—1839.
- Sismondi, Sis-möñ-dé, Jean Chas. L. S. D', *hist* and *wr* on pol. economy, Swit., 1773—1842.
- Sisyphus, Sis-i-fus, *fab*, killed by Theseus, and doomed incessantly to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell for his perfidy and numerous robberies. [1590.]
- Sixtus Quintus, *pope* of Rome, 1521—
- Skelton, John, *poet-laureate* of Eng., —1529.
- Sleidan, Sij-dan, John Philipson, Ger. *hist*, 1506—1556.
- Sloane, Slon, Sir Hans, Bart., *bot* Ireland, 1660—1752. [1771.]
- Smart, Christopher, Eng. *poet*, 1722—
- Smeaton, Smé-ton, John, *civil eng* Eng., 1724—1792.
- Smith, Adam, *meta phil*, *au* and *pol econ* Scot., 1723—1790.
- Smith, Sir James Edward, Eng. *ph* and *nat*, 1759—1828.
- Smith, James and Horace, *lit drumvirate* Eng., 1775—1839, 1779—1849.
- Smith, Capt. John, *off* and *trav*, connected with the history of Virginia, 1579—1631.
- Smith, Rev. Dr. John, *antig* and Celtic scholar and *wr* Scot., 1747—1842.
- Smith, Dr. John Pye, *theol wr* Eng., 1775—1851. [1689—1768.]
- Smith, Robert, *div* and *math* Eng., 1764—1840.
- Smith, Sir Wm. Sidney, Brit. *adm*, 1764—1840.
- Smith, Rev. Sidney, M. A., *div*, *essa*, *crit*, *wr* and *wit*, the projector of the *Edinburgh Review*, Eng., 1771—1845.
- Smith, William, LL. D., F. G. S., Eng. *geol*, 1769—1840.
- Smith, Thomas Southwood, *au*, *ph* and *wr* Eng., 1790—
- Smith, Gerritt, Am. *philan*, *or*, scholar, and anti-slavery *ref*, N-Y.
- Smithson, James, *found* of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, Eng., —1829.
- Smollett, Smól-et, Tobias, Eng. *crit* and *nov*, 1721—1771.
- Smyth, Smít, William, *hist lee* and *wr* Eng., 1764—1849.
- Snell, Rodolph, *math* and *philol wr* Holland, 1547—1613. [—1837.]
- Soane, Son, Sir John, Eng. *arch*, 1752
- Sobiesky, Sò-bés-ki, John, *k* of Poland, fam. in the Turkish wars, 1629—1696.
- Socinus, Sò-sin-us, Faustus, *champion* of the doctrine of Unitarianism, Italy, 1539—1604.
- Socrates, Sók-ra-tez, greatest of *anc phil*, put to death by the Athenians on false charge of atheism, 467—400 B. C.
- Sol, *fab*, a name of Apollo; the sun.
- Solander, Sò-lqn-der, Daniel Chas., *nat* Sweden, 1736—1782.
- Solomon, Sól-o-mon, son of David, *k* Israel, wrote the books of Proverbs, Eccl., and Canticles, died 975 B. C., aged 58. [80.]
- Solon, *sage* of Greece, d. 558 B. C., aged
- Solvyns, Sol-vinz, Francis B., Dutch *art* and *au*, 1760—1824.
- Solyman, Sól-i-man, the Great, Turkish *emp*, 1494—1566.
- Somnus, Sóm-nus, *fab*, the god of sleep.
- Somoza, Sò-mó-tu, José, Sp. *pol* and *wr*, 1781—
- Sonnini De Manonecourt, Sòn-àn De Mañ-on-kór, Charles N. S., Fr. *trav* and *nat*, 1751—1811.
- Sontag, Són-tqg, Henrietta, *opera singer* Ger., 1805—1854.
- Sophocles, Sóf-o-klez, Greek *poet*, and *chief magistrate* of Athens, 500—410 B. C.
- Soulé, Sò-lá, Pierre, Am. *ex-sen* La.

- Soult, Sol, Nicole Jean De D., Duke of Dalmatia, Fr. *marshal* and *off*, 1769—1851.
- Southcote, Sŕt-kŕt, Joanna, the subject of religious delusion, England, 1750—1814.
- Southern, Sŕd-ern, Thomas, an Irish *dram poet*, 1660—1746.
- Southey, Sŕd-i, Robert, Eng. *poet* and *prose wr*; and in 1813, *poet-laureate*, 1774—1843. [1588—1650.]
- Spagnoletto, Spqn-yŕ-lŕt-ŕ, Italian *pt*.
- Spallanzani, Spal-qnd-zŕn-s, Lazaro, It. *physiol* and *nat*, 1729—1799.
- Spanheim, Spŕn-hjm, Ezekiel, *wr* and *st* Geneva, 1629—1710.
- Sparks, Spŕks, Jared, Am. *biog* and *misc wr*, and *pres* Harvard College, 1794— [nat, 1747—1820.]
- Sparrmann, Spŕr-mŕn, Andrew, Swed.
- Spartacus, Spŕr-ta-kus, Thracian *shepherd*, and *cong* of some of the Roman armies, 71 B.C. [Y., 1788—1855.]
- Spencer, John C., Am. *law* and *st* N-Spencer, John Chas., Earl, promoter of agriculture, Eng., 1782—1845.
- Spenser, Edmund, Eng. *poet*, 1553—1599.
- Sphinx, Sfipks, *fab*, a monster, who destroyed herself because Œdipus solved the enigma she proposed.
- Spielmann, Spŕl-mŕn, James Reinhold, Ger. *chem*, 1722—1782.
- Spinoza, Spin-ŕ-za, Baruch, *meta phil* (atheistical,) Holland, 1632—1677.
- Spohr, Sper, Louis, Ger. *mus comp*, 1783—
- Spontini, Spon-tŕ-ne, Gasparo, It. *mus comp*, 1778—1851.
- Sprague, Sprag, Charles, Am. *poet* Mass., 1791—
- Spurzheim, Spŕrg-hjm or Spŕrts-hjm, *phren*, contemporary of Gall, Ger., 1776—1832.
- Squier, Skwjŕ, Ephram Geo., Am. *wr* and *pol* N-Y., 1821—
- Stael-Holstein, Stal-Hŕl-stjn, Anna Louisa G. Necker, Baroness De, *tragic poet*, *pol* and *romance wr* France, 1766—1817.
- Stahl, Stel, Geo. Ernest, Ger. *ph* and *chem*, 1660—1734.
- Stallbaum, Stŕl-bŕm, Gottfried, Ger. *classic scholar* and *au*, 1793—
- Standish, Stŕn-dif, Frank Hall, Eng. *au* and *poet*, 1798—1840.
- Stanfield, Stŕn-feld, Clarkson, Eng. *pt*, 1790—
- Stanislaus, Stŕn-is-lŕs, Augustus, the last k of Poland, 1732—1798.
- Stanley, Stŕn-li, Thomas, Eng. *phil hist*, 1625—1678. [—1822.]
- Stark, John, *gen* Am. army, N-H., 1728
- Staudenmaier, Stŕ-den-mj-er, Franz A., Catholic *theol* and *au* Germany, 1800—
- Steele, Sir Richard, Brit. *essa*, *pol wr*, *dram poet* and *hum*, 1671—1729.
- Steevens, Stŕ-venz, Geo., *commen* on Shakspeare, Eng., 1736—1800.
- Stenbock, Stŕn-bok, Magnus, Count, Swedish *gen*, 1664—1717.
- Stentor, Stŕn-tor, *fab*, a Grecian, whose voice is reported to have been as strong and as loud as the voices of 50 men together. [*pol wr*, —1832.]
- Stephen, Stŕ-ven, James, Eng. *law* and Stephen, St., first Christian martyr, stoned by the Jews, A. D. 33.
- Stephens, John Loyd, Am. *trav* and *wr* N-J., 1805—1852.
- Stephenson, Stŕ-ven-son, Geo., Eng. *civil eng*, 1787—1848.
- Stephenson, Robert, *eng* Eng., 1803—
- Sterling, John, Brit. *essa* and *crit*, 1806—1844.
- Sternberg, Stŕrn-berg, Alexander, Baron Von, Ger. *au*, 1806—
- Sterne, Stŕrn, Laurence, Irish *wr* and *hum*, 1713—1768.
- Steuben, Stŕ-ben, (Am. Stŕ-ben,) Frederic Wm. Aug., Baron, Prussian *off* Am. army, during the Revolutionary war, —1795.
- Stevenson, Stŕ-ven-son, Sir John Andrew, *mus comp* Ireland, 1761—1833.
- Stevenson, Robert, *civil eng* Scotland, 1772—1850. [*navy*, 1778—
- Stewart, Stŕ-art, Charles, *com* Am.
- Stewart, Dugald, Scottish *meta*, *math* and *au*, 1753—1828.
- Stewart, Mathew, D. D., Scottish *math* and *au*, 1717—1785. [1727—1795.]
- Stiles, Stjz, Ezra, Am. *div* and *hist*,
- Stilling, Heinrich, *pseudonyms* adopted by Heinrich Jung, in a remarkable autobiography. He was a *misc wr* Ger., 1740—1817.
- Storch, Stŕrh, Heinrich Fred. Von, *pol econ* Ger., 1766—1835.
- Storch, Nicholas, *found* of the sect called Anabaptists, Ger., —1530.
- Story, Justice Joseph, Am. *j* and *jur wr* Mass., 1779—1845.
- Stothard, Stŕd-ard, Thomas, R. A., Eng. *art*, 1755—1838.
- Stowe, Sto, Harriet Beecher, Am. *au*, now residing in Maine.
- Strakosch, Strŕk-ŕf, Maurice, *mus comp* and *pianist*, Pol., 1825—

- Strafford, Stráf-ord, Thomas Bent., Earl of, *st Eng.*, 1593—ex. 1641.
- Strange, Stranj, Sir Robt., *Brit. hist engr.*, 1721—1792.
- Strauss, Strss, Dav. Riedr., *Ger. au.*, 1808— [—1849.
- Strauss, John, *mus comp Aust.*, 1804
- Strickland, Strik-land, E., *trav and nat Eng.*, 1811—1853.
- Struensee, Stró-en-se, John Fred., Count, *ph and pol Denmark*, 1737—ex. 1772. [1749—1802.
- Strutt, Joseph, *art and antiq wr Eng.*, Struve, Stróv or Stróv-a, Friedr. Geo. Wilh., *Russian astr.*
- Stuart, the royal house of Great Britain after the union of Scotland.
- Stuart, Daniel, *pol wr*, ed "Morning Post," London, 1766—1846. [1786.
- Stuart, Gilbert, *hist wr Scot.*, 1742—
- Stuart, James, *Eng. trav and antiq au.*, 1713—1788.
- Stuart, James, of Duncarn, *pol wr Scot.*, 1776—1849.
- Stukeley, Stúk-li, William, *Eng. antiq and au.*, 1687—1765.
- Sture, Stó-re, *administrators of Sweden*, from the 14th to the close of the 16th cen.
- Sturgeon, Stúr-jon, William, *exp in the nat. sciences, Eng.*, 1783—1850.
- Stuyvesant, Stó-ves-ant, Peter, the last Dutch gov of New-York, appointed 1664.
- Styx, Stiks, *fab*, a river of hell.
- Suckling, Sir John, *poet and courtier*, *Eng.*, 1609—1641.
- Sue, Sè, Eugene, *Fr. nov*, 1808—
- Sullivan, Súl-i-van, John, *gen Am. army*, in the Revolutionary war, N-H., 1741—1795.
- Sully, Súl-i, Thomas, *Eng. art*, 1783—
- Sully, Maximilin De Bethune, Duke of, *Fr. min and off*, 1560—1641.
- Sumner, Charles, *Am. st. or, legal wr and scholar*, *sen from Mass.*, 1811—
- Suwarrow, Sò-vqr-óv, Peter Alexis V., Count, *Russian gen.*, 1730—1800.
- Swammerdam, Svqm-er-dqm, Jean, *Dutch anat and ento*, 1637—1680.
- Swartz, Swqrts, Olans, *Swedish bot.*, 1760—1817.
- Sweden and Norway, Oscar I., King of, 1799—assumed gov. 1844—
- Swedenborg, Swé-den-berg or Swá-den-berg, Emanuel, *math and Christian phil.*, found of a sect numerous at the present day; b. at Stockholm, 1688—1772. [1854.
- Sweet, John A., *Am. ph Mass.*, 1808—
- Swift, Jonathan, *Brit. au. sat and pol wr*, and *hum.*, 1667—1745.
- Sydenham, Sid-en-ham, Thomas, M. D., *Eng. ph and med wr*, 1624—1689.
- Sydney, Sid-ni, Algernon, *pol wr and repub Eng.*, 1621—ex. 1683.
- Sylla, Lucius Cornelius, *Roman gen and dictator*, scourge of his country, —78 B. C. [woods and forests.
- Sylvanus, Sil-vá-nus, *fab*, a god of Symmes, Simz, John Cleves, *au of the eccentric Theory of the Earth*, that the globe is hollow, with openings at the poles for the admission of light; Ohio, —1829.
- Syrens, Sî-renz, *fab*, sea-monsters.

T.

- Tacitus, Tás-i-tus, Marcus Claudius, *emp Rome*, —276.
- Talbot, Tél-bot, or Tál-bot, John, Earl of Threshbury, *Eng. off in the renowned Fr. wars*, 1373—1453.
- Talfourd, Tál-ford, Sir Thomas Noon, dist. as the *au of "Ion,"* and other interesting writings, as a judge, and for his many virtues, *Eng.*, 1795—1854.
- Tallard, Tal-órd, Camille D'H., Duke De, *Fr. marshal*, 1652—1728.
- Talleyrand-Perigord, Tál-e-rqnd-Par-gord, Charles Maurice De, the "prince of diplomatists," *Fr.*, 1754—1838.
- Tallien, Tal-i-án, Jean Lambert, dist. Jacobine of the Fr. revolution, 1769—1820.
- Talma, Tál-mq, Francis Joseph, *Fr. actor*, 1770—1826.
- Tamerlane, Tam-er-lán, *emp of Tary*, 1335—1405.
- Taney, Tân-i, Roger B., *chief justice of the Sup. Ct. U. S.*, Md., 1777—
- Tannahill, Tân-a-hil, Robert, *Scottish lyric poet.*, 1774—1810. [au.
- Tapia, Tq-pé-q, Eugenio, *Sp. jour and Tasman*, Tas-mqn, Abel Janssen, *Dutch nav.*, 1600—d. [—1595.
- Tasso, Tq-so, Torquato, *It. poet.*, 1544.
- Tate, Tat, *Irish poet.*, 1652—d.

- Taylor, Tá-lor, Jane, Eng. *poet* and *prose wr*, 1733—1823.
- Taylor, Dr. Jeremy, *bishop* of the Church of Eng., 1613—1667.
- Taylor, Thomas, a modern promulgator of the Platonic Philosophy, Eng., 1758—1835.
- Taylor, William, *critic* and *trans*, Eng., 1765—1836.
- Taylor, Wm. Cooke, LL. D., *misc wr* Ir., 1800—1849.
- Taylor, Zachary, Am. *gen. pres* of the U. S., from 1849 to 1850; his career being terminated by his sudden death in July of the latter year. He was succeeded in office by his V-Pres., Millard Fillmore; b. La., 1790—1850.
- Taylor, Bayard, Am. *trav. poet*, and *misc wr*, N-Y., 1825—
- Tehing Tehing Kong, Cij-Cij-Koq, Chinese *adm*, 17th cen.
- Tefft, Teft, B. F., *au*, Methodist *clergy* and *ed* N-Y., 1813—
- Tekeli, Te-kél-e, Emerie, Count De, Hungarian *nob* and *patriot*, 1658—1705.
- Telford, Tél-ford, Thomas, *civil eng* Scot., 1757—1834.
- Tell, Tel, William, Swiss *hero* of the 14th cen.
- Tempelhof, Tém-pel-hof, Geo. Fred., Ger. *off* and *au*,—1807.
- Temple, Tém-pl, Sir William, Eng. *st*, 1628—1700.
- Teniers, Tén-erz, David, the elder, Flemish *pt*, Belg., 1582—1649.
- Teniers, David, the younger, Flem. *pt* Belg., 1610—1694.
- Tennant, Tén-ant, William, Scottish *poet* and *philol*,—1843.
- Tennant, Tén-ant, Smithson, F. R. S., Eng. *chem*, 1761—1815.
- Tennyson, Tén-i-son, Alfred, Eng. *poet*, and now *poet-laureate*, 1810—
- Tenterden, Tén-ter-den, Charles Abbot, Lord, Eng. *law*, *j*, and *legal wr*, 1762—1832.
- Tertullian, Ter-túl-i-an, Quintus Septimius Florus, *father* and *def* early Christian Church, fl. 211.
- Thackery, Há-er-i, Wm. Makepeace, Eng. *au*, *lect* and *humorist*, 1811—
- Thalberg, Tál-berg, Sigismund, *mus comp*, Switz., 1812—
- Thales, Há-lez, *chief* of the seven *sages* of Greece, 640—545 B. C.
- Themistocles, He-mis-to-klez, Athenian *gen* and *pat*, being banished to Persia, to avoid taking arms against his county, he slew himself, 465 B. C.
- Theodosius, He-ò-dó-fi-us, the last Rom. *emp*, a convert to Chris.,—395.
- Theodotus, He-ód-ò-tus, a *tanner* of Byzantium, who apostatized from Chris. faith to save his life, and formed a sect.
- Theon, Hé-on, Greek *sophist*, *au* Treatise on Rhetoric; also, a *math* of Alexandria.
- Theophrastus, He-ò-frás-tus, Greek *phil*, 288 B. C.
- Thespis, Hés-pis, Greek *tragic poet*, and first actor at Athens, 536 B. C.
- Thibaut, Tib-st, Anton Justus Fried., Ger. *jurist*, 1792—1840.
- Thicknesse, Hik-nés, Anne, Eng. *wr*, 1737—1824. [1798—
- Thiers, Ter, Adolphe, Fr. *pol* and *hist*, Thierry, Ter, Jacq. Nic. Augustin, Fr. *hist*, 1795—
- Thom, Tom, James, *sculpt* N-Y., 1799—1850. [1770—1824.
- Thom, Walter, *hist* and *misc wr* Scot., Thomas, Tòm-as, St., surnamed Didymus, one of Christ's apostles; suffered martyrdom in India.
- Thompson, Tòm-son, Alex., *misc wr* and *poet* Scot., 1762—1803.
- Thompson, Col. Thomas Peyronnet, *pol reformer* and *au* Eng., 1783—
- Thomson, Tòm-son, Anthony Todd, M. D., *med wr*, Scot., 1778—1849.
- Thomson, James, Scottish *poet*, *au* of the "Seasons," 1700—1748.
- Thomson, Rev. John, Scot. *l-pt*, 1778—1840.
- Thomson, Thomas, M. D., Scot. *exp chem*, *lect* and *wr*, 1773—1852.
- Thomson, Edward, M. D., D. D., Am. *div*, *wr* and *pres* Ohio Wesleyan University, Ohio, 1810—
- Thomson, Samuel, *med ref*, and *au* of "Botanic Family Physician," in 1838, U. S.
- Thornton, Hérn-ton, Bonnel, *humorist wr* and *poet* Eng., 1724—1768.
- Thornton, John Robt., Eng. *bot*, 1758—1837.
- Thorwaldsen, Tor-váld-sen, Bertel, Danish *art*, 1770—1844.
- Thucydides, Hú-sid-i-dez, Greek *hist*,—391 B. C.
- Thurlow, Húr-lo, Edward, Lord, Eng. *pol*, 1732—1806.
- Tiarks, Te-árks, John Lewis, F. R. S., Ger. *ast*, Eng., 1789—1837.
- Tiberius, Tì-bé-ri-us, Claudius Nero, dissolute *emp* Rome, —37.
- Tickell, Tik-el, Thomas, *wr* and *poet*, Eng., 1686—1740.

- Ticknor, Tik-nor, George. *Am. schol and au*, 1791—
- Tieck, Tek, Ludwig, Ger. *poet and nov*, 1773—1853. [1756—1830.]
- Tierney, Tir-ni, *st and pol wr*, Eng.,
- Tillotson, Til-ot-son, Dr. John, *ar-bp* Canterbury, published many valuable sermons; —1694.
- Timothy, Tim-ō-ti, disciple of St. Paul, first *bp* of Ephesus, stoned to death, A. D. 97.
- Tindall, Tin-dal, Wm., Eng. *div and antiq*, —1804.
- Tintoretto, Tin-tō-rét-ō, Jacopo R., *pt* Venice, 1512—1594.
- Tippoo Saib, Tip-ō Sab, the last *sultan* of Mysore, 1749—k. 1799.
- Titian, Te-ts-qn, (or Tiziano Vecellio, Ted-ze-ḡ-nō Va-qa-lé-ō,) *It pt*, 1477—1576.
- Titus, Tj-tus, Greek disciple of St. Paul, *bp* of Crete.
- Tofino De San Miguel, Tō-fé-nō Da San Me-hál, *Sp. ast*, 1740—1806.
- Toland, Tól-and, John, Scot. *meta au*, 1669—1722.
- Tompkins, Tôm-kinz, Daniel D., *gov* N-Y. and *V-Pres* U. S., under Mr. Monroe, —1825.
- Tone, Tōn, Theobald W., *Irish revolutionary pol*, 1763—1793.
- Tooke, Tuk, John Horne, Eng. *pol, gram and philol*, 1736—1812.
- Toreno, Tor-á-nō, Count Jose De, *hist and st Sp*, 1786—d.
- Torre, Tō-ra, Giovanni, M. D., *nat phil* It., —1782.
- Torricelli, Tō-re-ḡ-lē, Evangelista, *It. math*, invented the barometer; 1608—d.
- Torrignano, Tō-re-jḡ-nō, Pietro, *sculpt* Florence, 1472—1522.
- Totten, Tót-en, Joseph G., *Am. military eng*, Conn., 1788—
- Totten, George M., *Am. civil eng*, Conn., 1809—
- Torrey, Tór-i, John, M. D., LL. D., *Am. bot and chem* N-Y.
- Tournefort, Tór-na-før, Joseph Pitton De, *Fr. bot*, 1656—1708.
- Toussaint, Tō-sán, L'Ouverture, an *illus. and intel. chief* of the negroes of St. Domingo, after the revolution they affected in that island, was for the greater part of his life a slave, but noted for his kindness and skill. 1743—perished in prison, Fr., 1803.
- Trajan, Trá-jan, M. Alpinus Crinitus, *Rom. emp* celebrated for his mild and equitable government, —117.
- Trembley, Trém-bli, Abraham, *nat Swit.*, 1700—1784.
- Trenck, Treṅk, Frederick, Baron Von, *Prussian off*, cel. for his adventures and misfortunes, 1726—g. 1794.
- Trotter, Trót-er, Thomas, M. D., *med wr* Scot., —1832.
- Trumbull, Trüm-bul, Jonathan, *pat* of the *Am. Rev.*, and *gov* Conn., —1785. Son of the same name, Aid to Gen. Washington, *st and lieut-gov* Conn., —1809.
- Truxton, Trüks-ton, Thomas, *com* Am. navy, N-Y., 1755—1822.
- Tschirnhausen, Tjirn-hs-sen, Ehren-fred, W. Von, Ger. *geom and exp phil*, 1651—1708.
- Tucker, Tük-er, Saint George, *Am. law and st*, —1828.
- Tuckerman, Henry T., *Am. poet and essa*, Mass., 1813—
- Tupper, Táp-er, Martin Farquhar, *Eng. au*, 1811—
- Turenne, Te-rañ, Henri De La Tour D'Auv. Viscount de, *Fr. gen*, 1611—1675.
- Turgot, Ter-go, Anne Robert Jacques, *Fr. st and phil*, 1727—1781.
- Turner, Túr-er, Edward, M. D., *chem and au* Eng., 1797—1837.
- Turner, Joseph M. Wm., *Eng. art*, 1775—1851.
- Turner, Sharon, *hist* of the Anglo Saxons, Eng., 1768—1847.
- Turner, Túr-er, William W., *printer and philol* Eng., 1810—
- Tuscany, Tús-kan-i, Leopold II., Grand Duke of, b. 1797 succeeded to the government 1824. [—1849.]
- Twiss, Twis, Horace, *Eng. law and wr*
- Tyler, Tj-ler, John, elected *V-Pres* of the U. S. in 1840, and succeeded to the presidency at the death of Harrison in 1841; Va., 1790—
- Tyndale, Tin-dal, Wm., *trans and martyr*, Eng., 1484—ex. 1536.
- Tytler, Tít-ler, Patric Fraser, *hist*, Scot., 1790—1849.

U.

- Uecktritz, Eh'trits, (*or* Eh'trits,) Fried. Von, Ger. *dram poet*, 1800—
 Uhland, O'lqnd, Ludwig, Ger. *poet*, 1787—
 Uilkens, O'l'kenz, James Albert, Dutch *nat*, 1772—1825.
 Ulloa, O'l-yó-q, Antonio De, Sp. *gen*, *st* and *math*, 1718—1795.
 Ulrica, O'l-ré-kq, Eleanora, two *queens* of Sweden, from the 17th to the 18th century.
 Ulysses, Yq-lis-ez, *fab*, *k* of Ithaca, who, by his subtlety and eloquence, was eminently serviceable to the Greeks, in the Trojan war.
 Unzer, Onts'er, John Aug., Ger. *ph*, *psychol* and *phys au*, 1727—1799.
 Urban, Ur'ban, I. to VIII., *popes* from 223 to 1644.
 Urquhart, Ur'kwart, Sir Thomas, Scottish *philol* and *math*, 17th cen.
 Urquijo, Or-ké-ho, Mariano L. Chevalier De, Sp. *st*, 1768—1817.
 Urquiza, Or-ké-tq, Gen. Don Justo Jose, *pres* of the Argentine Confederation, 1800—
 Ursins, Er-sañ, (*or* Or-sénz,) Anna M. De La T., Princess De, a French lady who indirectly governed Spain, in the days of Philip V., —1722.
 Usher, U'jer, James, D. D., Irish *div* and *theo wr*, 1580—1656.
 Uwins, Yq-inz, David, M. D., Eng. *ph* and *med wr*, 1780—1837.

V.

- Vahl, Vql, Martin, *bot* Norway, 1749—1804. [1669—1722.
 Vaillant, Val-añ, Sebastian, Fr. *bot*, Valckenaer, Vqlk-en-qr, Louis C., Dutch *philol* and *critic*, 1715—1820.
 Valerius Maximus, Val-é-ri-us Máks-imus, Latin, *hist*, fl. A. D. 30.
 Valli, Vql-e, Eusebius, It. *ph*, 1762—1816.
 Valperga De Caluso, Vql-pár-gq De Kql-e-so, Piedmontese *math* and *ast*, 1730—1815.
 Vanbrugh, Van-brw'h, Sir John, Dutch *dram*, 1666—1729.
 Van Buren, Van-Bú-ren, Martin, *pol* and eighth *pres* of the U. S., from 1837 to 1841; N-Y., 1782—
 V-Pres. R. M. Johnston.
 Vancouver, Van-kó-ver, George, Eng. *nav*, —1798.
 Vanderlyn, Ván-der-lin, John, Am. *art*, N-Y., 1776—1852.
 Vandervelde, Vqn-der-vál-de, William, Dutch *pt*, 1610—1693.
 Vandyck, Van-dýk, Antony, Dutch *pt*, 1599—1641.
 Vandyk, Van-dik, Harry Stoe, *poet* and *misc wr* Eng., 1798—1828.
 Vane, Van, Sir Henry, *rebu*, a champion of the English commonwealth, 1612—ex. 1662.
 Van Schouten, Fan Sə-ŋ-ten, Dutch *nav*, 17th cen.
 Varignon, Var-en-yón, Pierre, Fr. *math*, 1654—1722.
 Vasari, Vq-sq-re, Giorgio, It. *au*, 1512—1574.
 Vattel, Va-tél, N., *wr* on *juris* and *meta*, *au* of "Right of Nations;" Swit., —1770. —Emer de, Swiss *wr* on same subjects, —1767.
 Vauban, Və-bañ, Sebastian L. De Fr. *military-eng*, 1632—1707.
 Vaugelas, Və-gu-lq, Claude F. De, Fr. *wr*, 1585—d. [—1522.
 Vaux, Və, Thomas, Eng *off* and *poet*, Vega, Vá-gq, Lopez De La, Sp. *poet*, 1562—1635.
 Veit, Vjt, Philipp, Ger. *pt*, 1793—
 Velazquez, Val-qé-kát, Don Diego R. De Silva Y, Sp. *pt*, 1599—1660.
 Venus, Vē-nus, *fab*, the goddess of love and beauty.
 Vespasian, Ves-pá-ji-an, Titus Flavius, Rom. *gen*, made *emp* A. D. 69—79.
 Verboeckhoven, Fer-bøk-hó-ven, Eugen, Flemish *pt* of animals, 1799—
 Vernet, Ver-ná, Horace, Fr. *pt*, 1789—
 Vernon, Vér-non, Edward, Eng. *adm*, 1684—1751.
 Vernon, Robert, *found* of the Gallery of British Art, 1774—1849.
 Verplanck, Vér-plank, Gulian C., Am. *au* N-Y.
 Vertot D'Aubœuf, Váp-tə Də-bef, Rene Aubert De, Fr. *hist*, 1655—d.

- Vesalius, Va-sq-lé-ús, Andreas, *anat.*, father of the modern human anatomy, Brussels, 1513—1564.
- Vico, Vé-ko, Francis De, It. *ast* and *wr* on *nat phil.*, —1848.
- Vico, Giovanni Battista, the first to propose a philosophical method of considering human history, Naples, 1668—1744.
- Victoria, Vik-tó-ri-a, Queen of Eng., b. 1819—assumed government 1837.
- Vigny, Vén-ye, Count Alfred, Fr. *au.*, 1799—
- Villemain, Vil-a-mán, Abel Francois, Fr. *savant* and *pol.*, 1791—
- Villoison, Vil-wo-són, Jean Baptiste G. D'Anse De, Fr. *schol.*, and discoverer of the manuscripts of Greek authors, 1750—1805.
- Vince, Vins, Samuel, Eng. *math* and *ast au.*, —1821.
- Vincent, Vin-sent, Thomas, Eng. *non-con div.*, *au* of "Explanation of Catechism," —1671. [1452—1519.]
- Vinci, Vén-ge, Leonardo Da, It. *pt.*
- Virgil, Vér-jil, (or Virgilius,) Publius Maro, most excellent of Rom. *poets*, 70—18 B. C.
- Virginia, Ver-jin-i-a, daughter of Virginius, was stabbed by her father, to prevent the violence which Appius meditated against her, 450 B. C.
- Vivens, Viv-enz, John Louis, one of the revivers of English literature, 1492—1541.
- Viviun, Viv-i-un, Richard Hussey, Lord, British *off.*, 1775—1842.
- Viviani, Vè-ve-q-ne, Vincentio, It. *math.*, 1622—1703.
- Volkoff, Vól-kof, Theodore, Russian *dram.*, 1729—1763.
- Volney, Vól-na, Constantine C., Comte De, Fr. *wr.*, —1820.
- Volta, Vól-tq, Alexander, It. *nat phil.*, the inventor of the Voltaic pile, 1745—1829.
- Voltaire, Vol-tár, the name assumed by Francois Marie Aronet, Fr. *savant* who was a *phil.*, *essa.*, *poet.*, *hist.*, etc., etc., 1694—1778.
- Voss, Vos, John Henry, Ger. *poet.*, *critic.*, *trans.*, and *philol.*, 1751—1821.
- Vossius, Vos-é-us, Gerard John, Dutch *critic.*, *phil* and *au.*, 1577—1649.
- Vulcan, Vúl-kan, *fab.*, the god of subterraneous fire.

W.

- Wackernagel, Vqk-ern-q-gel, Karl Heinrich Wilhelm, Ger. *wr* and *poet.*, 1806—
- Waghorn, Lieut. Thomas, R. N., the projector of steam navigation bet. England and India, 1800—1850.
- Wahlenberg, Vql-en-bérg, George, Ger. *bot.*, 1784—1814.
- Waldo, Peter, merch Lyons, *found* sect Waldenses, 12th cen.
- Wales, William, *math* and *astr Eng.*, 1734—1798.
- Walker, Wé-ker, Adam, *exp phil* and *lect.*, 1732—1821.
- Walker, John, *lex Eng.*, 1732—1807.
- Wallace, Wól-as, Horace Binney, Am. *savant.*, and *wr* on art, philosophy, &c., Pa., 1817—1852.
- Wallace, Sir Wm., Scottish *gen.*, who sought to rescue his country from the English yoke, but was betrayed by Sir John Montieith, and ex. 1303.
- Wallenstein, Wql-en-stijn, Albert, duke of Friedland, Ger. *comman.*, during the first half of the Thirty Years' war; 1583—1634.
- Waller, Wól-er, Edmund, Eng. *poet.*, 1605—1687.
- Walpole, Wól-pol, Sir Robert, Eng. *st* and *pol.*, 1676—1745. [—1797.]
- Walpole, Horace, Eng. *st* and *wr.*, 1717
- Walsingham, Wól-sip-ham, Sir Francis, Eng. *st.*, 1536—1590.
- Walter, Wól-ter, John, for many years *proprietor* of the "London Times," to whom its great success is chiefly owing, 1773—1847.
- Walton, Wól-ton, Isaac, *wr* on angling, Eng., 1593—1583.
- Wappers, Wq-perz, Gustavus, Dutch *pt.*, 1803—
- Warburton, Wér-bur-ton, Eliot Barth. Geo., Irish *au.*, 1810—1852.
- Ward, Werd, Robert Plumer, Eng. *au.*, 1765—1846.
- Ward, Edward Mathew, Eng. *pt.*, 1816—
- Ware, War, Henry, Am. *div* and *poet* Mass., 1794—1843.
- Ware, James, Eng. *sur.*, *ocultist* and *au.*, 1756—1815.
- Ware, William, Am. *div* and *misc wr* Mass., 1797—1852.

- Waring, Wér-iy, Edward, Eng. *math* and *wr*, 1734—1798.
- Warren, Wór-en, Dr. Joseph, Am. *off* who fell at the battle of Bunker Hill, 1741—1775.
- Warton, Wér-ton, Joseph and Thomas, Eng. *aus* and *poets*, 18th cen.
- Warwick, Richard Nevil, Earl of, *gen* and *st* Eng., —1471.
- Washington, George, illustrious as the "Father of his Country,"—for his love of liberty, his stern advocacy and defense of human rights, and for his many private virtues; first Pres. U. S., from 1789—1797; Va., 1732—1799. V-Pres., John Adams.
- Waterhouse, Benjamin, Am. *ph*, *nat* and *wr*, 1754—1846.
- Watt, Wot, James, the author of improvements in the application of steam to motive power, Scot., 1736—1819.
- Watts, Isaac, D. D., Brit. *div*, *wr* and *poet*, 1674—1748.
- Wayland, Francis, *pres* of Brown University, and *wr*, N-Y., 1796—
- Wayne, Wan, Anthony, *maj-gen* Am. army, Pa., 1745—1796.
- Webb, James Watson, Am. *jour* and *ed* "N-Y. Courier and Enquirer," 1802—
- Weber, Wéb-er, Carl Maria Von, Ger. *mus*, 1786—1826.
- Weber, Henry William, *min*, *wr* and *archæ* Scot., 1783—1818. [1852.]
- Webster, Daniel, Am. *st* Mass., 1782—
- Webster, Noah, Am. *lex* Conn., 1758—1843.
- Wedel, George Wolfgang, Ger. *ph* and *au*, 1645—1721.
- Weed, Thurlow, Am. *jour* and *ed* "Albany Evening Journal," 1797—
- Weinbrenner, Vín-bren-er, Frederic, Ger. *arch*, 1766—1828. [1803—
- Weir, Wer, Robert W., Am. *pt* N-Y.,
- Weisse, Vjs-e, Christian Felix, Ger. *misc* *wr* and *dram* *poet*, 1726—1804.
- Wellington, Wél-iy-ton, Arthur W., Duke of, Brit. *comman* and *st*, 1769—1852.
- Werner, Abraham Gottlieb, *miner* and *geol* Ger., 1750—1817. [1785.]
- Werner, Paul De, Prus. *gen*, 1707—
- Werner, Zacharias, Ger. *dram* *poet*, 1768—1823.
- Wesley, Wés-li, John, *found* of the Arminian branch of Methodists, Eng., 1703—1791.
- Wesley, Charles, brother of the above, *preacher*, 1708—1788.
- West, Benjamin, Am. *pt*, b. in Pa., 1738—d. in Eng., 1820.
- Westall, William, Eng. *art*, 1782—1850.
- Westmacott, Wést-ma-kot, Sir Richard, Eng. *sculp*, 1775—
- Weyse, Vj-se, Christopher Ernest Fred., Ger. *dramatic* and *lyric* *comp*, 1774—1842.
- Wheaton, Hwé-ton, Henry, Am. *law*, *dip* and *wr*, R. I., 1785—1848.
- Whipple, Hwip-l, Edwin P., Am. *wr* Mass., 1819—
- Whiston, Hwis-ton, William, Eng. *div* and *nat* *phil*, 1667—1752.
- White, Rev. Gilbert, Eng. *nat* and *au*, 1720—1793.
- White, Henry Kirke, Eng. *poet* of great promise, whose early death was a nation's regret. 1785—1806.
- Whitefield, Hwit-feld, Rev. George, *found* of the Calvinistic Methodists, Eng., 1714—d.
- Whitney, Hwit-ni, Eli, *inv* of the cotton gin, Mass., 1756—1825.
- Whittier, Hwit-i-er, John G., Am. *poet* and *prose* *wr* Mass., 1808—
- Wieland, Vél-íqnd or Vél-íqnt, Christopher Martin, Ger. *poet*, *dram* and *wr*, 1733—1813.
- Wiffen, Jeremiah Holme, Quaker *poet* Eng., 1792—1836.
- Wilberforce, Wil-ber-fòrs, William, Esq., Brit. *st* and *philan*, 1759—1833.
- Wilkie, Wil-ke, Sir David, Scottish *pt*, 1785—1841.
- Wilkins, Sir Chas., F. R. S., *ori* *scholar* and *wr* Eng., 1751—1836.
- William I., the Conqueror, asc. the Eng. throne 1066—d. 1087.
- William III., k of Eng., *stadtholder* of Holland, and Prince of Orange, the defender of civil and religious liberty, 1650—1702.
- William IV., k of Eng., b. 1765—succeeded to gov. 1830—d. 1837.
- William I. of Nassau, Prince of Orange, *leader* in the war of Independence that established the Dutch Republic, 1533—k. 1584.
- William, two ks of Holland, from 1772 to 1848.
- Williams, Roger, *pres* of the Colony of Rhode Island, 1599—1683.
- Willis, Thomas, Eng. *anat* and *ph*, 1622—1675.
- Willis, Nathaniel Parker, Am. *poet* and *jour*, N-Y., 1807—
- Wills, Wm. Henry, Eng. *jour*, 1810—
- Wilson, Alexander, *ornith* Pa., 1766—1831.

- Wilson, James, Am. *law, wr*, and *signer Dec. of Ind.*, Pa., 1742—1798.
- Wilson, John, better known by the soubriquet of Christopher North, *poet, wr* and *prof*, Scot., 1788—1854.
- Wilson, Sir Robert, Brit. *gen*, 1777—1849.
- Wilson, Richard, R. A., Brit. *pt*, —1782.
- Wilson, Horace Hayman, *prof* of Sanskrit at the University of Oxford, and *wr*, Eng.
- Winclemann, Vîyk-le-mqn, John Joachim, cel. in æsthetic and art literature, Ger., 1718—1768.
- Windischgratz, Vin-dîf-grqts, Prince *generalissimo* of the Austrian troops, 1786—
- Winsor, Win-zor, Frederic Albert, the projector of gas-lights, Eng., —1830.
- Winthrop, John, first *gov* of Mass., 1587—1676.
- Wirt, Wert, Wm., Am. *law* and *misc wr* Va., 1772—1835.
- Wirth, Virt, John Geo. Aug., Ger. *pol wr*, 1800—
- Withers, George, Eng. *poet*, 1588—1667.
- Witherspoon, John, D. D., LL. D., *clerg Scot.*, *pres* of Princeton College, U. S., *signer Dec. of Ind.*, &c., —1794.
- Withmer, Vit-mer, Michael, Ger. *hist pt*, 1803—
- Wolcott, Wól-kot, John, assumed name *Peter Pindar*,—*sat poet* and *hum Eng.*, 1738—1819.
- Wolcott, Oliver, *gov* Conn., and *signer Dec. of Ind.*, 1727—1797.
- Wolf, Volf, Fred. Augustus, *philol* and *wr* Ger., 1759—1824.
- Wolf, John Christian, voluminous *wr* and superficial *phil* Ger., 1679—1754.
- Wolfe, Wulf, Charles, Irish *poet*, au of 'Ode on the Death of Sir John Moore,' 1791—1823. [1759.]
- Wolfe, Gen. James, Brit. *off*, 1726—k.
- Wolff, Volf, Emil, Ger. *sculp*, 1802—
- Wollaston, Wól-as-ton, Wm. Hyde, M. D., Eng. *chem, inv* of the periscopic camera, etc., 1766—1828.
- Wolsey, Wól-zî, Thomas, a powerful *Cardinal* of Eng., 1471—1530.
- Woodhouse, Wúd-hss, Robert, Eng. *math*, 1773—1827.
- Woodhouse, James, Am. *chem* and *ph*, 1770—1809.
- Wool, Wul, John E., Am. *gen*, N-Y., 1789— [1785.]
- Woollett, William, Eng. *engr*, 1735—
- Worcester, Wúr-ster, Joseph E., *lex Mass.*, 18 —
- Wordsworth, Wúrdz-wúrt, William, Brit. *poet*, 1770—1850.
- Worth, Wúrt, W. I., *maj-gen* Am. army, N-Y., 1794—1849.
- Wouverman, Wó-ver-mqn, Philip, *pt*, b. at Haarlem, 1620—1668.
- Wraxall, Ráks-ol, Sir Nathaniel Wm., Eng. *trav* and *hist wr*, 1751—1831.
- Wrede, Vrédi-e, Field-marshal Prince, Bavarian *soldier* and *st*, 1767—1839.
- Wren, Ren, Sir Christopher, dist. as England's greatest *arch*, 1632—1723.
- Wright, Rîj, Silas, Am. *st* N-Y., 1795—1847.
- Wright, Thomas, Eng. *wr* and *lit ed*, Wurttemberg, William I., King of, b. 1781—assumed *gov*. 1816—
- Wyatt, Wj-at, R. J., Eng. *sculp*, 1795—1850. [1503—1541.]
- Wyatt, Sir Thomas, Eng. *st* and *poet*, Wycherley, Wj-ker-li, Wm., *comic dram* Eng., 1640—1715.
- Wycliffe, Wicklyffe, or Wielif, Wiklif, John De, Eng. *div* and *church ref*, 1324—1384.
- Wyndham, Wind-ham, Sir William, Eng. *st*, 1687—1763.
- Wythe, Wjð, Am. *st*, and *signer Dec. of Ind.*, 1726—1806.

X.

- Xantippe, Zan-típ-e, wife of Socrates, had a morose and violent temper, 460 B. C.
- Xantippus, Zan-típ-us, Lacedæmonian *gen*, in the service of the Carthaginians.
- Xavier, Zá-vi-a, Jerome, *jesuit* and *mis* to East Indies, —1617.
- Xenocrates, Ze-nók-ra-tez, Greek *phil*, 314 B. C.
- Xenophon, Zén-o-fon, Athenian *phil*, *sold* and *hist*, 370 B. C.
- Xerxes, Zérks-ez, k Persia, who entered Greece with an army of 5,283,220; was stopped at Thermopylæ by 300 Spartans under Leonidas; murdered, 454 B. C.

Y.

- Yale, Elihu, native of Conn., went to Eng., became *gov* East India Comp., and gave liberally to establish Yale College, —1721.
- Yearsley, Yêrz-li, Anne, *dram wr* Eng., 1756—1806.
- Yeates, Yats, Thomas, *ori scholar* Eng., 1768—1839.
- York, the House of, rival of that of Lancaster, in claim for the crown of England.
- York, Frederick, Duke of, *comman* of the British army, 1763—1827.
- Yorke, Philip, *geneal* and *hist* Eng., 1743—1804.
- Young, Edward, Eng. *poet*—*au* of "Night Thoughts," 1684—1765.
- Young, Mathew, Irish *math* and *au*, 1750—d.
- Young, Thomas, Eng. *nat phil*. He is principally distinguished for two things. First, he contests with Fresnel the glory of founding the Undulatory Theory of Light. Second, he was the first to detect the key to phonetic Hieroglyphics; 1773—1829.
- Ypsilanti, Ep-se-lqn-te, three Greek *princes*, who have endeavored to achieve the independence of their country; they lived from 1760 to 1832.
- Yriarte, Er-e-qr-ta, Don Juan De, Sp. *archæ* and *philol*, 1702—1771.

Z.

- Zachariah, Zak-a-rj-a, *prophet* of the Messiah, 400 B. C.
- Zahn, Tsqn, Joh. Karl Wilh., *arch, pt*, and prof. of arts, Ger., 1800—
- Zaionezek, Zq-e-ôn-gek, Joseph, Polish *gen*, 1752—1826. [1802—].
- Zaleski, Zq-lés-ke, Bohdan, Polish *poet*, Zamoski, Zq-mós-ke, John, a dist. Poland, 16th cen.
- Zanotti, Dzn-ôt-e, J. P., It. *pt* and *poet*, 1674—1765. [15th cen.]
- Zarco, Zqr-kø, John G., Port. *nav*.
- Zea, Há-q, Don Francisco Aatonio, *bot* and *st*, N-Gran., 1770—1822.
- Zendrini, Tsen-dré-ne, Bernardo, *math* and *hydraulic eng*, Aust., 1679—1747.
- Zeno, Dzâ-nø, Nicolo and Antonio, are alleged to have discovered America prior to the voyage of Columbus; 15th cen.
- Zeno, Zé-nø, *stoic phil*, Cyprus, strangled himself 264 B. C., aged 98.
- Zenobia, Ze-nø-bi-a, *queen* of Palmyra, and *empress* of the East, —280.
- Zimmermann, Tsm-er-mqn, Eberhard, Augustus W. Von, Ger. *nat* and *au*, 1743—1815.
- Zinzendorf, Tsín-tsen-derf, Nicholas, Louis, Count Von, *found* of the Moravian Brethren, Ger., 1700—1760.
- Ziska, Tsís-kq, (or John Trocznow,) Ger. *leader* in the religious wars, 1380—1425.
- Zoroaster, Zo-rø-qs-ter, Persian *phil*, *found* Majian religion, said to have predicted the coming of the Messiah.
- Zorrilla, Hør-él-yq Jose, Sp. *poet* and *dram*, 1817—
- Zschokke, Ts-jók-e, Heinrich, Ger. *hist, nov* and *dram*, 1771—1848.
- Zschukowskii, Ts-jø-ké-ské, (?) Was-silii Andrejewitsch, Rus. *poet*, 1783—
- Zumbo, Džòm-bø, Gaetano Julio, Sil-ician *art*, 1656—1701.
- Zumpt, Tsømpt, Karl Gottlob, Ger. *Latinist*, 1792—
- Zwingli, Tsvip-gle, Ulrick, the great Swiss *reformer* 1484—k. 1531.

PRONUNCIATION

O F

SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

Aalar, A'a-lar.	Abidah, A-bj-da.	Accad, Ak'ad.
Aaron, A'ron.	Abidan, Ab'i-dan.	Accaron, Ak'a-ron.
Ab, Ab.	Abiel, A'bi-el.	Aecho, Ak'ō.
Abacue, Ab'a-kū.	Abiezer, A-bi-é-zer.	Accos, Ak'os.
Abadah, Ab'a-dq.	Abiezrite, A-bi-éz-rjt.	Accoz, Ak'oz.
Abaddon, A-bád-on.	Abigal, Ab'i-gal.	Aceldama, A-sél-da-mq.
Abadiae, Ab-a-dj-as.	Abihail, Ab-i-há-il.	Achab, A'kab.
Abagtha, A-bág-ta.	Abihu, A-bj-hū.	Achad, A'kad.
Abal, A'bal.	Abihud, A-bj-hud.	Achaia, A-ká-ya.
Abana, Ab'a-nq.	Abijah, A-bj-ja.	Achaicus, A-ká-i-kus.
Abarim, Ab'a-rim.	Abijam, A-bj-jam.	Achan, A'kan.
Abaron, Ab'a-ron.	Abilene, Ab-i-lé-ne.	Achar, A'kar.
Abba, Ab'a.	Abimael, A-bim-a-el.	Achaz, A'kaz.
Abda, Ab'da.	Abimelech, A-bim-e-lek.	Achbor, Ak'bör.
Abdi, Ab dj.	Abinadab, A-bin-a-dab.	Achiacharus, A-ki-ák-a-
Abdias, Ab-dj-as.	Abinoam, A-bin-ō-am.	rus.
Abdiel, Ab'di-el.	Abiram, A-bj-ram.	Achim, A'kim.
Abdon, Ab'don.	Abirom, A-bj-rom.	Achimelech, A-kim-e-lek.
Abednego, A-béd-ne-gō.	Abisai, A-bis-a-j.	Achior, A'ki-ör.
Abel, A'bel.	Abisei, Ab-i-sé-i.	Achiram, A-kj-ram.
Abel Bethmaacah, A'bl	Abishag, Ab'i-fag.	Achish, A'kij.
Beth-má-a-kq.	Abishahar, A-bif-a-hqr.	Achitob, Ak'i-tob, or
Abel Maim, A'bel Má-im.	Abishai, A-bif-a-j.	Achitub, Ak'i-tub.
Abel Meholath, A'bel Me-	Abishalam, Ab-ij-a-lam, or	Achituphel, A-kit-ō-fel.
hó-lat. [ra-im.	Abishalom, Ab-i-já-lom.	Achmetha, Ak'me-tq, or
Abel Mizraim, A'bel Miz-	Abishua, A-bif-q-q, or	Ak-mé-ta.
Abel Shittim, A'bel Sit-	A-bj-fq-q.	Achor, A'ker.
im.	Abishur, Ab'i-fur.	Achsa, Ak'sa.
Abesan, Ab'e-san.	Abisum, Ab'i-sum.	Achshaph, Ak'faf.
Abesar, Ab'e-sar.	Abital, Ab'i-tal.	Achzib, Ak'zib.
Abez, A'bez.	Abitub, Ab'i-tub.	Acipha, As'i-fq.
Abgarus, Ab'ga-rus.	Abiud, A-bj-ud.	Acitho, As'i-ō.
Abi, A'bj.	Abner, Ab'ner.	Acua, A-kū-a.
Abia, A-bj-a, or	Abram, A'bram, or	Acub, A'kub.
Abiah, A-bj-a.	Abraham, A'bra-ham.	Ada, A'da.
Abiulon, A-bi-ál-bon.	Abisalom, Ab'sa-lom	Adad, A'dad.
Abiasaph, A-bj-a-saf.	Abubus, A-bū-bus.	Adada, Ad'a-dq.
Abiathar, A-bj-a-tqr.	Acaron, Ak'a-ron.	Adadah, Ad'a-dq.
Abib, A'bib.	Acatan, Ak'a-tan.	Adadezer, Ad-ad-é-zer.

(181)

Adadrimmon, Ad-ad- <i>rim</i> - on.	Agabus, Ag'a-bus.	Ai, <i>Ā'ī</i> .
Adah, <i>Ā'da</i> .	Agag, <i>Ā'gag</i> .	Aiah, <i>Ā'j-a</i> .
Adaiab, Ad-a-j-a.	Agagite, <i>Ā'gag-īt</i> .	Aiath, <i>Ā'j-aθ</i> .
Adalia, Ad-a-lj-a.	Agar, <i>Ā'gar</i> .	Aija, <i>Ā'j-ja</i> .
Adam, Ad'am.	Agarenes, Ag-a-rénz.	Aijah, <i>Ā'j-ja</i> .
Adama, Ad'a-mq, <i>or</i>	Agee, Ag'e-e.	Aijalon, <i>Ā'j-a-lon</i> .
Adamah, Ad'a-mq.	Aggeus, A-gé-us. [<i>bor</i>]	Aijeleth Shahar, <i>Ā'j'e-leθ</i>
Adami, Ad'a-mj.	Agnothabor, Ag-not-tá-	Šá-har.
Adami Nekeb, Ad'a-mj	Agur, <i>Ā'gur</i> .	Ain, <i>Ā'in</i> .
Né-keb.	Ahab, <i>Ā'hab</i> .	Aioth, <i>Ā'j-oθ</i> .
Adar, <i>Ā'dar</i> .	Aharah, A-hár-a.	Airus, <i>Ā'j-rus</i> .
Adasa, Ad'a-sq.	Aharai, A-hár-al.	Ajalon, <i>Ā'j-a-lon</i> .
Adatha, Ad'a-tq.	Ahasai, A-hás-a-j. [<i>rus</i>]	Akkub, Ak'ub.
Abbeel, Ad'be-el.	Ahasuerus, A-has-yu-é-	Akrabbim, Ak-ráb-im.
Addan, Ad'an.	Ahava, A-há-va.	Alamelech, A-lám-e-lek.
Addar, Ad'ar.	Ahaz, <i>Ā'haz</i> .	Alameth, <i>Ā'a-met</i> .
Addi, Ad'j.	Ahazai, A-ház-a-j.	Alamoth, <i>Ā'a-mot</i> .
Addin, Ad'in.	Ahaziah, <i>Ā-ha-zj-a</i> .	Alcimus, <i>Ā'si-mus</i> .
Addo, Ad'ó.	Ahban, <i>Ā'ban</i> .	Alema, <i>Ā'e-mq</i> .
Addus, Ad'us.	Aher, <i>Ā'her</i> .	Ale moth, A-lé-met. [<i>q</i>]
Ader, <i>Ā'der</i> .	Ahi, <i>Ā'hj</i> .	Alexandria, <i>Ā-eks-án-dri</i>
Adida, Ad'i-dq.	Ahia, A-hj-a.	Alexandron, <i>Ā-eks-an-</i>
Adiel, <i>Ā'di-el</i> .	Ahiam, A-hj-am.	dri-on.
Adin, <i>Ā'din</i> .	Ahiezer, <i>Ā-hi-é-zer</i> .	Aliab, A-lj-a.
Adina, Ad'i-nq.	Ahihud, A-hj-hud.	Alian, A-lj-an.
Adino, Ad'i-no.	Ahijah, A-hj-ja.	Allelujah, <i>Ā-lé-lq-yq</i> .
Adinus, Ad'i-nus.	Ahikam, A-hj-kam.	Allom, <i>Ā'om</i> . [<i>huθ</i>]
Aditha, Ad'i-tq.	Ahilud, A-hj-lud.	Allon Bachuth, <i>Ā'on Bák-</i>
Adithaim, Ad-i-tá-im.	Ahimaaz, A-him-a-az.	Almodad, <i>Ā'mo-dad</i> .
Adlai, Ad'la-j.	Ahiman, A-hj-man.	Almon Diblathaim, <i>Ā'mon</i>
Admah, Ad'ma.	Ahimelech, A-him-e-lek.	Dib-la-tá-im.
Admatha, Ad'ma-tq.	Ahimoth, A-hj-mot.	Alnathan, <i>Ā'na-tan</i> .
Adna, Ad'na.	Ahinadab, A-hin-a-dab.	Alloth, <i>Ā'loθ</i> .
Adnah, Ad'na.	Ahinoam, A-hin-o-am.	Alpha, <i>Ā'fa</i> .
Adonai, Ad'ó-na.	Ahio, A-hj-o.	Alpheus, <i>Ā'fē-us</i> .
Adonias, Ad-o-nj-as.	Ahira, A-hj-ra.	Altaneus, <i>Ā-ta-né-us</i> .
Adonibezek, A-don-i-bé-	Ahiram, A-hj-ram.	Altaschith, <i>Ā-tás-kiθ</i> .
zek.	Ahiramites, A-hj-ram-jts.	Altekon, <i>Ā'te-kon</i> .
Adonijah, Ad-o-nj-ja.	Ahisamach, A-his-a-mak.	Alush, <i>Ā'uf</i> .
Adonikam, A-dón-i-kam.	Abishahur, A-hj-a-hur.	Alvah, <i>Ā'va, or</i>
Adoniram, Ad-on-j-ram.	Ahisham, A-hj-šam.	Alvan, <i>Ā'van</i> .
Adonizedek, A-don-i-zé-	Ahishar, A-hj-šar.	Amad, <i>Ā'mad</i> .
dek.	Ahitob, A-hj-tob.	Amadatha, A-mád-a-tq.
Adora, A-dó-ra.	Ahitophel, A-hit-o-fel.	Amadathus, A-mád-a-bus.
Adoraim, Ad-o-rá-im.	Ahitub, A-hj-tub.	Amal, <i>Ā'mal</i> .
Adoram, A-dó-ram. [<i>lek</i>]	Ahiud, A-hj-ud.	Amalda, A-mál-da.
Adramelech, A-drám-e-	Ahlah, <i>Ā'la</i> .	Amalek, <i>Ā'm'a-lek</i> .
Adria, <i>Ā'dri-a</i> .	Ahlai, <i>Ā'la, or Ā-lá-j</i> ,	Amalekites, <i>Ā'm'a-lek-jts</i> .
Adriel, <i>Ā'dri-el</i> .	Ahoë, A-hó-e, <i>or</i>	Aman, <i>Ā'man</i> .
Adriel, <i>Ā'dri-el</i> .	Ahoah, A-hó-a.	Amara, <i>Ā'm'a-nq</i> .
Adriel, <i>Ā'dri-el</i> .	Ahoite, A-hó-īt.	Amariah, <i>Ā'm-a-rj-a</i> . [<i>sq</i>]
Adriel, <i>Ā'dri-el</i> .	Aholah, A-hó-la.	Amasa, A-má-sa, <i>or Ā'm'a-</i>
Adullam, A-dúl-am.	Aholbah, A-hól-ba.	Amasai, A-más-a-j.
Adummim, A-dúm-im.	Aholbah, A-hól-ba.	Amashiah, <i>Ā'm-a-jj-a</i> .
Aedias, <i>Ā'e-dj-as</i> .	Aholiab, A-hó-li-ab.	Amatheis, <i>Ā'm-a-tē-is</i> .
Ægypt, <i>Ē'jipt</i> .	Aholibab, A-hól-i-bq. [<i>mq</i>]	Amathis, <i>Ā'm'a-tis</i> .
Æneas, <i>Ē'né-as, (Virgil.)</i>	Aholibamah, <i>Ā-hó-lib-a</i>	Amaziah, <i>Ā'm-a-zj-a</i> .
Æneas, <i>Ē'né-as, (Acts ix.)</i>	Ahumai, A-hq-ma-j.	Amen, <i>Ā'mén</i> .
Ænon, <i>Ē'non</i> .	Ahuzam, A-hq-zam.	Ami, <i>Ā'mj</i> .
Ænos, <i>Ē'nos</i> .	Ahuzzah, A-húz-a.	Aminadab, <i>Ā-mín-a-dab</i> .
Agaba, Ag'a-bq.		

Amittai, A-mít-a-j.	Antipha, An'ti-fq.	Arelites, A-ré-ljts.
Amizabad, A-miz-a-bad.	Antonia, An-tó-ni-q.	Areopagite, Ú-re-óp-a-jjt.
Ammadatha, A-mád-a-tq.	Antothijah, An-tó-tj-já.	Areopagus, Ú-re-óp-a-gus,
Amma, Am'a.	Antothite, An'tó-tj.	or Ar-e-óp-a-gus.
Ammi, Am'i.	Anub, Ú'nub.	Ares, Ú'rez.
Ammidioi, A-mid-i-ø. [el.	Anus, Ú'nus.	Aretas, A-ré-tas.
Ammiel, Am'i-el, or A-mj-	Apamea, Ap-a-mé-a.	Areus, A-ré-us.
Ammihud, A-mj-hud. [a-j.	Apharaim, Af-a-rá-im.	Argob, Úr'gob.
Ammishaddai, Am-i-jád-	Apharsathchites, A -fqr-	Argol, Úr'gol.
Ammon, Am'on.	sat-kjts.	Aridai, A-rid-a-j.
Ammonites, Am'on-jts.	Apharsites, A-fqr-sjts.	Aridatha, A-rid-a-tq.
Amnon, Am'non.	Aphek, Ú'fek.	Arieh, A-rj-e.
Amok, Ú'mok.	Aphekah, A-fé-ka.	Ariel, Ú'ri-el.
Amon, Ú'mon.	Apherema, A-fér-e-mq.	Arimathea, Ar-i-ma-té-a.
Amorites, Am'ø-rjts.	Apherra, A-fér-a.	Arioch, Ú'ri-ok.
Amos, Ú'mos.	Aphiah, A-fj-a.	Arisai, A-ris-a-j. [lus.
Amplias, Am'pli-as.	Aphrah, Af'ra.	Aristobulus, Ar-is-tó-bú-
Amram, Am'ram.	Aphses, Af'sez.	Arkites, Úrk'jts. [on.
Auramites, Am'ram-jts.	Apocalypse, A-pók-a-lips.	Armageddon, Úr-ma-géd-
Amran, Am'ran.	Apocrypha. A-pók-ri-fq.	Armishaddai, Úr-mi-jád-
Amraphel, Am'ra-fel.	Apallos, A-pól-os.	a-j.
Amzi, Am'zj.	Apollyon, A-pól-yon.	Armon, Úr'mon.
Anab, Ú'nab.	Appaim, Ap'a-im.	Arnan, Úr'nan.
Anael, An'a-el.	Apphia, Af'i-q.	Arnepher, Úr'nø-fer.
Anah, Ú'na.	Apphus, Af'us.	Arnon, Úr'non.
Anaharath, An-á-há-ráð.	Aquila, Ak'wi-lq.	Arod, Ú'rod.
Anaiah, An-a-j-a.	Ar, Úr.	Arodi, Ar'ø-dj.
Anak, Ú'nak.	Ara, Ú'ra.	Aroer, Ar'ø-er.
Anakims, An'a-kimz.	Arab, Ú'rab.	Arom, Ú'rom.
Anamielech, A-nám-e-lek.	Arabah, Ar'a-bq.	Arpad, Úr'pad, or
Ananiam, An'a-mim.	Arabattine, Ar-a-bát-i-nø.	Arphad, Úr'fad.
Anan, Ú'nan.	Arabia, A-rá-bi-q.	Arphaxad, Úr-fáks-ad.
Anani, An-á-nj.	Arad, Ú'rad.	Arsecs, Ar'a-sez.
Ananiah, An-a-nj-a.	Aradite, Ú'rad-jt.	Artemas, Úr'te-mas.
Ananias, An-a-nj-as.	Aradus, Ar'a-dus.	Aruboth, Úr'yq-bøð.
Ananiel, A-nán-i-el.	Arah, Ú'ra.	Arumah, A-rø-ma.
Anath, Ú'natð.	Aram, Ú'ram.	Arvad, Úr'vad.
Anathema, A-nát-e-mq.	Aran, Ú'ran.	Arvadites, Úr'vad-jts.
Anathoth, An'a-bøð.	Ararat, Ar'a-rat.	Arza, Úr'za.
Anathothite, An'a-bøð-jt.	Araunah, A-rø-na.	Asa, Ú'sa.
Andrew, An'drø.	Arba, or Arbah, Úr'ba.	Asadiah, As-a-dj-as.
Andronikus, An - drø - nj-	Arbal, Úr'bal.	Asael, As'a-el.
kus, or An-drøn-i-kus.	Arbattis, Úr-bát-is.	Asahel, As'a-hel.
Anem, Ú'nem, or	Arbela, Úr-bé-la. (Syria.)	Asaiah, As-a-j-a.
Anen, Ú'nen.	Arbella, Úr-bél-a.	Asana, As'a-nq.
Aner, Ú'ner.	Arbite, Úr'bjt.	Asaph, Ú'saf.
Anes, Ú'nes.	Arbonai, Úr-bø-na-j.	Asaphar, As'a-fqr.
Aneth, Ú'netð.	Archelaus, Úr-ke-lá-us.	Asara, As'a-rq.
Aniam, Ú'ni-am.	Archestratus, Úr-kés-tra-	Asareel, A-sár-e-el.
Anim, Ú'nim.	tus.	Asarelah, As-a-ré-la.
Anna, An'a.	Archevites, Úr'ke-vjts.	Asbazarath, As-báz-a-reð.
Annaas, An'a-as.	Archi, Úr'kj. [roð.	Ascalon, As'ka-lon.
Annas, An'as.	Architathroth, Úr-ki-át-a-	Aseas, A-sé-as.
Annuus, A-nq-us. [nus.	Archippus, Úr-kip-us.	Asebebia, A-seb-e-bj-a.
Antilibanus, An-ti-lib-a-	Archites, Úrk'jts.	Asebia, As-e-bj-a.
Antioch, An'ti-ok.	Ard, Úrd.	Asenath, As'e-natð.
Antiochis, An-tj-ø-kis.	Ardath, Úr'datð.	Aser, Ú'ser.
Antiochus, An-tj-ø-kus.	Ardites, Úrd'jts.	Aserar, A-sé-rar.
Antipas, An'ti-pas.	Ardon, Úr'don.	Ashabiah, Af-a-bj-a.
Antipatras, An-tip-a-tris,	Arell, A-ré-lj.	Ashan, Ú'jan.

Ashbea, Aʼʼbe-q.
 Ashbel, Aʼʼbel.
 Ashbelites, Aʼʼbel-its.
 Ashdod, Aʼʼdod.
 Ashdothites, Aʼʼdot-its.
 Ashdoth Pishgah, Aʼʼdot
 Piz-ga.
 Ashean, Eʼʼe-an.
 Asher, Aʼʼer.
 Ashimath, Aʼʼi-maḥ.
 Ashkenaz, Aʼʼke-naz
 Ashnah, Aʼʼna.
 Ashon, Eʼʼʼon.
 Ashpenaz, Aʼʼpe-naz.
 Ashriel, Aʼʼri-el.
 Ashtaroth, Aʼʼta-roḥ. [its.
 Ashtarothites, Aʼʼta-roḥ-
 Ashtemoth, Aʼʼte-moḥ.
 Ashuath, A-fū-at.
 Ashur, Aʼʼur.
 Ashurim, A-fū-rim.
 Ashurites, Aʼʼur-its.
 Asia, Eʼʼi-a.
 Asibias, As-i-bj-as.
 Aziel, Eʼʼsi-el.
 Asipha, Asʼi-fq.
 Askelon, Asʼke-lon.
 Asmadai, Asʼma-dā.
 Asmaveth, Asʼma-veḥ.
 Asmodeus, As-mō-dē-us.
 Asmoneans, As-mō-né-
 anz.
 Asnah, Asʼna.
 Asnapper, As-náp-er.
 Asochis, A-só-kis.
 Asom, Eʼʼsom.
 Aspatha, Asʼpa-ḥq.
 Asphar, Asʼfar.
 Asphararus, As-fár-a-sus.
 Asriel, Asʼri-el.
 Assabias, As-a-bj-as.
 Assalimoth, A-sál-i-moḥ.
 Assanias, As-a-nj-as.
 Assideans, As-i-dé-anz.
 Assir, Asʼer.
 Assos, Asʼos.
 Astaroth, Asʼta-roḥ.
 Astarte, As-tár-te.
 Astath, Asʼtat.
 Asuphim, A-súp-im.
 Asyncretus, A-sin-kri-tus.
 Atad, Eʼʼtad.
 Atarah, Atʼa-rq.
 Atargatis, A-tár-ga-tis.
 Ataroth, Atʼa-roḥ.
 Ater, Eʼʼter.
 Aterezias, At-e-re-zj-as.
 Athack, Eʼʼtak.
 Athaiah, Aḥ-a-j-a.
 Athaliah, Aḥ-a-lj-a.

Atharias, Aḥ-a-rj-as. [us.
 Athenobius, Aḥ-e-nó-bi-
 Athens, Atʼenz.
 Athlai, Atʼla.
 Atroth, Atʼroḥ.
 Attai, Atʼa.
 Attalia, At-a-lj-a.
 Attalus, Atʼa-lus.
 Attharates, At-tár-a-tez.
 Augia, Oʼʼji-q.
 Auranitis, O-ra-nj-tis.
 Auranus, O-rá-nus.
 Auteus, O-té-us.
 Ava, Eʼʼva.
 Avaran, Avʼa-ran.
 Aven, Eʼʼven.
 Avim, Eʼʼvim.
 Avims, Eʼʼvimz.
 Avites, Eʼʼvits.
 Avith, Eʼʼviḥ.
 Azaelus, Az-a-é-lus.
 Azah, Eʼʼza.
 Azal, Eʼʼzal.
 Azaliah, Az-a-lj-a.
 Azania, Az-a-nj-a.
 Azaphion, A-zá-fi-on.
 Azara, Azʼa-rq.
 Azareel, A-zá-re-el.
 Azariah, Az-a-rj-a.
 Azarias, Az-a-rj-as.
 Azaz, Eʼʼzaz.
 Azazel, A-zá-zel.
 Azaziah, Az-a-zj-a.
 Azbazareth, Az-báz-a-reḥ.
 Azbuk, Azʼbuk.
 Azekah, A-zé-ka.
 Azel, Eʼʼzel.
 Azem, Eʼʼzem.
 Azephurith, Az-e-fū-riḥ.
 Azer, Eʼʼzer.
 Azetas, A-zé-tas.
 Azgad, Azʼgad.
 Azia, A-zj-a.
 Aziei, A-zj-e-j.
 Aziel, Eʼʼzi-el.
 Aziza, A-zj-za.
 Azmaveth, Azʼma-veḥ.
 Azmon, Azʼmon. [bor.
 Aznoth Tabor, Azʼnoḥ Tá-
 Azor, Eʼʼzor.
 Azotus, A-zó-tus.
 Azriel, Azʼri-el.
 Azrikam, Azʼri-kam.
 Azubah, A-zū-ba.
 Azur, Eʼʼzur.
 Azuran, Azʼyq-ran.
 Azymites, Azʼi-mjts.
 Azzah, Azʼa.
 Azzan, Azʼan.
 Azzur, Azʼur.

B.

Baal, Bá-al, or
 Bel, Bel.
 Baalah, Bá-a-lq.
 Baalath, Bá-al-at.
 Baalath Beer, — Bé-er.
 Baal Berith, Bá-al Bé-riḥ.
 Baal Gad, — Gad.
 Baal Hamon, — Hám-on.
 Baal Hanan, — Hán-an.
 Baal Hazor, — Ház-zor.
 Baal Hennon, — Hér-non.
 Baali, Bá-al-j.
 Baalim, Bá-al-im.
 Baalis, Bá-a-lis.
 Baalie, Bá-al-e.
 Baal Meon, Bá-al Mé-on.
 Baal Peor, — Pé-or.
 Baal Perazim, — Pér-a-
 zim. [jq.
 Baal Shalisha, — Šál-i-
 Baal Tamar, — Tá-mar.
 Baal Zebub, — Zé-bub.
 Baal Zephon, — Hér-fon.
 Baana, Bá-a-nq.
 Baanah, Bá-a-nq.
 Baanan, Bá-a-nan.
 Baanath, Bá-a-naḥ.
 Baanias, Ba-a-nj-as.
 Baara, Bá-a-rq.
 Baasha, Bá-a-fq.
 Baashah, Bá-a-jq.
 Baasiah, Ba-a-sj-a.
 Babel, Bá-bel.
 Babi, Bá-bj.
 Babylon, Báb-i-lon.
 Baca, Bá-ka.
 Bacchurus, Ba-ḥq-rus.
 Bachrites, Bák-rjts.
 Bachuth Allon, Bák - ut
 Alʼon.
 Bagoas, Ba-gó-as.
 Bagoi, Bág-o-j. [it.
 Baharumite, Ba-há-rum-
 Bahurim, Ba-hq-rim.
 Bajith, Bá-jit.
 Bakbaker, Bak-bák-er.
 Bakbuk, Bák-buk.
 Bakbukiah, Bak-buk-j-a.
 Balaam, Bá-lam.
 Baladan, Bál-a-dan.
 Balah, Bá-la.
 Balak, Bá-lak.
 Balamo, Bál-a-mō.
 Balanus, Bál-a-nus.
 Balthasar, Bal-tá-sar.

Bamah, Bá-ma.	Beer, Bé-er.	Besor, Bé-sor.
Bamoth, Bá-moth. [al.	Beera, Be-é-ra.	Betah, Bé-ta.
Bamoth Baal, Bá-moth Bá-	Beerah, Be-é-ra, or	Beten, Bé-ten.
Ban, Ban.	Berah, Bé-ra.	Bethabara, Bét-áb-a-rq.
Banaías, Ban-a-j-as.	Beerelim, Be-ér-e-lim.	Bethebarah, Bét-áb-a-rq.
Bani, Bá-nj.	Beeri, Be-é-rj. [i-rø.	Bethanath, Bét-a-nað.
Banid, Bá-nid.	Beerlahairoi, Be-er-la-há-	Bethanath, Bét-a-noð.
Bannus, Bán-us.	Beeroth, Be-é-roð.	Bethany, Bét-a-ni.
Banuas, Bán-yu-as.	Beerothites, Be-é-roð-jts.	Betharabah, Bét-ár-a-bq.
Barabbas, Ba-ráb-as.	Beersheba, Be-ér-je-bq.	Betharam, Bét-a-ram.
Barachel, Bár-a-kel.	Beeshterah, Be-éj-tø-rq.	Betharbel, Bét-qr-bel.
Barachiah, Bar-a-kj-a.	Behemoth, Bé-he-moth.	Bethaven, Bét-á-ven.
Barachias, Bar-a-kj-as.	Bekah, Bé-ka.	Bethazmaveth, Bét-áz-ma-
Barak, Bá-rak.	Bela, Bé-la.	vet. [mé-on.
Barcenor, Bqr-sé-nor.	Belaites, Bé-la-jts.	Bethbaalmeon, Bét-ba-al-
Bargo, Bqr-go.	Belemus, Bét-e-mus.	Bethbara, Bét-bá-ra.
Barhumites, Bqr-hq-mjts.	Belgai, Bét-ga-j.	Bethbarah, Bét-bá-ra.
Bariah, Bar-aj-a.	Belial, Bé-li-al.	Bethbasi, Bét-ba-sj.
Barjesus, Bqr-jé-sus.	Belmaim, Bét-ma-im.	Bethbirei, Bét-bir-e-j.
Barjona, Bqr-jó-na.	Belmen, Bét-men.	Bethcar, Bét-kar.
Barkos, Bqr-kos.	Belshazzar, Bel-jáz-ar. [ar.	Bethdagon, Bét-gá-gon.
Barnabas, Bqr-na-bas.	Belteshazzar, Bel-tø-jáz-	Bethdiblathaim, Bét-dib-
Barodis, Ba-ró-dis.	Ben, Ben.	la-dá-im.
Barsabas, Bqr-sa-bas.	Benaiiah, Be-ná-ya.	Bethel, Bét-el.
Bartacus, Bqr-ta-kus. [mq.	Benammi, Ben-ám-j.	Bethelite, Bét-el-jt.
Bartholomew, Bqr-tól-o-	Beneberak, Ben-éb-e-rak.	Bethemek, Bét-é-mek.
Bartimeus, Bqr-ti-mé-us.	Benejaakam, Ben-e-já-a-	Bether, Bét-ter.
Baruch, Bá-ruk.	kam. [Ben-há-dad.	Bethesda, Be-béz-da.
Barzillai, Bqr-zil-a-j.	Benhadad, Bén-ha-dad, or	Bethezel, Bét-é-zel.
Bascama, Bás-ka-mq.	Benhail, Ben-há-il.	Bethgader, Bét-gá-der.
Bashan, Bá-jan, or	Benhanan, Ben-há-nan.	Bethgamul, Bét-gá-mul.
Bassan, Bás-an.	Beninu, Bén-i-nq.	Bethhacerim, Bét-hák-
Bashan Havoth Fair, Bá-	Benjamin, Bén-ja-min.	se-rim.
jan Há-vot Fá-er.	Benjamite, Bén-ja-mjt.	Bethharan, Bét-há-ran.
Bashemath, Báj-e-mat.	Benjamites, Bén-ja-mjts.	Bethhoglah, Bét-hóg-la.
Baslith, Bás-lið.	Beno, Bé-nø.	Bethhoron, Bét-hw-ron.
Basmath, Bás-mat.	Benoni, Be-nø-nj.	Bethjesimoth, Bét-jés-i-
Bassa, Bás-a.	Benui, Be-nq-j.	moth.
Bastai, Bás-ta-j.	Benzoheth, Ben-zó-heð.	Bethlebaath, Bét-léb-a-oð.
Batane, Bát-a-ne.	Beon, Bé-on.	Bethlehem, Bét-le-hem.
Bath, Bat.	Beor, Bé-or.	Bethlehem Ephratah, Bét-
Bathaloth, Bát-a-loð.	Bera, Bé-ra.	le-hem Ef-ra-tq. [jt.
Bathrabbim, Bat-ráb-im.	Berachah, Bér-a-kq.	Bethlehemite, Bét-le-hem-
Bathsheba, Bát-je-bq.	Berachiah, Ber-a-kj-a.	Bethlehem Judah, Bét-le-
Bathshua, Bat-fq-a.	Beraiah, Ber-a-j-a.	hem Jq-da.
Bavai, Báv-a-j.	Berea, Be-ré-a.	Bethlomon, Bét-lø-mon.
Bealiah, Be-a-lj-a.	Bered, Bé-red.	Bethmaacah, Bét-má-a-
Bealoth, Bé-a-loð.	Beri, Bé-rj.	kq. [ka-boð.
Bean, Bé-an.	Beriah, Be-rj-a.	Bethmarcaboath, Bét-mqr-
Bebai, Béb-a-j.	Berites, Bé-rjts.	Bethmeon, Bét-mø-on.
Becher, Bé-qr.	Berith, Bé-rið. [nis.	Bethnimrah, Bét-nim-ra.
Bechorath, Bé-kø-rað.	Bernice, Ber-nj-se, or Bér-	Bethoron, Bét-ø-ron.
Bechtileth, Bék-ti-leð.	Berodach Baladan, Bér-ø-	Bethpalet, Bét-pá-let.
Bedad, Bé-dad.	dak Bál-a-dan.	Bethpazzer, Bét-páz-er.
Bedaiah, Bed-a-j-a.	Beroth, Bé-roð.	Bethpeor, Bét-pø-or.
Beeliada, Be-el-j-a-dq.	Berothai, Bér-ø-ta.	Bethphage, Bét-fa-je.
Beelsarus, Be-él-sa-rus.	Berothath, Bér-ø-tat.	Bethphelet, Bét-fø-let.
Beeltethmus, Be-el-tét-	Beryl, Bér-il.	Bethrabah, Bét-ra-bq.
mus.	Berzelus, Ber-zé-lus.	Bethrapha, Bét-ra-fq.
Beelzebub, Be-él-zø-bub.	Besodiah, Bes-ø-dj-a.	Bethrehab, Bét-rø-hob.

Bethsaida, Bét-sá-i-dq.
 Bethsamos, Bét-sa-mos.
 Bethshan, Bét-jan.
 Bethshean, Bét-jé-an.
 Bethshemesh, Bét-jé-mef.
 Bethshittah, Bét-jit-a.
 Bethsimos, Bét-si-mos.
 Bethsura, Bét-sú-ra. [q.
 Bethtappua, Bét-táp-yq.
 Bethuel, Bè-tù-el.
 Bethul, Bè-tul.
 Bethulia, Bét-yù-lj-q.
 Bethzor, Bét-zor.
 Bethzor, Bét-zur.
 Betolius, Bè-tó-li-us.
 Betomestham, Bè-ò-més-
 tam.
 Betonim, Bét-ò-nim.
 Beulah, Bè-yù-la.
 Bezai, Bè-za.
 Bezaleel, Bè-zál-è-el.
 Bezek, Bè-zek.
 Bezzer, Bè-zer, *or*
 Bozra, Bóz-ra.
 Bezeth, Bè-zet.
 Biatas, Bj-a-tas.
 Bichri, Bìk-rj.
 Bidkar, Bid-kar.
 Bigthah, Big-ta.
 Bigthan, Big-tan.
 Bigthana, Big-ta-nq.
 Bigvai, Big-va-j.
 Bildad, Bil-dad.
 Bileam, Bil-è-am.
 Bilgab, Bil-ga.
 Bilgai, Bil-ga-j.
 Bilha, *or* Bilhah, Bìl-ha.
 Bilhan, Bìl-han.
 Bilshan, Bìl-jan.
 Bimhal, Bim-hal.
 Binea, Bìn-è-q.
 Binnui, Bìn-yù-j.
 Birsha, Bèr-ja.
 Birzavith, Bèr-za-við.
 Bishlam, Bìj-lam.
 Bithiah, Bì-tj-a.
 Bithron, Bìt-ron.
 Bizijothiah, Biz-i-jò-tj-a.
 Bizijothijah, Biz-i-jò-tj-
 ja.
 Bizjothjah, Biz-jòt-ja.
 Biztha, Biz-ta.
 Blastus, Blás-tus.
 Boanerges, Bò-a-nèr-jéz.
 Boaz, Bó-az, *or*
 Booz, Bó-oz.
 Boccas, Bók-as.
 Bocheru, Bók-è-rò.
 Bochim, Bó-kim.
 Bohan, Bó-han.

Boscath, Bós-kað.
 Bosor, Bó-sor.
 Bosora, Bós-ò-rq.
 Bosrah, Bóz-ra.
 Bozez, Bó-zéz.
 Bozrah, Bóz-ra.
 Brigandine, Brig-an-djñ.
 Bukki, Búk-j.
 Bukkiah, Buk-j-a.
 Bul, Bul.
 Bunah, Bù-nà.
 Bunni, Bùn-j.
 Buz, Buz.
 Buzi, Bù-zi.
 Buzite, Búz-jt.

C.

Cab, Kab.
 Cabbon, Káb-on.
 Cabhem, Káb-ham.
 Cabul, Ká-bul.
 Caddis, Kád-is.
 Cades, Ká-dez.
 Cadesh, Ká-def.
 Caiaphas, Ká-ya-fas, *or*
 Ká-a-fas.
 Cain, Kan.
 Cainan, Ka-j-nan.
 Cairites, Ká-rjts.
 Calah, Ká-la. [a-lus.
 Calamolalus, Kal-a-mól-
 Calamus, Kál-a-mus.
 Calcol, Kál-kol.
 Caldees, Kal-déz.
 Caleb, Ká-leb.
 Caleb Ephratah, Ká-leb
 Ef-ra-tq.
 Calitas, Kál-i-tas.
 Calneth, Kál-neð.
 Calno, Kál-nò.
 Calphi, Kál-fj.
 Calvary, Kál-va-ri.
 Camon, Ká-mon.
 Cana, Ká-na. [na-an.
 Canaan, Ká-nan, *or* Ká-
 Canaanites, Ká-nan-jts, *or*
 Ká-na-an-jts.
 Candace, Kán-da-se.
 Canneh, Kán-è.
 Canveh, Kán-ve. [um.
 Capernaum, Ka-pér-na-
 Capharsalamah, Kaf-ar-
 sál-a-mq.
 Caphenatha, Ka-fén-a-tq.
 Caphira, Ka-fj-ra.
 Caphtor, Káf-tor.

Caphtorim, Káf-to-rim.
 Caphtorims, Káf-to-rimz.
 Cappadocia, Kap-a-dó-jí-
 q. [on.
 Carabasion, Kar-a-bá-zi-
 Carchamis, Kqr-ka-mis.
 Carchemish, Kqr-ke-mij.
 Careah, Ka-ré-a.
 Caria, Ká-ri-a.
 Carcas, Kqr-kas. [anz.
 Carmanians, Kar-má-ni-
 Carme, Kqr-me.
 Carmel, Kqr-mel.
 Carmelite, Kqr-mel-jt. [es.
 Carmelites, Kqr-mel-jt-
 Carmi, Kqr-mj.
 Carmites, Kqr-mjts.
 Carnaim, Kqr-na-im.
 Carnion, Kqr-ni-on.
 Carpus, Kqr-pus.
 Carshena, Kqr-jé-na.
 Casiphia, Ka-sif-i-q.
 Casleu, Kás-lq.
 Caslubim, Kás-lq-bim.
 Casphor, Kás-for.
 Caspis, Kás-pis, *or*
 Casphin, Kás-fin.
 Cathuath, Ka-tù-àð.
 Cedron, Sé-dron.
 Ceilan, Sjí-lan.
 Celemia, Sel-è-mj-a.
 Cenchrea, Sen-kre-a.
 Cendebeus, Sen-de-bé-us.
 Centurion, Sen-tj-ri-on.
 Cephas, Sé-fas.
 Ceras, Sé-ras.
 Cetebe, Sé-teb.
 Chabris, Ká-bris.
 Chadias, Ká-di-as.
 Chareas, Ké-re-as.
 Chalecdony, Kál-se-dò-ni.
 Chalcol, Kál-kol.
 Chaldea, Kal-dé-a.
 Chanes, Ká-nez. [us.
 Channuneus, Kan-yq-né-
 Charaathalas, Kar-à-à-a-
 las.
 Characa, Kár-a-kq.
 Charasim, Kár-a-sim.
 Charcus, Kqr-kus.
 Charea, Ká-re-a.
 Charmis, Kqr-mis.
 Charran, Kár-an.
 Chaseba, Kás-s-bq.
 Chebar, Ké-bqr. [o-mer.
 Chederlaomer, Ked-er-lá-
 Chelal, Ké-lal.
 Chelcias, Kél-jí-as.
 Chellians, Kél-i-anz.
 Chellub, Kél-ub.

Chellus, Kél-us.
Chelod, Ké-lod.
Chelub, Ké-lub.
Chelubai, Ke-lú-ba.
Chelubar, Ke-lú-bar.
Chemarims, Kém-a-rimz.
Chemosh, Ké-mof.
Chenaanah, Ke-ná-a-nq.
Chenani, Kén-a-nj.
Chenaniah, Ken-a-nj-a.
Chephar Haamonai, Ké-
far Ha-ám-ó-na.
Chephirah, Ke-fj-ra.
Cheran, Ké-ran.
Chereas, Ké-ré-as.
Cherethims, Kér-ét-imz.
Cherethites, Kér-ét-jts.
Cherith, Ké-rit, *or*
Cherish, Ké-riř.
Cherub, Ké-rub, (*a city.*)
Cherub, Cé-rub.
Cherubim, Cé-ry-bim.
Chesalon, Kés-a-lon.
Chesed, Ké-sed.
Chesil, Ké-sil.
Chesud, Ké-sud.
Chesulloth, Ke-súl-ot.
Chetim, Két-im.
Chezib, Ké-zib.
Chidon, Kj-don.
Chilion, Ki-lj-on.
Chiliab, Kil-e-ab.
Chilmad, Kil-mad.
Chimham, Kim-ham.
Chisleu, Kis-lq.
Casleu, Kás-lq, *or*
Cisleu, Sis-lq.
Chislon, Kis-lon. [Tá-bor.
Chisloth Tabor, Kis-lot
Chittim, Kit-im.
Chiun, Kj-un.
Chloe, Kló-e.
Choba, Kó-ba.
Chorasin, Kó-rá-sin, *or*
Chorashan, Kó-rá-jan, *or*
Chorazin, Kó-rá-zin.
Chosameus, Kos-a-mé-us.
Chozeba, Kó-zé-ba.
Christ, Krjst.
Chub, Kub.
Chun, Kun.
Chusa, Kú-sa, *or*
Chuza, Kú-za.
Chushan Rishathaim, Kúř-
an Rij-a-tá-im.
Chusi, Kú-sj.
Cinnereth, Sin-é-reř, *or*
Cinneroth, Sin-e-roř.
Cirama, Sir-a-mq.
Cisai, Sj-sa.

Cisleu, Sis-lq.
Citherus, Sit-e-rus.
Cittims, Sit-imz.
Clauda, Kló-da.
Cleasa, Kle-á-sa.
Clement, Klém-ent.
Cleophas, Klé-ó-fas, *or*
Cleopas, Klé-ó-pas.
Cloe, Kló-e.
Cnidus, Nj-dus.
Colhozeh, Kol-hó-ze.
Collius, Kól-i-us.
Colosse, Kó-lós-e.
Colossians, Kó-lóf-i-anz.
Coniah, Kó-nj-a.
Cononiah, Kon-ó-nj-a.
Cor, Kór.
Corban, Kór-ban.
Corbe, Kér-bs.
Core, Kó-ré.
Corinth, Kór-int. [anz.
Corinthians, Kó-rin-*ti*-
Cosam, Kó-sam.
Contha, Ks-ta.
Coz, Koz.
Cozbi, Kóz-bj.
Cresens, Krés-enz.
Cretans, Kré-tanz.
Crete, Kret.
Cretes, Krets.
Cretians, Kré-ři-anz.
Cubit, Kú-bit.
Cush, Kuf.
Cushan, Kú-jan.
Cushan Rishathaim, Kúř-
jan Rij-a-tá-im.
Cushi, Kú-řj.
Cuth, Kub, *or*
Cuthah, Kút-a.
Cutheans, Kú-ře-anz.
Cyamon, Sj-a-mon.
Cyrene, Sj-ré-ne.
Cyrenius, Sj-ré-ni-us.

D.

Dabareh, Dáb-a-re.
Dabbasheth, Dáb-a-řet.
Daberath, Dáb-e-rař.
Dabria, Dá-bri-a.
Dacobi, Da-kó-bj.
Daddeus, Da-dé-us.
Dagon, Dá-gon.
Daisan, Dá-san.
Dalaiah, Dal-a-j-a.
Dalilah, Dál-i-lq. [ta.
Dalmanutha, Dal-ma-núř-

Dalphon, Dál-fon.
Damaris, Dám-a-ris.
Damasceenes, Dam-a-sénz.
Dan, Dan.
Daniel, Dán-yel.
Danites, Dán-jts.
Danjaan, Dan-já-an.
Dannah, Dán-a.
Danobrach, Dán-ó-brař.
Dara, Dá-ra.
Darda, Dqr-da.
Darian, Dá-ri-an.
Darkon, Dqr-kon.
Dathan, Dá-tan.
Dathemah, Dát-e-mq.
Dathmah, Dát-ma.
David, Dá-vid.
Debir, Dé-ber.
Deborah, Déb-ó-rq.
Decapolis, De-káp-ó-lis.
Dedan, Dé-dan.
Dedanim, Déd-a-nim.
Dedanims, Déd-a-nimz.
Dehavites, De-há-vjts.
Dekar, Dé-kař.
Delaiah, Del-a-j-a.
Delilah, Dél-i-lq.
Demas, Dé-mas.
Derbe, Dér-be.
Dessau, Dés-e.
Deuel, De-ry-él. [ó-mi.
Deuteronomy, Dq-ter-ón-
Diblaím, Dib-la-im.
Diblah, Dib-lař.
Dibon, Dj-bon.
Dibon Gad, Dj-bon Gad.
Dibri, Dib-řj.
Dibzahab, Dib-za-hab, *or*
Dizahab, Diz-a-hab.
Didrachm, Dj-dram.
Didymus, Did-i-mus.
Diklah, Dik-la, *or*
Dildah, Dil-da.
Dilean, Dil-e-an.
Dimnah, Dim-na.
Dimon, Dj-mon.
Dimonah, Dj-mó-na.
Dinah, Dj-na.
Dinaites, Dj-na-jts.
Dinhahab, Dín-ha-bq.
Diotrephes, Dj-ót-ře-řez.
Dishan, Dj-jan.
Dishon, Dj-řon.
Dizahab, Diz-a-hab.
Docus, Dó-kus.
Dodai, Dód-a-j.
Dodanim, Dód-a-nim.
Dodovah, Dód-a-vq.
Dodo, Dó-do.
Doeg, Dó-eg.

Dophkah, Dóf-ka.

Dor, Dor.

Dora, Dó-ra.

Dorcas, Dér-kas.

Dorymenes, Dó-rím-é-nez.

Dositheus, Dó-sít-é-us.

Dothaim, Dó-ta-im, *or*

Dothan, Dó-tan.

Dumah, Dú-ma.

Dura, Dú-ra.

E.

Eanas, E'a-nas.

Ebal, E'bal.

Ebed, E'bed. [lok.]

Ebedmelech, E-béd-mé-

Ebenezzer, Eb-en-é-zer.

Eber, E'ber.

Ebiasaph, E-bj-a-saf.

Ebronah, E-bró-na.

Ecanus, E-ká-nus.

Ecbatana, Ek-bát-a-nq.

Ecclesiastes, Ek-le-zí-ás-

tez. [ti-kus.]

Ecclesiasticus, Ek-le-zí-ás-

Ed, Ed.

Edar, E'dar.

Eden, E'den.

Eder, E'der.

Edes, E'des.

Edias, E'di-as.

Edna, E'dna.

Edom, E'dom.

Edomites, E'dom-its.

Edrei, E'dré-j.

Eglah, Eg'la.

Eglaim, Eg'la-im.

Egion, Eg'lon.

Egypt, E'jipt.

Ebi, E'bi.

Ehud, E'hud.

Eker, E'ker.

Ekrebel, Ek're-bel.

Ekron, Ek'ron.

Ekronites, Ek'ron-its.

Ela, E'la.

Eladah, El'a-dq.

Elah, E'la.

Elam, E'lam.

Elamites, E'lam-its.

Elasah, El'a-sq.

Elath, E'lat.

Elbethel, El-bét-el.

Elcia, El'fi-q.

Eldaah, El'da-q.

Eldad, El'dad.

Elead, E'le-ad, *or* E-lé-ad.

Elealeh, E-le-á-le.

Eleasah, E-lé-a-sq.

Eleazer, E-le-á-zer.

Eleazurus, E-le-a-zú-rus.

Elohe Israel, El-é-ló-hé

Iz'ra-el.

Eleph, E'lef.

Eleutherus, E-lú-é-rus.

Eleuzai, El-yú-zá-j.

Elhanan, El-há-nan.

Eli, E'li.

Eliab, E-lj-ab.

Eliada, E-lj-a-dq.

Eliadah, E-lj-a-dq.

Eliadun, E-lj-a-dun.

Elijah, E-lj-a.

Eliabha, E-lj-a-bq.

Eliakim, E-lj-a-kim.

Eliali, E-lj-a-lj.

Eliam, E-lj-am.

Elias, E-lj-as.

Eliasaph, E-lj-a-saf.

Eliashib, E-lj-a-jib.

Eliasis, E-lj-a-sis.

Eliatha, E-lj-a-tq, *or*

Eliathah, E-lj-a-tq.

Eliazar, E-li-á-zar.

Elidad, E-lj-dad.

Eliel, E'li-el.

Elienai, E-li-é-na-j.

Eliezer, E-li-é-zer.

Elihaha, E-lj-ha-bq.

Elihæna, E-li-hé-na.

Elihœnai, E-li-hé-na-j.

Eliphoreph, E-li-hó-ref.

Elibu, E-lj-bu.

Elijah, E-lj-ja.

Elika, E'li-kq.

Elim, E'lim.

Elimelech, E-lím-é-lek.

Eliœnai, E-li-é-na-j.

Elionas, E-li-ó-nas.

Eliphah, E'li-fal.

Eliphaleh, E-lif-a-lq.

Eliphaz, E'li-faz.

Eliphelet, E-lif-é-let.

Elisabeth, E-liz-a-bét.

Elisseus, E-li-sé-us.

Eliseus, E-li-sé-us.

Elisha, E-lj-fa.

Elishah, E-lj-fa.

Elishama, E-lj-a-mq.

Elishamah, E-lj-a-mq.

Elishaphat, E-lj-a-fat.

Elisheba, E-lif-é-bq.

Elishua, E-li-jú-a.

Elisimus, E-lis-i-mus.

Eliu, E-lj-yu.

Eliud, E-lj-ud.

Elizaphan, E-liz-a-fan.

Elizur, E-lj-zur.

Elkanah, El'ka-nq.

Elkoshite, El'ko-šit.

Ellasar, El'a-sqr.

Elmodam, El'mó-dam.

Elnaam, El'na-am.

Elnathan, El'na-tan, *or*

El-ná-tan.

Elon, E'lon.

Elon Bethhanan, E'lon

Bét-ha-nan.

Elonites, E'lon-its.

Eloth, E'loth.

Elpaal, El'pa-al.

Elpalet, El'pa-let.

Elparan, El-pá-ran.

Eltekeh, El'te-ke.

Eltekeh, El'te-ke.

Eltekon, El'te-kon.

Eltolad, El'to-lad.

Elul, E'lul.

Eluzai, E-lú-za-j.

Elymais, El-i-má-is.

Elymas, El'i-mas.

Elzabad, El'za-bad.

Elzaphan, El'za-fan.

Emaleuel, Em-al-kú-el.

Emanuel, E-mán-yú-el.

Emims, E'mimz.

Emmaus, Em'a-us.

Emmer, Em'er.

Emor, E'mor.

Enam, E'nam.

Enan, E'nan.

Endor, En'dor.

Eneas, E'ne-as.

Eneglaim, En-eg-lá-im.

Enemessar, En-é-més-ar.

Enenias, E-né-ni-as.

Engannim, En-gán-im.

Engedi, En'gé-dj.

Enbaddah, En-hád-a.

Enbakkore, En-hák-o-ré.

Enbazor, En-há-zor.

Enmishpat, En-mif-pat.

Enoch, E'noh.

Enon, E'non.

Enos, E'nos.

Enosh, E'nof.

Enrimmon, En-rim-on.

Enrogel, En-ró-gel.

Enshemesh, En'še-mesj.

Entappuah, En-táp-yú-q.

Epaphras, Ep'a-fras.

Epophroditus, E-paf-ró-

dj-tus.

Epenetus, E-pén-é-tus.

Ephah, E'fa.

Ephai, E'fa.

Epher, *E'fer*.
 Ephes-dammim, *E'fes-dám-im*.
 Ephesians, *E-fé-zi-anz*.
 Ephlal, *E'l'al*.
 Ephod, *E'fod*.
 Ephor, *E'for*.
 Ephphatha, *Ef'a-tá*.
 Ephraim, *E'fra-im*.
 Ephraimites, *E'fra-im-jts*.
 Ephratah, *Ef'ra-tq*.
 Ephrath, *Ef'rat*.
 Ephrathites, *Ef'rat-jts*.
 Ephron, *E'ron*.
 Er, *Er*.
 Eran, *E'ran*.
 Eranites, *E'ran-jts*.
 Erastus, *E-rás-tus*.
 Erech, *E'rek*.
 Eri, *E'ri*.
 Esa, *E'sa*.
 Esaias, *E-zá-yas*.
 Esarhaddon, *E'sar-hád-on*.
 Esau, *E'se*.
 Esdras, *Es'dras*.
 Esdrelon, *Es-dré-lon*.
 Esebon, *Es'e-bon*.
 Esebrias, *E-sé-bri-as*.
 Esek, *E'sek*.
 Eshbaal, *Ef'ba-al*.
 Eshban, *Ef'ban*.
 Eshcol, *Ef'kol*.
 Eshean, *E'je-an*.
 Eshek, *E'jek*.
 Eshkalon, *Ef'ka-lon*.
 Eshtaol, *Ef'ta-ol*.
 Eshtaulites, *Ef'te-ljts*.
 Eshtemoa, *Ef'tém-o-q*.
 Eshtemoth, *Ef'te-moð*.
 Eshton, *Ef'ton*.
 Esli, *Es'li*.
 Esmachiah, *Es-ma-kj-a*.
 Esora, *E-só-ra*.
 Esril, *Es'ril*.
 Esrom, *Es'rom*.
 Essenes, *Es-énz*.
 Esthaol, *Est'ha-ol*.
 Esther, *Es'ter*.
 Etam, *E'tam*.
 Etham, *E'tam*.
 Ethan, *E'tan*.
 Ethanim, *Et'a-nim*.
 Ethbaal, *Et'ba-al*.
 Ether, *E'ter*.
 Ethma, *Et'ma*.
 Ethnan, *Et'nan*.
 Ethni, *Et'ni*.
 Euasibus, *Yq-ás-i-bus*.
 Eubulus, *Yq-bú-lus*.
 Eunathan, *Yq-na-tan*.

Eunice, *Yq-nj-se*.
 Euodias, *Yq-ó-di-as*.
 Eupolemus, *Yq-pól-e-mus*.
 Euroclydon, *Yq-rók-li-don*.
 Eutyclus, *Yq-ti-kus*.
 Eve, *E'v*.
 Evi, *E'vi*. [*ró-dak*]
 Evil Merodach, *E'vil Mè-or E'vil Mèr-o-dak*.
 Exodus, *Eks'o-dus*.
 Ezar, *E'zar*.
 Ezbai, *Ez'ba-j*.
 Ezbon, *Ez'bon*.
 Ezechias, *Ez-e-kj-as*.
 Ezekias, *Ez-e-kj-as*.
 Ezekiel, *E-zé-ki-el*.
 Ezel, *E'zel*.
 Ezom, *E'zom*.
 Ezer, *E'zer*.
 Ezerias, *Ez-e-rj-as*.
 Ezias, *E-zj-as*.
 Ezion Gebar, *E'zi-on Gé-bar, or* [*ber*]
 Ezion-geber, *E'zi-on-jé-Eznite, Ez'njt*.
 Ezra, *Ez'ra*.
 Ezrahite, *Ez'ra-hjt*.
 Ezri, *Ez'ri*.
 Ezriel, *Ez'ri-el*.
 Ezril, *Ez'ril*.
 Ezron, *Ez'ron*.
 Ezronites, *Ez'ron-jts*.

F.

Felix, *Fé-likes*.
 Festus, *Fés-tus*.
 Fortunatus, *Fer-tq-ná-tus*.

G.

Gaal, *Gá-al*.
 Gaash, *Gá-af*.
 Gaba, *Gá-ba*.
 Gabael, *Gáb-a-el*.
 Gabatha, *Gáb-a-tq*.
 Gabbai, *Gáb-a-j*.
 Gabbatha, *Gáb-a-tq*.
 Gabrias, *Gá-bri-as*.
 Gabriel, *Gá-bri-el*.
 Gad, *Gad*.
 Gadara, *Gád-a-rq*.
 Gadarenes, *Gad-a-rénz*.

Gaddes, *Gád-ez*.
 Gaddiel, *Gád-i-el*.
 Gadi, *Gá-dj*.
 Gadites, *Gád-jts*.
 Gaham, *Gá-ham*.
 Gahar, *Gá-har*.
 Gaius, *Gá-yus*.
 Galaad, *Gál-a-ad*.
 Galal, *Gá-lal*.
 Galeed, *Gál-e-ed*.
 Galgala, *Gál-ga-lq*.
 Galilee, *Gál-i-le*.
 Gallim, *Gál-im*.
 Gallio, *Gál-i-o*.
 Gamael, *Gám-a-el*.
 Gamaliel, *Gá-má-li-el*.
 Gammadims, *Gám-a-dimz*.
 Gamul, *Gá-mul*.
 Gar, *Gqr*.
 Gareb, *Gá-reb*.
 Garizim, *Gár-i-zim*.
 Garmites, *Gqr-mjts*.
 Gashmu, *Gáf-mq*.
 Gatam, *Gá-tam*.
 Gath, *Gat*.
 Gath Hephra, *Gat Hé-fer*.
 Gath Rimmon, *Gat Rim-on*.
 Gaulan, *Gé-lan*.
 Gaulon, *Gé-lon*.
 Gaza, *Gá-za*.
 Gazabar, *Gáz-a-bqr*.
 Gazara, *Gá-zá-ra*.
 Gazathites, *Gá-zat-jts*.
 Gazer, *Gá-zer*.
 Gazera, *Gá-zé-ra*.
 Gazez, *Gá-zez*.
 Gazites, *Gáz-jts*.
 Gazzam, *Gáz-am*.
 Geba, *Gé-ba*.
 Gebal, *Gé-bal*.
 Gebar, *Gé-bar*.
 Geber, *Gé-ber*.
 Gebim, *Gé-bim*.
 Gedaliah, *Ged-a-lj-a*.
 Geddur, *Géd-ur*.
 Geder, *Gé-der*.
 Gederah, *Gé-dé-rq*.
 Gederite, *Géd-e-rjt*.
 Gederoth, *Gé-dé-roð*.
 Gederothaim, *Ged-e-roð-á-im*.
 Gedir, *Gé-der*.
 Gedor, *Gé-dor*.
 Gehazi, *Gé-há-zj*.
 Geliloth, *Gél-i-loð*.
 Gemalli, *Ge-mál-j*.
 Gemariah, *Gem-a-rj-a*.
 Genesareth, *Ge-nés-a-reð*.
 Genesis, *Jón-e-sis*.

Genezar, Ge-né-zar.
 Genneus, Gen-é-us.
 Gentiles, Jén-tjz.
 Genubath, Ge-nú-baθ.
 Geon, Gé-on.
 Gera, Gé-ra.
 Gerah, Gé-ra.
 Gerar, Gé-rar.
 Gerasa, Gér-a-sq.
 Gergashi, Gér-ga-fj.
 Gergashites, Gér-ga-fjts.
 Gergesenes, Ger-ge-sénz.
 Gerizim, Gér-i-zim.
 Gorræans, Ger-é-anz.
 Gerrinians, Ger-in-i-anz.
 Gershom, Gér-foim.
 Gershon, Gér-foim.
 Gershonites, Gér-foim-jts.
 Gershur, Gér-fur.
 Gesem, Gé-sem.
 Geshan, Gé-jan.
 Geshem, Gé-jem.
 Geshur, Gé-fur.
 Geshuri, Gé-f-yu-rj.
 Geshurites, Gé-f-yu-rjts.
 Getholias, Geb-o-lj-as.
 Gethsemane, Geb-sém-a-ne.
 Gethur, Gé-tur.
 Geuel, Ge-yú-el.
 Gezer, Gé-zer.
 Gezerites, Gé-zer-jts.
 Giah, Gj-a.
 Gibbar, Gib-ar.
 Gibbethon, Gib-é-θon.
 Gibeā, Gib-é-q.
 Gibeah, Gib-é-q.
 Gibeath, Gib-é-aθ.
 Gibeon, Gib-é-on.
 Gibeonites, Gib-é-on-jts.
 Giblites, Gib-ljts.
 Giddalti, Gid-ál-tj.
 Giddel, Gid-el.
 Gideon, Gid-é-ón.
 Gideoni, Gid-é-ón-j.
 Gidom, Gj-dom.
 Gier Eagle, Jj-er E'gl.
 Gihon, Gj-hon.
 Gilalai, Gil-a-la.
 Gilboa, Gil-bo-q.
 Gilead, Gil-é-ad.
 Gileadite, Gil-é-ad-jt.
 Gilgal, Gil-gal.
 Giloh, Gj-ló.
 Gilonite, Gj-ló-njt.
 Gimzo, Gim-zó.
 Ginath, Gj-naθ.
 Ginnetho, Gin-é-θo.
 Ginnethon, Gin-é-θon.
 Girgashi, Gér-ga-fj.

Gergashites, Gér-ga-fjts.
 Gispā, Gis-pa. [fer.
 Gittah Hopher, Git-a Hē-
 Gittaim, Git-a-im.
 Gittite, Git-jt.
 Gittites, Git-jts.
 Gittith, Git-iθ.
 Gizonite, Gj-zó-njt.
 Glede, Gled.
 Gnidus, Nj-dus.
 Goath, Gó-aθ.
 Gob, Gob.
 Gog, Gog.
 Golan, Gó-lan.
 Golgotha, Gól-gó-tq.
 Goliab, Gó-lj-a.
 Goliath, Gó-lj-aθ.
 Gomer, Gó-mer.
 Gomorrah, Gó-mór-a.
 Gopherwood, Gó-fer-wud.
 Gorgias, Gér-ji-as.
 Gortyna, Gér-ti-nq, or Ger-tj-na.
 Goshen, Gó-fen.
 Gothoniēl, Gó-tón-i-el.
 Gozan, Gó-zan.
 Graba, Grá-ba.
 Grecia, Gré-fi-q.
 Gudgodah, Gúd-gó-dq.
 Guni, Gú-nj.
 Gunites, Gú-njts.
 Gur, Gur.
 Gurbal, Gur-bá-al.

H.

Haahashtari, Ha-a-háf-ta-
 Habaiah, Ha-bá-ya. [rj.
 Habakkuk, Há-b-a-kuk.
 Habaziniah, Hab-a-zi-nj-a.
 Habergeon, Ha-bér-je-on.
 Habor, Há-bor.
 Hachaliah, Hak-a-lj-a.
 Hachilah, Há-i-lq.
 Hachmoni, Há-mó-nj.
 Hachmonite, Há-mó-njt.
 Hada, Há-da.
 Hadad, Há-dad.
 Hadadexer, Had-ad-é-zer.
 Hadad Rimmon, Há-dad Rim-on.
 Hadar, Há-dar.
 Hadashah, Há-d-a-fq.
 Hadassa, Ha-dás-a.
 Hadassah, Ha-dás-a.
 Hadattah, Ha-dát-a.
 Hadid, Há-did.

Hadlai, Hád-la-i.
 Hadoram, Ha-dó-ram.
 Hadrach, Há-drak.
 Hagab, Há-gab.
 Hagabab, Há-g-a-bq.
 Hagai, Há-g-a-i.
 Hagar, Há-gur.
 Hagarenes, Ha-gar-énz.
 Hagarites, Há-gar-jts.
 Haggai, Há-g-a-j.
 Haggari, Há-g-a-rj.
 Haggeri, Há-g-e-rj.
 Haggi, Há-g-j.
 Haggiah, Há-g-j-a.
 Haggites, Há-g-jts.
 Haggith, Há-g-iθ.
 Hai, Há-i.
 Hakkatan, Há-k-a-tan.
 Hakkoz, Há-k-oz.
 Hakupha, Há-kú-fa.
 Halac, Há-lak.
 Halah, Há-la.
 Hali, Há-lj.
 Hallelujah, Hal-é-ljú-ya.
 Halloesh, Há-ló-ef.
 Hallul, Há-ul.
 Ham, Ham.
 Haman, Há-man.
 Hamath, Há-maθ, or
 Hemath, Hé-maθ.
 Hamathite, Há-maθ-jt.
 Hamath Zobah, Há-maθ Zó-ba.
 Hamelech, Há-m-e-lek.
 Hamital, Há-m-i-tal.
 Hammath, Há-m-aθ.
 Hammedatha, Ha-méd-a-tq. [keb.
 Hammoleketh, Ha-mól-e-
 Hammon, Há-mon.
 Hamonah, Há-m-o-nq.
 Hamon Gog, Há-mon Gog.
 Hamor, Há-mor.
 Hamoth, Há-moθ.
 Hamoth Dor, Há-moθ Der.
 Hamuel, Ha-mú-el.
 Hamul, Há-mul.
 Hamulites, Há-mul-jts.
 Hamutal, Há-mú-tal, or
 Há-m-yu-tal.
 Hanameel, Ha-nám-e-el, or
 Hán-a-mel.
 Hanan, Há-nan.
 Hananeel, Ha-nán-e-el, or
 Hán-a-nel. [ná-nj.
 Hanani, Han-a-nj, or Ha-
 Hananiah, Han-a-nj-a.
 Hanes, Há-nez.
 Haniel, Hán-i-el.
 Hannah, Hán-a.

Hannathon, Hân-a-ton.	Hazar Enan, Há-zar Ê'nan.	Hermogenes, Her-mój-e-nez.
Hanniel, Hân-i-el.	Hazar Gaddah, — Gád-a.	Hermon, Hêr-mon.
Hanoch, Há-nok.	Hazer Haticon, — Hât-i-kon.	Hermonites, Hêr-mon-îts.
Hanochites, Há-nok-îts.	Hazar Maveth, — Má-veť.	Herod, Hêr-od.
Hanun, Há-nun.	Hazaroth, Ha-zá-roť. [al.	Herodian, Hê-ró-di-an.
Hapharaim, Haf-a-rá-im.	Hazar Shual, Há-zar Šŭ.	Herodians, Hê-ró-di-anz.
Hara, Há-ra.	Hazar Susah, — Šŭ-sa.	Herodias, Hê-ró-di-as.
Haradah, Hár-a-dq, or Hárá-da.	Hazar Susim, — Šŭ-sim.	Heseb, Hê-seb.
[rá-a.	Hazel Elponi, Há-zel El-pó-nj.	Hesed, Hê-sed.
Haraiah, Har-a-j-a, or Hara-	Hazerim, Ha-zé-rim.	Heshbon, Hêf-bon.
Haran, Há-ran.	Hazer Shusim, Há-zer Šŭ-sim.	Heshmon, Hêf-mon.
Hararite, Há-ra-rjt.	[Tá-mar.	Heth, Heť.
Harbona, Hqr-bó-na, or Hqr-bó-nq.	Hazeton Tamar, Há-z-e-zon	Hethlon, Heť-lon.
Harbonah, Hqr-bó-na.	Haziel, Há-zi-el.	Hezeki, Hêz-e-kj.
Hareph, Há-ref.	Hazo, Há-zo.	Hezekiah, Hêz-e-kj-a.
Hareth, Há-reť.	Hazor, Há-zor.	Hezer, Hê-zer, or
Harhass, Hqr-has.	Hazubah, Há-z-yq-bq.	Hezir, Hê-zer.
Harhata, Hqr-ha-tq.	Heber, Hê-ber.	Hezia, Hê-zj-a.
Harhur, Hqr-hur.	Heberites, Hê-ber-îts.	Hezion, Hê-zi-on.
Harim, Há-rim.	Hebrews, Hê-broz.	Hezrai, Hêz-ra-j.
Hariph, Há-rif.	Hebron, Hê-bron.	Hezro, Hêz-ró.
Harnepher, Hqr-ne-fer, or Hqr-né-fer.	Hebronites, Hê-bron-îts.	Hezron, Hêz-ron.
Harod, Há-rod.	Hegai, Hég-a-j.	Hezronites, Hêz-ron-îts.
Harodite, Há-rod-îť.	Hego, Hê-ge.	Hiddai, Hid-a-j.
Haroch, Hár-o-e, or Haró-e.	Helah, Hê-la.	Hiddekel, Hid-e-kel.
Harorite, Há-ró-rjt.	Helam, Hê-lam.	Hiel, Hj-el.
Harosheth, Hár-o-ťeť.	Helbah, Hêl-ba.	Hiereel, Hj-ér-e-el.
Harsha, Hqr-ja.	Helbon, Hêl-bon.	Hieremoth, Hj-ér-e-moť.
Harum, Há-rum.	Helchiah, Hêl-kj-a.	Hierielus, Hj-er-i-ê-lus.
Harumaph, Ha-ró-maf.	Heldai, Hêl-da-j.	Hiermas, Hj-ér-mas.
Haruphite, Ha-ró-ťjť.	Heleb, Hê-leb.	Hieronymus, Hj-e-rón-i-mus.
Haruz, Há-ruz.	Heled, Hê-led.	Higgaion, Hí-gá-yon.
Hasadiah, Has-a-dj-a.	Helek, Hê-lek.	Hilen, Hj-len.
Hasenuah, Has-e-nŭ-a.	Helekites, Hê-lek-îts.	Hilkiah, Híl-kj-a.
Hashabiah, Haf-a-bj-a.	Helem, Hê-lem.	Hillel, Híl-el.
Hashabnah, Haf-áb-na.	Heleph, Hê-leť.	Hin, Hín.
Hashabnah, Haf-ab-nj-a.	Helez, Hê-lez.	Hinnom, Hín-om.
Hashbadana, Haf-bád-a-	Heli, Hê-lj.	Hirah, Hj-ra.
Hashem, Há-fem. [nq.	Helkai, Hêl-ka-j.	Hiram, Hj-ram.
Hashmonah, Haf-mó-na.	Helkath, Hêl-kať.	Hircanus, Her-ká-nus.
Hashum, Há-fum.	Helkath Hazzurim, Hêl-kať Ház-yq-rim.	Hiskijah, Hís-kj-ja.
Hashupha, Ha-ťj-ťa.	Helkias, Hêl-kj-as.	Hittites, Hit-îts.
Hasrah, Há-s-ra.	Helon, Hê-lon.	Hivites, Hj-vjts.
Hassenaah, Has-e-ná-a.	Heman, Hê-man, or Hamath, Há-mať.	Hoba, or Hobah, Hó-ba.
Hasupha, Ha-sŭ-ťa.	Hemdan, Hém-dan.	Hobab, Hó-bab.
Hatach, Há-tak.	Hen, Hen.	Hod, Hod.
Hathath, Há-ťať.	Hena, Hê-na.	Hodaiiah, Hod-a-j-a.
Hatita, Hât-i-tq.	Henadad, Hén-a-dad.	Hodaviah, Hod-a-vj-a.
Hattil, Hât-il.	Henoch, Hê-nok.	Hodeva, Hó-dé-va.
Hattipha, Ha-ťj-ťa.	Hepher, Hê-fer.	Hodevah, Hó-dé-va.
Hattush, Hât-uf.	Hepherites, Hê-fer-îts.	Hodiah, Hó-dj-a.
Hauran, Hó-ran.	Hephzibah, Hêf-zi-bq.	Hodijah, Hó-dj-ja.
Havilah, Háv-i-lq.	Heram, Hê-ram.	Hodish, Hó-djť.
Haroth Jair, Há-voť Já-er.	Heres, Hê-rez.	Hoglah, Hóg-la.
Hazeal, Há-z-a-el.	Hersh, Hê-ref.	Hoham, Hó-ham.
Hazaiah, Ha-zá-ya. [ar.	Hermas, Hêr-mas.	Holen, Hó-len.
Hazar Addar, Há-zar Ad'-		Holofernes, Hol-o-ťer-nez.
		Holon, Hó-lon.

Homan, Hó-man, *or*
 Heman, Hé-man.
 Homer, Hó-mer.
 Hophni, Hóf-nj.
 Hophra, Hóf-ra.
 Hor, Her.
 Horagiddad, Hor-a-gid-ad.
 Horam, Hó-ram.
 Horeb, Hó-reb.
 Horema, Hó-rem.
 Hori, Hó-rj.
 Horims, Hó-rimz.
 Horites, Hó-rjts.
 Hormah, Hór-ma.
 Horonaim, Hor-ó-ná-im.
 Horonites, Hór-ó-njts.
 Hosa, Hó-sa, *or*
 Hasah, Hás-a.
 Hosanna, Hó-zán-a.
 Hosea, Hó-zé-a.
 Hoshaiah, Hóf-a-j-a.
 Hoshama, Hóf-a-mq.
 Hoshea, Hó-jé-a.
 Hotham, Hó-tam.
 Hothan, Hó-tan.
 Hothir, Hó-ter.
 Hukkuk, Húk-ok.
 Hul, Hul.
 Huldah, Húl-da.
 Humentah, Húm-ta.
 Hupham, Hú-fam.
 Huphamites, Hú-fam-jts.
 Huppah, Húp-a.
 Huppin, Húp-im.
 Hur, Hur.
 Hurai, Hú-ra.
 Huram, Hú-ram.
 Huri, Hú-rj.
 Hushah, Hú-ja.
 Hushai, Hú-ja, *or* Hú-ja-j.
 Husham, Hú-jam.
 Hushathite, Hú-fat-jt.
 Hushim, Hú-jim.
 Hushub, Hú-jub.
 Hushubah, Hú-fú-ba.
 Huz, Huz.
 Huzoth, Hú-zot.
 Huzzab, Húz-ab.
 Hydaspes, Hj-dás-pe-z.
 Hyene, Hj-é-ne.
 Hymenous, Hj-men-é-us.

I.

Ibhar, Ib'har.
 Ibleam, Ib'le-am.
 Ibmehiah, Ib-nj-a.

Ibnijah, Ib-nj-ja.
 Ibri, Ib'rj.
 Ibzán, Ib'zan.
 Ichabod, Ik'a-bod.
 Iconium, Í-kó-ni-um.
 Idalah, Id'a-lq.
 Idbash, Id'ba-j.
 Iddo, Id'ó.
 Iduel, Id'yú-el.
 Idumæa, Id-yú-mé-a.
 Idumæans, Id-yú-mé-anz.
 Igal, Í'gal.
 Igdaliah, Ig-da-lj-a.
 Igeabarim, Ig-e-áb-a-rim.
 Igeal, Ig'e-al.
 Ijon, Í'jon.
 Ikkesb, Ik'ef.
 Ilai, Í'la, *or* Í'la-j.
 Im, Im.
 Imlah, Im'la.
 Immah, Im'a.
 Immanuel, Im-án-yú-el.
 Immer, Im'er.
 Imna, Im'na, *or*
 Imnah, Im'na.
 Imrah, Im'ra.
 Imri, Im'rj.
 Iota, Í-ó-ta.
 Iphedeiah, If-e-dé-ya.
 Ir, Er.
 Ira, Í-ra.
 Irad, Í-rad.
 Iram, Í-ram.
 Iri, Í-rj.
 Irijah, Í-rj-ja.
 Irnabash, Ír'na-haf.
 Iron, Í-ron.
 Irpeel, Er'pe-el.
 Irshemish, Er'fe-mif.
 Ira, Í-ron.
 Isaac, Í-zak.
 Isaiiah, Í-zá-ya.
 Iscah, Is'kq.
 Iscariot, Is-kár-i-ot.
 Isdael, Is'da-el.
 Ishbah, Í'ba.
 Ishbak, Í'bak.
 Ishbi Benob, Í'bj Bé-nob.
 Ishbosheth, Í'bw-jef.
 Ishi, Í'ji.
 Ishiah, Í-fj-a.
 Ishijah, Í-fj-ja.
 Ishma, Í'ma.
 Ishmael, Í'ma-el.
 Ishmaelites, Í'ma-el-jts.
 Ishmaiah, Í'ma-j-a.
 Ishmerai, Í'me-ra.
 Ishod, Í'fod.
 Ishpan, Í'pan.
 Istob, Í'tob.

Ishua, Í'yú-a.
 Ishuai, Í'yú-a.
 Ismachiah, Is-ma-kj-a.
 Ismaiah, Is-ma-j-a.
 Ispah, Is'pa.
 Israel, Iz'ra-el.
 Israelites, Iz'ra-el-jts.
 Issachar, Is'a-kqr.
 Istalcurus, Is-tal-kú-rus.
 Isui, Í'yú-j.
 Isnites, Í'yú-jts.
 Italy, Í'ta-ll.
 Ithai, Í'ta-j.
 Ithamar, Í'ta-mqr.
 Ithiel, Í'ti-el.
 Ithmah, Í'tma.
 Ithnan, Í'tnan.
 Ithra, Í'tra.
 Ithran, Í'tran.
 Ithream, Í'tre-am.
 Ithrites, Í'trjts.
 Ittah Kazin, Í'ta Ká-zin.
 Ittai, Í'ta-j.
 Iturea, Ít-yú-ré-a.
 Ivah, Í'va.
 Izebar, Iz'e-hqr.
 Izhar, Iz'hqr.
 Izharite, Iz'har-jt.
 Izrahiah, Iz-ra-hj-a, *or*
 Israhiah, Iz-ra-j-a.
 Izreel, Iz're-el.
 Izri, Iz'rj.
 Izrites, Iz'rjts.

J.

Jaakan, Já-a-kan.
 Jaakabab, Já-ák-ó-bq.
 Jaala, Já-á-la.
 Jaalah, Já-á-la.
 Jaalam, Já-á-lam.
 Jaanai, Já-a-na.
 Jaarecoragim, Já-ar-e-ór-a-gim.
 Jaasania, Já-as-a-nj-a.
 Jaasau, Já-a-so.
 Jaasiel, Já-á-si-el.
 Jaazah, Já-á-za.
 Jaazaniah, Já-az-a-nj-a.
 Jaazar, Já-á-zar.
 Jaaziah, Já-a-zj-a.
 Jaaziel, Já-á-zi-el.
 Jabal, Já-bal.
 Jabbok, Já-b-ok.
 Jabesh, Já-bef.
 Jabez, Já-bez.
 Jabin, Já-bin.

Jabneel, Jáb-ne-el.	Jar, Jqr.	Jehieli, Jé-hí-e-lí.
Jabneh, Jáb-ne.	Jarah, Já-ra.	Jehishai, Jé-hí-f-a-j.
Jachan, Já-kan.	Jareb, Já-reb.	Jehiskiah, Jé-his-kí-a.
Jachin, Já-kin.	Jared, Já-red.	Jehoadah, Jé-hó-a-dq.
Jachinites, Já-kin-í-ts.	Jaresiah, Jar-e-sí-a.	Jehoaddan, Jé-hó-ád-an.
Jacob, Já-kob.	Jarha, Jqr-ha.	Jehoahaz, Jé-hó-a-haz.
Jacobus, Ja-kó-bus.	Jarib, Já-rib.	Jehoash, Jé-hó-af.
Jada, Já-da.	Jarmuth, Jqr-mut.	Jehohadah, Jé-hó-ha-dq.
Jaddua, Ja-dú-a.	Jaroah, Ja-ró-a.	Jehohanan, Jé-hó-ha-nan.
Jadon, Já-don.	Jasael, Jás-a-el.	Jehoiachin, Jé-hó-a-kin.
Jael, Já-el.	Jashem, Já-sem.	Jehoiada, Jé-hó-a-dq.
Jagur, Já-gur.	Jashen, Já-jen.	Jehoiakim, Jé-hó-a-kim.
Jah, Jq.	Jasher, Já-fer.	Jehoiarib, Jé-hó-a-rib.
Jahaleel, Ja-há-le-el.	Jashobeam, Ja-fó-be-am.	Jehonadab, Jé-hón-a-dab.
Jahalelei, Ja-hál-e-lel.	Jashub, Jáf-ub.	Jehonathan, Jé-hón-a-tan.
Jahath, Já-hat.	Jashubi Lehem, Jáf-yq-bí	Jehoram, Jé-hó-ram.
Jahaz, Já-haz.	Lé-hem.	Jehoshabeath, Jé-ho-jáb-
Jahaza, Ja-há-za.	Jashubites, Jáf-ub-í-ts.	e-af.
Jahazah, Ja-há-za.	Jasiel, Já-si-el.	Jehoshaphat, Jé-hóf-a-fat.
Jahazia, Ja-há-zi-a.	Jasubus, Ja-sú-bus.	Jehosheba, Jé-hóf-e-bq.
Jahaziel, Ja-há-zi-el.	Jatal, Já-tal.	Jehoshua, Jé-hóf-yq-q.
Jahdai, Jq-da-j.	Jathniel, Jáb-ni-el.	JEHOVAH, Jé-hó-va.
Jahdiel, Jq-di-el.	Jattir, Ját-er.	Jehovah, Jireh, — Jj-ra.
Jahdo, Jq-do.	Javan, Já-van.	Jehovah Nissi, — Nis-j.
Jahleel, Jq-le-el.	Jazar, Já-zor.	Jehovah Shallom, — Šál-
Jahleelites, Jq-le-el-í-ts.	Jazer, Já-zer.	om. [Šám-a.
Jahmai, Jq-ma-j.	Jaziel, Já-zi-el.	Jehovah Shammah, —
Jahza, Jq-za.	Jaziz, Já-ziz.	Jehovah Tsidkenu, —
Jahzeel, Jq-ze-el.	Jearim, Jé-a-rim.	Tsid-ke-nq.
Jahzeelites, Jq-ze-el-í-ts.	Jeaterai, Jé-át-e-ra. [a.	Jehozabab, Jé-hóz-a-bad.
Jahzerah, Jq-ze-rq.	Jeberechiah, Jé-ber-e-kí.	Jehu, Jé-hq.
Jahziel, Jq-zi-el.	Jebus, Jé-bus.	Jehubbah, Jé-húb-a.
Jair, Já-er.	Jebusi, Jé-bú-sj.	Jehucal, Jé-hq-kal.
Jairites, Já-i-rí-ts.	Jebusites, Jé-b-yq-sí-ts.	Jehud, Jé-hud.
Jairus, Já-i-rus.	Jecamiah, Jek-a-mí-a.	Jehudi, Jé-hú-dj.
Jakan, Já-kan.	Jecoliah, Jek-ó-lí-a.	Jehudijah, Jé-hú-dj-ja.
Jakeh, Já-ke.	Jeconiah, Jek-ó-ní-a.	Jehush, Jé-huf.
Jakim, Já-kim.	Jedaia, Jé-dá-ya.	Jeiel, Jé-j-el.
Jakkim, Ják-im.	Jedaiah, Jé-dá-ya.	Jekabzeel, Jé-káb-ze-el.
Jalon, Já-lon.	Jeddeus, Jed-é-us.	Jekameam, Jek-a-mé-am.
Jambres, Jám-bréz.	Jeddu, Jéd-ú.	Jekamiah, Jek-a-mí-a.
Jambri, Jám-brí.	Jedediah, Jed-e-dí-a.	Jekuthiel, Jé-kú-ti-el.
James, Jamz.	Jedeiah, Jé-dí-a.	Jemima, Jém-i-mq.
Jamin, Já-min.	Jediael, Jé-dí-a-el.	Jemuel, Jé-mú-el.
Jaminites, Já-min-í-ts.	Jediah, Jéd-i-q.	Jephthah, Jéf-ŭa.
Jamlech, Jám-lek.	Jediel, Jéd-di-el.	Jephunneh, Jé-fún-e.
Jamnaa, Jám-na-an.	Jeduthun, Jéd-yq-tun.	Jerah, Jé-ra.
Jamnia, Jam-ní-a.	Jeeli, Jé-é-lí.	Jerahmeel, Jé-rq-me-el.
Jaminites, Jám-ní-ts.	Jeezer, Jé-é-zer.	Jerahmeelites, Jé-rq-me-
Janna, Ján-a.	Jeezerites, Jé-é-zer-í-ts.	el-í-ts.
Jannes, Ján-ez.	Jegar Sahadutha, Jé-gar	Jerechus, Jér-e-kus.
Janoah, Ja-nó-a.	Sa-ha-dú-ŭa.	Jered, Jé-red.
Janobah, Ja-nó-ha.	Jehaleel, Jé-há-le-el.	Jeremai, Jér-e-ma.
Janum, Já-num.	Jehalelei, Jé-hál-e-lel.	Jeremiah, Jér-e-mí-a.
Japhet, Já-fet.	Jehaziel, Jé-há-zi-el.	Jeremoth, Jér-e-móŭ.
Japheth, Já-fet.	Jehdeiah, Jé-dí-a.	Jeremouh, Jér-e-móŭ.
Japhiah, Ja-fí-a.	Jeheiel, Jé-hj-el.	Jeriah, Jé-rí-a.
Japhlet, Jáf-let.	Jehezkeel, Jé-héz-e-kel.	Jeribai, Jér-i-ba.
Japhleti, Jáf-le-tí.	Jehiah, Jé-hí-a.	Jericho, Jér-i-kó.
Japho, Já-fa.	Jehiel, Jé-hí-el.	Jeriel, Jé-ri-el.

Jerijah, Jê-rij-ja.	Jiphtah, Jif-ta.	Joses, Jô-sez.
Jerimoth, Jêr-i-moth.	Jiphthabel, Jif-ta-el.	Joshabad, Jôf-a-bad.
Jeriioth, Jê-ri-oth.	Joab, Jô-ab.	Joshab, Jô-fa.
Jeroboam, Jêr-o-bô-am.	Joachas, Jô-a-kaz.	Joshaphat, Jôf-a-fat.
Jerodon, Jêr-o-don.	Joadanus, Jô-a-dâ-nus.	Joshaviah, Jôf-a-vî-a.
Jeroham, Jêr-o-ham.	Joah, Jô-a.	Joshbekasha, Jôf-bék-a- [Jq.]
Jerubbaal, Jê-rûb-a-al.	Joahaz, Jô-a-haz.	Joshua, Jôf-yq-q.
Jerubesheth, Jê-rûb-ê-fet.	Joakim, Jô-a-kim.	Josiah, Jô-sj-a.
Jeruel, Jêr-yq-el.	Joanna, Jô-ân-a.	Josias, Jô-sj-as.
Jerusalem, Jê-rû-sa-lem.	Joannan, Jô-ân-an.	Josibiah, Jos-i-bj-a.
Jerusha, Jê-rû-fa.	Joash, Jô-af.	Josiphiah, Jos-i-fj-a.
Jesaiah, Jê-sâ-yq.	Joatham, Jô-a-tam.	Jotbah, Jôt-ba.
Jeshaiah, Jêf-a-j-a.	Joazabdus, Jô-a-zâb-dus.	Jotbath, Jôt-bat.
Jeshanah, Jêf-a-nq.	Job, Jôb.	Jotbatha, Jôt-ba-tq.
Jesharelah, Jêf-âr-ê-lq.	Jobab, Jô-bab.	Jotham, Jô-tam.
Jeshebeah, Jôf-êb-ê-ab.	Jochebed, Jôk-ê-bed.	Jozabad, Jôz-a-bad.
Jeshebeah, Jêf-êb-ê-q.	Joda, Jô-da.	Jozachar, Jôz-a-kqr, or
Jesher, Jê-fer.	Joed, Jô-ed.	Jozachar, Jô-zâ-kar.
Jeshimon, Jêf-i-mon.	Joel, Jô-el.	Jozadak, Jôz-a-dak.
Jeshishai, Jê-fij-a-j.	Joelah, Jô-ê-la.	Jubal, Jû-bal.
Jeshohaiah, Jêf-o-hâ-j-a.	Jooser, Jô-ê-zer.	Jucal, Jû-kal.
Jeshua, Jêf-yq-q.	Jogbeah, Jôg-be-q.	Judæa, Jû-dê-a.
Jeshurun, Jêf-yq-run.	Jogli, Jôg-lj.	Judah, Jû-da.
Jesiah, Jê-sj-a.	Johna, Jô-ha.	Judas, Jû-das.
Jestmiel, Jê-sim-i-el.	Johanan, Jô-hâ-nan.	Jude, Jûd.
Jesse, Jês-ê.	John, Jon.	Judith, Jû-dið.
Jesua, Jês-yq-q.	Joiada, Jô-a-dq.	Juel, Jû-el.
Jesui, Jês-yq-j.	Joiakim, Jô-a-kim.	Julia, Jû-li-q.
JESUS, Jê-zus.	Joiarib, Jô-a-rib.	Junia, Jû-ni-q. [sed.]
Jether, Jê-ber.	Jokdeam, Jôk-dê-am.	Jushabhesed, Jû-jâb-hê-
Jetheth, Jê-beð.	Jokim, Jô-kim.	Justus, Jûs-tus.
Jethlah, Jêt-la.	Jokneam, Jôk-ne-am.	Juttah, Jût-a.
Jethro, Jê-trô.	Jokshan, Jôk-shan.	
Jetur, Jê-tur.	Joktan, Jôk-tan.	
Jeuel, Jê-yq-el.	Joktheel, Jôk-tê-el.	
Jeush, Jê-uf.	Jona, Jô-na.	
Jouz, Jê-uz.	Jonadab, Jôn-a-dab.	
Jewry, Jû-ri.	Jonah, Jô-na.	
Jezabel, Jêz-a-bel.	Jonan, Jô-nan.	
Jezaniah, Jêz-a-nj-a.	Jonas, Jô-nas.	
Jezelus, Jê-zê-lus.	Jonathan, Jôn-a-tan.	
Jezer, Jê-zer.	Jonath Elim Rechochim,	
Jezerites, Jê-zer-îts.	Jô-nat' E'lim Rê-kô-kim.	
Jeziab, Jê-zj-a.	Joppa, Jôp-a.	
Jeziel, Jê-zî-el.	Jora, Jô-ra.	
Jeziah, Jêz-lj-a.	Jorai, Jô-ra-j.	
Jezoar, Jêz-o-gr.	Joram, Jô-ram.	
Jezrahiah, Jêz-ra-hj-a.	Jordan, Jêr-dan.	
Jezreel, Jêz-re-el.	Joribas, Jôr-i-bas.	
Jezreelite, Jêz-re-el-jt.	Jorim, Jô-rim.	
Jezreelitess, Jêz-re-el-jt- es.	Jorkoam, Jôr-kô-am.	
Jibsam, Jib-sam.	Josabad, Jôs-a-bad.	
Jidlaph, Jid-laf.	Josaphat, Jôs-a-fat.	
Jim, Jim.	Josaphias, Jôs-a-fj-as.	
Jimia, Jim-la, or	Jose, Jô-se.	
Imla, Im'la.	Josedech, Jôs-e-dek.	
Jimna, Jim-na, or	Joseel, Jô-se-el.	
Jimnah, Jim-na.	Joseph, Jô-zef.	
Jimnites, Jim-njts.	Josephus, Jô-sê-fus.	

K.

Kab, Kab.
 Kabzeel, Kâb-zê-el.
 Kades, Kâ-dez.
 Kadesh, Kâ-dej, or
 Cadesh, Kâ-dej.
 Kadesh Barnea, Kâ-dej
 Bâr-ne-q.
 Kadmiel, Kâd-mi-el.
 Kadmonites, Kâd-mon-îts.
 Kallai, Kâl-a-j.
 Kanah, Kâ-na.
 Kareah, Kâ-rê-a.
 Karkaa, Kâr-ka-q.
 Karkor, Kâr-kor.
 Karnaim, Kâr-na-im.
 Kartah, Kâr-tah.
 Kattath, Kât-a.
 Kedar, Kê-dar.
 Kedemah, Kêd-ê-mq.
 Kedemoth, Kêd-ê-moth.
 Kedes, Kê-def.
 Kehelathah, Kê-hêl-a-tq.

Keilah, Kí-la.
 Kelaiab, Ké-lá-ya.
 Kelita, Kél-i-tq.
 Kelkathazurim, Kél-kat-
 ha-zú-rim.
 Kemuel, Ke-mú-el.
 Kenah, Ké-na.
 Kenan, Ké-nan.
 Kenath, Ké-nath.
 Kenaz, Ké-naz.
 Kenites, Kén-jts.
 Kennizzites, Kén-iz-jts.
 Kerenhappuch, Ker-en-
 háp-uk.
 Kerioth, Ké-ri-oth.
 Keros, Ké-ros.
 Keturah, Ke-tú-ra.
 Keturah, Ke-tú-ra.
 Kezia, Ke-zí-a.
 Keziz, Ké-ziz.
 Kibroth Hattaava, Kib-
 roth Ha-tá-a-vq.
 Kibzaim, Kib-za-im.
 Kidron, Kid-ron.
 Kinah, Kí-na.
 Kir, Kér. [set.
 Kirharaseth, Ker-hár-a-
 Kirheresh, Kér-hé-ref.
 Kirjathaim, Kir-i-a-tá-im.
 Kirjeth, Kir-i-eth, *or*
 Kirjath, Kér-jath.
 Kirioth, Kir-i-oth. [im.
 Kirjath Aim, Kér-jath Á'-
 Kirjath Arba, — Ár'ba.
 Kirjath Arim, — Á'rim.
 Kirjath Arius, — Á'ri-us.
 Kirjath Baal, — Bá-al.
 Kirjath Huzoth, — Hú-
 zot. [rim.
 Kirjath Jearim, — Jé-a-
 Kirjath Sannah, — Sán-a.
 Kirjath Sepher, — Sé-fer.
 Kish, Kíj.
 Kishi, Kíj-j.
 Kishion, Kíj-i-on.
 Kishon, Kíj-on.
 Kithlish, Kíth-líj.
 Kitron, Kít-ron.
 Kittim, Kít-im.
 Koa, Kó-a.
 Kohath, Kó-hath.
 Kohathites, Kó-hath-jts.
 Kolaiah, Kol-a-j-a.
 Korah, Kó-ra.
 Korahites, Kó-ra-jts.
 Korathites, Kó-rath-jts.
 Kore, Kó-re.
 Korhite, Kér-hít.
 Korhites, Kér-hjts.
 Korites, Kór-jts.

Koz, Koz.
 Kushaiah, Kuf-á-ya.

L.

Laadah, Lá-a-dq.
 Laadan, Lá-a-dan.
 Laban, Lá-ban.
 Labana, Lá-b-a-nq.
 Lachish, Lá-kíj.
 Lacunus, La-kú-nus.
 Ladan, Lá-dan.
 Lael, Lá-el.
 Lahad, Lá-had.
 Lahairoi, La-há-rø.
 Lahman, Lq-man.
 Lahmas, Lq-mas.
 Lahmi, Lq-mí.
 Laish, Lá-íj.
 Lakum, Lá-kum.
 Lamech, Lá-mek.
 Laodicea, La-od-i-sé-a.
 Lapidoth, Láp-i-dot.
 Lasea, La-sé-a.
 Lashah, Lá-ja.
 Lasharon, La-já-ron.
 Lathenes, Lás-te-nez.
 Lazarus, Láz-a-rus.
 Leah, Lé-a.
 Lebanah, Lé-b-a-nq.
 Lebanon, Lé-b-a-non.
 Lebaoth, Lé-b-a-oth.
 Lebbeus, Leb-é-us.
 Lebona, Lé-bó-na.
 Lechah, Lé-ka.
 Lehabim, Lé-ha-bim.
 Lehi, Lé-hj.
 Lemuel, Lém-yq-el.
 Lefem, Lé-fem.
 Lettus, Lét-us.
 Letushim, Lé-tú-jim.
 Leummim, Lé-úm-im.
 Levi, Lé-vj.
 Leviathan, Lé-vj-a-tan.
 Levis, Lé-vis.
 Levites, Lé-vjts.
 Leviticus, Lé-vit-i-kus.
 Libanus, Lib-a-nus.
 Libnah, Lib-na.
 Libni, Lib-nj.
 Libnites, Lib-njts.
 Libia, Lib-i-q.
 Lignaloës, Lig-nál-öz.
 Ligure, Lj-gúr.
 Likhi, Lík-hj.
 Loammi, Ló-ám-j.
 Lod, Lod.

Lodebar, Lód-e-bqr.
 Log, Log.
 Lois, Ló-is. [mq.
 Lo Ruhamah, Lø Ró-ha-
 Lot, Lot.
 Lotan, Ló-tan.
 Lothasubus, Lot-a-sq-bus.
 Lozon, Ló-zon.
 Lubim, Lú-bim.
 Lubims, Lú-bimz.
 Lucas, Lú-kas.
 Lucifer, Lú-si-fer.
 Lucius, Lú-jí-us.
 Lud, Lud.
 Ludim, Lú-dim.
 Luhith, Lú-hít.
 Luke, Lú-k.
 Luz, Luz.
 Lyeaonia, Lik-a-ó-ni-q.
 Lycea, Lik-a.
 Lydda, Líd-a.
 Lydia, Líd-i-a.
 Lysanius, Lj-sá-ni-us.
 Lysia, Lj-f-e-q.
 Lysias, Lj-f-e-as.
 Lystra, Lís-tra.

M.

Maacah, Má-a-kq.
 Maachah, Má-a-kq.
 Maachathi, Má-ák-a-tj.
 Maachahthites, Ma-ák-a-
 tjts.
 Maadai, Ma-ád-a.
 Maadiah, Ma-a-dí-a.
 Maai, Ma-á-j.
 Maaleh Aerabbim, Ma-ál-ø
 A-kráb-im.
 Maanai, Má-a-na.
 Maarath, Má-a-rað.
 Maaseiah, Ma-a-sé-a.
 Maasiah, Ma-a-sj-a.
 Maath, Má-að.
 Maaz, Má-az.
 Maaziah, Ma-a-zí-a.
 Mab dai, Má-da-j.
 Macalon, Má-k-a-lon.
 Maccabeus, Mak-a-bé-us.
 Maccabees, Má-k-a-bez.
 Machbenah, Má-k-be-nq.
 Machbenai, Má-k-be-na.
 Macheloth, Mak-hé-lot.
 Machi, Má-kj.
 Machir, Má-ker.
 Machirites, Má-ker-jts.
 Machmas, Má-k-mas. [ba.
 Machnadebai, Mak-na-dé-

Machpelah, Mak-pé-la.	Malluch, Mál-uk.	Matthew, Mát-yq.
Maeron, Má-kron.	Mamaías, Ma-má-yas.	Mattbias, Mat-tj-as.
Madai, Mád-a-j.	Mammon, Mám-on.	Mattithiah, Mat-i-tj-á.
Madiabun, Ma-dj-a-bun.	Mamnitanimus, Mam-ni-ta-ná-mus.	Mazias, Maz-i-tj-as.
Madiab, Ma-dj-a.	Mamre, Mám-re.	Mazzaroth, Máz-a-roth.
Madian, Má-di-an.	Mamucús, Ma-mú-kus.	Meah, Mé-a.
Madmannah, Mad-mán-a.	Manaen, Mán-a-en.	Meani, Mé-a-nj.
Madmenah, Mad-mé-na.	Manahath, Mán-a-hat.	Mearah, Mé-á-ra.
Madon, Má-don.	Manahem, Mán-a-hem.	Mebunai, Mé-bú-na.
Maelus, Ma-é-lus.	Manahethites, Ma-ná-het-jts.	Mecherath, Mék-e-raθ. [jt.
Magbish, Mág-bif.		Mecherathite, Mék-e-raθ.
Magdala, Mág-da-lq.		Medad, Mé-dad.
Magdalen, Mág-da-len.	Manasseas, Man-a-sé-as.	Medalah, Méd-a-lq.
Magdalene, Mag-da-lé-ne, or Mág-da-len.	Manasseh, Ma-nás-e.	Medan, Mé-dan.
Magdial, Mág-di-el.	Manassites, Ma-nás-jts.	Medeba, Méd-e-bq.
Magog, Má-gog.	Manch, Má-ne. [im.	Medes, Medz.
Magor Missabib, Má-gor Mis-a-bib.	Manhanaim, Man-ha-ná-ni.	Media, Mé-di-q.
Magpiash, Mág-pi-af.	Mani, Má-nj.	Median, Mé-di-an.
Mahalab, Má-ha-lq.	Manna, Mán-a.	Meeda, Mé-é-da.
Mahalaleel, Ma-hál-a-lél.	Manoah, Ma-nó-a.	Megiddo, Me-gid-ó.
Mahalath Leannoth, Má-ha-lat Le-án-oth. [kil.	Maach, Má-ok.	Megiddon, Me-gid-on.
Mahalath Maschil, — Mäs-Mahaleel, Ma-há-le-el.	Maon, Má-on.	Mehali, Mé-há-lj.
Mahali, Má-ha-lj.	Maonites, Má-on-jts.	Mehetabel, Me-hét-a-bel.
Mahanaim, Ma-ha-ná-im.	Mara, Má-ra.	Mehida, Mé-hj-da.
Mahaneh Dan, Má-ha-ne Dan.	Marab, Má-ra.	Mehir, Mé-her.
Mahanem, Má-ha-nem.	Maralah, Már-a-lq.	Meholathite, Mé-hól-at-jt.
Maharai, Ma-hár-a-j.	Maranatha, Mar-a-nát-a.	Mehujael, Me-hú-ja-el.
Mahath, Má-hat.	Mardocheus, Mqr-dó-ké-us.	Mehuman, Mé-hú-man.
Mahavites, Má-ha-vjts.	Mareshah, Ma-ré-ja.	Mehunim, Me-hú-nim.
Mahaz, Má-haz.	Mark, Mqrk.	Mehunims, Me-hú-nimz.
Mahazioth, Ma-há-zi-oth.	Marisa, Már-i-sq.	Mejarkon, Mé-jár-kon.
Mahershalhashbaz, Má-her-fál-al-háf-baz.	Marmoth, Mqr-moθ.	Mekonah, Mék-ó-nq.
Mahlah, Mq-lá.	Maroth, Má-roθ.	Melatiab, Mel-a-tj-a.
Mahli, Mq-lj.	Marrekah, Már-e-kq.	Melchi, Mél-kj.
Mahlites, Mq-ljts.	Marsena, Mqr-se-aq.	Melchiah, Mel-kj-a.
Mahlon, Mq-lon.	Martena, Mqr-te-nq.	Melchias, Mel-kj-as.
Maianeas, Ma-án-e-as.	Martha, Mqr-ta.	Melchiel, Mél-ki-el. [dek.
Makas, Má-kas.	Mary, Má-ri.	Melchisedek, Mel-kiz-e.
Maked, Má-ked.	Masú, Má-sa.	Melchishua, Mel-ki-fj-a.
Makeloth, Ma-ké-loθ.	Maschil, Mäs-kil.	Melea, Mé-lé-a.
Makkedah, Ma-ké-da.	Mascloth, Mäs-e-loθ.	Melech, Mé-lek.
Maktesh, Mák-tef.	Mash, Má-j.	Melita, Mél-i-tq.
Malachi, Mál-a-kj.	Mashal, Má-fal.	Mellicu, Mél-i-kq.
Malcham, Mál-kam.	Masman, Mäs-man.	Melzar, Mél-zar.
Malchiah, Mal-kj-a.	Masmoth, Mäs-moθ.	Memphis, Mém-fis.
Malchiel, Mál-ki-el.	Masrekah, Mäs-re-kq.	Memucan, Mé-mú-kan.
Malchielites, Mál-ki-el-jts.	Massab, Mäs-a.	Menahem, Mén-a-hem.
Malchijah, Mál-kj-ja.	Massias, Ma-sj-as.	Menan, Mén-nan.
Malchiram, Mál-kj-ram.	Matred, Má-tred.	Mene, Mé-ne.
Malchishuah, Mal-ki-fj-a.	Matri, Má-trj.	Menith, Mé-nit.
Malchom, Mál-kom.	Mattan, Mát-an.	Menothai, Mén-ó-ta.
Malehus, Mál-kus.	Mattanah, Mát-a-nq.	Meonenem, Mé-ón-e-nem.
Mallas, Mál-as.	Mattaniah, Mat-a-nj-a.	Mephaath, Méf-a-at.
Mallothi, Mál-ó-tj.	Mattathia, Mát-a-tq.	Mephibosheth, Me-fib-ó-jet.
	Mattathias, Mat-a-tj-as.	Merab, Mé-rab.
	Mattenai, Mat-e-ná-j.	Meraiah, Mer-a-j-a.
	Matthan, Mát-tan.	Meraioth, Mé-rá-yoθ.
	Matthat, Mát-tat.	Meran, Mé-ran.
	Matthelas, Mat-té-las.	Merari, Mér-a-rj.

Merarites, MÉR-a-rjts.	Michri, Mik-rj.	Molid, MÓ-lid.
Merathaim, Mer-a-tá-im.	Michtam, Mik-tam.	Moloch, MÓ-lok.
Mered, MÉ-red.	Middin, Mid-in.	Momdis, MÓm-dis.
Meremoth, MÉR-e-moť.	Midian, Mid-i-an.	Moosias, MÓ-a-sj-as.
Merez, MÉ-rez.	Midianites, Mid-i-an-jts.	Morashite, MÓ-raj-jt.
Meriba, MÉR-i-bq.	Migdalel, Mig-da-lel.	Morasthite, MÓ-ras-tjt.
Meribah, MÉR-i-bq. [def.]	Migdal Gad, Mig-dal Gad.	Mordecai, MÓr-de-ka.
Meribah Kadesh, — Ká-	Migdol, Mig-dol.	Moreh, MÓ-re.
Meribbaal, Mē-rib-a-al.	Migron, Mig-ron.	Moreseth Gath, MÓr-ef-
Merimoth, MÉR-i-moť.	Mijamin, Mij-a-min.	et Gath.
Merodach Baladan, Mē-ró-	Mikloth, Mik-loť.	Moriah, MÓ-rj-a.
dak Bál-a-dan.	Mikneiah, Mik-nj-a.	Mosera, MÓ-sé-ra.
Merom, MÉ-rom.	Milalai, Mil-a-lá-j.	Moserah, MÓ-sé-ra.
Meronthite, Mē-rón-a-tjt.	Milcah, Mil-ka.	Moses, MÓ-zez.
Meroz, MÉ-roz.	Milcha, Mil-ka.	Mosollam, MÓ-sól-am.
Meruth, MÉ-ruť.	Milchah, Mil-ka.	Mosoroth, MÓ-só-roť.
Mesech, MÉ-sek.	Milcom, Mil-kom.	Mosullamon, MÓ-súl-a-
Mesha, MÉ-ja.	Millo, Mil-ó.	mon.
Meshach, MÉ-jak.	Mina, Mj-na.	Moza, MÓ-za.
Meshech, MÉ-jek.	Miniamin, Mi-nj-a-min.	Mozah, MÓ-za.
Meshelemiah, Mej-el-e-	Minni, Min-j.	Muphim, Múp-im.
mj-a.	Minnith, Min-iť.	Mushi, Mú-jj.
Meshezabeel, Mē-jéz-a-bel.	Miphkad, Mif-kad.	Mushites, Mú-jjts.
Meshezabel, Mē-jéz-a-bel.	Miriam, Mir-i-am.	Muthlabben, Mút-láb-en.
Meshillamith, Mej-i-lá-	Mirma, MÉR-ma.	Myndus, Min-dus.
mit.	Misgab, Mis-gab.	Myra, Mj-ra.
Meshillemoth, Mē-jíl-e-	Mishael, Mj-a-el.	Mytilene, Mit-i-lé-ne.
Meshoba, Mē-jó-ba.	Mishal, Mj-jal.	
Meshullam, Mē-júl-am.]	Misham, Mj-jam.	
Meshullemith, Mē-júl-e-	Misheal, Mj-jē-al, or Mj-	
mit.	jé-al.	
Mesobah, Mēs-ó-bq.	Mishma, Mj-ma.	
Mesobaitē, Mēs-ó-ba-jt.	Mishmanna, Mj-mán-a.	
Mesopotamia, Mēs-ó-pó-	Mishraites, Mj-ra-jts.	
tá-mi-q.	Mispar, Mis-par.	
Messiah, Mes-j-a.	Mispereth, Miz-pe-roť.	
Messias, Mes-j-as.	Mispha, Miz-fa.	
Meterus, Mē-tē-rus.	Misphah, Miz-fa.	
Metheg Ammah, MÉ-ťeg	Misraim, Miz-ra-im.	
Am'a.	Misrephothmaim, Miz-re-	
Methredath, MÉť-re-dať.	foť-má-im.	
Methusael, Mē-tű-sa-el.	Mithcah, Mít-ka.	
Methusela, Mē-tű-se-lq.	Mithnite, Mít-njt.	
Methuselah, Mē-tű-se-lq.	Mithridath, Mít-ri-dať.	
Meunim, Mē-yű-nim.	Mizar, Mj-zar.	
Mezahab, Mēz-a-hab.	Mizpah, Miz-pa.	
Miamin, Mj-a-min.	Mizpeh, Miz-pe.	
Mibbar, Mib-har.	Mizraim, Miz-ra-im.	
Mibsam, Mib-sam.	Mizzah, Mz-a.	
Mibzar, Mib-zar.	Mnason, Ná-son.	
Micah, Mj-ka.	Moab, MÓ-ab.	
Micaiab, Mj-ká-yq.	Moabites, MÓ-ab-jts.	
Micha, Mj-ka.	Moadiah, MÓ-a-dj-a.	
Michael, Mj-ka-el.	Mockmur, Mók-mur.	
Michah, Mj-ka.	Mockram, Mók-ram.	
Michaiah, Mj-ká-ya.	Modin, MÓ-din.	
Michal, Mj-kal.	Moeth, MÓ-ět.	
Michmas, Mik-mas.	Moladah, Mól-a-dq.	
Michmash, Mik-maf.	Molech, MÓ-lek.	
Michmethah, Mik-meťq.	Moli, MÓ-lj.	

N.

Naam, Ná-am.
Naamah, Ná-a-mq.
Naaman, Ná-a-man.
Naamathite, Ná-a-ma-tjt.
Naamites, Ná-am-jts.
Naarah, Ná-a-rq.
Naarai, Ná-a-ra.
Naaran, Ná-a-ran.
Naarath, Ná-a-rať.
Naashon, Na-áf-on.
Naathus, Ná-a-tus.
Nabal, Ná-bal.
Nabarias, Nab-a-rj-as.
Nabatheans, Na-ba-tē-anz.
Nabathites, Ná-bať-jts.
Naboth, Ná-boť.
Nachon, Ná-kon.
Nachor, Ná-kor.
Nadab, Ná-dab.
Nadabatha, Na-dáb-a-ťq.
Nagge, Nág-e.
Nahabi, Ná-ha-bj.
Nahaiel, Na-há-li-el.
Nahallal, Na-hál-al.
Nahalol, Ná-ha-lol.
Naham, Ná-ham.
Nahami, Na-hám-a-nj.

Naharai, Na-hár-a-j.	Nehushta, Ne-húf-ta.	Nomenius, No-mé-ni-us.
Nahash, Ná-haf.	Nehushtah, Ne-húf-ta.	Non, Non.
Nahath, Ná-haθ.	Nehushtan, Ne-húf-tan.	Noph, Nof.
Nabbi, Nq-bj.	Neiel, Né-j-el.	Nophah, Nô-fa.
Nahor, Ná-hor.	Nekeb, Né-keb.	Nun, Nun, (<i>the father of Joshua.</i>)
Nahshon, Nq-jon.	Nekoda, Ne-kó-da.	Nymphas, Nim-fas.
Nahum, Ná-hum.	Nemuel, Ne-mú-el.	
Naidus, Ná-i-dus.	Nemuelites, Ne-mú-el-its.	
Naim, Ná-im.	Nepheg, Né-feg.	
Nain, Ná-in.	Nephi, Né-fj.	
Naioth, Ná-yoθ.	Nephis, Né-fis.	
Nanea, Na-né-a. [mi.	Nephish, Né-fif.	
Naomi, Ná-ó-mj, or Na-ó-	Nephishesim, Ne-fif-e-sim.	
Naphisi, Náf-i-sj.	Nephthali, Néf-ta-lj.	Obadiah, Ob-a-dj-a, or
Naphthali, Náf-ta-lj.	Nephthoah, Néf-tó-q.	Oba-dj-a.
Naphthar, Náf-tar.	Nephtuim, Néf-tq-im.	Obal, O'bal.
Naphthaim, Náf-tq-him.	Nephusim, Ne-fq-sim.	Obed, O'bed.
Napish, Ná-pij.	Ner, Ner.	Obed Edom, — E'dom.
Nasbas, Nás-bas.	Nereus, Né-re-us.	Obeth, O'beθ.
Nashon, Ná-jon.	Nergal, Né-r-gal. [zer.	Obil, O'bil.
Nasith, Ná-siθ.	Nergal Sharezer, — Ea-ré-	Oboth, O'boθ.
Nasor, Ná-sor.	Neri, Né-rj.	Ochiel, O'ki-el.
Nathan, Ná-tan.	Neriah, Ne-rj-a.	Ocidelus, Os-i-dé-lus.
Nathanael, Na-tán-a-el.	Nethaneel, Ne-tán-e-el.	Ocina, Os'i-nq.
Nathanias, Na-ta-nj-as.	Nethaniah, Ne-ta-nj-a.	Ocran, O'k'ran.
Nathan Melech, Ná-tan	Nethinims, Né-t-i-nimz.	Oded, O'ded.
Mé-lek.	Netophah, Ne-tó-fa.	Odollam, O-dól-am.
Naum, Ná-um.	Netophathi, Ne-tóf-a-tj.	Odonarkes, O-don-qr-kez.
Nave, Ná-ve.	Netophathites, Ne-tóf-a-	Og, Og.
Nazarene, Naz-a-rén.	tjts.	Ohad, O'had.
Nazarenes, Naz-a-rénz.	Neziah, Ne-zj-a.	Ohel, O'hel.
Nazareth, Náz-a-reθ.	Nezib, Né-zib.	Olamus, Ol'a-mus.
Nazarite, Náz-a-rjt.	Nibbas, Nib-as.	Olivet, Ol'i-vet.
Neah, Né-a.	Nibshan, Nib-jan.	Olympas, O-lim-fas.
Neariah, Ne-a-rj-a.	Nicodemus, Nik-ó-dé-mus.	Omaerus, Om-a-é-rus.
Nebai, Néb-a-j.	Nicolaitans, Nik-ó-lá-i-	Omar, O'mar.
Nebaioth, Ne-bá-yoθ.	tanz.	Omega, O-mé-ga.
Nebajoth, Ne-bá-joθ.	Nicolas, Nik-ó-las.	Omer, O'mer.
Neballat, Ne-bál-at.	Nimrah, Nim-ra.	Omri, Om'rj.
Nebat, Né-bat.	Nimrim, Nim-rim.	On, On.
Nebo, Né-bó.	Nimrod, Nim-rod.	Onam, O'nam.
Nebuchadnezzar, Neb-yu-	Nimshi, Nim-fj.	Onan, O'nan.
kad-néz-ar.	Nineve, Nin-e-ve.	Onesimus, O-nés-i-mus.
Nebuchadrezzar, Neb-yu-	Ninevites, Nín-e-vjts.	Onesiphorus, On-e-sif-ó-
kad-réz-ar.	Nisan, Nj-san.	rus.
Nebuchasban, Neb-yu-	Nisroch, Nis-rok.	Oniars, O-nj-a-rez.
kás-ban.	Noadiah, Nô-a-dj-a. '.	Onias, O-nj-as.
Nebuchodonosor, Neb-yu-	Noah, Nô-a, or	Ono, O'no.
kod-ón-ó-ser.	Noe, Nô-e.	Onus, O'nus.
Nebuzaradan, Neb-yu-zár-	Nob, Nob.	Onyas, O-nj-as.
a-dan.	Nobah, Nô-ba.	Onycha, On'i-kq.
Necho, Né-kó.	Nod, Nod.	Ophex, O'phex.
Necodan, Ne-kó-dan.	Nodab, Nô-dab.	Ophel, O'fel.
Nedabiah, Ned-a-bj-a.	Noeba, Nô-e-ba.	Opher, O'fer.
Neemias, Ne-e-mj-as.	Noga, Nô-ga, or	Ophir, O'fer.
Neginoth, Né-g-i-noθ.	Nogan, Nô-gan.	Ophni, O'f'nj.
Nehelamite, Ne-hél-a-mjt.	Nohah, Nô-ha.	Ophrah, O'fra.
Nehemiah, Ne-he-mj-a.	Nom, Nom.	Oreb, O'reb,
Nehemias, Ne-he-mj-as.	Nomades, Nóm-a-dez.	Oren, O'ren, or
Nehum, Né-hum.		Oran, O'ran.

O.

Obadiah, Ob-a-dj-a, or
 Oba-dj-a.
 Obal, O'bal.
 Obed, O'bed.
 Obed Edom, — E'dom.
 Obeth, O'beθ.
 Obil, O'bil.
 Oboth, O'boθ.
 Ochiel, O'ki-el.
 Ocidelus, Os-i-dé-lus.
 Ocina, Os'i-nq.
 Ocran, O'k'ran.
 Oded, O'ded.
 Odollam, O-dól-am.
 Odonarkes, O-don-qr-kez.
 Og, Og.
 Ohad, O'had.
 Ohel, O'hel.
 Olamus, Ol'a-mus.
 Olivet, Ol'i-vet.
 Olympas, O-lim-fas.
 Omaerus, Om-a-é-rus.
 Omar, O'mar.
 Omega, O-mé-ga.
 Omer, O'mer.
 Omri, Om'rj.
 On, On.
 Onam, O'nam.
 Onan, O'nan.
 Onesimus, O-nés-i-mus.
 Onesiphorus, On-e-sif-ó-rus.
 Oniars, O-nj-a-rez.
 Onias, O-nj-as.
 Ono, O'no.
 Onus, O'nus.
 Onyas, O-nj-as.
 Onycha, On'i-kq.
 Ophex, O'phex.
 Ophel, O'fel.
 Opher, O'fer.
 Ophir, O'fer.
 Ophni, O'f'nj.
 Ophrah, O'fra.
 Oreb, O'reb,
 Oren, O'ren, or
 Oran, O'ran.

Orion, O'ri-on, *or* O-rj-on.
Ornan, O'rnan.
Orpah, O'rfa.
Orthosias, O'r-to-sj-as.
Osaias, O-zá-yas.
Oseas, O-zé-as.
Osee, O'ze.
Oshea, O'se-q.
Ospray, O'spra.
Ossifrage, O'si-fraj.
Othni, O'tnj.
Othniel, O'tni-el.
Othonias, O't-o-nj-as.
Ozem, O'zem.
Ozias, O-zj-as.
Oziel, O'zi-el.
Ozni, Oz'nj.
Oznites, Oz'njts.
Ozora, O-zó-ra.

P.

Paarai, Pá-a-ra.
Padan, Pá-dan.
Padan Aram, — A'ram.
Padon, Pá-don.
Pagiél, Pá-gi-el. [ab.
Pahath Moab, Pá-hat Mó-
Pai, Pá-i.
Palal, Pá-lal.
Palestine, Pál-es-tjn.
Pallu, Pál-yq.
Palluites, Pál-yq-jts.
Palti, Pál-tj.
Paltiel, Pál-ti-el.
Paltite, Pál-tjt.
Pannag, Pán-ag.
Paradise, Pár-a-djs.
Parah, Pá-ra.
Paran, Pá-ran.
Parbar, Pqr-bar.
Parmashta, Pqr-máf-ta.
Parmenas, Pqr-me-nas.
Parnach, Pqr-nak.
Parnath, Pqr-nað.
Parosh, Pá-rof. [tq.
Parshandatha, Pqr-ján-da-
Paruah, Pár-yq-q.
Parvaim, Pqr-vá-im.
Pasach, Pá-sak.
Pasdammin, Pas-dám-in.
Paseah, Pa-sé-a.
Pashur, Páf-ur.
Passover, Pás-o-ver.
Patará, Pát-a-rq.
Pateoli, Pa-té-o-li.
Patheus, Pa-té-us.
Pathros, Pát-ros.

Pathrusim, Pat-ró-sim.
Patrobas, Pát-ró-bas.
Pau, Pá-yq.
Paul, Pel.
Pedahel, Péd-a-hel.
Pedahzur, Péd-a-zur.
Pedaiah, Pē-dá-ya.
Pekah, Pé-ka.
Pekahiah, Pek-a-hj-a.
Pekod, Pé-kod.
Pelaiah, Pel-a-j-a.
Pelaliah, Pel-a-lj-a.
Pelatiah, Pel-a-tj-a.
Peleg, Pé-leg.
Pelet, Pé-let.
Peleth, Pé-leth.
Pelethites, Pé-leth-jts.
Peliás, Pē-lj-as.
Pelonite, Pél-o-njt.
Peniel, Pē-nj-el.
Peninnah, Pē-nin-a.
Penninah, Pén-i-nq.
Pentapolis, Pen-táp-o-lis.
Pentateuch, Pén-ta-tqk.
Pentecost, Pén-te-kost.
Penuel, Pē-nú-el.
Peor, Pé-or.
Perazim, Pér-a-zim.
Peresh, Pé-ref.
Perez, Pé-rez.
Perez Uzza, — Uz'a.
Perga, Pér-ga.
Pergamos, Pér-ga-mos.
Perida, Pē-rj-da.
Perizzites, Pér-iz-jts.
Permenas, Pér-me-nas.
Peruda, Pē-ró-da.
Pothahiah, Pēth-a-hj-a.
Pethor, Pé-tor.
Pethuel, Pē-tq-el.
Peulthai, Pē-úl-ta.
Phacareth, Fák-a-reð.
Phaisur, Fá-sur.
Phaldaius, Fál-dá-yus.
Phaleas, Fa-lé-as.
Phaleg, Fá-leg.
Phallu, Fál-yq.
Phalti, Fál-tj.
Phaltiel, Fál-ti-el.
Phanuel, Fa-nú-el.
Pharacim, Fár-a-sim.
Pharaoh, Fā-ró.
Pharathoni, Far-a-thó-nj.
Pharez, Fā-rez.
Pharezites, Fā-rez-jts.
Pharisees, Fár-i-sez.
Pharosh, Fáf-rof.
Pharpar, Fár-par.
Pharites, Fqr-zjts.
Phaseah, Fā-se-q.

Phaselis, Fa-sé-lis.
Phasiron, Fás-i-ron.
Phebe, Fé-bē.
Phenico, Fē-nj-se.
Phibeseth, Fib-e-seð.
Phicol, Fj-kol.
Philarches, Fi-lqr-kez.
Philemon, Fi-lé-mon.
Philetus, Fi-lé-tus.
Philistia, Fi-lis-ti-q.
Philistim, Fi-lis-tim.
Philistines, Fi-lis-tinz.
Philologus, Fi-lól-o-gus.
Philometor, Fil-o-mé-tor.
Phineas, Fin-e-as.
Phinehas, Fin-e-has.
Phison, Fj-son.
Phlegon, Flé-gon.
Phoros, Fó-ros.
Phul, Ful.
Phur, Fur.
Phurah, Fq-rá.
Phut, Fut.
Phuvah, Fq-va.
Phygelus, Fj-jél-us.
Phylacteries, Fj-lák-te-riz.
Pihahiroth, Pj-ha-hj-roð.
Pilate, Pj-lat.
Pildash, Pil-daf.
Piletha, Pil-e-tq.
Piltai, Pil-ta.
Pinon, Pj-non.
Pira, Pj-ra.
Piram, Pj-ram.
Pirathon, Pir-a-ðon.
Pirathonite, Pir-a-ðon-jt.
Pisgah, Piz-ga.
Pison, Pj-son.
Pispah, Pis-pa.
Pithon, Pj-ðon.
Pohereth, Pók-e-reð.
Pontius Pilate, Pón-ti-us
Pj-lat.
Poratha, Pór-a-tq.
Potiphar, Pót-i-far.
Potiphera, Pó-tif-e-rq.
Prochoras, Prók-o-rus.
Pua, Pq-a, *or*
Puah, Pq-a.
Pudens, Pq-denz.
Puhites, Pq-hjts.
Pul, Ful.
Punites, Pq-njts.
Punon, Pq-non.
Pur, Fur, *or*
Purim, Pq-rim.
Put, Put.
Puteoli, Pq-té-o-li.
Putiel, Pq-ti-el.
Pygarg, Pj-qarg.

R.

Raamah, Rá-a-mq.
 Raamiah, Ra-a-mj-á.
 Raamses, Ra-ám-sez.
 Rabbah, Ráb-a.
 Rabbat, Ráb-at.
 Rabbath, Ráb-añ.
 Rabbi, Ráb-j.
 Rabbith, Ráb-it.
 Rabboni, Ra-bó-nj.
 Rabbmag, Ráb-mag.
 Rabsaces, Ráb-sa-sez.
 Rabsaris, Ráb-sa-ris.
 Rabshakeh, Ráb-ja-ke.
 Raca, *or* Racha, Rá-ka.
 Racab, Rá-kab.
 Racad, Rá-kal.
 Rachab, Rá-kab.
 Rachel, Rá-qel.
 Raddai, Rád-a-j.
 Ragau, Rá-go.
 Rages, Rá-jez.
 Ragu, Rág-yq-q.
 Raguel, Ra-gú-el.
 Rahab, Rá-hab.
 Raham, Rá-ham.
 Rakem, Rá-kem.
 Rakkath, Rák-añ.
 Rakkon, Rák-on.
 Ram, Ram.
 Rama, *or* Ramah, Rá-ma.
 Ramath, Rá-mañ.
 Ramathaim, Ra-mañ-á-im.
 Ramathem, Rám-a-tem.
 Ramathite, Rá-mañ-it.
 Ramath Lehi, Rá-mañ Lé-hj.
 Ramath Mispah, — Mis-pe.
 Rameses, Ra-mé-sez.
 Ramiah, Ra-mj-a.
 Ramoth, Rá-moñ.
 Ramoth Gilead, Rá-moñ Gí-l-e-ad.
 Rapha, Rá-fa.
 Raphael, Rá-fa-el.
 Raphah, Rá-fa.
 Raphaim, Ráf-a-im.
 Raphon, Rá-fon.
 Raphn, Rá-fq.
 Rasis, Rás-is.
 Rathumus, Rát-yq-mus.
 Rasis, Rá-zis.
 Reaiah, Re-a-j-a.
 Reba, Ré-ba.
 Rebecca, Re-bék-a.
 Rechab, Ré-kab.
 Rechabites, Ré-kab-its.

Rechah, Ré-ka.
 Reelaiah, Re-el-á-ya.
 Reelias, Re-el-j-as.
 Reesaias, Re-sá-yas.
 Regem, Ré-gem. [lek.
 Regemmelech, Re-gém-e-Regom, Ré-gom.
 Rehariah, Re-ha-bj-a.
 Rehob, Ré-hob.
 Rehoboam, Re-ho-bó-am.
 Rehoboth, Re-hó-boñ.
 Rehu, Ré-hq.
 Rehun, Ré-hum.
 Rei, Ré-j.
 Rekem, Ré-kem.
 Remaliah, Rem-a-lj-a.
 Remeth, Ré-met.
 Remmon, Ré-m-on.
 Remmon Methoar, — Mét-
 o-qr.
 Remphan, Ré-m-fan.
 Remphis, Ré-m-fis.
 Rephael, Ré-fa-el.
 Rephah, Ré-fa.
 Rephaiah, Ref-a-j-a.
 Rephaim, Réf-a-im.
 Rephaims, Réf-a-imz.
 Rephidim, Réf-i-dim.
 Resen, Ré-sen.
 Resheph, Ré-jef.
 Reu, Ré-q.
 Reuben, Ró-ben.
 Reuel, Re-yú-el.
 Reumah, Ró-ma.
 Rezech, Ré-zef.
 Rezia, Re-zj-a.
 Rezin, Ré-zin.
 Rezon, Ré-zon.
 Rhegium, Ré-ji-um.
 Rhesa, Ré-sa.
 Rhoda, Ró-da.
 Rhodocus, Ród-o-kus.
 Ribai, Rj-ba.
 Riblah, Rí-b-la.
 Rimmon, Rím-on.
 Rimmon Parez, — Pá-rez.
 Rinnah, Rín-a.
 Riphath, Rj-fat.
 Rispah, Rís-pa.
 Rissah, Rís-a.
 Rithmah, Rít-ma.
 Rogelim, Ró-gé-lim.
 Rohgah, Ró-ga.
 Roimus, Ró-i-mus.
 Romantiezzer, Ró-man-ti-
 é-zer.
 Rosh, Rof.
 Ruby, Ró-bi.
 Rufus, Ró-fus.
 Ruhamah, Ró-ha-mq.

Rumah, Ró-ma.
 Rusticus, Rús-ti-kus.
 Ruth, Róñ.

S.

Sabaethani, Sa-bak-tá-nj.
 Sabaoth, Sáb-a-oñ.
 Sabat, Sáb-at.
 Sabatus, Sáb-a-tus.
 Sabban, Sáb-an.
 Sabbath, Sáb-añ.
 Sabbatheus, Sab-a-té-us.
 Sabbeus, Sa-bé-us.
 Sabdeus, Sab-dé-us.
 Sabdi, Sáb-dj.
 Sabeans, Sa-bé-anz.
 Sabi, Sáb-bj.
 Sabtab, Sáb-ta.
 Sabtecha, Sáb-te-kq.
 Sacar, Sáb-ka.
 Sadamias, Sad-a-mj-as.
 Sadas, Sáb-das.
 Sadeus, Sad-é-us.
 Saddle, Sád-uk.
 Sadducees, Sád-yq-sez.
 Sadoc, Sáb-dok.
 Sahadutha Jegar, Sáb-ha-
 dñ-ta Jé-gar.
 Sala, Sáb-la.
 Salah, Sáb-la.
 Salasadaí, Sal-a-sád-a-j.
 Salathiel, Sa-lá-ti-el.
 Salcah, Sál-ka.
 Salchah, Sál-ka.
 Salem, Sál-lem.
 Salim, Sál-lim.
 Sallai, Sál-a-j.
 Sallu, Sál-yq.
 Sallum, Sál-um.
 Sallumus, Sa-lq-mus.
 Salma, *or* Salmah, Sál-ma.
 Salmon, Sál-mon.
 Salmons, Sal-mó-né.
 Salom, Sáb-lom.
 Salome, Sa-ló-mé.
 Salu, Sáb-lq.
 Salum, Sáb-lum.
 Samael, Sám-a-el.
 Samaias, Sa-má-yas.
 Samaria, Sa-má-ri-q, *or*
 Sam-a-rj-a. [tan.
 Samaritans, Sa-már-i-
 Samatus, Sám-a-tus.
 Sameus, Sa-mé-yus.
 Samgar Nebo, Sám-gqr
 Né-bó.

Sami, Sá-mj.	Sechenias, Sek-e-nj-as.	Shalman, Šal-man. [zer.
Samis, Sá-mis.	Sechu, Sé-ky.	Shalmaneser, Šal-man-né-
Samlah, Šám-la.	Sedecias, Sed-e-sj-as.	Shama, Šá-ma.
Sammus, Šám-us.	Segub, Sé-gub.	Shamariah, Šam-a-rj-a.
Sampsames, Šámp-sa-méz.	Seir, Sé-er.	Shamed, Šá-med.
Samson, Šám-son.	Seirath, Sé-i-rať.	Shamer, Šá-mer.
Samuel, Šám-yu-el.	Sela, Sé-la.	Šamgar, Šám-gar.
Sanabassar, San-a-bás-	Selah, Sé-la.	Šamhuth, Šám-huť.
a-rus.	Selah Hammahlekoth, —	Šamir, Šá-mer.
Sanasib, Šán-a-sib.	Ham-a-lé-kob.	Šamma, Šám-a.
Sanballat, Šan-bál-at.	Seled, Sé-led.	Šammah, Šám-a.
Sanhedrim, Šan-he-drim.	Selemias, Sel-e-mj-as.	Šammai, Šám-a-j.
Sansannah, Šan-sán-a.	Sem, Sem.	Šammoth, Šám-oť.
Saph, Šaf.	Semachiah, Sem-a-kj-a.	Šammua, Ša-mq-a.
Saphat, Sá-fat.	Semaiah, Sem-a-j-a.	Šammuah, Ša-mq-a.
Saphatias, Šaf-a-tj-as.	Semaia, Sem-a-j-as.	Šamsheraí, Šam-šé-rá-j.
Sapheth, Sá-feť.	Semei, Sé-m-e-j.	Šapham, Šá-fam.
Saphir, Šáf-er.	Semelleus, Še-mél-e-us.	Šaphan, Šá-fan.
Sapphira, Šap-fj-ra.	Semis, Sé-mis.	Šaphat, Šá-fat.
Sapphires, Šap-fj-r.	Sennaah, Šén-a-q.	Šapher, Šá-fer.
Sara, Šá-ra, or	Seneh, Sé-ne.	Šarai, Šár-a-j.
Sarai, Šá-ra.	Senir, Sé-ner.	Šaraim, Šár-a-im.
Sarabias, Šar-a-bj-as.	Sennacherib, Šen-a-ké-rib,	Šarar, Šá-rar.
Saraiab, Šar-a-j-a.	or Šen-ák-e-rib.	Šarezer, Ša-ré-zer.
Sarah, Šá-ra.	Senuah, Šén-yq-q.	Šarmaim, Šar-ma-im.
Saraias, Ša-rá-yas.	Seorim, Še-ó-rim.	Šaron, Šá-ron.
Saramael, Ša-rám-a-el.	Sephar, Sé-far.	Šaronites, Šá-ron-its.
Saramel, Šár-a-mel.	Sepharad, Šéf-a-rad.	Šaruhen, Ša-ró-hen.
Saraph, Šá-rať. [nus.	Sepharvaim, Šef-ar-vá-im.	Šashai, Šáj-a-j.
Sarchedonus, Šqr-kéd-o-	Sepharvites, Šéf-far-vjts.	Šashak, Šá-jak.
Sardeus, Šqr-de-us.	Sephela, Še-fé-la.	Šaul, Šá-ul.
Sardis, Šqr-dis.	Serah, Sé-ra.	Šaulites, Šá-ul-its.
Sardine, Šqr-djn.	Seraiah, Še-ra-j-a.	Šaussha, Ša-yq-ja.
Sardites, Šqr-djts.	Seraphim, Sér-a-fim.	Šaveh, Šá-ve.
Sardius, Šqr-di-us.	Sered, Sé-red.	Šaveth, Šá-veť.
Sardonyx, Šqr-dó-niks.	Seron, Sé-ron.	Šeal, Šé-al.
Sarea, Šá-re-q.	Serug, Sé-rug.	Šealtiel, Še-ál-ti-el.
Sarepta, Ša-rép-ta.	Sesis, Sé-sis.	Šeariah, Še-a-rj-a.
Sargon, Šqr-gon.	Sesthel, Šés-tel.	Šearjashub, Še-ar-ja-fub.
Sarid, Šá-rid.	Seth, Šeť.	Šeba, or Šebah, Šé-ba.
Saron, Šá-ron.	Sethar, Sé-tar.	Šebam, Šé-bam.
Sarothei, Ša-ró-tj.	Sether, Sé-ter.	Šebaniah, Šeb-a-nj-a.
Sarsechim, Šqr-sé-kim.	Šaalabbin, Ša-al-áb-in.	Šebarim, Šeb-a-rim.
Saruch, Šá-ruk.	Šaalbim, Ša-ál-bim.	Šebat, Šé-bat.
Satan, Šá-tan. [nez.	Šaalbonite, Ša-ál-bó-njť.	Šeber, Šé-ber.
Sathrabaznes, Šať-ra-báz-	Šaaph, Šá-af.	Šebna, Šéb-na.
Sathrabouzanes, Šať-ra-	Šaaraim, Ša-a-rá-im.	Šebuel, Šeb-yq-el.
bz-áb-nez.	Šaasbagas, Ša-áf-gas.	Šechaniah, Šek-a-nj-a.
Saul, Šel.	Šabbethai, Ša-béť-a-j.	Šechem, Šé-kem.
Savaran, Šáv-a-ran.	Šachia, Šák-i-q.	Šechemites, Šé-kem-its.
Savias, Šá-vi-as.	Šaddai, Šád-a-j.	Šechinah, Šék-i-nq.
Seeva, Šé-va.	Šadrach, Šá-drak.	Šedeur, Šéd-e-ur.
Scribes, Škrjzb.	Šage, Šá-ge. [mat.	Šehariah, Še-ha-rj-a.
Scythians, Škit-i-anz.	Šahazimath, Ša-ház-i-	Šekel, Šé-kel.
Scythopolis, Škj-tóp-o-lis.	Šalem, Šá-lem.	Šelah, Šé-la.
Scythopolitans, Škit-o-	Šalim, Šá-lim.	Šelanites, Šé-lan-its.
pól-i-tanz.	Šalisha, Šál-i-fq.	Šelemiah, Šel-e-mj-a.
Seba, Šé-ba.	Šallecheth, Šál-e-keť.	Šeleph, Šé-leť.
Sebat, Šé-bat.	Šallum, Šál-um.	Šelesih, Šé-leš.
Secacah, Šék-a-kq.	Šallnai, Šál-ma-j.	Šelomi, Šél-o-mj.

Shelomith, Šél-ó-mith, <i>or</i> Še-ló-mith,	Shimhi, Šim-hj.	Shushan, Šú-fan.
Shelomoth, Šél-ó-moth.	Shimi, Šj-mj.	Shushan Eduth, — <i>Š'duth.</i>
Šem, Šem.	Šimna, Šim-na.	Shuthelah, Šú-te-lq.
Šema, Šé-ma.	Šimon, Šj-mon.	Sia, Šj-a.
Šemaah, Šem-a-q.	Šimrath, Šim-raθ.	Siaka, Šj-a-kq.
Šemaiah, Šem-a-j-a.	Šimri, Šim-rj.	Siba, Šj-ba.
Šemariah, Šem-a-rj-a.	Šimrith, Šim-rith.	Sibbachai, Šib-a-ka.
Šemeber, Šém-e-ber.	Šimron, Šim-ron.	Sibboleth, Šib-ó-leθ.
Šemer, Šé-mer.	Šimronites, Šim-ron-jts.	Sibmah, Šib-ma.
Šemida, Še-mj-da.	Šimron Meron, Šim-ron	Sibraim, Šib-ra-im.
Šeminith, Šém-i-nith.	Mé-ron.	Sichem, Šj-kem.
Šemiramoth, Še-mir-a-	Šimshai, Šim-fa.	Siddim, Šid-im.
moth.	Šinab, Šj-nab.	Side, Šj-de.
Šemuel, Še-mú-el.	Šinar, Šj-nar.	Sidon, Šj-don.
Šen, Šen.	Šion, Šj-on.	Šigionoth, Šj-gj-ó-noθ.
Šenazar, Še-ná-zar.	Šiphi, Šj-fj.	Šiha, Šj-ha.
Šenir, Šé-ner.	Šiphmite, Šif-mjt.	Šihon, Šj-hon.
Šepham, Šé-fam.	Šiphra, Šif-ra.	Šihor, Šj-hor.
Šephatiah, Šef-a-tj-a.	Šiphraith, Šif-raθ.	Silas, Šj-las.
Šephi, Šé-fj.	Šiptan, Šip-tan.	Silla, Šil-a.
Šepho, Šé-fa.	Šisha, Šj-fa.	Siloa, Šil-ó-q, <i>or</i>
Šephuphan, Še-fú-fan.	Šishak, Šj-fak.	Siloah, Šil-ó-q.
Šerab, Šé-ra.	Šitrai, Šit-ra-j.	Siloam, Šil-ó-am, <i>or</i> Si-
Šerebiah, Šer-e-bj-a.	Šittah, Šit-a. [Wad.	ló-am.
Šeresh, Šé-ref.	Šittim Wood, Šit - im	Siloas, Šil-ó-as.
Šerezer, Še-ré-zer.	Šizza, Šj-za.	Siloe, Šil-ó-e.
Šeshack, Šé-fak.	Šhoa, Šó-a.	Simalcue, Šj-mal-kú-e.
Šeshai, Šé-fa.	Šhoab, Šó-ab.	Simeon, Šim-e-on.
Šeshan, Šé-fan.	Šhoah, Šó-a.	Simeonites, Šim-e-on-jts.
Šeshbazzar, Šef-báz-ar.	Šhobach, Šó-bak.	Šimon, Šj-mon.
Šeth, Šet.	Šhobai, Šó-ba-j.	Šimri, Šim-rj.
Šethar, Šé-θar. [na-j.	Šhobal, Šó-bal.	Sin, Šin.
Šethar Boznai, — Bóz-	Šhobek, Šó-bek.	Sinai, Šj-na.
Ševa, Šé-va.	Šhobi, Šó-bj.	Sinim, Šj-nim.
Šibboleth, Šib-ó-leθ.	Šhocho, Šó-ko.	Sinites, Šin-jts.
Šibmah, Šib-ma.	Šhochoh, Šó-ko.	Sion, Šj-on.
Šichron, Šj-kron.	Šhoham, Šó-ham.	Siphmoth, Šif-moth.
Šiggaion, Ši-gá-yon.	Šhomer, Šó-mer.	Sippai, Šip-a.
Šihon, Šj-hon.	Šhophach, Šó-fak.	Sirach, Šj-rak.
Šihor, Šj-hor. [nat.	Šhophan, Šó-fan.	Sirah, Šj-ra.
Šihor Libnath, — Lib-	Šhoshannim, Šo-fán-im.	Sirion, Šir-i-on.
Šiithim, Šj-j-him.	Šhoshannim Eduth, — <i>Š'</i>	Sisamai, Šis-ám-a-j.
Šilhi, Šil-hj.	Šhua, Šú-a. [dub.	Sisera, Šis-e-rq.
Šilhim, Šil-him.	Šhuah, Šú-a.	Sisennes, Šj-sin-ez.
Šillem, Šil-em.	Šhual, Šú-al.	Sitnah, Šit-na.
Šillemites, Šil-em-jts.	Šhubael, Šú-ba-el.	Sivan, Šj-van.
Šiloah, Ši-ló-a.	Šhubam, Šú-ham.	So, Šo.
Šiloh, <i>or</i> Šilo, Šj-ló.	Šuhamites, Šú-ham-jts.	Sochoh, Šó-ko.
Šiloni, Ši-ló-nj.	Šuhites, Šú-hjts.	Socoh, Šó-ko.
Šilonites, Ši-ló-njts.	Šulamite, Šú-lam-jt.	Sodi, Šó-dj.
Šilshah, Šil-fa.	Šhumathites, Šú-maθ-jts.	Sodom, Šód-om.
Šimea, Šim-e-q.	Šhunamite, Šú-nam-jt.	Sodoma, Šód-ó-mq.
Šimeah, Šim-e-q.	Šhunem, Šú-nem.	Sodomites, Šód-om-jts.
Šimeam, Šim-e-am.	Šhuni, Šú-nj.	Solomon, Šól-ó-mon.
Šimeath, Šim-e-aθ.	Šhunites, Šú-njts.	Sopater, Šóp-a-ter.
Šimeathites, Šim-e-aθ-jts.	Šhupham, Šú-fam.	Sophereth, Šóf-e-reθ.
Šimei, Šim-e-j.	Šhuphamite, Šú-fam-jt.	Sorek, Šó-rek.
Šimeon, Šim-e-on.	Šhuppin, Šúp-im.	Sosipater, Šó-sip-a-ter.
	Šhur, Šur.	Sosthenes, Šós-te-nez.

Sosthenes, Sós-tē-nez.
 Sostratus, Sós-tra-tus.
 Sotai, Só-ta-i, *or* So-tá-i.
 Stachys, Stá-kis.
 Stacte, Sták-te.
 Stephaná, Stéf-a-nq.
 Stephanas, Stéf-a-nas.
 Stephen, Sté-ven.
 Suah, Sq̄-a.
 Suba, Sq̄-ba.
 Subai, Sq̄-ba-j.
 Sucaathites, Sq̄-ká-at-jts.
 Succoth, Súk-ot.
 Succoth Benoth, — Bé-not.
 Sud, Sud.
 Sudias, Sq̄-di-as.
 Sukkiims, Súk-i-imz.
 Sur, Sur.
 Susa, Sq̄-sa.
 Susanehites, Sq̄-san-kjts.
 Susannah, Sq̄-zán-a.
 Susi, Sq̄-si.
 Sycamine, Sík-a-mjn.
 Syceno, Sj-sé-ne.
 Sychar, Sj-kar.
 Syelus, Sj-é-lus.
 Syene, Sj-é-ne.
 Synagogue, Sin-a-gog.
 Syntyche, Sin-ti-ke.
 Syria Maacah, Sir-i-a Má-a-kq.
 Syron, Sir-i-on.
 Syrophenicia, Sj-rō-fē-ni-f-i-q.

T.
 Taanach, Tá-a-nak, *or* Ta-á-nak.
 Taanach Shilo, — Sj-lō.
 Tabbaoth, Táb-a-ot.
 Tabbath, Táb-at.
 Tabeal, Tá-be-al.
 Tabeel, Tá-be-el.
 Tabellius, Ta-bél-i-us.
 Tabera, Táb-e-rq.
 Tabitha, Táb-i-tq̄.
 Tabor, Tá-bor.
 Tabrimon, Táb-ri-mon.
 Tachmonite, Ták-mō-njt.
 Tadmor, Tád-mor.
 Tahan, Tá-han.
 Tahanites, Tá-han-jts.
 Tahapenes, Ta-háp-e-nez.
 Tahaphanes, Ta-háf-a-nez.
 Tahath, Tá-hat.
 Tahpenes, Tq̄-pe-nez.
 Tahrea, Tq̄-re-q.

Tahtim Hodshi, Tq̄-tim Hód-sji. [Kq̄-mj.
 Talitha Cumi, Tál-i-tq̄
 Talmai, Tál-ma.
 Talmon, Tál-mon.
 Talsas, Tál-sas.
 Tamah, Tá-ma.
 Tamar, Tá-mar.
 Tammuz, Tám-uz.
 Tanach, Tá-nak.
 Tanhumeth, Tán-hq̄-met.
 Tanis, Tá-nis.
 Taphath, Tá-fat.
 Taphenes, Táf-e-nez.
 Taphnes, Táf-nez.
 Taphon, Tá-fon.
 Tappuah, Táp-yq̄-q.
 Tarah, Tá-ra.
 Taralah, Tár-a-lq.
 Tarea, Tá-re-q.
 Tarpelites, Tq̄r-pel-jts.
 Tarshis, Tq̄r-jis.
 Tarshish, Tq̄r-fij.
 Tarshisi, Tq̄r-fj-sj.
 Tarus, Tq̄r-sus.
 Tartak, Tq̄r-tak.
 Tartan, Tq̄r-tan.
 Tatnai, Tát-na-j.
 Tebah, Té-ba.
 Tebaliah, Teb-a-lj-a. [hez.
 Tebeth, Té-beθ.
 Tehaphnehes, Té-háf-nez.
 Tehinnah, Té-hin-a.
 Tekel, Té-kel.
 Tekoa, Té-kó-a, *or* Tekoah, Té-kó-a.
 Tekoites, Té-kó-jts.
 Telabib, Tél-a-bib.
 Telah, Té-la.
 Telaim, Tél-a-im.
 Telassar, Té-lás-ar.
 Telem, Té-lem.
 Telharesha, Tel-ha-ré-ja.
 Telharsa, Tel-hár-sa.
 Telmela, Tél-me-lq.
 Telmelah, Tél-me-lq.
 Tema, Té-ma.
 Teman, Té-man.
 Temani, Té-ma-nj.
 Temanites, Té-man-jts.
 Temeni, Té-ma-nj.
 Tephō, Té-fō.
 Terah, Té-ra.
 Teraphim, Tér-a-fim.
 Teresh, Té-ref.
 Tertius, Tér-ji-us.
 Tertullus, Ter-túl-us.
 Teta, Té-ta.
 Tetrarch, Tét-rqrk.
 Thaddeus, Há-dé-us.

Thahash, Há-haf.
 Thamah, Há-ma.
 Thamnatha, Há-ma-tq̄.
 Thara, Há-ra.
 Tharra, Há-ra.
 Tharshish, Hár-fij.
 Thassi, Há-sj.
 Thebez, Hé-bez.
 Thecoe, Hé-kó-e.
 Thelasser, Hé-lás-er.
 Thelersas, Hé-lér-sas.
 Theocanus, Hé-ók-a-nus.
 Theodotus, Hé-ód-o-tus.
 Theophilus, Hé-óf-i-lus.
 Theras, Hé-ras.
 Thermeleth, Hér-me-leθ.
 Thessalonica, Hés-a-lō-nj-f.
 Theudas, Hq̄-das. [ka.
 Thimnathath, Hím-na-tat.
 Thisbe, Hís-be.
 Thomas, Tó-mas.
 Thomoi, Hóm-o-j.
 Thrasesas, Hra-sé-as.
 Thummim, Há-m-im.
 Thyatira, Hj-a-tj-ra.
 Tibbath, Tib-at.
 Tiberias, Tj-bé-ri-as.
 Tibni, Tib-nj.
 Tidal, Tj-dal.
 Tiglath Pileser, Tig-laθ Pj-lé-ser.
 Tikvah, Tik-va.
 Tikvath, Tik-vaθ.
 Tilon, Tj-lon.
 Timelus, Tj-mé-lus.
 Timna, Tim-na.
 Timnath, Tim-naθ.
 Timnathah, Tim-na-tq̄.
 Timnath Heres, Tim-naθ Hé-rez.
 Timnath Serah, — Sé-rō.
 Timnite, Tim-njt.
 Timotheus, Tj-mó-tē-us.
 Timothy, Tim-o-ti.
 Tipsah, Tip-sa.
 Tiras, Tj-ras.
 Tirathites, Tj-rat-jts.
 Tirhakah, Tér-ha-kq̄.
 Tirhanah, Tér-ha-nq̄.
 Tiria, Tir-i-q̄.
 Tirshatha, Tér-fa-tq̄.
 Tirzah, Tér-za.
 Tishbite, Tj-jbt.
 Tivan, Tj-van.
 Tiza, Tj-za.
 Tizite, Tj-zjt.
 Toah, Tó-a.
 Toamah, Tó-a-nq̄.
 Tob, Tob.
 Tobiah, Tō-bj-a.

Tobias, Tó-bí-as.
 Tobie, Tó-bí.
 Tobiel, Tó-bí-el.
 Tobijah, Tó-bí-ja.
 Tobit, Tó-bit.
 Tochen, Tó-ken.
 Togarmah, Tó-gár-ma.
 Tohu, Tó-hú.
 Toi, Tó-í.
 Tola, Tó-la.
 Tolad, Tó-lad.
 Tolaite, Tó-la-its.
 Tolbanes, Tól-ba-nez.
 Tolmai, Tól-ma.
 Tophel, Tó-fel.
 Tophet, Tó-fet.
 Tou, Tó-yú.
 Trachonitis, Trak-ó-ní-tis.
 Tripolis, Trip-ó-lis.
 Troas, Tró-as.
 Trogyllium, Tró-jíl-i-um.
 Trophimus, Tróf-i-mus.
 Tryphena, Trj-fé-na.
 Tryphosa, Trj-fó-sa.
 Tubal, Tq-bal.
 Tubal Cain, — Ká-in.
 Tubieni, Tq-bí-e-ní.
 Tyberias, Tí-bé-ri-as.
 Tychicus, Tík-i-kus.
 Tyrannus, Tj-rán-us.
 Tyre, Tír.
 Tyrus, Tj-rus.

U.

Ucal, Yq-kal.
 Uel, Yq-el.
 Ulai, Yq-la-í.
 Ulam, Yq-lam.
 Ulla, Ul'a.
 Ummah, Um'a.
 Unni, Un'í.
 Upharsin, Yq-fq-r-sin.
 Uphaz, Yq-faz.
 Urbane, Ur'ba-ne.
 Uri, Yq-rí.
 Uria, Yq-rí-a.
 Urias, Yq-rí-as. [el.
 Uriel, Yq-rí-el, or Yq-rí-
 Urijah, Yq-rí-ja.
 Urin, Yq-rim.
 Uta, Yq-ta.
 Uthai, Yq-ta-í, or Yq-tá-í.
 Uthi, Yq-tí.
 Uzai, Yq-za-í.
 Uzal, Yq-zal.
 Uzza, Uz'a.

Uzzah, Uz'a. [ra.
 Uzzen Sherah, Uz'en Še-
 Uzzi, Uz'í.
 Uziah, Uz-í-a.
 Uzziel, Uz-í-el.
 Uzzielites, Uz-í-el-its.

V.

Vajezatha, Va-jéz-a-tq.
 Vaniah, Va-ní-a.
 Vashni, Váf-ní.
 Vashiti, Váf-tí.
 Vophsi, Vóf-sj.

X.

Xagus, Zá-gus.
 Xanthicus, Zán-ti-kus.
 Xeneas, Ze-ne-as.
 Xerolybe, Ze-ról-i-be.
 Xerophagia, Zer-ó-fá-ji-a.
 Xystus, Zis-tus.

Z.

Zaaman, Zá-a-man.
 Zaanaim, Za-a-ná-im.
 Zaanannim, Za-a-nán-im.
 Zaavan, Zá-a-van.
 Zabad, Zá-bad.
 Zabadæans, Zab-a-dé-anz.
 Zabadaias, Zab-a-dá-yas.
 Zabbai, Záb-a.
 Zabdeus, Zab-dé-us.
 Zabdí, Záb-dí.
 Zabdíel, Záb-di-el.
 Zabina, Za-bí-na.
 Zabud, Záb-bud.
 Zabolon, Záb-yq-lon.
 Zaccai, Zák-a-í.
 Zaccous, Za-ké-us.
 Zaccur, Zák-ur.
 Zachariah, Zak-a-rí-a.
 Zacher, Zá-ker.
 Zadok, Zá-dok.
 Zaham, Zá-ham.
 Zair, Zá-er.
 Zalaph, Zá-laf.
 Zalmon, Zál-mon.
 Zalmonah, Zal-mó-na.
 Zalmunah, Zal-mún-a.
 Zambis, Zám-bis.
 Zambri, Zám-brí.
 Zamoth, Zá-móth. [imz.
 Zamzummins, Zam-zúm-
 Zanoah, Zán-ó-a.
 Zaphnathpaaneah, Zaf-
 nað-pa-a-né-a.
 Zaphon, Zá-fon.
 Zara, Zá-ra.
 Zaraces, Zár-a-sez.
 Zarah, Zá-ra.
 Zaraias, Zar-a-í-as.
 Zareah, Zá-re-q.
 Zareathites, Zá-re-að-its.
 Zared, Zá-red.
 Zarephath, Zár-e-fað.
 Zaretan, Zár-e-tan.
 Zareth Shahar, Zá-reð Šá-
 har.
 Zarhites, Zár-hits.
 Zartanah, Zqr-ta-nq.
 Zarthan, Zqr-tan.
 Zathoe, Zát-ó-e.
 Zathu, Zát-yq.
 Zathui, Zát-tq-í.
 Zattu, Zát-yq.
 Zavan, Zá-van.
 Zaza, Zá-za.
 Zebadiah, Zeb-a-dí-a.
 Zebah, Zé-ba.
 Zebaim, Ze-bá-im.
 Zebedee, Zéb-e-de.
 Zebina, Ze-bí-na.
 Zeboim, Ze-bó-im.
 Zebuda, Ze-bú-da.
 Zebul, Zé-bul.
 Zebulon, Zéb-yq-lon.
 Zebulonites, Zéb-yq-lon-
 its.
 Zechariah, Zek-a-rí-a.
 Zedad, Zé-dad.
 Zedekiah, Zed-e-kí-a.
 Zeeb, Zeb, or Zé-eb.
 Zelah, Zé-la.
 Zelek, Zé-lek.
 Zelophead, Ze-ló-fe-ad.
 Zelotes, Ze-ló-tez.
 Zelzah, Zél-za.
 Zemaraim, Zem-a-rá-im.
 Zemarite, Zém-a-rít.
 Zemira, Ze-mí-ra.
 Zenan, Zé-nan.
 Zenas, Zé-nas.
 Zeorim, Ze-ór-im.
 Zephaniah, Zef-a-ní-a.
 Zephath, Zé-fað.
 Zephathah, Zéf-a-tq.
 Zephi, Zé-fí.
 Zepho, Zéf-ó.

Zephon, Zé-fon.	Zidkijah, Zid-kj-ja.	Ziz, Ziz.
Zephonites, Zéf-on-īts.	Zidon, Zj-don, <i>or</i>	Ziza, Zj-za.
Zer, Zēr.	Sidon, Sj-don.	Zizab, Zj-za.
Zerah, Zé-ra.	Zidonians, Zi-dó-ni-anz.	Zoan, Zó-an.
Zerahiah, Zer-a-hj-a.	Zif, Zif.	Zoar, Zó-ar.
Zeraia, Zer-a-j-a.	Ziha, Zj-ha.	Zoba, Zó-ba, <i>or</i>
Zerau, Zé-ro.	Ziklag, Zik-lag.	Zobah, Zó-ba.
Zered, Zé-red.	Zillah, Zil-a.	Zobebah, Zó-bé-bá.
Zereda, Zér-e-dq.	Zilpah, Zil-pa.	Zohar, Zó-har.
Zeredah, Zér-e-dq.	Zilthai, Zil-ta.	Zohemoth, Zó-he-leth.
Zeredathah, Zé-réd-a-tq.	Zimma, Zim-a.	Zonaras, Zón-a-ras.
Zererath, Zér-e-rat.	Zimram, Zim-ram, <i>or</i>	Zopeth, Zó-pet.
Zeresh, Zé-ref.	Zimran, Zim-ran.	Zophah, Zó-fa.
Zereth, Zé-reth.	Zimri, Zim-rj.	Zophai, Zó-fa.
Zeri, Zé-rj.	Zin, Zin.	Zophar, Zó-far.
Zeror, Zé-ror.	Zina, Zj-na.	Zophim, Zó-fim.
Zeruah, Ze-ró-a.	Zion, Zj-on, <i>or</i>	Zorah, Zó-ra.
Zerubbabel, Zé-rúb-a-bel.	Sion, Sj-on.	Zorathites, Zó-rat-its.
Zeruiah, Zer-yu-j-a.	Zior, Zj-or.	Zoreah, Zó-re-q.
Zerviah, Zer-vj-a.	Ziph, Zif.	Zorites, Zó-rjts.
Zetham, Zé-tam.	Ziphah, Zj-fa.	Zorobabel, Zó-rób-a-bel.
Zethan, Zé-tan.	Ziphion, Zif-i-on.	Zuar, Zú-ar.
Zethar, Zé-tar.	Ziphites, Zif-its.	Zuph, Zuf.
Zia, Zj-a.	Ziphron, Zj-fron.	Zur, Zur.
Ziba, Zj-ba.	Zippor, Zip-or.	Zuriel, Zú-ri-el.
Zibeon, Zib-e-on.	Zipporah, Zi-pó-ra.	Zurishaddai, Zú-ri-fád-a-j.
Zichri, Zik-rj.	Zithri, Zit-rj.	Zuzims, Zú-zimz.
Ziddim, Zid-im.		

THE UNITED STATES.

States and Territories.	Capitals.	Population in 1850.			
		Whites.	Fr. Col.	Slaves.	Total.
Maine,.....	Augusta,.....	581,813	1,356	.....	583,169
New Hampshire,...	Concord,.....	317,456	520	.....	317,976
Vermont,.....	Montpelier,.....	313,402	718	.....	314,120
Massachusetts,.....	Boston,.....	985,450	9,064	.....	994,514
Rhode Island,.....	Newport & Prov'e,.....	143,875	3,670	.....	147,545
Connecticut,.....	Hartford & N. H'n,.....	369,099	7,693	.....	370,792
New York,.....	Albany,.....	3,048,325	49,069	.....	3,097,394
New Jersey,.....	Trenton,.....	465,509	23,810	236	489,555
Pennsylvania,.....	Harrisburg,.....	2,258,160	53,626	.....	2,311,786
Delaware,.....	Dover,.....	71,169	18,073	2,290	91,532
Maryland,.....	Annapolis,.....	417,943	74,723	90,368	583,034
Dist. of Columbia,.....	Washington City,.....	37,941	10,059	.....	51,687
Virginia,.....	Richmond,.....	894,800	54,333	472,528	1,421,661
North Carolina,.....	Raleigh,.....	553,028	27,463	288,548	869,039
South Carolina,.....	Columbia,.....	274,563	8,960	384,984	668,507
Georgia,.....	Milledgeville,.....	521,572	2,931	381,682	906,185
Florida,.....	Tallahassee,.....	47,203	932	39,310	87,445
Alabama,.....	Montgomery,.....	426,514	2,265	342,844	771,623
Mississippi,.....	Jackson,.....	295,718	930	309,878	606,526
Louisiana,.....	Baton Rouge,.....	255,491	17,462	244,809	517,762
Texas,.....	Austin,.....	154,034	397	58,161	212,592
Arkansas,.....	Little Rock,.....	162,189	608	47,100	209,897
Tennessee,.....	Nashville,.....	756,836	6,422	239,459	1,002,717
Kentucky,.....	Frankfort,.....	761,413	10,011	210,981	982,405
Ohio,.....	Columbus,.....	1,955,050	25,279	.....	1,980,329
Michigan,.....	Lansing,.....	395,071	2,583	.....	397,654
Indiana,.....	Indianapolis,.....	977,154	11,262	.....	988,416
Illinois,.....	Springfield,.....	846,034	5,436	.....	851,470
Missouri,.....	Jefferson City,.....	592,004	2,618	87,422	682,044
Iowa,.....	Iowa City,.....	191,881	233	.....	192,214
Wisconsin,.....	Madison,.....	304,756	635	.....	305,391
California,.....	Sacramento,.....	91,655	962	.....	92,597
Kansas Territory,.....	Topeka,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska Territory,.....	Omaha City,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Minnesota Territory,.....	St. Paul,.....	6,038	39	.....	6,077
N. Mexico Territory,.....	Santa Fe,.....	61,525	22	.....	61,547
Utah Territory,.....	Salt Lake City,.....	11,330	24	26	11,380
Oregon Territory,.....	Salem,.....	13,087	207	.....	13,294
Washington Ter.,.....	Olympia,.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,.....	.....	19,553,068	434,495	3,204,313	23,191,876

THE MEETING OF THE LEGISLATURES.—California, Mississippi, Ohio and Wisconsin, 1 M. Jan.,—Indiana, January,—Illinois and Virginia, 2 M. Jan.,—Louisiana, 3 M. Jan.,—New-York and Pennsylvania, 1 Tu. Jan.,—New-Jersey, 2 Tu. Jan.,—Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts and Michigan, 1 W. Jan.,—Connecticut, 1 W. May,—Rhode Island, May & Oct.,—Delaware, 1 Tu. June,—New-Hampshire, 1 W. June,—Tennessee, 1 M. Oct.,—Vermont, 2 Th. Oct.,—Arkansas, Florida and Georgia, 1 M. Nov.,—Alabama, 2 M. Nov.,—N. Carolina, 3 M. Nov.,—South Carolina, 4 M. Nov.,—Iowa and Kentucky, 1 M. Dec.,—Texas, December, Missouri, Last M. Dec.

PRESIDENTS AND VICE-PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Year.	Presidents and Vice-Presidents.	Vote	Opposition.	vote	Set
1789	George Washington, <i>Virginia</i> .	69	—	—	—
1793	John Adams, <i>Massachusetts</i> .	34	—	—	35
1793	George Washington, <i>Virginia</i> .	132	—	—	—
1797	John Adams, <i>Massachusetts</i> .	77	Geo. Clinton, <i>N-Y.</i>	50	5
1697	John Adams, <i>Massachusetts</i> .	71	—	—	—
1801	Thomas Jefferson, <i>Virginia</i> .	68	—	{	137
1801	Thomas Jefferson, <i>Virginia</i> .	73	John Adams, <i>Mass.</i>	65	—
1805	Aaron Burr, <i>New-York</i> .	73	C. C. Pinkney, —	64	1
1805	Thomas Jefferson, <i>Virginia</i> .	162	C. C. Pinkney, —	14	—
1809	George Clinton, <i>New-York</i> .	163	Rufus King, <i>Maine</i> .	14	—
1809	James Madison, <i>Virginia</i> .	152	C. C. Pinkney, —	49	6
1813	Geo. Clinton, <i>New-York</i> .	118	Rufus King, <i>Maine</i> .	47	15
1813	James Madison, <i>Virginia</i> .	128	Dewitt Clinton, <i>N-Y.</i>	89	—
1817	Elbridge Gerry, <i>Massachusetts</i> .	131	Jared Ingersoll, <i>Pa.</i>	86	—
1817	James Monroe, <i>Virginia</i> .	183	Rufus King, <i>Maine</i> .	34	—
1821	D. D. Tompkins, <i>New-York</i> .	113	—	—	134
1821	James Monroe, <i>Virginia</i> .	231	J. Q. Adams, <i>Mass.</i>	1	—
1825	D. D. Tompkins, <i>New-York</i> .	212	—	—	20
1825	J. Q. Adams, <i>Massachusetts</i> .	81	Andrew Jackson, <i>Tenn.</i>	99	78
1829	John Calhoun, <i>S. Carolina</i> .	182	—	—	79
1829	Andrew Jackson, <i>Tennessee</i> .	178	J. Q. Adams, <i>Mass.</i>	83	—
1833	J. C. Calhoun, <i>S. Carolina</i> .	171	R. Rush, <i>Pa.</i>	83	—
1833	Andrew Jackson, <i>Tennessee</i> .	219	Henry Clay, <i>Ky.</i>	49	18
1837	Martin Van Buren, <i>New-York</i> .	189	John Sergeant, <i>Pa.</i>	49	48
1837	Martin Van Buren, <i>New-York</i> .	170	William H. Harrison, <i>Ohio</i> .	73	51
1841	R. M. Johnston, <i>Kentucky</i> .	147	Francis Granger, <i>N-Y.</i>	68	84
1841	William H. Harrison, <i>Ohio</i> .	234	Martin Van Buren, <i>N-Y.</i>	60	—
1845	John Tyler, <i>Virginia</i> .	234	R. M. Johnston, <i>Ky.</i>	48	12
1845	James K. Polk, <i>Tennessee</i> .	170	Henry Clay, <i>Ky.</i>	105	—
1849	Geo. M. Dallas, <i>Pennsylvania</i> .	170	J. Frielinhuysen, <i>N-Y.</i>	105	—
1849	Zachary Taylor, <i>Louisiana</i> .	163	Lewis Cass, <i>Mich.</i>	127	—
1853	Millard Fillmore, <i>New-York</i> .	163	W. O. Butler, <i>Ky.</i>	127	—
1853	Franklin Pierce, <i>N-Hampshire</i> .	254	Winfield Scott, <i>Md.</i>	43	—
1857	W. R. King, <i>North Carolina</i> .	254	W. A. Graham, <i>Pa.</i>	43	—
1857	Jas. Buchanan, <i>Pennsylvania</i> .	173	J. C. Fremont, <i>Cal.</i>	115	8
1861	J. C. Breckinridge, <i>Kentucky</i> .	173	W. L. Dayton, <i>N-Y.</i>	115	8

TIME OF ELECTIONS AND ELECTORAL VOTES.

States.	Gen. Election.	E. V.	States.	Gen. Election.	E. V.
Maine,	2 M. Sept.	8	Alabama,	1 M. Aug.	9
New Hampshire,	2 Tu. March.	5	Mississippi,	1 M. & Tu. N.	9
Vermont,	1 Tu. Sept.	5	Louisiana,	1 M. Nov.	5
Massachusetts,	2 M. Nov.	13	Texas,	1 M. Aug.	4
Rhode Island,	1 W. April.	4	Arkansas,	1 Th. Aug.	12
Connecticut,	1 M. April.	6	Tennessee,	1 M. Aug.	12
New York,	1 Tu. Nov.	35	Kentucky,	2 Tu. Oct.	23
New Jersey,	1 Tu. Nov.	7	Ohio,	1 Tu. Nov.	5
Pennsylvania,	2 Tu. Oct.	27	Indiana,	2 Tu. Oct.	13
Delaware,	2 Tu. Nov.	3	Illinois,	1 Tu. Nov.	11
Maryland,	1 W. Nov.	8	Missouri,	1 M. Aug.	9
Virginia,	4 Th. April.	15	Iowa,	1 M. Aug.	4
North Carolina,	2 Th. Aug.	10	Wisconsin,	1 Th. Nov.	5
South Carolina,	2 M. Oct.	8	California,	1 Th. Sept.	4
Georgia,	1 M. Oct.	10	Total, .....	.....	296
Florida,	1 M. Oct.	3			

COLLEGES AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS IN THE UNITED STATES.


Name.	Place.	Found- ded.	Stu- dents.	Vols. in Libraries.
Alleghany,†	Meadville, Pa.	1817	98	9,700
Amherst,	Amherst, Mass.	1821	237	20,000
Antioch College,	Yellow Springs, Ohio.	1852	300	.....
Augusta,†	Augusta, Ky.	1825	51	2,500
Bacon,	Harrodsburg, Ky.	1836	75	1,200
Baton Rouge,	Baton Rouge, La.	1838	45	300
Beloit,	Beloit, Rock co., Wis.	1847	30	2,500
Bethany College,	Bethany, Va.	1841	141	3,500
Bowdoin,	Brunswick, Me.	1802	177	27,650
Brown University,*	Providence, R. I.	1764	252	32,000
Burlington,†	Burlington, N. J.	1846	118	1,200
Centenary,†	Jackson, La.	1839	102	5,000
Centre,	Danville, Ky.	1820	189	5,500
Charleston,	Charleston, S. C.	1785	70	2,000
College of New Jersey,	Princeton, N. J.	1747	225	17,800
Columbia,†	New-York, N. Y.	1754	148	14,000
Columbian,*	Washington, D. C.	1821	55	6,000
Cumberland University,	Lebanon, Tenn.	1844	164	5,000
Dartmouth,	Hanover, N. H.	1769	252	30,798
Davidson,	Mecklenburg co., N. C.	1838	81	5,000
Delaware,	Newark, Del.	1833	37	7,500
Dickinson,†	Carlisle, Pa.	1783	123	15,500
East Tennessee,	Knoxville, Tenn.	1792	57	4,500
Emory,†	Oxford, Ga.	1837	115	1,700
Emory and Henry,†	Emory, Va.	1838	54	8,470
Fayette,	Fayette, Ia.	....	75	.....
Franklin,	Athens, Ga.	1785	182	15,500
Franklin,	Opelousas, La.	1839	70	.....
Franklin,	Near Nashville, Tenn.	1845	106	3,500
Franklin,	New Athens, Ohio.	1824	110	5,000
Genesee College,	Genesee, N. Y.	....	78	.....
Georgetown,§	Georgetown, D. C.	1789	160	26,000
Georgetown,*	Georgetown, Ky.	1840	83	6,600
Granville,*	Granville, Ohio.	1831	44	7,000
Green Mount College,	Richmond, Ia.	1852	....	.....
Hamilton,	Clinton, N. Y.	1812	140	12,000
Hampden Sidney,	Prince Edward co., Va.	1783	25	8,000
Hanover College,	Hanover, Ia.	1832	100	5,000
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.	1636	339	98,100
Hobart Free College,†	Geneva, N. Y.	1823	67	7,000
Holy Cross,§	Worcester, Mass.	1843	120	4,220
Howard,*	Marion, Ala.	1841	88	2,200
Illinois,	Jacksonville, Ill.	1830	48	3,660
Indiana Asbury University,†	Greencastle, Ia.	1837	120	4,000
Indiana State University,	Bloomington, Ia.	1816	175	4,200
Jackson,	Columbia, Tenn.	1833	75	4,100
Jefferson,	Canonsburg, Pa.	1802	251	10,000

COLLEGES AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS. 209

Name.	Place.	Found- ed.	Stu- dents.	Vols. in Libraries.
Kenyon,†	Gambier,.....Ohio.	1827	163	7,000
Knox,.....	Galesburg,.....Ill.	1837	56	3,300
Lafayette,.....	Easton,.....Pa.	1832	53	5,000
La Grange,†	La Grange,.....Ala.	1830	86	4,000
Madison University,*	Hamilton,.....N. Y.	1820	74	12,990
Marietta,.....	Marietta,.....Ohio.	1835	68	13,700
Marshall,.....	Mercersburg,.....Pa.	1835	58	6,000
Masonic,.....	Marion co.,.....Mo.	1831	45	.....
McKendree,†	Lebanon,.....Ill.	1835	79	7,000
Mercer University,*	Penfield,.....Ga.	1838	106	3,400
Miami University,.....	Oxford,.....Ohio.	1809	119	8,000
Middlebury,.....	Middlebury,.....Vt.	1800	55	6,000
Mississippi College,.....	Clinton,.....Miss.	1851	16	300
Missouri University,.....	Columbia,.....Mo.	1842	180	1,700
Mount St. Mary's,§	Emmetsburg,.....Md.	1830	126	4,000
Norwich University,.....	Norwich,.....Vt.	1834	60	1,400
Oakland,.....	Claiborne co.,.....Miss.	1830	70	6,000
Oberlin College,.....	Oberlin,.....Ohio.	1833	1,327	5,000
Oglethorpe,.....	Milledgeville,.....Ga.	1836	69	4,500
Ohio University,.....	Athens,.....Ohio.	1804	41	5,000
Ohio Wesleyan University,†	Delaware,.....Ohio.	1842	57	5,400
Pennsylvania,.....	Gettysburg,.....Pa.	1832	74	6,721
Randolph Macon,†	Mecklenburg co.,...Va.	1832	135	8,000
Rector,*	Taylor co.,.....Va.	1839	50	2,500
Richmond,*	Richmond,.....Va.	1832	50	1,200
Rutgers,.....	New Brunswick,....N. J.	1770	85	10,000
Shelby,.....	Shelbyville,.....Ky.	1841	44	300
Shurtleff,*	Upper Alton,.....Ill.	1835	40	2,000
South Carolina,.....	Columbia,.....S. C.	1804	120	21,800
Spring Hill,§	Spring Hill,.....Ala.	1830	30	7,000
St. Charles,§	Grand Coteau,....La.	1838	103	4,000
St. Charles,†	St. Charles,.....Mo.	1837	20	900
St. James's,†	Washington co.,...Md.	1842	72	6,800
St. John's,§	Fordham,.....N. Y.	1841	141	12,600
St. John's,.....	Annapolis,.....Md.	1784	43	3,292
St. Joseph's,§	Bardstown,.....Ky.	1819	80	6,600
St. Mary's,§	Baltimore,.....Md.	1805	122	19,600
St. Phillip's,§	Near Detroit,....Mich.	1839	30	3,000
St. Vincent's,.....	Cape Girardeau,...Mo.	1843	...	5,500
St. Xavier,§	Cincinnati,.....Ohio.	1842	18	7,500
Transylvania,.....	Lexington,.....Ky.	1798	50	14,000
Trinity,†	Hartford,.....Conn.	1824	79	15,000
Tufts College,.....	Somerville,.....Mass.	1855	...	...
Tusculum,.....	Near Greenville,..Tenn.	1843	36	.....
Union,.....	Schenectady,....N. Y.	1795	225	15,000
Union,*	Murfreesboro'....Tenn.	1848	111	1,300
University at Lewisburg,*	Lewisburg,.....Pa.	1849	83	2,630
University of Alabama,...	Tuscaloosa,.....Ala.	1831	116	8,140
" Louisiana,...	New Orleans,.....La.	1849	...	.....
" Michigan,...	Ann Arbor,.....Mich.	1837	64	6,400
" Mississippi,...	Oxford,.....Miss.	1844	131	2,450
" Nashville,...	Nashville,.....Tenn.	1806	75	10,207
" New York,...	New-York,.....N. Y.	1831	65	4,000
" N. Carolina,...	Chapel Hill,.....N. C.	1789	270	13,700
" Pennsylvania,...	Philadelphia,....Pa.	1755	88	5,000
" Rochester,*	Rochester,.....N. Y.	1850	123	3,000
" St. Louis,§	St. Louis,.....Mo.	1832	225	15,000
" Vermont,.....	Burlington,.....Vt.	1791	107	13,000

210 COLLEGES AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS.

Name.	Place.	Found- ed.	Stu- dents.	Vols. in Libraries.
University of Virginia,.....	Charlottesville,.....Va.	1819	466	19,500
Urbanna University,.....	Urbanna,.....Ohio.	1850	...	1,000
Virginia Military Institute,	Lexington,.....Va.	1839	130	5,000
Wabash,.....	Crawfordsville,.....Ia.	1834	43	6,400
Wake Forest,*.....	Wake Forest,.....N. C.	1838	76	5,000
Washington,.....	Washington,.....Pa.	1806	112	3,300
Washington,.....	Chestertown,.....Md.	1783	70	1,200
Washington,.....	Lexington,.....Va.	1798	62	6,105
Washington,.....	Washington co.,..Tenn.	1795	22	1,800
Waterville,*.....	Waterville,.....Me.	1820	88	15,500
Wesleyan Female,.....	Macon,.....Ga.	1839	140	800
Western Military Institute,.	Drennon Springs, ..Ky.	1847	121	1,000
Western Reserve,.....	Hudson,.....Ohio.	1826	57	8,000
Wesleyan University,†.....	Middletown,.....Conn.	1831	116	12,170
William and Mary,†.....	Williamsburg,.....Va.	1692	55	5,000
Williams,.....	Williamstown,....Mass.	1793	231	17,643
Wisconsin University,.....	Madison,.....Wis.	1848	23	1,200
Wittenberg,.....	Springfield,.....Ohio.	1843	37	4,500
Yale,.....	New Haven,.....Conn.	1700	443	54,000

 The Colleges marked thus (*) are subject to the control of the *Bap-
tists*; thus (†) *Episcopalians*; thus (‡) *Methodists*; thus (§) *Catholics*.

Advantages of Phonography.

PHONOGRAPHY has been defined as a philosophical method of writing the English language, with an alphabet composed of the simplest geometrical signs, which accurately represent the sounds of spoken words. It may be written six times as fast as the ordinary longhand, and is equally legible. Aside from the scientific propriety of the system, as made manifest in the Introduction which follows, the following practical advantages are worthy of consideration:

1. To professors of scientific and literary institutions—to gentlemen of the bench or the bar—to legislators in the halls of representation—to ministers of religion—to lecturers on the various arts and sciences—it presents the most invaluable aid, in enabling them to arrange, condense, and fix their thoughts, facts, arguments and proofs, in the briefest period of *time* and the shortest possible *space*, presenting, in the condensed schedule of a *small page*, a full and complete synopsis of their most elaborate speeches, orations, or discourses.

2. By its aid, the advocates in the courts of justice or the halls of trial, will be enabled to write, with ease and accuracy, either the full depositions of important witnesses, or the facts, proofs, evidences, and arguments of legal opponents, and thus be in a position, not only to meet them with readiness and strength, but eventually to thoroughly overthrow and refute them.

3. The student in the halls of science can transcribe with faithfulness, and preserve in the smallest compass, the valuable lessons of professors, and thus preserve, for the meditation of his leisure hours, a *connected whole*, instead of broken, detached, and uncertain fragments, that often serve to confuse, bewilder, or perplex.

4. Merchants, and clerks of mercantile houses, to whom *time* and *space* are really a desideratum, will find Phonography a most invaluable auxiliary; as the ease with which it can

be learned and acquired, and the facility and readiness with which it can be *written* and *read*, will enable them to transcribe their accounts, to note their memoranda, to post up their bills, and even to conduct their correspondence, in less than *one-fifth* of the ordinary time, and in a considerable reduction of the ordinary space; and as "time is *money*," it presents to them indeed a most invaluable gain.

5. To the author, editor, or general writer—to the orator, legislator, or minister—how invaluable must it be, when they reflect how many of their most brilliant thoughts and most glowing conceptions, how many of the most sparkling gems of their imaginations and the most radiant pearls of their thoughts, that in moments of genius and enthusiasm flash like electric sparks from the mind, are *forever* lost for the want of some *Daguerrean* process, like the one we present, to catch and transfix them *on the wing*, recording them on the glowing page in *all* the freshness, vigor, and brilliancy of their first conception, as rapidly as they are presented to the mind! and for the lack of which, alas! like the dazzling flash of the evanescent meteor, they fade and expire as rapidly as they are kindled, and leave but the indistinct memory of their trace behind.

6. A practical acquaintance with this art is highly favorable to the improvement of the mind, invigorating all its faculties, and drawing forth all its resources. The close attention requisite in following the voice of the speaker (in reporting) induces habits of patience, perseverance and watchfulness, which will gradually extend, till they form habits that will be found useful through life. The close attention to the words and thoughts of the speaker which is necessary in writing them down, will naturally have a tendency to endue the mind with quickness of apprehension and distinctness of perception, whereby the judgment will be strengthened and the taste refined.

7. The memory is also improved by the practice of Phonography. The necessity for the writer to retain in his

mind the last sentence of the speaker, while he is attending at the same time to what follows, and also to penning down his words, must be highly beneficial to that faculty, which is more than any other improved by exercise. It draws out and improves all the faculties of the mind.

"Phonography," says Messrs. FOWLERS & WELLS, "we regard as one of the most important inventions of the age, and one which should be open to every person desirous of being considered educated. As a system of reporting, general correspondence, and memoranda, it is unparalleled in usefulness. In chirography, it is what the telegraphs are in agencies for transmitting thought. We employ three reporters, one in our office and two who travel with lecturers from our house. In *ten minutes* we can dictate an article for publication which we could not compose and write in two hours; besides it contains more spirit and freshness than if labored through at the slow pace of ordinary composition. Every scholar should by all means learn it."

Professor HART, Principal of the Philadelphia High School, says: "Phonography has been introduced into this institution two years and a half, and has been learned by about four hundred. Two hundred are studying it now. It is one of the regular branches of the course, being attended to three times a week during the whole of the first year. Had I not supposed it to be of much practical value, I should not have urged its introduction, a measure which I have seen no occasion to regret. Such of our students as have made Phonographic Reporting a profession, have got along in life faster, by all odds, than those in any other kind of business, and that without the possession of any special brilliancy of talents. Some of them, not yet turned twenty, are now making more money by Phonographic Reporting than the Principal of the High School, after having given himself for more than twenty years to his profession."

Said the Hon. Thomas Benton: "Had this art been known forty years ago, it would have saved me twenty years of hard labor."

"It is my humble opinion that it will eventually supersede the present system of writing, as the steam carriage train supersedes the old eight inch wheeled wagon."—*Rev. Dunbar.*

Such are the tendencies of the art this book is designed to unfold.

AMERICAN MANUAL OF Phonography.

LONGLEY BROTHERS, Publishers,
No. 168 Vine Street, Cincinnati, O.

TEN years' experience in the Phonographic art, as Teacher and Reporter, and for nearly the same period occupied, more or less, in preparing books for the press, give the author of the AMERICAN MANUAL OF PHONOGRAPHY the fullest assurance in presenting this work to the public. Since its first publication, it has undergone careful revision, and now appears in an entirely new dress, in every way adapted to the wants of the teacher and private learner. It differs from any other work published, in the following particulars:

1. The explanatory matter is in large, clear type.
2. The Phonographic Exercises are engraved in a bold, distinct style, that they may be as easily read by candlelight as daylight.
3. The Reading and Writing Exercises are introduced just where the text requires them, whether it be on the same page or the opposite one.
4. The Exercises to be written are printed in phonetic spelling, which, being fully explained, enables the learner to analyze accurately, and vocalize his writing correctly—two essentials to rapid progress and the attainment of a good style.
5. Each lesson is closed with a review in the form of questions, which, as in all other text books on science, proves of great service to both learner and teacher.
6. It contains more extensive lists of Contracted Words, and more Phraseography than any other work.
7. Beside the above characteristic features, the AMERICAN MANUAL possesses all the late improvements in Phonography, including the adaptation of the art to the writing of foreign languages.
8. The AMERICAN MANUAL is one-fourth larger than works of the kind usually are, more space being devoted to an exposition of the philosophy of the system, for the purpose of satisfying the student in regard to the necessity of the various contractions, etc. It is printed on the very best of paper, and is substantially and elegantly bound.

PRICES:—Single copies, in paper covers, 40 cts.; postage 4 cts.
 " in boards, 45 cts.; " 8 cts.
 " in cloth, 50 cts.; " 8 cts.
 " in black sheep, 75 cts.; " 8 cts.

Three to 10 copies at one-fourth less; 12 to 20 at one-third less;
 25 or more at half price.

TESTIMONIALS ON PHONOGRAPHY.

A course of lessons in Phonography, in addition to the practical utility of the art, will prove highly advantageous to all young men who contemplate becoming public speakers ; as the practice it will give them in the analysis and pronunciation of words will greatly improve their ability to read and speak accurately and distinctly. It will drill them thoroughly in the fundamental principles of the art of Elocution, an art most essential to all well educated persons.

For the information of those not acquainted with the science of Phonetics, nor with the utility of the phonographic art, a few extracts are given on the following pages, taken from the "Report of the Committee appointed by the Board of Controllers of the Public Schools of Philadelphia, to examine into the principles of the art and its capacity for usefulness."

TO TEACHERS AND STUDENTS.

The Committee, after styling it a "simple, beautiful and labor-saving art," proceed to say they "are satisfied of the practical value of Phonography, not only as applicable to verbatim reporting, and of its eminent utility and admirable adaptation to the purposes of business and professional life, but of great importance as a branch of popular education."

*The Principal of the Philadelphia High School, John S. Hart, says:—*Could a suitable amount of instruction be given to the latter study (Phonography,) I have no doubt every student, with rare exceptions, would become so proficient in the art as to make it practically useful in whatever business he shall follow ; besides having at command a ready and certain means of support in default of other occupations. Such of our students as have made Phonographic Reporting a profession, have got along in life faster, by all odds, than those in any other kind of business, and that without the possession of any special brilliancy of talents. Some of them, not yet turned of twenty, are now making more money by phonographic reporting, than the Principal of the High School, after having given himself for more than twenty years to his profession.

*From Francis Wharton, formerly Prosecuting Attorney:—*Sooner or later, it will supercede the present method of writing ; and the result will be a great saving of time and economy of labor. As it stands now, there is no way of so soon making a boy self-supporting as by teaching him Phonography. In one case under my immediate observation, a lad hardly seventeen, was able in the course of three years, not only to support himself, but to establish a fund of nearly three thousand dollars ; the income of which is ample to support him during the rest of his professional training. At present, the demand in the Courts and in private business is great and increasing.

*Dr. James W. Stone, of Boston, Mass., says:—*One can always compose, when writing in Phonography, much more readily than while using the longhand ; and this for two reasons : first, because he is not obliged to think of the spelling, so difficult for those most accustomed to write English ; second, because the more rapid transmission of his thoughts to paper enables him to preserve them, without that loss of them so common to those accustomed to write only in the longhand.

T H E

TYPE OF THE TIMES,

A Journal of the Writing and Spelling Reform.
FOR 1857.

Vol. X.—16 Large Double-Column Pages.—\$1 a Year.
Longley Brothers, Editors & Publishers,
168½ Vine St., Cincinnati, O.

The **TYPE OF THE TIMES** will hereafter appear semi-monthly, and will be devoted entirely to the cause of Phonetic Writing and Printing, including all its philosophical, educational and moral bearings. With the exception of an occasional article in exposition of the principles of the phonetic system, it will be printed exclusively in the new orthography, which, so far from being an obstacle to being read, will, on account of its simplicity and admirable consistency, make it more interesting than the ordinary spelling. The paper employed will be of the best book quality, and the printing very neatly executed, so that Spelling Reformers may be proud of the appearance of their cherished system.

In illustrating the beauty and legibility of phonetic typography, we shall give in every number either an **ORIGINAL STORY** of unobjectionable moral bearing, a **SKETCH OF CHARACTER**, or a **BIOGRAPHY**; also, **SCIENTIFIC** articles that will be of general interest, together with the proper **MISCELLANY** and **POETRY** that are requisite to make the **TYPE** a favorite with all classes.

Phonetic Lecturers and Teachers will receive especial attention in our columns, and they are respectfully solicited to favor us with brief notes, for publication, in reference to the persons or classes they teach, the schools where phonetic teaching is employed, &c.

All friends of the Phonetic cause are solicited to act as Agents for the **TYPE**, in making strangers acquainted with its character, in soliciting for it their patronage, and in forwarding subscriptions. For their services they may retain 25 percent of the money; or, if they choose to forego the percentage, they may form clubs of four or more at 75 cts. each.

Specimen copies will be forwarded, gratuitously, to any address. Also, parcels of this Prospectus, for distribution by letter.

THE YOUTH'S FRIEND, A Monthly Illustrated Paper for Children.

The **FRIEND** contains eight large three-column pages, is printed on the best of paper, and neatly ornamented. Its contents are designed to combine interest with instruction, and instruction with amusement; and while they are of an eminently moral and elevating character, they are kept free from all sectarian bias. An appropriate piece of Music is given every alternate month; and one page of every number is printed in phonetic spelling, which renders it a most effectual means for promoting the love of a consistent orthography among the young people who are hereafter to say whether the Spelling Reform shall become a reality. Let Phoneticians aid in giving it a large circulation, by sending subscribers at 50 cts.; three for \$1.00; ten for \$3.00; and twenty for \$5.00. For every ten subscribers the Agent is entitled to an extra copy. Address as above.

Phonetic Publications.

Published and Sold by Longley Brothers, Cincinnati, O.

THE SPELLING REFORM—Instituted to make universal education possible, by rendering the arts of Reading and Writing pleasant and easy to acquire. PHONOTYPER is a rational system of spelling words as they are pronounced, by employing an enlarged alphabet containing a separate letter for each sound, by which means the drudgery of learning to spell is entirely dispensed with, and learning to read is accomplished in one-fourth of the time required in the old way. PHONOGRAPHY is a truly philosophical method of writing the English Language, by an alphabet composed of the simplest geometrical signs, which accurately represent the sounds of spoken words. It may be written six times as fast as ordinary longhand, and is equally legible, and such is the simplicity of the art that its principles may be easily mastered even without the aid of a teacher.

The first price is that charged at the counter; the second includes the prepayment of postage; a liberal reduction by the quantity.

Phonotypic Works.

- Chart of the Phonotypic Alphabet, on a sheet 28
by 42 inches, with a Key, 25—25
The same, 36 by 50, with explanatory matter, and remarks on the
acquisition of Good Reading, 50—54
The same, on canvas and roller, 1,50
Phonetic Primer, each letter illustrated with a
letter suggestive of its sound, 10—11
First Phonetic Reader, containing simple and in- 20—25
teresting reading lessons,
*With these books teachers and parents can commence a course of
Phonetic instruction, in all confidence that other books will follow
as fast as they may be wanted.*
The Transition Reader, or a Course of Inductive
Romanic Reading Lessons. For the use of Phonetic Readers in
learning to read Romanically, 20—25
Biographies of the Presidents, with their Portraits. 40—48
In paper covers, 80—85; in cloth, gilt lettering,
New Testament, 12mo. edition, according to the
authorized version. In cloth, 75—90; dark sheep, 85—1,00; morocco,
gilt, \$1,25—1,40
Money-Getting and Money-Spending; a Prize Es- 40—46
say of twenty-four chapters; a serious and reformatory work. In
paper, 25—30; cloth,
Phonetic Dictionary of the English Language;
a complete work of 800 octavo pages, embracing also lists of Classi-
cal, Geographical and Scriptural Names. \$3,50—4,00
Pronouncing Medical Lexicon, the definitions in
the common spelling. An invaluable companion to Medical Students,
readers of physiological and hygienic works. Cloth, 75—85; sheep, 85—1,00
Phonetic Almanac, and Register of the Spelling
and Writing Reform, together with a list of the American Phonetic
Society, for the years 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855 and 1856. 10

